

CHESS STUDIES :

COMPRISING

ONE THOUSAND GAMES,

ACTUALLY PLAYED DURING THE LAST HALF CENTURY ;

PRESENTING A UNIQUE COLLECTION

OF

CLASSICAL AND BRILLIANT

SPECIMENS OF CHESS SKILL,

IN EVERY STAGE OF THE GAME :

AND THUS FORMING

A Complete Encyclopædia of Reference.

BY GEORGE WALKER.

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1844.

LONDON:
Printed by A. SPOTTISWOODE,
New-Street-Square.

INTRODUCTION.

THE title of this volume so fully explains the nature of its contents, that preface of any kind seems hardly needed. It appears to me, however, advisable to offer certain introductory details, relative to the objects I have chiefly kept in view, in forming this unique collection of games actually played by the leading chess practitioners of modern times. Admitting it correct to define a general Treatise on the theory of the game, as "Chess as it should be,"—we may fairly style these "Studies"—"Chess as it is, and as it has been:"—may I not reasonably indulge in the belief that they will in some degree strengthen "Chess as it will be?"

The advantage of reviewing games actually played being conceded as matter of instruction—not to say merely amusement—the present generation have assuredly far greater opportunities of acquiring Chess knowledge, than the past; and, looking round, we everywhere behold the cheering result. If we can boast of no one phenomenon like Philidor, we have a hundred Second-rates, where Philidor and his times could barely produce half a dozen. The fact that Chess is better played every year cannot be doubted. It grows with its practice. To how few amateurs can a first-rate player give the odds of the piece in the present day, compared only with what he could have rendered ten years back? Will it not be allowed that much of this progress is owing to the many excellent Chess books, which public demand has latterly called into life? And with this assurance it is that I venture to add the present to my many other hearty, however humble, labours in the cause.

It is the custom with many authors to affect a diffidence they little feel; while others, again, herald forth their latest-born child as a miracle of talent—a grand desideratum—second only to the philosopher's stone, or the elixir of life. I am proud to assert that this book will be a book of value; and I can say this with the greater propriety, so little of it, strictly speaking, being mine. At the same time I confess that the world *could* have gone on without it.

Many persons object to studying Chess from a regular treatise on the theory of the science, because, say they, the positions assumed to arise from the different openings in their endless varieties, cannot be compelled to appear in real play. Entertaining such opinions, whether right or wrong, it follows that amateurs cannot be expected to seek either recreation or advancement in spending long, long hours, over what they take up with the conceived idea that their lesson is but the author's fancy. To such the following pages present themselves as being purely practical,

and quite independent of individual Chess-creed, authorship, or opinion. Nearly every opening, sound or unsound, old or new, heavy or brilliant, will here be found ; illustrated by the practice of the first artists. We have before us a gallery of 1000 Chess pictures, actually painted by the chief masters of the art ; and thus, while the tyro makes his election as to whose style he prefers to follow, the adept is enabled to compare advantageously the beauties and blemishes of all.

In thus analyzing the creations of different great players, as so many various schools of art, we are not only enabled at once to weigh accurately their relative merits, without being dazzled by mere name, but also to place in juxtaposition the play of the several epochs of time ; and it becomes matter of fair exultation, when we can thus honestly adopt the conclusion that the present age may so worthily mate with the past. Should the by-gone century taunt us with Philidor, Bernard, or Legalle, we reply with De la Bourdonnais, Des Chapelles, and M'Donnell :—bearded by Boncourt, and Sarratt ; by Lolli, Del Rio, and Ponziani,—we proudly oppose to them the names of Cochrane, of St. Amant, of Staunton, of Der Lasa, of Szen, and Kieseritzkij. Moreover, with a Chess Museum before us like the present, we can equally adjust the claims to renown presented by the great living players of all the countries of Europe, opposed on the Chess-field in arms to each other. Petroff and Janisch in the frozen north — St. Amant, Calvi, La Roche, and Kieseritzkij in their sunny France — Heydebrand Der Lasa, Szen, Lowenthal, and Bledow of Germany — Perigal, Staunton, and Daniels in London town — all pass severally in array before us, like soldiers on parade, or beauties at a court drawing-room. To all we can thus deal out their deserved measure of praise, and impartially try the various Chess qualities of each by the same standard, without either fear or flattery ; our motto being that of Nelson, “ *Palmarum qui meruit ferat !*”

It must ever be considered as matter of regret that the practice of noting down Chess games actually played is a habit only of modern growth ; and was not adopted in the early and middle ages. Where are the parties played between Leonardo, Paolo Boi, Salvio, Greco, Carrera, Rui Lopez, Gianutio, and the rest of that illustrious fraternity ? Where may we look for existing specimens of the undoubted skill of their immediate successors, as Scipione del Grotto, Il Casertano, and other Chess worthies whose names are recorded by Rocco.* And from them advancing to the times of our own grandsires, where are the battles fought by the Modonese, Ercole del Rio, with Taruffi, Lolli, and Ponziani ? Alas ! All traces of these names have perished as to specimens of their actual play, except the names themselves — and those may never die while one spark of the living fire lingers in the breast of the enthusiast ;—but our loss is not the less to be deplored. True, in Salvio we read, in very general terms, that such and such a game happened to arise between such and such two celebrated players ; but upon closer examination we discover that this could only relate to particular “ coups,” or stratagems ; the whole of the moves played not being forthcoming. Indeed, it is but now that we begin to enjoy the fruits of any

* “ *Dissertazione del Ch. Signore D. B. Rocco, sul Giuoco degli Scacchi, ristampata da Francesco Cancellieri Romano. Roma : Bourlie, 1817, 12mo. pp. 58.*” A most interesting pamphlet.

thing like a systematic practice of noting down the games of acknowledged first-rates. Many of the leading artists in our own generation have never taken the trouble thus to retrace their victories ; as Deschappelles, Sarratt, Boncourt, and a myriad of other Chess stars. Philidor played a match of ten games with Stamma, winning eight out of the ten, and drawing the ninth. Where are those studies now ?

Reasoning upon the wholesome popular adage, when we cannot have what we want, we must be satisfied with what we have. One thousand games in a volume are at all events something, if only by way of instalment. To consolidate as far as possible the records of the past, upon which to build up the present, I have necessarily omitted a number of beautiful specimens I yet possess, woven by our present chess-chiefs ; preferring first to give a perfect series of games, illustrative of “ auld lang syne.” And this motive has caused me sometimes to prefer adopting examples of comparatively inferior merit, to more modern compositions of excellence. Thus, the Fifty Automaton-Games might well have yielded place to certain stronger battles at the odds of Pawn and move, by our existing players ; but then the tract in which those Fifty games originally came to life having grown scarce, and its reputation high, it became important to test its merits by comparison with the models of our own day. My “ Chess Studies ” being posited as the base of a collection, the pile may be completed by the student’s subscribing for the future to the “ Chess Players’ Chronicle,”* “ Bell’s Life,”† and “ Le Palamède.”‡

In publishing a compilatory work, its very nature obviates the necessity of minutely characterizing the many authors and journals I have herein laid under contribution ; and to which I thus publicly avow all obligation. From Bell’s Life I have taken the games of merit there printed during the last ten years ; and my friend St. Amant’s Palamède has been in like manner largely borrowed from, as well as the Treatise of Von Bilguer and Der Lasa.§ By Bledow || and Janisch ¶ I am also favoured ; and the whole of the late Mr. William Greenwood Walker’s octavo volume**, now long since out of print, is incorporated in my three first chapters. I must sum up the confession of my very heavy “ state of indebtedness,” by acknow-

* “ Chess Players’ Chronicle.” A magazine devoted exclusively to chess ; published in shilling numbers monthly. London : Hastings, Carey Street.

† “ Bell’s Life in London.” The popular weekly London newspaper.

‡ “ Le Palamède.” A chess magazine published in Paris monthly, in the French language.

§ “ Handbuch des Schachspiels ; ” a new German Treatise by Paul Rudolph von Bilguer, and T. Von Heydebrand und Der Lasa. Berlin : Veit and Co. 1843, large 8vo. pp. 500. One of the best and most comprehensive works on chess ever published ; in itself, indeed, a library. English translations of Der Lasa and Janisch are grand desiderata.

|| See Dr. Bledow’s “ brochure,” in German ; comprising games exclusively played by correspondence. Berlin : Veit and Co. 1843, pp. 102.

¶ “ Analyse Nouvelle des Ouvertures du Jeu des Echecs ; ” par le Major C. F. de Janisch. St. Petersburg : Graff and Co. 1842–3 ; 2 vols. pp. 204. and 310. A highly valuable book ; replete with interesting novelties.

** “ A Selection of Games of Chess actually played in London, by the late Alexander M’Donnell, Esq., the best English Player, with his principal Contemporaries, &c. By William Greenwood Walker.” London : Hurst, 1836, 8vo. pp. 280.

ledging the free use I have made of the Chess Players' Chronicle, from which I have taken the games played by Messrs. Staunton and Cochrane, and a host of other valuable parties.

My notes on the "Studies" throughout are not so numerous as might be wished; but I have found it impossible to extend them, consistently with the limits of a moderate sized volume. Mere book-making forming no part of my creed or practice, I simply present a register of the games themselves, and must refer the student, desirous of obtaining further details as to the various matches in which they were played, or the general relative merits and strength of the players individually, to other sources.

In travelling through these Studies, the reader must beware of classing players in his mind, merely according to the odds they appear to give or take; or the number of games they relatively win and lose. Philidor began by receiving the Rook from his instructor Legalle; and the veteran Alexandre once could allow the Queen to De la Bourdonnais. Among the many players claiming large odds of M'Donnell, will be found the respected names of some of our present first-rates. Nor can the standing of players be rated only in proportion as I have been fortunate enough to obtain written records of their skill, practically displayed. Some of the best modern chess-men never record a game they play, and thus rarely — too rarely — appear in this collection. Others, again, only "recollect" games they have won, and must not therefore be always assumed to have maintained the superiority apparently theirs, from their names mostly herein appearing as conquerors. To the majority of chess-amateurs it is, indeed, particularly "disgusting" to note down the moves of a lost game!

The tyro will perhaps think that the checkmate should always have been perfected in these studies, and may not therefore unnaturally feel surprised, and annoyed, at so many specimens being dismissed, with the mere declaration that such a party "wins" or "draws;" while "he is certain" the advantage is merely the gain of a Pawn, or an acquisition of "similar low value." I can only inform such critics, that games thus given up are so constituted in their relative final positions, that between even players of a high degree of force, they would be here at once abandoned; and were actually thrown up when stated, for the reasons assigned; the finish being purely mechanical, and mutually seen through by both parties. When games are dismissed as being by their nature drawn, and therefore useless to be carried further, the learner is advised to ascertain, precisely, WHY the contest is thus declared to present that most unprofitable conclusion—a draw, — whether the case be one of perpetual check, or what is the real reason which caused such decision to be come to. A few of our games were left unfinished by the players, but are preserved for some peculiar features of merit, and as being, therefore, almost equally valuable with their fellows. All games not ending with checkmate, present studies of especial interest to the comparatively inexperienced; as two novices can take up the different sides, and play them out. Checkmates are understood to be forced, when the number of moves is specified; and their solution is purposely withheld, to save space, and serve as instructive lessons. The advanced player will forgive observations not intended to be "thrust" upon his experience.

Passing from these introductory remarks to more particular details, I now proceed to review the contents of my Chess Studies, chapter by chapter;

briefly touching on their several more important features of interest, and on the relative qualities of a few of the great players whose wars are here recorded.

The First Chapter of Chess Studies includes the whole of the games played by De la Bourdonnais and M'Donnell, in the exact order they occurred. The master spirits of our age, it is fitting they should stand out foremost in the ranks; and I unhesitatingly pronounce this to be the finest series of games actually played, on record; the merit of the collection being considerably enhanced, from the fact of its comprising all the games these rivals for chess-fame ever played together; thus furnishing an average specimen of skill, the more conclusive, because not merely a selection of games picked out for their superior merit. The parties here given have already been printed more than once; and I dwell the less upon them, as having so recently gone at great length into the subject.* They will ever present a "*chef d'œuvre*" of the art, uniting every known quality composing the highest style of Chess-play.

In our Second Chapter, I give thirty-nine games played by De la Bourdonnais with various players, when at the top of his strength; being all of his which I find on record. Succeeding to the throne of his predecessor and master, Des Chapelles, De la Bourdonnais's proud title will ever live as King of Chess; the Napoleon of his time. Would that he had been longer spared to reign over us! De la Bourdonnais died in 1840, at the age of forty-three.

Chapter III. presents ninety-four games, all conducted by M'Donnell, the greatest Chess-player England has ever yet produced; snatched away from us by death, at the early age of thirty-seven; before he had attained that full "pride of pitch" to which his genius aspired to soar, and to which he would assuredly have mounted. In the games before us, M'Donnell mostly gives odds, such odds being nearly of every description; and on comparing this particular branch of his play with that of his competitor De la Bourdonnais, we pronounce with exultation, that our countryman was here the stronger of the two; though slightly inferior in general Chess tactics and acquirements. M'Donnell displayed the qualities of patience, endurance, research, and perseverance, in a larger degree; and, therefore, gave odds better than the more ardent and fiery De la Bourdonnais. It has frequently been pressed upon me to write a Chess Treatise, exclusively devoted to the development of the strongest methods of giving and receiving odds. We have here, in this very chapter, the most complete system of playing at odds possible to be devised. On the subject of defence, what can be wanting to the bulwarks of the strong players whose names we here find enrolled on the lists, as manning the castle walls; and as regards attack, where might we hope to project so perfect and splendid a code of desperate assault—so energetic a plan of siege and mine—as that which is here carried out by Alexander M'Donnell?

Passing on to Chapter IV., I have been enabled to offer no less than sixty-two games played by Philidor; the father and founder of modern Chess. To Philidor, we owe the first idea of registering games with a view to pub-

* See my paper entitled "The Battles of M'Donnell and De la Bourdonnais," in "Chess Players' Chronicle" for December, 1843.

lication — the first regular Treatise with copious notes for learners — and the first due appreciation of the value of the Pawns. His analysis of the mate of Rook and Bishop against Rook, is a masterpiece of skill, and difficult calculation ; and unless the scientific discoveries of M. Zytogorsky upon the same subject* be invalidated, it follows that Philidor was correct in his discovery and assertion, that the superior force, in this statement of powers, can almost invariably win the game.

Chapter V. comprises games played exclusively by Philidor's contemporaries ; and it becomes highly interesting to compare these specimens with those of our present first-rates, as to solving the problem of whether we have lost or gained in Chess science. We know that Count Bruhl and Dr. Bowdler were the first amateurs in England ; and that Verdoni succeeded Philidor ; holding the professor's chair, until it was subsequently occupied by his pupil, the scientific Sarratt. We also know that Philidor and Verdoni gave odds to every English player. I cannot, for my own part, believe we have retrograded ; but altogether the contrary ; thanks to Philidor himself, for the brilliant example he set the world in every way, as a Chess-master and Chess-scribe.

The Sixth Chapter of " Chess Studies " is composed of the fifty games played by Mouret ; when conducting that neat piece of trickery, the Automaton Chess-player, in London. These games throw, undoubtedly, great light on the one particular opening their performer invariably adopted ; but, in truth, Mouret ranked only himself as a second-rate player. Like a skilful charlatan, to make his clever piece of deception go down more glibly with the public, he persisted here in giving Pawn and move ; but it must not be supposed that because he appears to win at these odds, of players like Mr. Brand, Mr. M^r*~~er~~*~~er~~, or Mr. Cochrane, he was in reality their superior in any one respect. As I have before said, it is difficult to recollect games we have lost ; and we must not conclude that our " soi-disant " Automaton possessed a stronger memory in this respect than other people.

Our Seventh Chapter consists of games which have been played by correspondence ; of which I have here got together nearly sixty. From the extreme degree of care taken on both sides, in the openings, and dread of risk, these games are, for the most part, heavy, not to say uninteresting. Exceptions of course exist. No. 363. is one of the most brilliant gems of Chess extant. The plan of attack was Mr. Cochrane's on the part of London ; and he quitted England for India, with the assurance of a won game. His partners thought to " play fine " by sacrificing a Rook ; and to Mr. Cochrane's horror, he subsequently learned they had justly lost the battle. The fifth party of the same match (No. 366.) is remarkably well-played by Edinburgh ; who were mainly indebted for the winning of the laurel, to their champion Mr. D^o*~~o~~*~~o~~ld~~o~~*~~o~~n, one of the most skilful Chess lovers in Europe. The play of the Clubs of Nottingham, Leeds, and Liverpool, in their various matches, is of a very high character ; and cannot be re-

* In the " Chess Players' Chronicle," M. Zytogorsky has given a method of solving the well-known situation of this description of chess power, pronounced drawn by Lolli, as a game to be won by the superior force. M. Zytogorsky's method does not amount, however, to full and absolute proof ; though it certainly appears to hold the seeds of truth. The subject is deserving of more copious analysis.

viewed without great praise being awarded to the different playing committees. Many interesting games by correspondence between individuals occur in this section.

Chapter VIII. in some degree illustrates the state and condition of Chess-practical, between 1815 and 1830. The very few specimens preserved of the talent of Des Chapelles, the Chess phenomenon of the early part of the nineteenth century, are unworthy of him; and we can only sigh for the thousands of games he won of the first Chess warriors of the age; all of which are irredeemably lost, because not taken down when played. The same remark applies to Sarratt; but one degree below Des Chapelles, if so much as that. Why were these two great players never matched in the lists? A few beautiful games occur in this Chapter, in which Mr. Lewis gives the Pawn to Mr. M'Donnell, at that time his pupil. Certainly, at the time of M'Donnell's death, he could himself have given the Pawn to every British player without exception. Twenty games also here occur, collected and printed by Mr. Cazenove, as fought out by the strongest players in the London Club. These are embodied by me as presenting, I presume, a fair sample of the quality of our first players of that period; and include many ingenious strokes of skill.

The present appears to be a fitting opportunity to explain the cause of so many games appearing in my Chess Studies, without the players' names affixed thereto. Much as I regret this, I have not been able to supply the acknowledged "hiatus." Many Amateurs dislike their names appearing in print, as Chess-players of public fame, particularly in newspapers; and this applies to such games as have already been given in "Bell's Life." Names thus once dropt, are lost for ever. Others of our Studies, I take as they stand in various Chess repertories; there given without their authors' names, but their authenticity fully warranted, by the character of the work in which they rank. Some of these anonymous games were, I am confident, played by myself; but from the original MSS. not having been preserved, I cannot fix upon such specimens with sufficient certainty to be justified in claiming them; though in rehearsing them, I find their features so familiar to me, as to make it matter of moral certainty that I must have borne a part in the battle. Some of our finest players are thus, I fear, lost in the crowd; as Harry W¹ston, of the Isle of Wight, Messrs. R¹stodes and C¹stadman of Leeds, Mr. N¹stewham of Nottingham, Captain R¹st*****t¹stn, of H.M. — 2d, Messrs. W¹still¹stams and W¹stith¹sters of Bristol, M¹stong¹stred¹stie¹stn and S¹st*****l¹sty of Liverpool, &c. To these, and to all, I can only say that if such amateurs as have played any of the anonymous games herein presented, will favour me by identifying their works, the proper names shall be affixed in the second edition. A few games, under half a dozen, I believe, occur twice over; and several have slipt in wrongly dated. The book being stereotyped, these errors are discovered too late for rectification; save in the table of "errata," which will be appended to my next impression; including due notice of all such typographical faults, as my friends will do me the favour to point out.

Arriving now at last, at what I term exclusively our own time, or my own time as a Chess-player, and which I date from the establishment of the Westminster Chess Club in Bedford Street, in 1833, by Mr. Huttman;—Chapter IX. furnishes seventy-seven games at various descriptions of odds,

contributed by the best players of the day, at home and abroad. St. Amant, the acknowledged first French warrior, after Des Chapelles, and so powerful in resource, under circumstances of the most crushing difficulty—Kieseritzkij, the renowned Livonian, resident in Paris, and with Calvi, ranking honourably side by side with St. Amant—Petroff, the lion of Russia—and many other artists of note are here illustrated, in games they have conducted. No player can ever hope to attain excellence, but by receiving such odds as may make it agreeable to his superiors to encounter him. I have now but to comment briefly on the contents of our closing, and I fancy, not least important part of the work, Chapter X.

The Tenth Chapter is divided necessarily into sections, according to the various openings, for the convenience and improvement of players of every grade; presenting in itself a complete Encyclopedia of reference, illustrative of the game in all its stages. In weighing the merits of conflicting moves as regards openings, we can here compare the usage of the classics, with the most brilliant novelties of the St. George's and Paris Clubs; deciding according to the bent of our own genius, by whose counsel and example we deem it safest to abide. All the chief players of the present time, at home and abroad, contribute largely to this part of Chess Studies; and I may not dismiss names so honourable, without a few individual remarks, as to their conflicting and various styles of play.

In stating that I consider Mr. Staunton to be at present the first English player, I sufficiently mark my opinion of the high qualities of his game. Brilliancy of imagination—thirst for invention—judgment of position—eminent view of the board—untiring patience—all are largely his. In Mr. Staunton we are proud to recognize a champion worthy to succeed M'Donnell.—Can praise go further?

Of Mr. Cochrane it may be said, with greater truth than Johnson writes of Shakspeare, that “he lost the world for a quibble, and was content to lose it.” Mr. Cochrane could have been the Philidor of the age; *but would not*. His ardent temperament, as a Chess-player, runs away with his judgment; disdaining to track a beaten path, even if certain victory present itself in the vista of the route. Mr. Cochrane's banner bears for its device, “Attack, attack.”—Attack at all risk—attack at every cost. Mr. Cochrane is the most brilliant player I have ever had the honour to look over or confront; not even excepting De la Bourdonnais; and pity it is that his very brilliancy so often mars success. Mr. C.'s game may be compared to the dashing charges made by the Mamelukes at the Battle of the Pyramids; when they impaled themselves, horse and man, upon the bayonets of France. Mr. Cochrane has again left England for India; the Thames for the Ganges. Should these remarks meet his sight, he is intreated to believe that the secession of no one player from our metropolitan Chess circle could afford heavier cause for general regret, than that of JOHN COCHRANE.

Finer specimens of play nowhere exist, than may be found among the long series of games played between Messrs. Cochrane and Staunton; and like those of M'Donnell and De la Bourdonnais, they, too, offer the advantage of not being merely a selection, but comprising all that were taken down. For these, and a great number of other games of Mr. Staunton's, Chess players are much indebted to the recording pen of Mr. H*rr***n; many of them being necessarily omitted in this collection.

So many of our parties are played by the Honorary Secretary of the London Chess Club, Mr. George P****g*1, that it is impossible to pass his name over, without offering my just tribute of admiration to the many fine qualities his Chess-strategy developes. To be recognized, indeed, by the public voice, as a first-rate player, a man must really play well. Many barristers of powerful intellect never attain the judicial bench ; but we never yet saw a fool made a judge.

The somewhat severe — not to say cold — style of M. Popert's game is more than counterbalanced by the talent he evinces for that vital principle of Chess — COUNTER-ATTACK. His judgment of position, too, is second to that of no man ; and he plays endings of games with great mechanical accuracy. M. Popert, unfortunately for us, has recently left London for Hamburgh. Speaking of ends of games, I must here observe, that of all players since Philidor, without exception, I believe Szen, of Hungary, conducts Pawn-endings with the most deadly skill, as regards his adversary.

Among these CHESS Studies, will be found to occur a few games played by Captain Evans, marked by the superior properties to be expected from the inventor of the celebrated Evans Gambit ; and a few, too few, of Mr. Daniels, whose game so much resembles Mr. Cochrane's. Mr. Daniels is indeed a player of quite the highest class ; possessing a quicker sight of the board, when there is work to be done, than perhaps any of his contemporaries. The games of Mr. Slous are worthy of deliberate and repeated examination, being eminently distinguished for solidity and vigour. Had Mr. Slous continued to practise Chess, it is highly probable he would have held the ground now occupied by Mr. Staunton.

It is with much pleasure we hail the impetus given to the march of Chess on the European continent, where so many scientific players have latterly sprung into fame. Nothing in the annals of Chess can be finer than some of the games herein incorporated, played by Von Heydebrand Der Lasa, who seems, indeed, well qualified to cope with our foremost men of might ; and whom I have heard rated, by an experienced judge, as second to no player throughout Europe. Dr. Bledow, of Berlin, also plays a fine game, as did the youthful Von Bilguer, recently taken from his friends by death. Petroff, of Russia, is asserted by his countryman, Janisch, to be the equal of Philidor. I doubt the fact, but feel assured he is, nevertheless, a very scientific player ; Janisch being himself so allowedly able. Szen and Lowenthal of Hungary, D'Orville of Belgium, Laroche and Lecrivain of Paris, Rousseau and Schulten of America, Anderssen of Berlin, Witholm of Vienna, and Schumacher of Altona, must not be passed over in silence, whenever Caissa numbers her most skilful and diligent votaries.

It remains to close this somewhat prolix introduction, by a few details as to my arrangements of notation, &c. The Chess phraseology throughout this work, will be found to be that in ordinary use in England ; however much compressed, in order to gain room. The various plans of notation adopted by Alexandre, Janisch, Der Lasa, and other foreign writers, present the superficial advantage of forming a language common throughout Europe ; but this is more than counterbalanced by their defects, and I continue, therefore, unhesitatingly to give the preference to our own system. The initials representing the Piece or Pawn, and the square to which it is recorded to have been played, are applied to each move here, as best suits the in-

dividual purpose. The constant recurrence of the word "to" after the name of the piece about to move, or even a character to represent that monosyllable, has appeared to me to be superfluous; and therefore to be omitted with advantage. Were the book intended merely for beginners, I assume that greater amplification would be necessary; but such is not the case; and assuredly, be the difficulties attendant on my mode of notation what they may, they will cease to exist, after the student's having patiently worked through only half a dozen games. All allusions to colour, as "White" and "Black," are omitted, as needless in a work of this description; so that both colours may be called into action, to "open the ball" by turns.

To relieve the monotonous character of Chess notation, and to stimulate the reader's attention, I frequently, in some respects, vary the style. Thus, when one piece takes another, or gives check, I at times simply use the word "take," or "check," expressed by their representative signs ($\times$), (+); leaving it to the reader to exert his thinking faculties in carrying out the direction,—with the belief that this very necessity, thus created for constant personal examination, will be found highly conducive to improvement.

The notes appended by me to various moves, consist merely of the move I think better, placed in Italics, immediately below that which was really played; my reasons for such criticisms being necessarily omitted. The student will closely canvass the merits of all such notes, and examine for himself as to their consequences. I advise him to interleave the volume, on binding, with good store of blank paper; and to write down his own comments freely and fully, for subsequent re-examination at a future period. Of course I consider that all players for whom I have made up these Chess Studies, are acquainted with the ordinary Chess terms, as Bishop "pins" Knight, and similar conventional phrases.

The abbreviations, which form so essential a part of my system of Chess notation, may be shortly summed up thus:—(w. win), (l. lose), (dr. draw), ($\times$ takes), (+ check), (m. mate), (in. interposes), (att. attacks), (supp. supports), (en p. en passant), (q. queens; *applied to a Pawn's reaching the eighth square*), (perp. perpetual), (p. and m. pawn and move), (p. and 2 m. pawn and two moves), (m. in 3 &c. mate in three moves &c.), (doub. doubled), &c. Whether a check be a double check, or a check by discovery, the same sign is applicable as to a simple check.

GEORGE WALKER.

17. Soho Square, February, 1844.

CHAPTER I.

MATCHES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS AND M'DONNELL IN 1834.

FIRST MATCH.

Game 1. (1.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 Kt to K B 3	Q B P 2
	B+
4 K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 P x P	P x P
8 K Kt Kt 5	Kt R 3
9 K B P 2	K B K 2
10 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
11 P x P	Q x P
12 Q Kt R 3	Castles
13 K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
14 Q Kt B 4	Q K Kt 3
15 K Kt B 3	B x B
16 Q Kt K 5	B Q B 7
17 Kt x Q	B x Q
18 Kt x B+	Kt x Kt
19 R x B	K Kt K B 4
20 K Kt P 2	K Kt K 6
21 B x Kt	P x B
22 R Q 7	K R K
23 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
24 K B P 1	Kt K B 5
25 R Q 4	Kt R 6+
26 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 7
27 R Q B 4	Q R Q
28 K R P 1	K R P 1
29 Q R K 2	Q Kt P 2
30 R Q 4	R x R
31 Kt x R	Q R P 1
32 K to B 3	Kt x R P
33 R x P	Kt Kt 4+
34 K to B 4	R x R
35 K x R	K Kt P 1
36 P x P	P x P
37 Kt Q B 6	Kt K 3
38 K to 4	K to B 2
39 K to 5	K R P 1
40 P x P	P x P
41 K to B 5	Kt Q B 2
42 Q Kt P 1	K K
43 Q R P 2	P x P
44 P x P	Kt Q 4
45 K to Kt 5	Kt K 2
46 Kt Q Kt 8	Q R P 1
	Kt x Kt dr
47 Kt Q R 6	Kt K Kt 3
48 K x P (1)	Kt+
49 K to Kt 5	Kt K 3+
50 K to B 5	K to Q 2
51 K to 5	Kt Q dr

(1) VARIATION.

48 K x Kt	P 1
49 Kt Q B 5	P R 6
50 Kt Q 3	P R 7
51 Kt K B 2	K to 2

52 K to B 5	K to Q 3
53 K to K 4	K to B 4 dr

No. 2. (2.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Q B P 1	P Q 6
6 Q x P	Q P 1
7 Castles	Q K Kt 3
8 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
10 K R K	Q B R 6
11 K Kt R 4	B x K Kt
12 Q x Q B	B K B 3
13 K P 1	P x P
14 Q B x P	B x B
15 K B P 2	K Kt K 2
16 P x B	Q K Kt 5
17 Q x Q	P x Q
18 Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
19 K P 1	K B P 2
20 Q R Q	Q Kt K 4
21 K B Q 3	K R R 4
22 K B Q B 2	K to 2
23 Q Kt Q 4	K to B 3
24 K R K B	K Kt K 2
25 Q Kt P 2	Q R K R
26 Kt K 2	R x R P
27 Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 1 (1)
28 K B Q Kt 3	K to Kt 4
29 Q R K	Kt Q 6
30 Q R K 3	Kt K B 5
31 K R B 2	K R R 2
32 K R Q 2	K Kt R 4
33 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
34 K to B 2	K B P 1
35 Q R K 5+	Kt in
36 K P 1	Q R K
37 R Q 7	K R R 2
38 R x Q B P	K R x P
39 K R x R	R x R
40 R x R	Kt x R
41 Q R P 2	K to B 4
42 Q R P 1	K to 4
43 K B Q	P+
44 K to B 3	Kt Q 4
45 K B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
46 Q Kt P 1	Kt x P
47 Q Kt P 1	P x P
48 P x P	Kt Q Kt 4 (2)
49 K to Kt 4	Kt Q 3
50 B Q 3	Kt K 5
51 B K 2	K to Q 5
52 B B 3	K to 4
53 B K 2	K to B 3
54 B K B 3	Kt K B 7+
55 K to R 5	K Kt P 1
56 B x Q Kt P	K to 2
57 B Q B 8	K to Q 3

58 B x K Kt P	K to B 3 dr
(1) VARIATION.	

	Kt+
28 P x Kt	R x B
29 P x P &c	
(2) VARIATION.	
	Kt Q 4 (w)
49 B K 4	Kt x P
50 B x P	Kt Q B 5 w

No. 3. (3.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Castles	P Q 3
6 Q B P 1	P Q 6
7 Q x P	Q K Kt 3
8 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
10 Q R K	Castles
11 K Kt Q 4	Q Kt K 4
12 B x Kt	P x B
13 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
14 K R P 1	K to R
15 K Kt R 4	Q K R 4
16 Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
17 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
18 P x Kt	Q B x P
19 Q Kt K 4	B x Kt
20 R x B	K R B 3
	K R B 5
21 Q R K R 4	Q K B 4
22 Q K 3	Q Q 2
23 B Q 3	K Kt P 1
24 B K 4	Q R K B
25 Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
26 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
27 Q R P 1	P x P
28 R P x P	Q B P 2
29 R Q Kt	P x P
30 P x P	K B B 2
31 K to R	R Q Kt 3
32 Q Kt P 1	K B Q
33 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
34 B K B 3	K R P 2
35 K R K 4	K Kt P 1
36 P x P	P x P
37 Q x P	R+
38 K to Kt	Q K R 2
39 K Kt P 1	R K Kt
40 Q Q B 8	B Q Kt 3
41 Q Q B 3	R x P+
42 K to B	B Q 5
43 Q+	R in
44 Q Q B 4	R K R 8+
	R K R 7 w
45 K K 2	R x R
46 R x K B	R Q Kt 7+
47 R in	R x R+
48 K x R	R Q+

49 K to 2 Q K R 3
 50 Q Q B 3 Q K Kt 2
 51 B K 4 K to Kt
 52 Q Q Kt 3+ K to B
 53 Q K B 3+ Q K B 2
 54 B x P Q x Q+
 55 K x Q drawn

No. 4. (4.)

De la B.

M.D.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 P x P B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4

8 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 9 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 10 Q B Kt 5 Castles
 11 Q K B 3 Q Q 3
 12 B x Kt Q x B
 13 Q x Q P x Q
 14 K Kt P 2 K to Kt 2
 15 Q Kt K 2 K R R
 16 K R Kt K to B
 17 K R Kt 2 K K 2
 18 Castles K R P 2
 19 K Kt P 1 K B P 1
 20 Kt Q B 3 K B Q B 4
 21 K Kt P 1 K B Q 3
 22 K Kt P x P K x P
 23 K B P 2 K P x P
 24 Q R K Kt K to B
 25 R K Kt 6 P K B 6
 26 K P x P K B K 4
 27 Q P 1 P x P
 28 R Kt 8+ R x R
 29 R x R+ K to 2
 30 Kt+ K Q 2
 31 B mates

No. 5. (5.)

M.D.

De la B.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 6 Q Kt R 3 K Kt R 3
 7 Q Kt Q B 2 K B K 2
 8 Q P 2 Castles
 9 K B Q 3 Q B P 1
 10 K B K 2 Q B Q 2
 11 Castles Q Kt P 2
 12 Q Kt K 3 Q R P 2
 13 K to R P x P
 14 K B P x P Kt K B 4
 15 K Kt P 2 Kt x Kt
 16 B x Kt Q B K
 17 Q Q 2 Q B K Kt 3
 18 K Kt Kt 5 B x Kt
 19 B x B Q Q 2
 20 K R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 21 K to R 2 Q Kt P x P
 22 Q Kt P x P Q R P 1
 23 K R P 1 Q B K 5
 24 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 25 Q B K B 6 Q R Q Kt
 26 Q B K Kt 7 Q K 2
 27 K to Kt 3 R x R
 28 R x R Q R P 1
 29 R K B 6 Kt Q R 4
 B to Q Kt Q Kt 6

31 Q K B 2 Kt Q B 8
 32 K B Q R 4 Kt Q 6
 33 Q to K B K Kt P 1
 34 K B Q B 2 Kt Q B 4
 35 P x Kt B x B
 36 P Q B 6 B Q R 5
 37 P Q B 7 Q R K
 38 Q Q B Q x P
 39 Q x K Kt P B Q B 7
 40 B K B 8+ B in
 41 B x Q R P Q Q 2
 42 B Q 6 Q P 1
 43 Q K B 4 Q Q B
 44 Q x Q P Q Q B 3
 45 Q Q R 7 wins

No. 6. (6.)

De la B.

M.D.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 8 K P 1 Q B Kt 5
 9 B+ K to B
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 P x P K Kt B 3
 12 K R P 1 B x Kt
 13 Q x B Q B P 1
 14 K B Q 3 Q Q B
 15 K B B 5 K K
 16 Castles K R B
 17 Q Q 3 Kt x B
 18 Q x Kt K K 2
 19 Q B K Kt 5 Q x P
 20 Q x K R P Q K B 2
 21 Q Kt B 3 K Q 2
 22 Q K B 5+ K to B 2
 23 B K B 4 Q R Q
 24 Q Q B 2 K to Kt
 25 Q R P 2 Kt K R 4
 26 B K Kt 5 Q R K
 27 Q R P 1 B Q B 4
 28 Kt Q R 4 B Q 5
 29 Q Q 2 Kt K Kt 6
 30 K R Q B x P+
 31 K to R 2 Kt K 5
 32 Q Q B B K Kt 6+
 33 K to Kt Q to B 7+
 34 K to R B K 4
 K R R
 35 R Q 3 Kt+
 36 R x Kt Q x R
 37 Q K Kt Q x B
 38 Q R P 1 Q K Kt 6
 39 Q R P x P K R K B 7
 40 R Q R 3 Q K B 5 (1)
 41 Kt Q Kt 6 K R K B 8
 42 Kt+ K to B 2
 43 P Q+ R x Q w

(1) VARIATION.

41 R x Q R x Q+
 42 K x R m in 2

No. 7. (7.)

M.D.

De la B.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 K B P 1
 6 K B K 2 same

7 Q Kt R 3 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Kt Q B 2 K Kt R 3
 9 Q P 2 Q B P x P
 10 Q B P x P Q B Q 2
 11 K B Q 3 Q Kt Kt 5
 12 Kt x Kt B x Kt+
 13 K to B 2 Castles K R
 B in
 14 K R K B P x P
 15 K B P x P Kt K B 4
 Q x Q P+
 16 B x Kt R x B
 17 K to Kt Q R Q B
 18 K Kt P 2 K R B 2
 19 Q R P 2 Q R K B
 20 Q B K 3 K B K 2
 21 Q K 2 Q Q Kt 6
 22 Q B Kt 5 K B Q Kt 5
 23 K to Kt 2 R x Kt
 24 R x R R x R
 25 R Q B R K B
 26 R Q B 7 Q B Q B 3
 27 B K 3 Q Q B 5
 28 Q Q K B Q R 4
 29 R K 7 Q B x R P w

No. 8. (8.)

De la B.

M.D.

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 Q Kt B 3 K B P 2
 4 K P 1 K P 1
 5 K B x P Q B P 1
 6 K Kt B 3 K B Q 3
 7 K P 1 Q Kt P 2
 8 K B Q Kt 3 Q R P 2
 9 P x P P x P
 10 Castles Q R P 1
 11 K B x Kt K R x B
 12 Q B K Kt 5 Q Q B 2
 13 Q K 2+ K to B
 14 K R K K to B 2
 15 Q R Q B Q Q Kt 2
 16 Q P 1 K R P 1
 17 P x P Q Q R 3
 18 Q Kt x Q Kt P P x B
 19 Kt x B+ K to Kt 3
 20 Kt K 5+ K to B 3
 21 Q K R 5 P K Kt 3
 22 Q K R 7 Q B K 3
 23 Kt x K Kt P (1) Q Kt x P
 24 Q R x Kt Q Q 6
 25 Q K 7+ K x Kt
 could m in 2
 26 K R x B+ K to R 4
 27 Q K R 7+ K to Kt 5
 28 Q R+ K B P in
 29 K R P+ Q x P
 30 Q x Q mate

(1) RATHER.

23 Kt Kt 4+ P x Kt
 24 Kt K 4+ K to B 4
 25 R+ B in
 26 mates in 2

No. 9. (9.)

M.D.

De la B.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 6 Q Kt R 3 K Kt R 3
 7 Q Kt B 2 K Kt B 2
 8 Q P 2 Q Q Kt 3

9 Kt K 3	Q B P x P
10 Q B P x P	B +
11 K to B 2	K B P x P
12 B P x P	Castles
13 K to Kt 3	Q Q B 2
14 K R P 2	K Kt x P
15 P x Kt	Q Kt x P
16 K to R 3	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	Q P 1
18 Kt K Kt 4	K R P 2
19 Kt K B 2	Q K 4
20 K B Q 3	same
21 Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
22 K to Kt 2	Q B Q 2
23 K B P 1	Q K B 4
24 Kt K Kt 5	Q B +
25 K to Kt	Q K Kt 5 +
26 Q x Q	P x Q
27 K R R 2	Q B Q 4
28 K R P 1	K R x P
<i>R supp. P</i>	
29 Q B x R	K B x B
30 Kt K 4	K B +
31 K to Kt 2	Q R K B
32 Q R K B	R K B 4
33 K R R	Q R K 4
<i>K R K R 4 win</i>	
34 K to Kt 3	B x Kt
35 B x B	R x B
36 K R R 4	K P 1
37 R x P	K B B 5 +
38 K to B 3	R +
39 K to B 2	Q P 1
40 Q R K Kt	R +
41 K to B 3	K B R 3
42 R K 4	R x Kt P
43 R x P	R x R P
44 K to Kt 4	Q P 1
45 R Q 5	R Q B 7
46 R K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
47 Q R Q 3	R Q B 8
48 K to B 5	K to R 2
49 R x Q P	B x R
50 R x B	Q R P 2 w

No. 10. (10.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 P x P	Q x Q +
5 K x Q	Q Kt B 3
6 K B P 2	Q B K 3
7 Q B Q 2	K B Q B 4
8 K Kt B 3	K R P 1
9 Q Kt B 3	Q R Q
10 K K	K Kt K 2
11 Q R Q B	K B Kt 5
12 Kt Q Kt 5	B x B +
13 Kt x B	R Q 2
14 B x P	B x B
15 R x B	Castles
16 K Kt B 3	K R Q
17 K K 2	Kt Q 4
18 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt +
	<i>Kt x KBP +</i>
19 R x Kt	Q B P 2
20 R Q 2	Kt Q Kt 5
21 Q R P 1	R x R +
22 Kt x R	Kt Q B 3
23 Kt Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
24 R Q	R x R
25 K x R	K to B
26 K to 2	K to 2
27 K to Q 3	K K 3

28 K K 4	K Kt K 2
29 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
30 Q R P 1	P +
31 P x en p	K x P
32 Kt K 5	K K 3
33 Kt x K Kt P	Kt Q B
34 P +	K to Q 3
35 K R P 2	K to B 2
36 K K 5	Kt Q 3
37 K B P 1	Q R P 1
38 K K 6	Q Kt P 1
39 P x P	P x P
40 K B P 1	Kt x P
41 K x Kt	K Q 3
42 Kt K B 4	Q B P 1
43 K Kt P 1	P x P
44 P x P	Q Kt P 1
45 Kt K 2 wins	

No. 11. (11.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
<i>K Kt P 1</i>	
7 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8 K P 1	K Kt K 2
9 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
10 Q Kt x Q B P	Q R Q Kt
11 K Kt B 3	Q K R 3
12 P x P	K Kt B 4
13 Q B P 1	K Kt +
14 P x Kt	Q x R +
15 K to B 2	P x P +
16 K x P	Q x Q
17 B x Q	K R P 1
18 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
19 Q B K 3	K B P 2
20 Q P 1	K B P +
21 K to R 2	P x B
22 P x Kt	K Kt P 1
23 Kt Q 4	K B +
24 K to Kt	K B x P
25 Q Kt x Q Kt P	K B Q B 4
26 Q Kt P 1	K B Q Kt 3
27 Kt Q 6	K B x Kt
28 P x B	Q R x Kt P
29 Kt x B	R x Kt
30 Q P 1	K to B 2
31 B Q Kt 3	K to 2
32 K to B	Q R K 5
33 K K 2	K R K B
34 K to Q 3	Q R K 4
35 R to K	K to Q 3
36 R x P	R x R
37 K x R	K R P 1
38 K K 4	K R P 1
39 B Q	K R P 1
40 P x P	P x P
41 K B B 3	K R P 1
42 B K Kt 2	R K B 8 w

No. 12. (12.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B to Q 3
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1

9 Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
10 Q B K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
12 Q Q 3	K to Kt 2
13 Kt K 5	B x Kt
14 P x B	Kt K R 4
15 Kt Q 5	Kt x B
16 Q x Kt	B K R 4
17 K B P 2	Kt Q R 4
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt x B
19 P x Kt	Q B P 1
20 Kt K B 6	Q Q 5 +
21 K to R	B K Kt 3
22 Q R Q	Q x Q B P
23 K B P 1	B K R 2
24 Kt Q 7	K R Q
25 K P 1	K B P 1
26 Q Q B 7	K R Q B
27 Q x Q Kt P	Q Q Kt 4
28 Q R Q Kt	Q x Q
29 Q R x Q	K to R
30 Kt x K B P	B K Kt
31 K R Q	K R Q
32 K R Q 7	R x R
33 R x R	K Kt P 1
34 K to Kt	Q R P 2
35 K P 1 wins	

No. 13. (13.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q B P x P
9 Q B P x P	B +
10 Kt x B	Q x Kt +
11 K to B 2	Castles
12 Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
13 K to Kt 3	Kt x Q P
14 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
15 Q x Q	Kt +
16 K to R 3	Kt x Q
17 Q Kt P 2	P x P
18 P x P	Kt Q B 3
19 B Kt 2	K R B 7
20 Q R Kt	Q B Q 2
21 K B Q 3	Q R K B
22 K R K B	Q R P 1
23 K to Kt 3	R x R
24 R x R	R x R
25 B x R	Kt K 2
26 K B Q 3	B K
27 K to B 4	B Kt 3
28 K B K 2	Q B K 5
29 K Kt P 1	K to B 2
30 K B Q	K R P 1
31 K R P 2	Kt K B 4
32 K R P 1	Kt K 2
33 K Kt P 1	K K
34 Q B Q 4	K Kt P 1
35 R P x P	Kt x P +
36 K to Kt 3	B Q 6
37 B +	K K 2
38 B Q	K to B 2
39 B Q R 4	Kt K 2
40 K to R 4	Q Kt P 2
41 B to Q	Kt Q B 3
42 B Q Kt 2	K to Kt 3
43 K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
44 P x P	Kt x P
45 K to B 4	Kt Q B 5

46	Q B B	B Q Kt 8
47	B Q Kt 3	B Q 6
48	B Q	K to B 2
49	B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
50	Q R P 1	P x P
51	B x P	K K 2
52	B Q Kt 3	Kt R 4
53	B Q	B K Kt 3
54	B Q 2	Kt Q B 5
55	B +	K to B 2
56	B Q R 4	Q P 1
57	B Q B 3	Q P 1
58	B Q	K to Kt 2
59	K to B 3	K R P 1
60	K to B 4	K R P 1
61	B Q 4	B Q Kt 8
62	K to B 3	K to Kt 3
63	K to 2	Q B K 5
64	Q B K B 2	K R P 1
65	Q B Kt 3	K to Kt 4
66	Q B K R 2	K x P
67	K to B 2 +	K to B 4
68	K to 2	Q B Q 4
69	K to Q 3	Kt x P +
70	K x P	Kt Q B 3
71	K to 3	K P 1
72	K to B 2	B K Kt 7
73	K to Kt 3	K to 5
74	K B K Kt 4	K to 6
75	K B x P	B x B
76	K x B	P on
77	K to Kt 2	K to 7
78	Q B K B 4	Kt K 2
79	B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
80	B K B 4	Kt +
81	K to Kt 3 dr	

No. 14. (14.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1
5	K P 1
6	Q Kt Q R 3
7	Q Kt Q B 2
8	Q P 2
9	Q Kt K 3
10	Q B P x P
11	K to B 2
12	K to Kt 3
13	B P x P
14	K to R 3
15	K Kt P 2
16	B K Kt 2
17	K Kt P 1
18	Kt x Kt
19	Q B K 3
20	B x B
21	K B Kt 4
22	Q x Kt
23	Q R K Kt
24	Q B B
25	K to R 4

No. 15. (15.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2
3	K P 1
4	B x P
5	P x P
6	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3
8	K R P 1

9	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
10	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
11	Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
12	Kt x B	K R P x Kt
13	K R P 1	Kt Q Kt 3
14	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt Q 4
15	K R P 1	Kt x B
16	P x Kt	B +
17	K Q 2	P x R P
18	Q K B 3	B K Kt 4
19	Q R K B	Q x P +
20	K to B 2	Q to K B 3
21	R x P	Q K Kt 3 +
22	K P 1	Kt Q 4
23	Q R K R	B K R 3
24	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
25	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
26	B x P +	K to R 2
27	R x B +	P x R
28	R x P +	Q x R
29	P x Q wins	

No. 16. (16.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1
5	K P 1
6	Q Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2
8	Q P 2
9	Q Kt K 3
10	Q B P x P
11	K to B 2
12	K to Kt 3
13	K R P 2
14	K B P x P
15	P x R
16	K B Q 3
17	K B P 1
18	K R K B
19	B x B
20	K to R 3
21	Kt Kt 2
22	K to R 2
23	K R B 3
24	Q K B
25	Q Kt P 2
26	Q R Q Kt
27	Q R Q Kt 3
28	Q B K 3
29	K to Kt
30	K R x Kt
31	Q Q 3
32	K to R 2
33	K to R 3
34	Kt x Kt

No. 17. (17.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2
3	K P 1
4	K B x P
5	P x P
6	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K 3
9	K R P 1
10	K B Q Kt 3
11	Castles
12	Q R P 2
13	K Kt K 5

14	K B Q B 2	K B P 2
15	Q K 2	K B P 1
16	Q B Q 2	Q to K
17	Q R K	Q B K B 2
18	Q K 4	K Kt P 1
19	Q B x P	Kt x B
20	Q x Kt	Q B B 5
21	Q K R 6	Q B x R
22	K B x K Kt P	P x B
23	Kt x Kt P	Kt Q B
24	Q K R 8 +	K to B 2
25	Q K R 7 +	K to B 3
26	Kt K B 4	Q B Q 6
27	R +	K to Kt 4
28	Q K R 6 +	K to B 4
29	mates	

No. 18. (18.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K B Q B 4
4	K to B
5	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2
7	K P 1
8	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt K 4
10	Kt K B 6 +
11	P x B
12	K B Q 3
13	Q K +
14	Kt K 5
15	Q B P 1
16	Q x Kt
17	Q x Q P +
18	B pins Kt
19	B x P
20	Q Q B 5 +
21	B K B 3
22	Q Q 4
23	Q K 5
24	K B K 2
25	Q x Q B P
26	Q B K 3
27	K R P 2
28	Q Q 5
29	K x P
30	K to Q 2

No. 19. (19.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4
3	Q K 2
4	Q P 1
5	K R P 1
6	Q B P 1
7	K B Q Kt 3
8	K Kt P 1
9	K B P 2
10	P x P
11	R x B
12	K B P 1
13	R K Kt 3
14	Q K Kt 2
15	Q P 1
16	B K Kt 5
17	Q Kt Q 2
18	Q B K B 4
19	K P 1
20	B K 3
21	R x B

22	Q x Kt	Kt x K P
23	P x Kt	Q x B +
24	K to Q	R x P
25	K to B 2	Q K Kt 6
26	Q Q 4	Q K 6
27	Q x K R P	Q K R 3
28	Q x Q	P x Q
29	R K B	K B P 1
30	Q B P 1	K to B 2
31	P x P	P x P
32	K to Q 3	Q R K Kt
33	R B 4	K to 2
34	Kt K B 3	Q R K Kt 6
35	K to Q 4	K to Q 3
36	B to Q	Q Kt P 2
37	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
38	Q R P 2	K R P 1
39	Q R P x P	P x P
40	B Q B 2	R K 7
41	B Q 3	R Q Kt 7
42	K to 3	R K Kt 5
43	Kt Q 4	R x R
44	K x R	R x Q Kt P
45	K K 3	K to B 4
46	Kt K 6 +	K to Kt 3
47	Kt K B 4	R x Kt
48	K x R	K Q B 4
49	K B K 2	K R P 1
50	K to Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
51	K x P	K to Q 5
52	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
53	B Q	Q Kt P 1
54	B Q B 2	K K 6 w

No. 20. (20.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	P x P	
3	K B Q B 4	Q +	
4	K to B	Q P 1	
5	Q P 2	Q B Kt 5	
6	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3	
7	K B x P +	K x B	
8	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to Kt 3	
9	Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt x P	
10	Q x R	K Kt B 3	
11	Q Kt R 3	K B P 1	
12	K Kt P 1	Q B +	
13	K K	Q K Kt 5	
14	Q B K 3	Q P 1	
15	Q x Q R P	Q Kt B 3	
16	Q x Q B P	Q P 1	
17	Q B Q 2	Q x K P +	
18	K to Q	K B P 1	
19	K Kt x B	Q K B 6 +	
20	K to B	m in 3	

No. 21. (21.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	same	
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3	
4	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3	
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 2	
6	K B P 2	P x P	
7	Q P 1	K B Kt 3	
8	Q B x P	Q P 1	
9	K B Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3	
10	Q B K 3	Castles	
11	K R P 1	K R K	
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q K 2	
13	Castles	Q B P 2	
14	K to Kt	P x P	
15	P x P	Q R P 2	
16	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2	

17	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
18	Q R K Kt	Q R P 1
19	K Kt P 1	P x P
20	B x P	Q R P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	Q B B 3
22	Q R K Kt 4	K B R 4
23	K R P 1	B x Kt
24	Kt x B	Q R R 4
25	K R P 1	R x B
26	R x R	Kt K B 5
27	Q K B 3	Kt x B
28	Q P 1	Kt x Q P
29	K R K Kt	Kt +
30	K to R	B x P
31	R x P +	K to R
32	Q K Kt 3	B K Kt 3
33	P x B	Q +
34	R x Q (1)	R x R +
35	Q x R	Kt x Q
36	R R 7 +	m in 2

(1) VARIATION.

34	Kt in (w)	Q x Q
35	R R 7 +	K to
36	P x P +	K x R
37	R +	K to
38	P x R, Q, wins.	

No. 22. (22.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	P x P	
3	K B Q B 4	Q +	
4	K to B	K Kt P 2	
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2	
6	Q P 2	Q P 1	
7	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q	
8	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3	
9	K P 1	K Kt K 2	
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K B 4	
11	K Kt B 3	Q K R 3	
12	Q Kt K 4	K B P 1	
13	P x K B P	B x P	
14	K Kt P 2	K Kt x Q P	
15	K to Kt 2	Q B x P	
16	K R P 2	Q B x Kt +	
17	B x B	Kt x B	
18	Q x Kt	Kt K 4	
19	Q Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 3	
20	Q x Q Kt P	Q R Q B	
21	Q B Q 2	P x P +	
22	K to B	K R K Kt	
23	Kt x P	P x Kt	
24	Q B +	K K	
25	Q x R +	K to B 2	
26	Q Q Kt 7 +	K B K 2	
27	Q Q 5 +	K to B	
28	Q R Q	K B P 1	
29	Q R Q 2	P K R 6	
30	Q +	K to B 2	
31	Q Q 5 +	K to B	
32	Q +	K to Kt 2	
33	Q x Q R P	Q K Kt 7 +	
34	R x Q	K B P x R +	
35	K to Kt	Kt +	
36	K to B 2	P x R q	
37	Q x B +	K to R 3	
38	Q x Q P +	K to R 4	
39	Q Q 5 +	R Kt 4	
40	Q K B 7 +	K to Kt 5	
41	Q Q B 4 +	Kt Q 5	
42	Q x Kt +	K to R 4	
43	B Q Kt 6	Q to R 7 +	
44	K K	R K Kt 7 + w	
45	K to Q	R K 4 +	
		Q K 7 +	

46	K to B	Q K 8 +
47	Q Q +	Q x Q +
48	K x Q	P K R 7 w

No. 23. (23.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	Q P 2	Q P 2	
2	Q B K B 4	Q B P 2	
3	K P 1	Q Kt B 3	
4	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5	
5	K B K 2	B x Kt	
6	B x B	K P 1	
7	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3	
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B P x P	
9	K P x P	Q P x P	
10	Castles	K B K 2	
11	B x Kt	P x B	
12	Q Q R 4	Castles	
13	Q x P at B 4	Q R Q B	
14	Q R P 1	B Q 3	
15	B K Kt 3	B x B	
16	K B P x B	Kt Q 4	
17	Q R K	Q K Kt 4	
18	Kt K 4	Q K 2	
19	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2	
20	Kt Q B 5	P x P	
21	P x P	Q R Q Kt	
22	Kt Q R 6	R Q Kt 3	
23	Q Kt P 1	Q Q R 6	
24	Q Q B 5	Q x Q	
25	Kt x Q	R x P	
26	Kt Q 7	K R Q B	
27	Kt K 5	Q R Q Kt 2	
28	R Q B	Q R Q B 2	
29	R Q B 5	K B P 1	
30	Kt Q B 4	K to B	
31	K R Q R	K K 2	
32	R Q R 6	Kt Q Kt 5	
33	R Q R 4	R Q Kt	
34	Kt Q R 5	Kt Q 6	
35	K to B	Kt x R	
36	P x Kt	R Q Kt 4 w	

No. 24. (24.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	same	
3	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P	
4	K B P 2	Q P 2	
5	P x Q P	K P 1	
6	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3	
7	Castles	Castles	
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1	
9	P x P	Q Kt x P	
10	K to R	B K Kt 5	
11	Q to K	K P 1	
12	Q P x P	Q B x Kt	
13	B x B	Kt K 5	
14	Q B Kt 2	Q Q R 4	
15	K B Q 3	B x Kt	
16	B x B	Kt x B	
17	Q to R 4	K B P 2	
18	K R B 3	Kt K 5	
19	R K R 3	K R P 1	
20	Q R K B	Q Q B 4	
21	Q K R 5	Q Q 3	
22	K Kt P 2	Q R K	
23	B +	K to R 2	
24	K Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4	
25	P x P	K Kt P 1	
26	Q K 2	Kt x B	
27	Q x Kt	Kt Q 7	
28	Q Q B 3	Q Q B 3 +	

29 Q x Q P x Q
30 R to Q R Q w

No. 25. (25.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K B P 2	Q P 2
2 Q P 2	Q B P 2
3 K P 1	K P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 2	Q B P x P
6 K P x P	P x P
7 B x P	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
9 Castles	Castles
10 K to R	Q R P 1
11 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
12 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
13 Kt K 5	K to R
14 K B Q B 2	Q Kt Kt 5
15 K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 4
16 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
17 Q K 2	K B P 1
18 K Kt B 3	Q K
19 Q R K	K B Q 3
20 Q B Q 2	Kt x K B P
21 B x Kt	B x B
22 K B x P	Q K R 4
23 K Kt P 2	Q K R 3
24 Q P 1	Q R K
25 Q K Kt 2	Q R K 2
26 Kt Q 4	K Kt P 1
27 Kt Q B 6	Q R Q B 2
28 Q R K 4	K Kt P 1
29 Kt Q 4	K R Q
30 Kt K B 5	Q K B
31 K R Q	Q R Q B 4
32 Q R Q 4	K B K 4
33 Q R Q 2	Q R Q B 5
34 Kt K 3	Q R Q B 2
35 Q K B 3	K B B 5
36 Q R Q 3	Q Q 3
	R K 2
37 Kt K B 5	Q x B
38 P x Q	B x Q +
39 K to Kt	R x R
40 R x R	R Q B
41 K P 1	R K
42 R x B	K to Kt
43 R Q R 3	K to B 2
44 R x P	R Q B
45 Q Kt P 1	B K 4
46 K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
47 K to Kt 2	K B B 5
48 K to B 3	B K 4
49 K K 4	K B B 5
50 R R 7	B K 4
51 Kt K Kt 7	R K
52 Kt x R	K x Kt
53 K to B 5	K to B 2
54 R Kt 7	K R P 1
55 Q R P 2 wins (or var.)	

VARIATION.

55 P Q	K x Q
56 K K 6	K to Q
57 R x Q Kt P	K to B 2
58 Q R P 2 wins	

SECOND MATCH.

No. 1. (26.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4

6 Castles

7 Q P 2

8 P x P

9 K B Kt 5

10 Q x B

11 Q K Kt 3

12 Q B K Kt 5

13 Q Kt R 3

14 Q B x Kt

15 Q R Q

16 Q K Kt 7

17 B Q B 4

18 Q x Q R

19 B x Q

20 Kt Q B 2

21 K R K

22 P x P

23 Kt K 3

24 R x B

25 R K R 3

26 R R 6 +

27 Q R Q Kt

28 K B P 1

29 Q R Q

30 K R Q B 6

31 R x P +

32 R x P

33 Q R Q 7

34 Q R Q B 7 wins.

No. 2. (27.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K B P 2	Q P 2
2 Q P 2	Q B P 2
3 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	same
5 Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
6 Q B P x P	B x Kt
7 Q x B	Q x P
8 Q x Q	Kt x Q
9 K B pins Kt	P x P
10 P x P	Kt Q Kt 5
11 Q Kt R 3	Castles
12 B x Kt	Kt x B
13 Q B K 3	Kt x P
14 Castles Q R	K P 2
15 Kt Q B 4	K B Q B 4
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 K R K	K B P 1
18 R K 6	K R K
19 Q R K	R x R
20 R x R	K to Q 2
21 K B P 1	R K
22 R x R	K x R
23 K to B 2	K to Q 2
24 K to Q 3	K to B 3
25 K K 4	K to Kt 4
26 Kt Q 2	K to Kt 5
27 K to Q 3	B Q 3
28 Kt K B 3	B K 4
29 K R P 2	K to B 4
30 K K 4	K R P 2
31 Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
32 Kt +	K to B 5
33 Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 5
34 Kt B 6 +	K to B 5
35 Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 5
36 Kt +	K to B 4
37 Kt R 5	Q Kt P 1
38 Kt Q Kt 3 +	K to B 5
39 Kt Q 2 +	K to Kt 4
40 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
	Kt moves
41 K Q 5	B att Kt

Q P 1

B Q Kt 3

P x P

Q B Kt 5

B x Kt

P x P

Q K B 3

Q K 3

K Kt B 3

K Kt P x B

K B Q B 4

K K 2

Q R K Kt

R x Q

P x B

R Kt 5

K B P 1

P x P

B x Kt

R K Kt 2

K K 2

Q Kt Q

Q Kt P 1

Kt K B 2

R K Kt

K to B 3

R Q B

Kt K Kt 4

42 Kt Q B 4

43 Kt Kt 2

44 K K 4

45 Kt Q

46 K K 3

47 K K 2

48 Kt K 3

49 Kt Q B 4

50 K to Q

51 Kt R 5

52 P x P

53 Kt Q B 4

Q P 1

Q P 1

B K 4

B K Kt 6

B K 8

K to B 4

K to Q 5

K to B 6

Q R P 1

P x P

B x R P

K B Kt 4 w

No. 3. (28.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q B P x P
9 Q B P x P	B +
10 K to B 2	Q B Q 2
11 K R P 2	P x P
12 K B P x P	Castles K R
13 K to Kt 3	Kt +
14 K to R 3	K B K 2
15 K B Q 3	Q Q
16 K Kt P 2	Kt x R P
17 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
18 K Kt P 1	B x P
19 Q K R 5	B R 3
20 B x B	P x B
	R K Kt w
21 Q R +	K to R
	K R +
22 Q x P	Q K 2
	B x K R P
23 R K Kt 3	K R K Kt
24 Q to B 6 + (1)	Q x Q
25 P x Q	K P 1 +
26 K to Kt 2	K P 1
27 K B K 2	R x R +
28 K x R	R +
29 K to R 4	R Kt 7
30 R K B	K to Kt
31 B Q	B K 3
32 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
33 Q R P 2	R R 7 +
34 K to Kt 5	Q Kt P 2
35 P x P	P x P
36 B K R 5	R x Kt
37 R Q R	Kt Q
38 R Q R 7	K P 1
39 R +	K to B
40 K to R 6	Kt +
41 B x Kt (2)	B x B
42 R Kt 3	R K R 2 +
43 K to Kt 4	K P 1
44 R K 6	B K R 4 w

(1) VARIATION.

24 B x K R P	R x R +
25 K x R	Q to Kt 2 +
26 B in +	Q x Q
27 R x Q +	K to Kt 2
28 R R 7 +	K x B
29 R x B wins.	

(2) VARIATION.

41 K x P	B +
42 R covers	R K Kt 7 mating in 3

No. 4. (29.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
9 K R P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
10 Q K 2	Q B K 3
11 Q Kt R 3	Castles
12 K Kt P 2	Q P 1
13 K B R 2	Q P x P
14 Q P x P	B x B
15 R x B	K Kt Q 2
16 Q Kt B 4	K R K
17 K R P 1	K Kt Q B 4
18 Q R Q 2	Q Q B
19 Q R Q 5	Kt x Q R P
20 K R P 1	Kt K B 5
21 Q B x Kt	Kt x Q B P
22 Q Q 3	Kt x Q R
23 Q x Kt	P x B
24 Kt K Kt 5	K R K 2
25 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
26 Kt x B	P x Kt
27 Q Q 4	Q K B
28 Q K B 6	K R Q 2
29 K K 2	Q R Q
30 K P 1	K R +
31 K to B	K R x B P +
32 K x R	Q Q B 4 +
33 K to Kt 2	R +
34 K to R 3	Q K 6 +
35 K Kt in	Q x Kt +
36 K to R 4	Q x K R +
37 K to Kt 5	K to B
	Q x K R P +
38 Q K R 8 +	K to 2
39 Q K B 6 +	K K
40 Q to R 8 +	K to Q 2
41 K P +	P x P
42 Q to Kt 7 +	K Q 3
43 Q to K B +	K to B 2
44 Q x K B P +	R in
45 Q K B 7 +	K to B
46 Q K Kt 8 +	R in
47 Q x R P	Q Q 4 +
48 K to R 4	Q to R 8 +
49 K to Kt 5	K R +
50 K to B 6	Q to B 6 +
51 K x K P	Q to K 5 +
52 K to B 6	Q K 4 +
53 K to B 7	R +
54 K to B	m in 2

No. 5. (30.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Q to K 2
5 Q K 2	K Kt Kt
6 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B P 1	P Q 3
8 Q B P x P	Q B K Kt 5
9 K B Q Kt 5	Q P 1
10 Q Kt B 3	Q K 3
11 K R P 1	Q B x Kt
12 Q x B	Castles
13 B x Kt	Q x B
14 Q x K B P	B Q Kt 5
15 Q B Q 2	Kt K 2

[7]

16 Castles K R	Q R K B
17 Q K R 5	Kt K B 4
18 Q R P 1	B x Kt
19 Q B x B	K Kt P 1
20 Q Q	K R P 2
21 Q R Q B	Q K 3
22 Q to K	K to Kt
23 K B P 2	K R P 1
24 K R B 3	Q R K Kt
25 Q Q 2	K R R 2
26 Q Q 3	K R K Kt 2
27 Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
28 Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
29 Q B B 3	K Kt Kt 6
	R Q B 5
30 Q R P 1	K Kt K 5
31 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
32 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
33 K R P x P	R x P
34 Q R Q B 2	K R P 1
35 R x P	R K Kt 6
36 R x R	R x R
37 Q R P 1	Q K R 3
38 Q B Q 2	Q K R 6
39 Q K B	R K Kt
40 K B P 1	Q K R 4
41 K B P 1	R K B
42 K P 1	K Kt Kt 6
43 Q K B 3	Q to R 8 +
44 K to B 2	Kt +
45 K to 2	Q Q Kt 8
46 K P 1	Q x Q Kt P +
47 Q in	Kt K Kt 6 +
48 K to Q wins (1)	
	(1) SUPPOSE: —
48	Q x Q
49 P x R q +	K to
50 Q Q B 5 +	P in
51 mates in 2	

No. 6. (31.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q B P 1
9 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
11 K B Kt 3	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K to R
13 Q R K	K B Q 3
14 K B Q B 2	K B P 2
15 K Kt K 5	K B P 1
16 Q K R 5	K Kt B 3
17 K Kt Kt 6 +	K to Kt
18 K B Q Kt 3 +	Q Kt Q 4
19 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
20 B x P +	Kt x B
21 Q x Kt +	R K B 2
22 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
23 Q x Q B	B x Kt
24 P x B	P x B
25 Q R x P	Q to K
26 Q x Q	Q R x Q
27 K B P 2	K R Q B 2
28 K R K B 2	K to B 2
29 K Kt P 2	R Q B 4
30 K R K 2	Q R P 2
31 K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
32 K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
33 Q R P 1	R Q Kt

34 P x P	R x P
35 R Q B 3 wins.	

No. 7. (32.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9 K R P 2	Q B P x P
10 Q B P x P	K Kt K B 4
11 K to B 2	K R P 2
12 K Kt P 1	Castles
13 K to Kt 2	B K 2
14 Q R P 1	Q B K
15 Q Kt P 2	K to Kt
16 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
17 Kt K 3	Q B K Kt 3
18 K B Q 3	Kt x Kt +
19 B x Kt	B K 5
20 B x B	P x B
21 Kt Q 2	K B P x P
22 K B P x P	Q x Q Kt P
23 Q K B	Q Q 6
24 Q x Q	P x Q
25 K R Q Kt	Q R Q B
26 K to B 3	Q R Q B 6
27 K R Q Kt 5	K B Q
28 K K 4	Q R P 1
29 K R Q Kt	K B K 2
30 Q R P 1	K R Q
	R Kt 6
31 R Q Kt 6	R Q B 3
32 Q R Q Kt	K to B 2
33 R x R +	Kt x R
34 R K B	K B Q Kt 5
35 R +	R in
36 R x R +	K x R
37 Kt K B 3	B K 2
38 K x P	Kt Q Kt 5 +
39 K K 4	Kt Q 4
	K Q B file
40 B Q 2	Q Kt P 2
41 P x P	P x P
42 K Q 3	K K
43 B K Kt 5	B x B
44 Kt x B	K Q 2
45 Kt K 4	K Q B 3
46 Kt Q B 5	Kt Q B 2
47 K K 4	Q Kt P 1
48 K Q 3	K Q 4
49 Kt K 4	Kt Q Kt 4
50 K Kt P 1	P x P
51 K R P 1	Kt x P
52 K R P 1	P x P
53 Kt K B 6 +	K x P
54 Kt x P +	K Q 4
55 Kt x P loses.	

No. 8. (33.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 Castles	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q Kt B 3	Kt Q Kt 3
10 B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1

11	Q B K 3	K Kt Q 4
12	Q K 2	K B P 2
13	Q R K	K B P 1
		<i>K to R</i>
14	Q B x P	R x B
15	Q x B	Q x Q
16	R x Q	K to B
17	R to K 4	R K B 3
18	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
19	R K 3	Q B K B 4
20	Kt K 5	K R P 1
21	R Q B	R Q
22	R Q B 7	Q B B
23	R K Kt 3	Q B Q 2
24	K B x P	Kt x B
25	R x B	R x R
26	Kt x R + wins.	

No. 9. (34.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	K P 1
5	Q B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2
8	Q P 2
9	K R P 2
10	Q R P 1
11	Q Kt P 2
12	Q B P x P
13	K to B 2
14	K B Q 3
15	Q B Q 2
16	K to Kt 3
17	Q to K 2
18	Q R P 1
19	Q R P 1
20	Q Kt P 1
21	K to R 3
22	Q Kt x Kt
23	Q Kt P 1
24	K Kt x P

K R Q Kt wins.

25	Q x Q	Kt x Q
26	Q B x P	K B Q 3
27	K B Q Kt 5	Q R +
28	K Kt P 1	Q B B
29	P x P +	K to R
30	Q R P 1	P x P
		<i>Kt K B 2</i>
31	B x P	Kt K B 2
32	Q B x B	Kt x B
33	B x B	K R x B
34	Kt x P	Kt K 5
35	K R K Kt	Kt K B 7 +
		<i>R Q B 7</i>
36	K to Kt 2	K Kt Kt 5
37	K R Q Kt	R +
38	K to Kt	Kt K 4
39	Q R Q R 3	R B 8 +
40	R x R	R x R +
41	K to Kt 2	R Q B 7 +
42	K to B	R Q B 3
43	Kt B 4	Q P 1
44	K K 2	R Q B 7 +
45	K to Q	R Q B 5
46	Kt x K R P	Kt K Kt 5
47	Kt K B 4	Kt K 6 +
48	K K 2	Kt K B 4
49	Kt Q 5	Kt x P +
50	K to B 3	R Q B 3
51	K x Kt wins.	

THIRD MATCH.

No. 1. (35.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	K B Q B 4
5	Q Kt B 3
6	Q x P
7	Q Kt Q 5
8	Q B P 1
9	Q P 2
10	K P 1
11	K B Q Kt 5
12	Kt x B P +
13	Kt x Q R
14	Castles
15	K B Q 3
16	Q Kt P 2
17	K B x Kt
18	Q Kt P 1
19	Q Kt P 1
20	K P x P
21	P Q 7
22	Kt Q B 7
23	Q Q 5 +
24	Q B x P
25	Kt x B
26	Q K B 3
27	Q R K
28	K to R
29	Q to R 3 +
30	P x Q
31	Q R Q
32	Q P 1
33	K R K B 7
34	Q P 1
35	K R B 7 +
36	K R x R P
37	K R R 4
38	R K 4
39	Q P 1
40	K R P 1
41	P K R 5
42	P K R 6
43	R x P
44	P K R 7
45	R K Kt 2
46	R +
47	R x Q Kt P
48	K to Kt 2
49	R Q 7
50	K R P 2
51	K R x B
52	R x Kt
53	K to Kt 3
54	R to Q 2
55	K to Kt 4
56	R Q 3
	<i>K R P on</i>
57	K R P 1
58	K to Kt 3
59	R Q 2
60	R in
61	R K R 2
62	K to R 4
63	K R P 1
64	K to R 5
65	K R P 1
66	K to Kt 5
	<i>R K Kt 2 w</i>
67	K to B 4
68	K K 4
69	K to Q 3
70	K to B 2

71	K to Kt	K to Kt 5
72	R K R 4 +	K to B 6
73	R R 3 +	K to B 5
74	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 5
75	P +	K to B 5
76	R R 4 +	K to Kt 4
77	K to B 3	R +
78	K to Kt 2	R K R
79	R Q Kt 4 +	K to R 4
80	R Q Kt 7	K to R 3
81	R K Kt 7	K to R 4
82	K to B 3	R +
83	K to Q 4	K R R
84	R K Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
85	R K R 5	K to B 3
86	K to B 4	K to Kt 3
87	K to Kt 4	K to B 3
88	K x P	K to Kt 3
89	R K R 6 +	K to B 4
90	K to R 5	R +
91	R in	R Q Kt
92	Q R P 1	R Q B
93	R Q R 7	R Q Kt
94	R Q B 7 +	K to Q 3
95	R Q B	R Q R +
96	K to Kt 5	R Q Kt +
97	K to R 6	R Q R +
98	K to Kt 7	R K R
99	Q R P 1 wins.	

No. 2. (36.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1
5	Q P 2
6	P x P
7	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 1
9	Kt x Kt
10	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q K B 3
12	B x Kt
13	Q x Q
14	Castles Q R
15	K R B
16	K to B 2
17	K Kt P 1
18	Q P 1
19	K B x P +
20	Q P 1
21	R x B +
22	R x K R P
23	R x R
24	R Q
25	Kt K 2
26	K Kt P 1
27	K R P 1
28	R Q 3
29	K Kt Kt 3
30	Kt K B 5
31	K R P 1
32	K R P 1
33	R K R 3
34	P x P
35	K to Kt
36	K R P 1
37	K R P +
38	Kt K 3
39	P x P
40	K R K R
41	Kt Q B 2
42	K x P

43 R K	K x P
44 K to Kt 3	R Q B
45 Kt K 3	K to Kt 3
46 K R K B	R K R
47 R K B 3	R Q B
48 Kt Q 5	B Q
49 R K B 5	R Q B 8 dr

No. 3. (37.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10 K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11 Castles	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K B P 2
13 Q R K	K Kt P 2
14 Q B Q 2	K B K B 3
15 K Kt K 5	Q K
16 K B P 2	K Kt P 1
17 K R P x P	K B P x P
18 K B P 1	Q to R 4
19 K B Q B 2	Q to R 5
20 Q K 4	K to R
21 Kt x Kt P	Q Kt Q B 5
22 Kt x B	Q x Kt
23 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
24 Q K B 4	Kt x Q B
25 Q x Kt	Q B Q 2
26 Q R K 5	K R K Kt
27 K R K	Q K R 5
28 K R K 2	Q B Kt 4
29 K R K B 2	K R Kt 5
30 K B P 1	R x Q P
31 Q K 3	R K Kt 5
32 R K 7	Q P 1
33 Q K 5	R K Kt 4
34 K B P 1 +	R x Q
35 P Q +	R x Q
36 R x R mate	

No. 4. (38.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 Q B P x Q P	K P x P
6 B pins Kt	Q B K 3
7 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8 K B Q 3	K B K 2
9 P x P	K B x P
10 Castles	K R P 1
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13 B pins Kt	Castles K R
14 Kt x P	Q x P
15 Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
16 K P 1	Q R Q
17 Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
18 B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
19 B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 5
20 Q K R 5	Kt x B
21 Kt x Kt	Q x P
22 Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23 K R Q	B x Kt
24 P x B	K R K
25 Q R Q B	Q Q R 7
26 Kt K B 5	Q K 7

27 Q K R 3	Q Kt P 1
28 K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
29 K R K	Q x R +
30 R x Q	R x R +
31 K to	Q R P 1
32 Q K R 4	K B P 1
33 Q K R 5	K B K B
34 Q K Kt 6	K to R
35 Kt x R P	P x Kt
36 Q x B P +	K to Kt
37 Q x R	Q R P 1
38 Q Q R 5	R Q 8
39 Q to R 4	R Q 7
40 Q P 1	B x P
41 Q K 8 +	K to Kt 2
42 Q Q 7 +	K to B
43 Q K B 5 +	K to Kt 2
44 K Kt P 1	K B K 2
45 Q K 5 +	K to Kt 3
46 Q K 4 +	K to B 2
47 Q K B 4 +	K to K
48 Q x R	P x P
49 Q Q 5 wins.	

No. 5. (39.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10 K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11 Castles	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K B P 2
13 K Kt K 5	K B P 1
14 Q B Q 2	K Kt P 2
15 Q R K	K to Kt 2
16 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
17 Kt x Q B P	P x Kt
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q x B +	R K B 2
20 Q Q Kt 4	Q B K B 4
21 R K 5	Q Q 2
22 Q P 1	P x P
23 Q Q 4	K to R 3
24 K R P 1	Q B K 3
25 K R K	Q R K
26 R x Kt P	Q R K B
27 Q K 5	Q B K Kt 5
28 R K R 5 +	B x R
29 Q mates.	

No. 6. (40.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
8 K B x P +	K x B
9 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10 Castles	Q Kt K 3
11 Q B x P	K B +
12 K to R	Kt K B 3
13 Q K R 6 +	K to Kt
14 K R K B 3	K B K B
15 K R +	K to B 2
16 Q K R 4	Kt x B
17 Q x Q Kt	Q P 1

18 Q R K B	Q B K 3
19 Q to Kt 5	K K
20 R x Kt	Q K 2
21 K R B 3	Q B P 1
22 Kt K 2	K R K Kt
23 Q K R 5 +	K to Q
24 Kt Q 4	Q B K Kt 5
25 Q Q R 5 +	K to B
26 K R K B	Q B Q 2
27 R K B 7	Q to K
28 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
29 Q Q R 6 +	K to B 2
30 Q Q B 4	K B K 2
31 Kt x Q B P	Q Kt P 1
32 Q x P	Q B x Kt
33 Q Q R 5 +	K to Kt
34 Q K B 5	K B Q
35 K R K	Q K 4
36 Q K B 3	Q P 1
37 Q Kt P 1	B Q Kt 2
38 R x B +	K x R
39 Q K B 7 +	K B B 2 w.

No. 7. (41.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	K R K +
9 Q B in	K B B 5
10 Q Q 2	Q K 2
11 Castles K R	B x B
12 P x B	Q x P +
13 Q x Q	R x Q
14 K Kt K 5	Q B K 3
15 B x B	P x B
16 K to B 2	R x K Kt
17 P x R	K Kt Q 2
18 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
19 K to Kt 3	Kt x P
20 Q R K	K Kt Kt 3
21 Q R x P	Q Kt Q B 4
22 Q R K 3	Q B P 1
23 Q Kt Q 6	Q Kt P 1
24 K R P 1	K R P 1
25 K R P 1	Kt K B
26 Q R K 7	Q R Q
27 Kt Q Kt 7	R Q 6 +
28 K R K B 3	R Q 4
29 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
30 R K 8 wins.	

No. 8. (42.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8 K Kt x P	Q x Kt
9 K B x P +	K to B
10 K B x K Kt	R x B
11 Q B x P	Q K Kt 3
12 K R K B	B K B 3
13 Q Kt Q 2	K K
14 Castles Q R	B K 2
15 K P 1	Q P 1
16 Q x Q P	Q x K Kt P

17	Q Q Kt 3	Kt Q
18	Q P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q P 1	Q B K 3
20	Kt Q B 4	K B K B
21	Q P 1 +	Q B x P
22	Kt Q 6 +	B x Kt
23	P x B	K R K Kt 3
24	B Kt 3	Q K R 6
25	Q Q Kt 4	K R K 3
26	Q Q 4	Kt K B 2
27	K R K B 2	Q +
28	K to Kt	Q to Kt 3 +
29	K to R	Q B P 1
30	Q Q 2	K R B 3
31	Q B K B 4	K to B
32	K R K Kt 2	Q K R 4
33	Q R K	Q R Q
34	Q K 3	Q B K 3
35	Q R K Kt	K K
36	Q B K Kt 5	Q R x P
37	Q K Kt 3	K R K B 6
38	Q K	K R Q 6
39	Q B Q B	K R Q 8
40	K R +	K Q 2
41	Q K 4	Q Q 4
42	Q Q R 4 +	Q in
43	Q x Q R P	R x R
44	R x R	Q Q R 3
45	Q x Q	R x Q
46	Q R P 1	Q B Kt 6
47	K to Kt	R K B 3
48	R K Kt 2	R K B 8
49	R Kt 3	Q B P 1
50	R K Kt 7	K K 3
51	R x P	Kt K 4
52	R R 6 +	K to Q 2
53	R R 7 +	K to B 3
54	R +	K to Kt 4
55	K R R 5	R K 8
56	R K Kt 5	K to R 5
57	R Kt 3	Kt Q 6
58	R x Kt	P x R
59	K R P 2	m in 2

No. 9. (43.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B x P	P x P
5	P x P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	K R +
9	Q B in	Q Kt B 3
10	Castles	K R P 1
11	Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
12	K Kt P 2	B x K Kt P
13	K R P x B	K Kt x P
14	Q Q 3	Q K B 3
15	K to Kt 2	Q Kt K 2
16	Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
<i>K R R</i>		
17	Q Kt K Kt 3	Kt x B +
18	Q x Kt	Kt K B 4
19	Q Q 3	B x Kt
20	P x B	Q x P +
21	K to R	Kt K 6
22	B x P +	K to R
23	Q K Kt 6	Kt x R
24	R x Kt	Q to R 6 +
25	K to Kt	R K 6
26	R B 2	R x Kt
<i>Q K Kt 2</i>		
27	R Kt 2	R x B

28	Q x R	Q K 6 +
29	Q in	Q x Q +
30	R x Q	R Q
31	R K B 4	R Q 2
32	K to B 2	K to R 2
33	K to B 3	K Kt P 2
34	R K B 6	K to Kt 2
35	R K 6	R x P
36	R K 7 +	K to Kt 3
37	R x Q B P	R Q 6 +
38	K K 4	R Q Kt 6
39	R Q B 2	K R P 1
40	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
41	K to B 4	R K B 6 +
42	K K 5	K to Kt 4
43	R Q 7	R Q Kt 6
44	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
45	R Q 8	K to Kt 5
46	R K Kt 8 +	K to R 6
47	K to B 4	K R P 1 w.

No. 10. (44.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt Q B 3
8	Q B Q 2	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Castles
11	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
12	K Kt K	P K B 6
13	P x P	K Kt B 3
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
15	Q Kt B 2	Q R K Kt
16	K to R	K R P 1
17	Q Kt K 3	P x P
18	Q x P	Q B K Kt 5
19	Q K B 4	Q Kt Q 2
20	Kt K B 5	Q K 3
21	Kt K B 3	B x Kt +
22	Q x B	K Kt Kt 5
23	Q R P 2	K B K R 3
24	B x B	Kt x B
25	Q R P 1	Kt x Kt
26	P x Kt	Q Q Kt 6
27	Q R P 1	Q P 1
28	Q B P 1	Kt K B 3
29	Q R P x P +	K to Kt
30	Q B P 1	Kt K Kt 5
31	Q Kt P 1	Q R P x P
32	Q B P 1 wins.	

No. 11. (45.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B x P	P x P
5	P x P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt x P
12	P x Kt	B x P
13	K B K 2	B x Kt
14	B x B	Q K R 5
15	K R K	Kt x P
16	Kt K 4	K B +
17	K to B	Q R Q

18	Q B K 3	Kt K B 4
19	Q Q B 2	Q K R 6 +
20	K B K Kt 2	Q K Kt 5
21	K B P 1	Q K Kt 3
22	Q B K B 2	K Kt K 2
23	Q R Q	Kt Q 4
24	Q B Q B 5	Q Q B 3
25	Q Q Kt 3	Kt K B 5
26	B x R	Q Q R 3 +
27	K to B 2	R x R
28	K B K B	K B K Kt 8 +
<i>Q x R</i>		
29	K x B	R x R
30	Kt Q 2	Q K 7 w

No. 12. (46.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
8	K B K 2	K Kt B 3
9	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10	K P 1	B K 2
11	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
13	K Kt P 1	Q to R 3
14	K P x P	K B x P
15	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K B Q	Q K B 3
17	K K	Q K 2 +
18	K to B 2	K R K
		<i>take P +</i>
19	K Kt P x P	Q K 8 +
20	K to Kt 2	Q K 5 +
21	Q x Q	R x Q
22	K B Q B 2	R K
23	K B x P	Q B K 3
24	K to Kt 3	Q B Q 4
25	K R K R 2	K R K 8
26	Kt K 2	Q B B 5
27	Q P 1	Kt K 2
28	Kt Q 4	Kt x Q P
29	K R P 1	R Kt 8 +
30	K to B 2	R K B 8 +
31	K to Kt 3	Kt x K B P
32	K x Kt P	K to Q 2
33	Q Kt P 1	Q B K 3 +
34	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
35	R K 2	Q R K R
36	B K 4	Q R K Kt +
37	K to R 4	K B K 2 +
38	K to R 3	K B Q 3
39	K R P 1	R x B
40	K R P 1	R x P +
41	K to R 4	B K 2 +
42	K to R 5	R m

FOURTH MATCH.

No. 1. (47.)

<i>M.D.</i>		<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Castles	K B Kt 3
6	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt R 3	Q B K Kt 5
8	Q Kt B 2	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q Q 3	Q P 1
10	P x P	K P 1
11	Q Q 2	P x Kt

12 K R K	K Kt K 5
13 Q K B 4	K B P 2
14 K Kt P x P	K Kt P 2
15 Q K 3	Q Kt K 4
16 K B +	Q B P 1
17 P x Q B	Q Kt x P
18 Q K 2	P x B
19 K B P 1	Q Kt K B 3
20 P x Kt	Kt x K P
21 Q x P +	Q Q 2
22 Q x Q +	K x Q
23 Q B P 1	Q R K
24 Q B P 1	K B Q
25 P Q 6	K B P 1
26 Q Kt P 2	K R K B
27 K R K B	K R P 2
28 Kt Q R 3	K B K B 3
29 Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt P 1
30 Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
31 Kt K 5	B x Kt
32 P x B	K R P 1
33 Q R Q	K B P +
34 K to R	K R P 1
35 Q R Q 3	K R K Kt
36 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
37 P x P	R x K Kt P
38 R Q 4	Q R K Kt ⁽¹⁾
39 K P +	K Q
40 Q R Q	K R P 1
<i>R x Kt w</i>	
41 P +	K Q 2
42 P +	P x P
43 P x P +	K x P
44 P Q +	R x Q
45 K x P	R K 3
46 R Q B +	K to Kt 4
47 Q R P +	K to Kt 5
48 Q B B 3 +	R x B
49 R x R	K x R
50 Q P 1	R Q 3
51 K to Kt 2	R x P
52 R +	K Q 6
53 K to B	K K 6 w

⁽¹⁾ VARIATION.

39 P +	R x P (a)
40 P x P +	P x P
41 R Q B 4 + w	K x P
<i>(a)</i>	
39 R x R	R +
40 K up	Kt +
41 K x Q	P x R Q +
42 K to R 2	Kt +
43 B x Kt	Kt x R
44 K x P	R K B
45 B P +	R K B 5
46 P x P +	P x P
47 B x P draws.	K x P

No. 2. (48.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
9 Castles	K R P 1
10 Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
11 K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
12 K B Q R 4	Q B P 2
13 K B Q B 2	Q B P 1

[11]

14 Q K 2	Q Kt P 2
15 Kt K 4	Q B Kt 2
16 Q B Q 2	Kt x Kt
17 K B x K Kt	K R K
18 Kt K 5	B x Kt
19 P x B	B x B
20 B x Kt	Q Q 4
<i>B Q 6 w</i>	
21 K B P 2	K R K 3
22 Q R Q	Q Q B 3
23 K R K B 2	Q R K
24 Q B B 3	K B P 2
25 K to R 2	K to R 2
26 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
27 Q K 3	B Q 6
28 K R K Kt 2	B K 5
29 R K Kt 3	Q Q B 2
30 Q R Q 4	Q R K B
31 Q R Q 6	Q R K
32 Q Q 4	Q R K 2
33 K R P 1	B Q 6
34 K R P 1	K B P x P
35 P x P +	B x P
36 K R x K Kt P	Q B K B 4
37 K R K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 2
38 R x R	R x R
39 R Q 2	Q K B 2
40 K to Kt	R +
41 R K Kt 2	B K R 6
42 R x R	Q x R +
43 K to B 2	Q to Kt 7 +
44 K K	Q K B 8 +
45 K Q 2	B K Kt 5
46 K to B 2	Q to Kt 7 +
47 B in	Q R P 1
48 Q R P 1	B K B 4 +
49 K to B 3	Q K B 6 +
50 Q K 3	Q Q 4
51 Q Q R 7 +	K to Kt 3
52 Q K Kt +	K to B 2
53 Q Q R 7 +	B Q 2
54 K to B 2	Q Q 6 +
55 K to B	Q R P 1
56 B K	Q K B 4
57 Q K B 2	Q K Kt 5
58 K Q 2	K R P 1
59 K K 3	K to Kt 3
60 Q Q B 2 +	B K B 4
61 Q K 2	Q to Kt 8 +
62 Q K B 2	Q x Q +
63 K x Q	K R P 1
64 K to B 3	K to R 4
65 Q B Q 2	B K 3
66 K to Kt 2	K to Kt 5
67 Q B Q B	K R P +
68 K to R 2	K to B 6
69 B Q 2	K K 7
70 Q B Q B 3	K Q 6
71 K to Kt 3	K Q B 7
72 K to R 2	K to Kt 6
73 K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
<i>B Q 2 w</i>	
74 P x P	Q R P 1
75 P x P	K x B
76 Q Kt P 1	K Q 7
77 Q Kt P 1	B Q 4
<i>B Q B</i>	
78 K P 1	Q B P 1
79 K P 1	Q B P 1
80 P Q	P Q
81 K x P	Q K R 8 +
82 K to Kt 4	B K B 6 +
83 K to B 5	Q Q Kt 8 +
84 K to Kt 5	Q K Kt 8 +
85 K to B 6	Q x P +

86 Q K 6	Q Q +
87 K to Kt 6	B Q 4
88 Q K B 6	Q K Kt +
89 K to R 6	K K 6
90 Q R P 1	B K 5
91 Q R P 1	Q K R 2 +
92 K to Kt 5	Q K Kt +
93 K to R 6 draw.	

No. 3. (49.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q B Kt 5	Q B P 1
8 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
9 Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
10 Q B K Kt 3	K B Q B 2
11 K B Q Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
12 Q K	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q K 3	K Kt K R 2
14 K R P 1	B x Kt
15 Q x B	K Kt K B
16 Kt Q B 4	K R P 1
17 Kt K 3	K B P 1
18 Kt K B 5	Q K R 2
19 K R P 1	K Kt Kt 3
20 K R Q	Castles Q R
21 Q R P 2	Kt K B 5
22 Q R P 1	Q P 1
23 K B Q B 2	Q K B 2
24 Q B x K Kt	K Kt P 1
25 Q K 2	P x B
26 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
27 P x P	K R K
28 Q Q B 4	Q x P
29 Q x Q	P x Q
30 K R K	K to Kt
31 Kt K 7	Kt K 4
32 P x Kt	R x Kt
33 P x P	R K B 2
34 R K 6	R Q 3
35 Q R K	R x R
36 R x R	B Q
37 B K Kt 6	R x P
38 R x R	B x R
39 K Kt P 1	P x P
40 P x P	Q P 1
41 Q B P 1	K to B 2
42 B x P	Q P 1
43 Q Kt P 1	K Q 3
44 B x P	K to B 4
45 B Q	K to Kt 5
46 K to B 2	K to B 6
47 K K 3	B Q 5 +
48 K K 4	B K B 7
49 K to B 4	K Q 7
<i>advance R P dr</i>	
50 K B B 3	K to B 6
51 B Q	K Q 7
52 B K Kt 4	K to B 6
53 K to B 3	B Q 5
54 K B B 5	Q P 1
55 K K 2	K B B 7
56 K R P 1	B x P
57 K Q	K B B 5
58 B K 6	B K R 3
59 K B B 5	B K Kt 4 dr.

No. 4. (50.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2

50

14

2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 2	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K B P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K B x P	K B Q B 4
	P x K P w
7 K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8 Q B K Kt 5	K B x P +
9 K to B	K B Q Kt 3
10 Q K 2	K B P 1
11 Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
12 Q P 1	P x P
13 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
14 B x Q	Kt K 6 +
15 K K	K x B
16 Q Q 3	K R Q
17 Q R Q 2	Q Kt B 3
18 Q Kt P 1	K B Q R 4
19 Q R P 1	Q R Q B
20 K R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
21 K B x P	Q B x Kt
22 P x B	Q Kt Q 5
23 K B Q B 4	Kt x KB P +
24 K to B 2	Kt x Q R
25 K R x P +	K to B 3
26 R K B 7 +	K to Kt 3
27 R Q Kt 7	Q Kt x B
28 P x Kt	R x P
29 Q Q Kt	B Q Kt 3
30 K to B 3	R Q B 6
31 Q Q R 2	Kt Q B 5 +
32 K to Kt 4	R K Kt
33 R x B	P x R
34 K to R 4	K to B 3
35 Q K 2	R K Kt 3
36 Q K R 5	Kt K 6 w.

No. 5. (51.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	K B to K 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
8 Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
	K B x P +
9 K B Q 3	Q Kt P 2
10 Q Q B 2	K B B 3
11 Q P x P	P x P
12 Castles	Kt K 2
13 Q B R 3	Castles
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
15 Q R Q	Q Q B 2
16 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 5
17 Q B B	K R Q
18 K R P 1	Q B P 1
19 K Kt R 2	K Kt Kt 3
20 K Kt Kt 4	Q Kt Q 3
21 K B K 2	K B K 2
22 K B P 2	P x P
23 Q B x P	Kt x B
24 R x Kt	Kt Q B 5
25 R K B 3	Q B x Kt
26 K R P x B	Kt K 4
27 R K R 3	R x R +
28 Q x R	Q R Q
29 Q K B	Q B P 1
30 Q Kt Q 4	K B Q B 4
31 Q to B 5	K Kt P 1
32 Q to B 2	Q K 2
33 K to R	Q Kt P 1
34 Q K 3	P x P
35 Q K R 6	K B P 1

36 Kt K 6	Q x Kt
37 Q x R P +	K to B
38 Q Q B 7	B K 2
39 R x P	Q Q Kt 3
40 Q x Q	P x Q
41 Q R P 2	B Kt 5
42 R Q B	Q B P 1
43 K to R 2	R Q 7 w.

No. 6. (52.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	K B Q 3
6 Q P 2	K R P 1
7 Castles	K Kt P 2
8 Kt x K P	B x Kt
9 P x B	Kt x P
10 B Kt 3	K Kt P 1
11 Q B K B 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
12 Q x P	Q P 1
13 Q to B 3	Q to B 3
14 Q B Kt 3	Q x Q
15 P x Q	K B P 2
16 K B P 1	P x P
17 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
18 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
19 K R K	Q B K Kt 5
20 R x Kt +	K Q 2
21 Q R K	Q R K B
22 R Q Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
23 B Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
24 P K B 5	Q B x P
25 R Q 4	R K B 3
26 Q R to Q	Q Kt P 1
27 R x P +	Q R x R
28 R x R +	K K 2
29 K B Q Kt 3	R Q B
30 K R P 2	Kt x K R P
31 R x K R P	K Kt +
32 K to Kt 2	Kt K 8 +
33 K to B	Kt Q 6
34 K B Q B 2	Q B P 1
35 Q R K R 5	Q B K 5
36 K B P 1	Q R K B
37 B x Kt	Q R x P +
38 Q B K B 2	Q B x B +
39 K to Kt 2	R K B 4
40 Q B x P +	K to B 2
41 R x R	B x R dr.

No. 7. (53.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q 3
6 Castles	K R P 1
7 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8 P x P	K B x P
9 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
10 K B Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11 K B P 2	Q +
12 K to R	Q Kt K Kt 5
13 Q K 2	Q K R 4
14 K R P 1	Castles
15 K P 1	K R K
16 Q K B 3	Q K R 5
17 K P x Kt	Q P 1
18 Kt Q R 3	R K 8
19 Q B Q 2	Kt +
20 K to R 2	Q B x R P

21 Q x Kt	Q x Q
22 R x Q	R x R
23 P x B	K Kt P 1
24 R K Kt 2	K to B
25 P K B 5	K Kt P 1
26 K R P 1 wins.	

No. 8. (54.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	K B R 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8 Castles	Q Kt x Q P
9 K B x K B P +	K x B
10 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
11 Q B x P	B x B
12 R x B	K Kt B 3
13 Q K Kt 5 +	K to B 2
14 Q R K B	K K
15 K R x Kt	Q K 2
16 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
17 K to R	Q Kt K 3
18 K R x Kt +	P x R
19 Mates in 4	

No. 9. (55.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 K R P 2	K R P 1
7 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
8 K R P x P	P x P
9 R x R	B x R
10 Q K 2	Q K 2
11 Q Kt R 3	Q B Kt 5
12 Q B Q 2	Castles
13 Castles	K Kt B 3
14 B Q 3	R to K
15 R K	K Kt R 4
16 Q K B 2	B x Kt
17 P x B	Q R P 1
18 K B Q B 2	K Kt Kt 6
19 K B R 4	K B K Kt 2
20 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
21 B x Q R	Q x B
22 Q K Kt 2	Q K R
23 Q R Q	K B P 2
24 Q B K	K B K 4
25 P x K B P	Q K R 2
26 Q Kt Q B 4	Q x P
27 Kt x B	Q x Kt
28 Q B x Kt	P x B
29 R Kt	Q x Q P
30 Q x P	Q Kt P 1
31 Q K Kt 4 +	Kt in
32 R Q	Q K 4
33 R K Kt	Q K 6 +
34 K to Kt	Q B P 1
35 R K R	K to B 2
36 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
37 K to R 2	Q to K
38 Q K B 5	Q K 7
39 Q x K Kt P	Q x K B P
40 R R 6	Q K 5
41 Q to Kt 8	Q K 7
42 R R 8	K to Kt 3
43 R K R 7	K to B 2
44 Q K B 7	K to Kt 3

45 R Kt 7 Q K 5
 46 Q K B 2+ Kt in
 47 R K Kt Q Q B 5+
 48 K Q R Q R P 1
 49 R Q K to B 2
 50 Q to B 6 Kt Q Kt 2
 51 R K Kt Q B P 1
 52 R+ K to Kt 3
 53 Q K B 7 Q K 5
 54 K to R 2 Q R P 1
 55 R K Kt 8 Q Q B 3
 56 Q K 6 Q K B 6
 57 R Q B 8 Q K R 8
 58 Q K B 7 K to R 2
 59 Q B P 1 Q K R 6
 60 R Q B 7 Q Q Kt 6+
 61 K to Kt P x P
 62 Q Q 5 Q Q Kt 3
 63 Q Q B 6 Q x Q
 64 R x Q Q P 1
 65 K to B 2 Q P 1
 66 K to Q K to Kt
 67 R Q R 6 K to B 2
 68 R x P Kt Q 3
 69 R Q R 6 Kt K 5
 70 K to B 2 Kt Q 3
 71 Q R P 1 Kt Q B
 72 Q R P 1 K to Kt 2
 73 R K B 6 Kt Q R 2
 74 Q Kt P 1 P Q B 6
 75 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 76 R Q Kt 6+ K to B 2
 77 R x P Kt Q B 3
 78 R Kt 5 Kt Q R 2
 79 R Q Kt K to B 3
 80 Q R P 1 Kt Q B
 81 K Q 3 K to B 2

R Q Kt 7 wins

82 K x P Q B P 1
 83 R Q B K to Kt 3
 84 R x P Kt Q R 2
 85 R Q R 2 Kt Q Kt 4+
 86 K to B 4 Kt Q R 2
 87 R Q R Kt B 3
 88 R Q R 3 Kt Q R 2
 89 K Q 5 (1) Kt Q Kt 4
 90 R Q Kt 3 K x P
 91 K Q B 5 Kt Q R 2
 92 R Q Kt 8 K to R 4 dr.

(1) VARIATION.

89 R Q R 2 w. Kt Q B 3
 90 R R Kt Q R 2
 91 K Q 5 Kt Kt 4
 92 K K 5 Kt R 2 (a)
 93 K Q 6 Kt Q B+
 94 K Q 7 Kt R 2
 95 K Q 8 Kt Q B 3+
 96 K to B 8 K to R 2
 97 K to B 7 Kt Kt
 98 R R 4 Kt x P+
 99 K to B 6 wins.

(a)

92 Kt Q B 2
 93 P 1 K to Kt 2
 94 K to B 6 K to R
 95 K to 7 Kt Kt 4
 96 K Q 7 Kt x P
 97 R Q Kt wins.

No. 10. (56.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P

[13]

5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q B Q Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q P 1 Kt Q R 4
 11 B Q 3 Castles
 12 K R P 1 Kt K R 4
 13 Q Q 2 K B P 2
 14 Q Kt B 3 K B P 1
 15 K R K Q R P 1
 16 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 17 K P 1 Q K 2
 18 Kt Q R 4 B x B
 19 Q x B K B Q R 2
 20 Q B B 3 Q Kt P 1
 21 Kt Q 4 Q K Kt 4
 22 Kt K B 3 Q K B 4
 23 Q x Q R x Q
 24 B x Kt P x B
 25 Q R Q B Q R Q B
 26 Q R Q B 6 K R x P
 27 K R Q B Kt Kt 6
 28 R K Kt K B 4
 29 K P 1 R K
 30 R x Q B P B Q 5
 31 K Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 32 Q R Q B 8 P x Kt
 33 R x R+ K to R 2
 34 R K R 8+ K x R
 35 P q+ wins.

No. 11. (57.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	K P 2
5 Kt x Kt	Q Kt P x Kt
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 B pins Kt	K B Q B 4
8 Castles	K R P 1
9 B x Kt	Q x B
10 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 2
11 K to R	Q P 1
12 Q Q 2	K Kt P 2
13 Q R Q	K K 2
14 Q Kt R 4	K B Q 5
15 Q Q 3	K R P 1
16 Q Q Kt 3	K R P 1
17 K B P 1	K R P 1
18 K Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
19 Q B P 1	Q R att Q
20 Q Q B 2	K B Q R 2
21 Q Q 2	K R K Kt
22 Q Kt P 1	Q R Q
23 Kt Q Kt 2	K R Kt 2
24 K B K 2	Q K Kt 3
25 Kt Q B 4	K B Q B 4
26 Kt x R P	Q R Q Kt
27 Q Kt P 1	B Q Kt 3
28 Kt Q B 4	Q K B 3
29 Kt x Q P	K R K Kt
30 Kt x K B P	B K 3
31 Kt Q 6	K R Q
32 Q B P 1	B x Q B P
33 B x B	R x Kt
34 Q x R+	Q x Q
35 R x Q	K x Q
36 R Q Kt	K B Q 5
37 K B B	Q R Q R
38 B x P	R x P
39 B K Kt 2	R Q Kt 7
40 R x R	B x R
41 K B K B	K K 3

42 K to Kt 2 K to B 3
 43 K to R 3 B Q B 6
 44 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 45 B x P B Q 5
 46 K to Kt 4 B K 6
 47 K R P 2 P x P
 48 K x P B Q B 4
 49 K to Kt 4 B K B 7
 50 K B P 1 B Q 5
 51 K to B 3 B Q B 6
 52 K to Kt 4 B Q 5
 53 K to R 5 B K B 7
 54 K to Kt 4 B Q 5
 55 B Q 3 B K 6
 56 K to B 3 B Q 7 dr.

No. 12. (58.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
5 Q x Kt	K P 1
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
7 Q Kt B 3	Kt Q B 3
8 Q Q	K B Q B 4
9 Castles	Castles
10 K to R	K B P 2
11 P x P	R x P
12 K B Q 3	R K B
13 Q K R 5	R K B 4
14 B x R	P x B
15 Q x B P	Q P 1
16 Q Q 5+	K to R
17 B att Q	Q K B
18 Kt K 4	Kt Q Kt 5
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q B K B 4
20 Q R K	Q B Q 2
21 Q R P 2 wins.	

No. 13. (59.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K B 3	Q Q 3
13 K B+	Q B Q 2
14 B x B+	K x B
15 Q+	K to Q
16 Q B Q R 3	Q K B 3
17 Q P 1	Kt Q B 3
18 Q R Q	Kt Q 5
19 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
20 K to R	Q B P 2
21 R x B	Q B P x R
22 K B P 2	P x P
23 Q B B 5	Q P 1
24 Q B Kt 6+	P x B
25 Q x R+	K Q 2
26 Q x R	P K B 6
27 P x P	Q P 1
Q x K R P wins	
28 Q Q Kt 8	Q x K B P+
29 R x Q	P Q+
30 K to Kt 2	Q Q 7+
31 R in	Q K Kt 4+
32 K to B 3	Q to B 3+

33 K K 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 34 K to B Q Q B 8 +
 35 K K 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 36 K Q 3 Q to R 6 +
 37 K K 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 38 K to B 3 Q K B 3 +
 39 K to Kt 4 Q to Kt 3 + dr

No. 14. (60.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q K B 3
12 Kt K B 3	K Kt K 2
13 Q B Kt 2	Kt K Kt 3
14 K to R	Castles
15 Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
16 K B P 2	Kt x K B
17 B x Q	K Kt P x B
18 K R B 3	K to R
19 Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
20 K B P 1	K R Kt
21 R K B 4	Q B Q 2
22 Q Q B 3	R K Kt 2
23 Q x doub P	Q R K Kt
24 R R 4	K B K 6
25 Q Q B 3	K B K Kt 4
26 K R K Kt 4	K B P 1
27 K R P 2	K R P 2
28 P x B	P x R
29 P K Kt 6	Kt x K P
30 Q x Q B P	Q R K
31 R K B	K Kt P 1
32 Q K B 4	K to Kt
33 K to Kt	Q R K 4
34 Q K 3	Q Kt P 1
35 Q Q 4	Kt Q 3
36 Q K R 4	Kt K 5
37 Q P 1	Q R P 2
38 R K B 4	Kt Q B 6
39 R K B	Kt +
40 K to R	B x P
41 R x B	Q R K (1)
42 Q Q B 4 + wins	

(1) VARIATION.

41 R x R
 42 Q Q B 4 + K to R
 43 Q Q B 8 + R in
 44 Q x Q R wins.

No. 15. (61.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	K P 2
5 Kt x Kt	Kt P x Kt
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 Q K 2	K B K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 B pins Kt	Kt x K P
10 B x B	Kt x Kt
11 Q x K P	K R K
12 Castles K R	Q x B
13 Q x Kt	Q P 2
14 B Q 3	Q Q 3
15 Q R Q	Q B Q 2

[14]

16 Q Q 4 Q B P 1
 17 Q K R 4 K Kt P 1
 18 Q B P 1 B Q B 3
 19 K B P 2 Q B P 1
 20 B Kt K R K 7
 21 K R B 2 Q R K
 22 K B P 1 Q K 4
 23 Q R K B Q K 6
 24 P x P K B P x P
 25 Q K B 6 R x R
 26 Q x R K to Kt 2
 27 Q x Q R x Q
 28 K to B 2 R K 4
 29 R K R x R
 30 K x R drawn.

No. 16. (62.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K Kt x P	K P 2
5 K Kt x Kt	Q Kt P x Kt
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 Q B K Kt 5	K B K 2
8 Q K 2	Q P 2
9 Q B x Kt	B x B
10 K B Kt 3	Castles
11 Castles	Q R P 2
12 P x P	P x P
13 K R Q	Q P 1
14 Q B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
15 K B Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17 Kt K 4	K B Q
18 Q B P 1	Q Q B 3
19 K B P 1	K B K 2
20 Q R Q B	K B P 2
21 Q +	K to R
22 K B Q R 4	Q K R 3
23 B x R	P x Kt
24 Q B P 1	P x P
25 Q R Q B 2	Q K 6 +
26 K to R	Q B B
27 K B Q 7	K B P 1
28 K R K B	Q P 1
29 Q R Q B 3	B x B
30 P x B	K P 1
31 Q Q B 8	K B Q
32 Q Q B 4	Q K 8
33 Q R Q B	Q P 1
34 Q Q B 5	K R Kt
35 Q R Q	K P 1
36 Q Q B 3	Q x Q R
37 R x Q	K P 1 w

No. 17. (63.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
10 K B Q 3	Kt K 2
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12 K R P 1	Castles
13 Q B pins Kt	Q B Q 2
14 Q B R 4	K R P 1
15 Kt x Kt P	K Kt P 2
	P x Kt

16 B x P K B Q 5
 17 Q Kt K 2 B x R
 18 Q x B K to Kt 2
 19 K B P 2 Q K 2
 20 Q to B 3 Q Kt P 1
 21 R K B 3 Q Kt Q B 5
 22 Q B x K Kt + Q x B
 23 R + wins.

No. 18. (64.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K P 1
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K P 1	Q P 2
6 P x Kt	P x B
7 P x Kt P	B x P
8 Q Kt K 4	Q Q 4
9 Q Kt K Kt 3	K R P 2
10 K R P 2	K P 1
11 Castles	Q B Kt 5
12 Q K 2	K B P 2
13 Q K 3	B x Kt
14 Q x B	Q x Q
15 P x Q	Kt Q 5
16 K to Kt 2	Kt x Q B P
17 Q R Kt	Kt Q 5
18 Q Kt P 1	P x P
19 P x P	Castles Q R
20 Q P 1	K B B 3
21 K B P 1	K R Kt
22 K to R 3	P x P
23 B x P	R K Kt 5
24 B K Kt 5	B x B
25 P x B	Kt K 3
26 Kt x K B P	Q R x Q P +
27 Kt K 3	K R x P
28 Q Kt P 1	R Q 5
29 P x P	R x P
30 Q R Q B	R x R
31 R x R +	K Q 2
32 K to Kt 3 loses.	

FIFTH MATCH.

No. 1. (65.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K B Kt 3
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	Q P 1
9 K R P 1	K R P 1
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11 Q B Kt 2	Castles
12 Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 3
13 Q Kt K Kt 3	K to R
14 Q Q B 2	Kt K R 5
15 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
16 Q R Q	Q B Q 2
17 K to R 2	K B P 2
18 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 P x P	Q K B 5
21 K B Q 3	Q R K
22 Q R K	Q Q Kt 5
23 Q R K 4	Q Q 3
24 Q R K Kt 4	Q x Q P
25 Kt R 5	Q R K 2
26 P K B 6	P x P
27 Q Q B	B x R
	R Kt 6 (perhaps)

28 Q x P + K to Kt
29 Q to Kt 6 + perp. dr.

No. 2. (66.)

M.D. De la B.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4 same
4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
6 Castles K B Q Kt 3
7 Q P 2 P x P
8 P x P Q P 1
9 K R P 1 K R P 1
10 Q B Kt 2 Q K 2
11 K P 1 P x P
12 Q B R 3 Q K B 3
13 K R K Q B Q 2
14 P x P Q K B 4
15 Q Kt B 3 Castles
16 Q Kt Q 5 Q B K 3
17 K B Q 3 R x Kt
18 B x Q R x Q
19 B x B + P x B
20 Q R x R K Kt K 2
21 Q R Q 3 K Kt Q 4
22 K Kt P 1 K Kt P 2
23 K to Kt 2 R K Kt
24 K R K 4 Q R P 2
25 Kt K Q Kt Q Kt 5
26 B x Kt P x B
27 Q R P 1 P x P
28 R x P K Q 2
29 Q R K B 3 Q B P 2
30 Q R + K to B 3
31 Q R K R 7 R K Kt 3
32 K R P 1 P x P
33 K R x P K B Q R 4
34 Kt K B 3 Kt Q B 2
35 Q R x K R P R K Kt 2
36 K to B Q Kt P 2
37 K K 2 K Q 4
38 Q R K R 7 R K Kt
39 Q R Q 7 + K to B 3
40 Q R Q 6 + K to Kt 2
41 K R R 7 Q Kt P 1
42 Kt Q 2 R Q R
43 R x P B Q Kt 3
44 Kt Q B 4 R +
45 K Q 3 K B Q R 2
46 Q R K B 6 R Q R 8
47 K P 1 R K 8
48 K P 1 Q Kt P 1
49 Kt Q R 5 + K to B
50 R K B 8 + Kt K
51 R x Kt + K to B 2
52 Kt x P wins

No. 3. (67.)

De la B. M.D.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4 same
4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
6 Castles Q P 1
7 Q P 2 P x P
8 P x P K B Kt 3
9 Q P 1 Kt Q R 4
10 K B Q 3 K Kt B 3
11 Q Kt B 3 Castles
12 K R P 1 K R P 1
13 K to R 2 Q B P 2
14 K Kt Q 2 Q B Q 2
15 Q K K Kt P 2

16 K B P 2 P x P
17 K R x P Q B P 1
18 K B Q B 2 K B Q 5
19 K Kt B 3 K B x Kt
20 Q x B Kt K R 4
21 K R R 4 K Kt Kt 2
22 Q B x P K B P 1
23 Q B x Kt K x B
24 K P 1 K B P x P
25 K R R 7 + K to Kt
26 K Kt x P Q B K B 4
27 Kt K B 7 B x R
28 Kt checkm.

No. 4. (68.)

M.D. De la B.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3 K P 1
4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
5 K P 1 K B P 1
6 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
8 Castles Q Q Kt 3
9 Q P 2 Castles
10 K to R K Kt Kt 5
11 Q R P 1 K to Kt
12 Q Kt P 2 P x Q P
13 Q B P x P K B K 2
14 Q Kt B 3 Q R K B
15 Q Kt R 4 Q Q B 2
16 Kt Q B 5 B x Kt
17 Kt P x B K Kt P 2
18 K R P 1 K R P 2
19 K to Kt P x K B P
20 P x Kt R P x P
21 Kt K P x K P
22 Q B Kt 2 K Kt P 1
23 P x P Kt x P
24 K Kt B 3 Kt x Kt
25 R x Kt R K R 5
26 Q Q 2 Q x P +
27 B in Q K 2
28 Q Q R 5 Q R P 1
29 Q R Q Kt B Q Kt 4
30 R x B Q R K R
31 B x R R +
32 K x R Q +
33 K to Kt Q +
34 K to B Q +
35 K K 2 Q x P +
36 K K Q K R 8 +
37 K Q 2 Q x B
38 Q x R P Q K R 7 +
39 K Q B wins

No. 5. (69.)

De la B. M.D.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4 same
4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1 B R 4
6 Castles Q P 1
7 Q P 2 P x P
8 P x P B Kt 3
9 Q P 1 Kt R 4
10 K B Q 3 K Kt B 3
11 K R P 1 K R P 1
12 Q Kt B 3 Castles
13 K to R Kt K R 2
14 Q Q B 2 K B P 2
15 P x P Q B P 2
16 K Kt P 2 Q R P 1
17 Q B K B 4 B Q B 2

18 Q R P 2 Q B P 1
19 B K 4 Q Kt Kt 6
20 Q R K Q Kt Q B 4
21 Kt Q 4 Kt x B
22 R x Kt Q K R 5
23 K to Kt 2 Kt Kt 4
24 B x Kt Q x B
25 K B P 2 Q K R 5
26 Kt K 6 B x Kt
27 Q P x B K R P 1
28 Q K 2 P x P
29 K R P x P Q Kt P 2
30 Kt Q 5 K R Q B
31 K P 1 K to B 2
32 K R K R wins

No. 6. (70.)

M.D. De la B.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
3 Q B P 1 K P 1
4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
5 K P 1 Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3 K B P 1
7 K B Q B 2 K Kt R 3
8 Castles K Kt K B 2
9 K to R Q B Q 2
10 Q P 2 K B K 2
11 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
12 Q Kt P 1 K B P 1
13 Q B K 3 Castles K R
14 Q Kt Q 2 K R Q B
15 K R P 1 K to R
16 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
17 K R K Kt P x Q P
18 Q B P x P K Kt P 1
19 K Kt P x P K P x P
20 K B P x P Q Kt x K P
21 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
22 Q R Q R 2 Kt K Kt 3
23 Kt K B 3 Q K 3
24 Kt K 5 Kt x Kt
25 P x Kt K R Q B 6
26 K R K Kt 3 Q R Q B
27 K B Q Kt Q B K
28 Q R K B 2 Q B K Kt 3
29 Q Kt P 1 P x P
30 Q R P x P R x Q B
31 K R x R K B x K Kt P
32 K R K Q R Q B 8
33 Q x R B x Q
34 K R x B Q x P
35 K R K B Q P 1
36 B x B P Q B x B
37 Q R x B Q K 5 +
37 K to Kt Q P 1
39 Q R + K to Kt 2
40 K R K B 6 Q Q 5 +
41 K to B Q x R +
42 R x Q K x R
43 K to B 2 K K 4
44 K K 3 Q P 1
45 K x P K Q 5
46 Q Kt P 1 K to B 4
47 K to B 3 K x P
48 K to Kt 3 K R P 2 w

No. 7. (71.)

De la B. M.D.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4 same
4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1 B Q R 4
6 Castles Q P 1

7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
10	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
11	K R P 1	Castles
12	K to R	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt R 3	K R P 1
14	Q B K B 4	P x Q P
15	P x P	K B Q B 2
16	Q Q 2	K Kt R 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
18	K B x Kt +	K x B
19	Q Q B 2 +	K B P in
20	Q x K B	Q x Q
21	Kt x Q wins.	

No. 8. (72.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	P x P
9	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2
11	K P 1
12	Q P 1
13	K Kt x KP
14	Q P 1
15	K B x P +
16	K R K
17	Q Kt R 3
18	Q R +
19	Q R x B +
20	K Kt Q B 4
21	Q B +
22	Q K B 3 +
23	K B x Kt +
24	Mates in two.

No. 9. (73.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	P x P
9	Q P 1
10	K P 1
11	Q B Q Kt 2
12	Q B x P
13	Q B x Kt
14	K R +
15	Q Kt Q 2
16	Q Q Kt 3
17	Q R P 2
18	Q R P 1
19	K B Q 3
20	K B x B
21	Kt K 4
22	K Kt P 1
23	K to Kt 2
24	Kt x B
25	Q R Q R 4
26	Q R K R 4
27	Q R x Kt
28	Q R K R 4
29	Q x P
30	Q R K 4

31	Q K B 5	K R K Kt 2
32	Q R K 7	Q x Q R P
33	Q R x Q Kt P	Q Q
34	Q R x Q R P	Q K Kt 4
35	Q x Q	K R x Q
36	K R K 7	K R K B 4
37	K Kt P 1	K R K B 3
38	R K 2	Q R Q Kt 4
39	R Q 2	K to Kt 2
40	Q R Q 7	R Q Kt 5
41	K R P 1	K to Kt 3
42	R Q 3	Q R K B 5
43	K B P 1	R Q R 5
44	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 5
45	K R P 1	R Q R 5
46	R Q 8	K to Kt 2
47	R K 3	R Q R 3
48	R K 3 K 8	R K Kt 3
49	R K 7	K to B 3
50	R Q 8 Q 7	R Kt 2
51	R K 3	Q R Q Kt 3
52	K B P 1	K R K R 2
53	K R P 1	K R K Kt 2
54	K to R 4	Q R R 3
55	K R K B 3	Q R Kt 3
56	K R Q B 3	K R K Kt
57	K R Q B 6	R x R
58	P x R	K K 3
59	K B P +	K K 4
60	Q B P 1	R Q B
61	R x K B P	Q P 1
62	R Q 7	Q P 1
	<i>K Kt P on w</i>	
63	K Kt P 1	K x P
64	K Kt P 1	K K 3
65	R x P	R x P
66	R K B 4	R Q R 2
67	R K B 8	R +
68	K to Kt 3	R +
69	K to B 4	R +
70	K K 3	R +
71	K Q 4	R +
72	K to B 3	R +
73	K to B 4	R +
74	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 5
75	R K R 8	K to B 3
76	R x P	K to Kt 2
77	R K R 7 +	K to Kt
78	K to B 3	R Q R 5
79	K Q 3	R Q Kt 5
80	K K 3	R Q R 5
81	K to B 3	R Q Kt 5
82	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
83	R K B 7	R Q Kt 5
84	R K B 4	R Q Kt 8
85	K to Kt 4	R K Kt 8 +
86	K to R 4	K to Kt 2
87	R K B 7 +	K to Kt
88	R K B 3	K to Kt 2
89	R K Kt 3	R Q R 8
90	R Kt 4	R Q Kt 8
91	R K 4	R K Kt 8
92	R K 3	K to R 3
93	R K 7	R K R 8 +
	<i>R K Kt 5 + dr</i>	
94	K to Kt 4	R K Kt 8 +
95	K to B 5	R K B 8 +
96	K K 6	K x P
97	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 8
98	K to B 7	R K B 8 +
99	K K 8	R K Kt 8
100	K K B 8 wins	

No. 10. (74.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1
5	K P 1
6	K B Q 3
7	K B Q B 2
8	Castles
9	K to R
10	Q P 2
11	Q R P 1
12	K R P 1
13	K Kt P 2
14	K R P x P
15	K B P 1
16	K B P 1
17	K P x P
18	K R K Kt
19	Q Q 3
20	B K R 6
21	Q K 2
22	B x B
23	R x Kt
24	Q x P +
25	Q x Q +

No. 11. (75.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	P x P
9	Q B Kt 2
10	K P 1
11	Q P 1
12	Q B x P
13	B x Kt
14	Q Kt B 3
15	Q Q 2
16	Q R K
17	Q K R 6
18	Kt K 5
19	Kt x Kt +
20	Q x Q +
21	R +
22	Kt Q Kt 5
23	P x P
24	Kt Q 6
25	Kt K B 7 +
26	Q R Q B 7
27	Q R K 7
28	K R K
29	K R K 2
30	K R P 2
31	K to R 2
32	R Q B 7
33	R x P +
34	Kt Kt 5
35	Kt +
36	R Q R 6
37	Kt x R
38	R x Q R P
39	K to Kt 3
40	K to B 3
41	R in
42	K x B

No. 12. (76.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Castles	K Kt K B 2
9 Q P 2	Q B Q 2 ⁽¹⁾
10 K to R	K B K 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	K B P 1
13 Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
14 Q B K 3	Q R Q B
15 Q Kt Q 2	P x P
16 P x P	K Kt P 2
17 P x P	Q Kt x K P
18 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
19 R K	Kt Kt 3
20 Kt B 3	K to B 2
21 Q R Q R 2	K B Q 3
22 Kt K 5 +	B x Kt
23 P x B	Q Q B 2
24 Q B Q 4	Q Q
25 Q Q 2	K R P 1
26 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
27 Q K 3	K R K
28 B Q Kt	Q K 2
<i>B Q</i>	
29 Q R K B 2	K to Kt
30 K Kt P 2	P x P en p
31 Q x P	Q R Q B 5
32 Q B B 5	Q K R 2
33 Q R K R 2	Q B B 3
34 K to Kt	Q K R 4
35 Q R Q 2	Kt K R 5
36 K to B 2	Q P 1
37 Q R Q 3	K R Q
38 K Kt P 1	R Q 2
39 K R Q	Q B K 5
40 Q R Q 2	Q B x B
41 K R x B	R Q B 6
42 R Q 3	R + Q B 7
43 K to B	Q R K Kt 7
44 Q to K	Q K Kt 4
45 Q x Kt	Q x Q
46 K x R	Q K 5 +
47 Q R K B 3	Q x K R
48 K R P 1	Q K 5
49 K R P 1	Q P 1
50 K R P 1	Q P 1
51 K R P +	K to R
52 B K B 8	Q x R +
53 K x Q	Q P q + w.

⁽¹⁾ VARIATION.

9	Q B P x P
10	Q B P x P
11	Kt x Kt
12	Q B K 3

SIXTH MATCH.
(UNFINISHED.)

No. 1. (77.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3

10 Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
11 K B Q 3	Castles
12 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
13 K R P 1	Q B R 4
14 K to R	Q Q 2
15 K to R 2	Q R K
16 K Kt P 2	K Kt x Kt P
17 P x Kt	Q x P
18 B K 2	Q K B 5 +
19 K to R	B x Kt +
20 B x B	K B P 2
21 K B Kt 2	K R B 3
22 Q Q 3	R +
23 B in	P x P
24 Kt x P	Q R x Kt
25 Q B Q B	Q R K 6
26 B x R	m in 2

No. 2. (78.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 2	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K B P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K B x P	K B Q B 4
7 K Kt B 3	P x P
8 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
9 Castles	K B Q 3
10 Kt K 6	B x Kt
11 P x B	K to R
12 Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
13 Kt x P	Q K 2
14 K to R	Q R Q
15 Q Q R 4	Q R P 1
16 K B Q 5	Kt Q 5
17 Q B x Kt	P x B
18 B x Q Kt P	Q x P
19 Q R K	K B P 1
20 Kt Q B 3	Q K B 3
21 Q x Q R P	K P 1
22 Q Q B 4	B x K R P
23 R K 3	Kt K B 6
24 R x Kt	P x R
25 K x B	R Q 5
26 Q Q B 5	P x P
27 B x P	R K Kt
28 K B P 2	Q K Kt 2
29 R K B 2	R x K B P
30 R K 2	R K Kt 5
31 B K R 3	R K B 5
32 R K Kt 2	Q Q 5
33 Q x Q	R x Q
34 R K B 2	K B P 1
35 Q R P 2	K to Kt 2
36 B K Kt 2	R K B
37 Q R P 1	R Q 3
38 B Q Kt 7	R K B 4
39 Q R P 1	K B P 1
40 K to Kt	R K Kt 3 +
41 K to B	R K R 3
42 K K	R K R 8 +
43 K to Q 2	R Q R 8
44 K Q 3	K to B 3
45 Kt Q 5 +	K to Kt 4
46 Kt K 3	R K B 3
47 Kt Q B 4	K R P 2
48 Kt Q R 3	R Q 8 +
49 Kt to B 2	R Q
50 Q R P 1	K to Kt 5
51 P q	R x Q
52 B x R	K to Kt 6
53 R K B	K to Kt 7
54 R Q	Q B P 1
55 B Q Kt 7	K B P 1

56 Kt Q B 4	R K 3
57 Kt Q 2	K R P 1
58 Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
59 Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
60 B x P +	K to Kt 6
61 B K R	R Q Kt 3
62 R Q Kt	R Q Kt
63 Q Kt P on wins.	

No. 3. (79.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10 Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
11 K B Q 3	Castles
12 K R P 1	K Kt R 4
13 Q Q 2	K B P 2
14 P x P	Q B x P
15 Q Kt B 3	B x K R P
16 B x K R P +	K to R
17 K B Q B 2	R x Kt
18 P x R	Q K R 5
	Kt Q B 5 w
19 Kt K 2	R K B
	K Kt Kt 6
20 Q K R 6 +	K to
21 K B +	K to B 2
22 B Kt 6 +	K K 2
23 Q x Kt	Q x Q
24 B x Q	B x R
25 K x B	R K B 4
26 B K Kt 4	R x Q P
27 Kt K B 4	R Q 7
28 R +	K to B
29 R K 2	R x R
30 K x R	Kt Q B 5
31 Kt K 6 +	K to B 2
32 B x K Kt P	Q B P 2
33 P K B 4	Q P 1
34 P K B 5	Kt Q 3
35 B K 5	Kt K
36 B +	K K 2
37 B x Kt	K x B
38 P K B 6	Q B P 1
39 Kt K Kt 5	B Q B 4
40 P +	K Q 2
41 B K Kt 7 wins.	

No. 4. (80.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K R P 1
10 B Kt 2	K Kt K 2
11 Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
12 K B Q 3	Castles
13 Q Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 3
14 Q Q 2	Q B P 2
15 Kt Q R 4	K B P 1
16 Kt x B	P x Kt
17 Q R K	Kt K 4
18 Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt

19 K B P 2 P x P
 20 R x P R x R
 21 Q x R Q K 2
 22 R K 3 Q B Q 2
 23 R K Kt 3 K Kt P 2
 24 K R P 1 R att Q
 25 Q Q 2 K Kt P 1
 26 Q x K R P Q K R 2
 27 Q to Kt 5 + K to B 2
 28 K P 1 Q K Kt
 29 P + K K
 30 B + wins.

No. 5. (81.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q B P 1	K P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Castles	Q B Q 2
9 K to R	K B K 2
10 Q P 2	K B P 1
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	Kt K B 2
13 Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
14 R K	K Kt P 1
15 Q B K 3	Kt K R 3
16 Q Kt Q 2	P x P
17 P x P	K to B 2
18 Q R R 2	Q R Q B
19 Q K 2	K to Kt 2
20 Kt K Kt 5	Kt B 2
21 Kt x Kt	K x Kt
22 Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
23 Kt K B 3	Kt Q
24 Kt K R 4	Kt K B 2
25 Q K Kt 3	R K R 3
26 B K B 2	B x Q R P
27 K B x P	K P x B
28 R x B	B K 3
29 K R Q R	Q Q Kt 5
30 R att Q	Q Q B 6
31 Q x Q	R x Q
32 R x P	R x Q Kt P
33 Kt K B 3	K R K R
34 R Q R 8	R Q B
35 R x R	B x R
36 R Q B	B K 3
37 R Q B 7	R Q Kt 3
38 Kt K Kt 5	K to B
39 Kt x B +	R x Kt
40 R x P	Kt Q
41 R Kt 8	R K
42 R Kt 5	Kt K 3
43 K Kt P 1	R Q
44 K to Kt 2	K R P 1
45 K to B 3	Kt Q B 2
46 R Q Kt 6	P x P
47 K x P	K to Kt 2
48 K R P 1 wins.	

No. 6. (82.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3

[18]

10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
12 Q B x P	Castles
13 K B Q 3	Kt x Q P
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 5
15 K R P 1	B K R 4
16 Q Q B 2	Q B K Kt 3
17 B x B	K B P x B
18 Q R Q	Q K
19 K R K	Q Q B 3
20 Q Q Kt 2	K R B 2
21 B Q 4	Kt K B 5
22 Q Kt K 4	Kt x R P +
23 K to R 2	R x Kt
24 P x R	Kt K B 5
25 B x Kt P	Kt K R 4
26 Kt +	Kt x Kt
27 Q x Kt	Q x Q
28 B x Q	Q R K B
29 R Q 8	B x P
30 R x R +	K x R
31 R K 7	B Q 5
32 B K Kt 5	K R P 1
33 R K 4	B K Kt 2
34 B Q 8	Q Kt B 3
35 B x P	K to B 2
36 K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
37 Q R P 2	K R P 1
38 Q R P 1	K to B 3
39 R Q B 4	K K 3
40 R Q B 5	B K B 3
41 R Q Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
42 P x P	P x P
43 K to Kt 2	Kt K 4
44 B x P	K to B 4
45 B K 3	B K 2
46 K to B 2	B K B 3
47 B Q 2	B K 2
48 K K 3	B B 3
49 B K	K R P 1
50 B B 3	B Kt 2
51 K to B 2	B B 3
52 K to Kt 2	B Kt 2
53 B Q 4	B B 3
54 K to R 3	K to B 5
55 K to Kt 2	K to B 4
56 B K Kt	K to Kt 3
57 B K R 2	Kt Q 6
58 R Q 5	Kt K B 5 +
59 B x Kt	P x B
60 K to R 3 and then to Kt 4 winning.	

No. 7. (83.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	B Kt 3
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	Q P 1
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	K B x P
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q B K 3 w
13 Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
14 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q
15 Kt x K B P	Q B P 2
16 Kt x K P	K R B
17 K R K	B x Kt
18 Q B x P	Q Kt B 3

19 Kt Q Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 20 Kt + K & Q w.

No. 8. (84.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
10 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 K P 1	P x P
13 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	Q to R 5
15 Q K 2	Castles
16 K to R	Q B Kt 5
17 K B P 1	B K R 4
18 Q R Q	K R K
19 K Kt P 2	B Kt 3
20 K B P 1	Q B P 1
21 K B P 1	B R 2
22 Q R Q 7	K R K 2
23 R x R	Q x R
<i>Double R</i>	
24 K P 1	P x P
<i>K B P 1</i>	
25 B x P +	K to R
26 K R Q	R K B
27 R Q 7	Q Q B 4
28 Q K	B Q R 4
29 Kt K 4	Q x K B P
30 P x Q	B x Q
31 Kt Q 6	B K Kt
32 R x Q Kt P	K B B 7
33 Kt +	B x Kt
34 B x B	B Q Kt 3
35 K to Kt 2	K to R 2
36 K to B 3	K R P 1
37 B Kt 6 +	K to R 3
38 R K 7	R Q
39 R K 6	K to Kt 4
40 R K 7	B Q 5
41 R K 4	B K B 3
42 R Q B 4	R Q B
43 P +	K to R 3
44 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
45 B B 7	B Q 5
46 K to B 4	R Q Kt
<i>K K 4</i>	
47 R Q B 2	R Kt 5
48 R Q B 4	B K B 7
49 K K 5	B x P
50 R x P	B B 3 +
51 K K 6	R x P
52 R Q B 8	K R P 1
53 B K 8	R K 5 +
54 K to B 7	K to Kt 4
55 R B 5	R K 7
56 R Q B 7	Q R P 2
57 B Q 7	K R P 1
58 B K 6	K R P 1
59 R Q B	K to Kt 5
60 B Q B 8	K to Kt 6
61 K to Kt 6	Q R P 1
62 B Kt 7	R K 6
63 R Q B 2	Q R P 1
64 R +	K to R 6
65 R Q 2	B Q Kt 7
66 K to R 5	Q R P 1
67 K B P 1	P x P w

No. 9. (85.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 2
6 K B Q 3	K B K 2
7 K B Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Castles	K Kt R 3
9 K to R	Castles
10 Q P 2	Q B Q 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	Q B K
13 Q Kt P 1	P x Q P
14 P x P	Q B K R 4
15 Q B K 3	Q R B
16 Q R R 2	K to R
17 Q Q 2	Q Q B 2
18 K Kt R 2	K B R 5
19 K R K Kt	K B Kt 6
20 K Kt K B	K B R 5
21 Q Q 3	Q B K Kt 3
22 Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
23 Q K 2	Q Q 2
24 K Kt P 2	Q K
25 K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt
26 K B Q	K B Q
27 K R P 1	Q B K B 2
28 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
29 P x P	Q B x P
30 Q K R 2	K B Q Kt 3
31 Q Kt K B 3	Q K B 2
32 K Kt Kt 3	K Kt K 2
33 Q R Q 2	K to Kt
34 Kt K R 4	Q Kt x K P
35 K B P x Kt	K B P 1
36 Kt x Q B	Kt x Kt
37 Kt K R 5	P x B
38 Kt K B 6+	K to R
39 Q R Q 3	K R K Kt
40 K R K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
41 Q R x P	R K Kt 2
42 Q R K B 3	R Q B 8
43 Q Q 2	R x B+
44 Q x R	Kt K R 4
45 R K R 3	Kt x Kt
46 R x Kt	Q to K
47 Q K B	K to Kt
48 Q K B 4	B Q
49 Q K R 4	B x R
50 K P x B	R Q B 2
51 K Kt P 1	R+
52 K to R 2	R Q B 7+
53 K to Kt	R Q B 8+
54 K to B 2	Q x P
55 R K Kt 3	R Q B 7+
56 K K	K to B 2
57 R x Q	K x R
58 K B P 1	R Q B
59 Q K 7 wins.	

CHAPTER II.

GAMES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS, BETWEEN THE YEARS 1834 AND 1840.

No. 1. (86.)

Won by De la B. of Boncourt and Mouret, in concert.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2

6 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt R 4
8 Q Q R 4	Kt x B
9 Q x Kt	P x P
10 B x Kt	P x B
11 P x P	K R K Kt
12 Castles	Q P 1
13 K to R	Q Q 2
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
15 Q P 1	R x P
16 K K Kt	R x K B P
17 K R Kt 3	Q B P 1
18 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
19 Q R K	K to Q
20 K P 1	P x P
21 P x P	Q K
22 Q Kt Q 5	Q B Kt 2
23 Q R K Kt	B x Kt
24 Q x B	K to B 2
25 R Kt 7	Q R Q B
26 K R K B 7	K to Kt
27 Q R K Kt 7	Q to B 3
28 Q x Q	R x Q
29 R x B	R x Kt
30 R Q Kt 7+	K to B
31 K R x Q R P	K to Kt
32 K R Kt 7+	K to B
33 K R K B 7 wins.	

No. 2. (87.)

Blindfold against La Roche.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>La R.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q P 2
7 K B x P	Q B P 1
8 K B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
9 B x B	P x B
10 Q+	K to Q 2
11 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
12 Q K R 3	Q K 2
13 Q B x P	K B Kt 2
14 Castles K R	Q Kt R 3
15 Q R Q	Q R K
16 Q P 1	Q B P x P
17 P x P	K to B
18 K to R	Q Q 2
19 P x P	Q x P
20 Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt Q 2
21 Kt x P+	K to Q
22 B Kt 5+	K to B 2
23 Q x Q	R x Q
24 K R K B 7	Q Kt Kt
25 K R x B	K Q Kt 3
26 K R P 1	K x Kt
27 Q R x Kt	Kt x R
28 R x Kt	Q R K 7
29 Q B Q 2	K R P 2
30 K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
31 R Q 3	K R K B
32 K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
33 B K 3	Q R K 8+
34 K to Kt 2	Q R K 7+
35 K to Kt	Q R K 8+dr.

No. 3. (88.)

Blindfold with Mr. Wilson.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Mr. W.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

5 Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
7 K B B 2	K B P 1
8 Castles	K B K 2
9 K to R	Castles
10 Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
11 Q P 2	K B P x P
12 K B P x P	Q B K
13 Q B x Kt	P x B
14 Q Kt P 2	Q B P x Q P
15 Q Kt P 1	Q x P
16 P x P	Q B K R 4
	Q Q Kt 7
17 Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
18 Q Kt R 4	Q to R 4
19 Q R Q Kt	Q R Q 2
20 Q Q 3	Q B Kt 3
21 Q K 2	B x B
22 Q x B	Q R B 2
23 Q Q Kt 3	K to Q 2
24 K R Q B	same
25 Q Kt B 5+	B x Kt
26 R x B	Kt x Q P
27 R x R+	Q x R
28 Kt x Kt	Q x P
29 Q x P+	R in
30 Q Q Kt 5+	K Q 3
31 Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
32 R to K	P K R 4
33 Q K 8	Q K R 3
34 Kt K 5	Q K B 3
35 Q Q Kt 8	Q K B 7
36 R Q B	K x Kt
37 Q x R+	K to B 3
38 Q x K R P	K R P 1
39 Q K R 8+	K to K 2
40 Q K Kt 7+	K to Q
41 Q Q B 7+	K to K
42 Q Q Kt 8+	K to 2
43 R+	K to B 3
44 Q K B 8+ wins.	

No. 4. (89.)

Blindfold against General Haxo.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Gen. H.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q K B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	P x P
5 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
6 K B Q B 4	same
7 Castles	K R P 1
8 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 Q x P	K Kt B 3
11 B x P+	K x B
12 Q x B	Q P 1
13 Q Q Kt 3+	B in
14 Q x Q Kt P	Q Q Kt
15 Q R Q Kt	Kt x P
16 Q x Kt	Q x R
17 B x K R P	Q x Q R P
18 K Kt Kt 5+	K to 2
19 B x P	K R K Kt
20 K R K	K to Q 2
21 Kt x B	Q R K
22 Q B P 2	K R x B
23 mates in 3.	

No. 5. (90.)

Blindfold with M. Bonfil.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same

4	Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt R 4
8	K B Q 3	P x P
9	P x P	K Kt K 2
10	Q B Kt 2	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
12	K P 1	K R P 1
13	P x P	P x P
14	K R P 1	Q P 1
15	Q B R 3	K R to K
16	K R K	Q B K 3
17	B x Kt	R x B
18	Q R Q B	Q Kt B 3
19	K B Q B 2	Q K B
20	Q Q 3	K B P 2
21	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q Kt 5
22	Q Q 2	K to R
23	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
24	K B x P	B x B
25	Kt x B	R x R +
26	R x R	K B Q R 4
27	Q Kt B 3	Q x P
28	R Q B	R Q B
29	Q K 3	Kt x P
30	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
31	R x R	Q x R
32	Q +	K to
33	Kt K 6	K B Q Kt 5
34	K to R 2	Q K 8
35	Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
36	Kt K 6 +	K to
37	Kt + draws.	

No. 6. (91.)

Blindfold against General Haxo.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Gen. H.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2
4	K B Q B 4
5	K Kt Kt 5
6	Kt x K B P
7	B x Kt +
8	Q to R 5 +
9	Q x B
10	Q Q B 4 +
11	Q K 2
12	K B P 2
13	Q K B 2
14	Q B P 1
15	Kt x P
16	Q Kt P 1
17	Q B Q Kt 2
18	Castles Q R
19	R x Kt
20	Q K B 3
21	K B P 1
22	K to Kt
23	K R P 2
24	P x P
25	K R P 1
26	P x P
27	Kt Q 5
28	Q x Q
29	Kt K B 6 +
30	R +
31	Kt x R
32	K to B
33	R K Kt
34	K Kt P 1, dr.

No. 7. (92.)

Blindfold with M. Jouy.

<i>Jouy.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K Kt B 3
4	K B Q B 4
5	Kt K 5
6	K to B
7	Kt x K B P
8	Q P 2
9	Q B P 1
10	Kt x R
11	P x Q P
12	Q K
13	K B Q 3
14	K x P
15	K to Kt
16	Q x Kt +
17	B x Q

Nos. 8 & 9. (93, 94.)

Two games played at the same time by De la B., without seeing either of the boards, with MM. Lecrivain and Bonfil.

FIRST.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>L.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3
7	K B Q B 2
8	Q P 2
9	P x P
10	Q Kt B 3
11	Castles
12	B x R P +
13	Kt +
14	Q K R 5
15	Q x B P +
16	Q K R 5 +
17	Q K R 7 +
18	Q K R 8 +
19	K Kt R 7 +
20	K Kt +
21	K B P 1
22	Q x Kt P +
23	P x P
24	R K B 8 +
25	Q Kt x Q P +
26	Q x B +
27	Q x R +
28	Q x R - mate.

SECOND.

<i>M. B.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K B Q B 4
4	K to B
5	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2
7	Q Kt B 3
8	K R P 2
9	K to Kt
10	P x P
11	R x R +
12	Kt Q Kt 5
13	Q P 1
14	Q B P 1
15	K Kt R 4

16	Q to K	K Kt P 1
17	K Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 3
18	K P 1	K Kt x P
19	Q B x P	B x P
20	B x Kt	Q B Kt 5
21	Q K 4	B x B
22	Q x B	B x Kt
23	P x Q	Q x Q
24	R K	K Q 2
25	Kt x Q R P	R K R
26	R K 2	R K R 7
27	B x R	R x R
28	Kt Kt 5	Kt Q B 4
29	P x P +	Q B P 1
30	Kt Q 4	P x P
31	Kt x Kt	Kt K 3
32	Q R P 2	K x Kt
33	Q R P 1	K to Q 2
34	K to Kt 2	K to B 2
		K B P 2, dr.

No. 10. (95.)

De la B. wins blindfold of Jouy.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P x P
3	Q x P	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 1	K B Q B 4
6	Q B K 3	Q K 2
7	K B K 2	Castles
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
9	Q Q 2	B x B
10	Q x B	Q P 1
11	Castles	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt P 2
14	B x P	K R Q Kt
15	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
16	Q Kt Kt 6	P x B
17	Kt x R	R x Kt
18	P x P	Q R P 1
19	K to Kt 2	P x P
20	P x P	Q P 1
21	Q R R	R x R
22	K x R	Q to R 6 +
23	K to Kt	P x P
24	K to B 2	Q Q R 7 +
25	K to Q	B x P +
26	K to K	Kt +
27	K to B	Q Q Kt 8 +
28	K to 2	Q m.

No. 11. (96.)

Won by De la B. blinded, of M. Jay. (De la B. playing a second blindfold game at the same time, with M. Jouy.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K Kt x P
8	Q P x P	K Kt x Q B P
9	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10	Q Q Kt 3	B x R
11	K B x P +	K to B
12	B K Kt 8	R x B
13	K Kt Kt 5	Kt x P
14	K B P 2	Q P 2
15	Kt x R P +	
16	P x Kt +	K to K
17	Q Q 3	K R K B
18	R x R +	K x R

18 Q x R P K B +
 19 K to R Q to K
 20 Q K R 8+ K to 2
 21 Q x P + K to Q
 22 Kt K B 7+ K to Q 2
 23 Kt Q 8+ Q in
 24 K P 1+ K to K
 25 Q K Kt 6+ K to B
 26 B K R 6+ B in
 27 Q K R 7 Q B x P
 28 Q K R 8+ Q B in
 29 B x B + K to K
 30 Q x B + K to Q 2
 31 Q x P + K to K
 32 Kt K 6, and De la B. won
 after twenty moves more.

No. 12. (97.)
 De la B. blindfold agt Boncourt.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Bon.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q K 2	Q Kt P 2
8 K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
9 Q Kt Q	K B P x P
10 P x P	Q B R 3
11 K B Q B 4	B x B
12 Q x B	Q P 1
13 P x P	P x P
14 Q K 2	K P 1
15 K Kt Q 4	Q Q 2
16 Q Kt K 3	Q Kt B 3
17 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
18 Kt K B 5	K B B
19 Q B K 3	Q Q 2
20 Kt Q 4	K B Q 3
21 K B P 2	Castles K R
22 K R P 1	K R P 2
23 Q R Q	K B Q B 4
24 K B P 1	Q R K
25 Q B P 2	P x en p
26 P x P	Q R K 4
27 Q B P 1	B x Kt
28 B x B	R x P
29 R x R	Q x R
30 B x Kt	Q x B
31 P x P	Q K 4
32 Q P 1	K P 1
33 Q P 1	R Q
34 Q +	K to R 2
35 R Q 5	Q +
36 K to R 2	K Kt P 1
37 Q Q B 5	Q K B 3

Q to K 4
 38 Q x K P R K B
 39 R K 5 Q Q 3
 40 K Kt P 1 R to K B 2
 Declared drawn. De la B.'s last
 move, instead of K Kt P 1,
 should have been Q Q B 5.

No. 13. (98.)

With M. de Jouantho.
 Q R given.

(The player giving a piece
 has first move unless otherwise
 stipulated. This notice will not
 be repeated throughout the
 work.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P

3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q P 2	P x Kt
6 Q x P	K B R 3
7 Castles	Q K B 3
8 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt K 4	Q P 2
11 Q Kt Q 6+	K to Q
12 K B Q 3	K B P 2
13 Q B x P	K to B 2
14 K P 1	B x B
15 Q x B	Q x K P
16 Kt K B 7+	K to Kt 3
17 Kt x R	Q K B 3
18 Q B P 2	Q x Kt

Q P x Q B P

19 Q B P 1+	K to R 4
20 Q Q 2+	K to R 5
21 Q Kt P 1+	K to R 6
22 Q Q R 5+	K to Kt 7
23 R mates.	

No. 14. (99.)

With the Rev. C. D'Arblay.
 Q R given.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 K Kt to Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4
7 K B Kt 3	K R P 1
8 Q P 2	P x Kt
9 P x Kt	R x P
10 R K B	P K Kt 6
11 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
12 Q Q 5	B x Kt +
13 P x B	Q K 2
14 Q B R 3	Q P 1
15 P x P	Q K 3
16 Q Q 4	Q K B 3
17 K P 1	Q K B 4
18 P x P	Q B K 3
19 B +	B in
20 K to Q B	P K B 6
21 Q Q B 5	Q K B 5 +
22 K to Kt	B Q B 3
23 Q x B +	P x Q
24 B x P mate.	

No. 15. (100.)

With Mr. W. v. Ill. Q R given.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
8 Kt Q 5	K to Q
9 K R P 2	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
11 K to B 2	Q B pins Kt
12 P x P	B x K Kt
13 P x B	Q x Kt P
14 Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
15 Q B x P	Q K B 3
16 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
17 K B P 1	K to B 2
18 Kt Kt 3	Q R to Q
19 Kt K R 5	Q to Kt 3
20 R to Kt	Q x P
21 R x B	Kt K B 4
22 R K Kt 3	Kt x R

23 Kt x Kt	Q to K 2
24 Q P 1	Q R K
25 Kt K B 5	Q to K 5
26 P x P	P x P
27 Q x P +	K to Q
28 B Q 3	Q K R 8
29 Q Q Kt 4	K R Kt
30 Q to R 5 +	Kt in
31 B x Kt +	P x B
32 Q x P +	K Q 2
33 Q to Kt 7 +	K to Q
34 Q to Kt 8 +	K to Q 2
35 Q Q 6 +	K to B
36 B mates.	

No. 16. (101.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

1 K P 2	Q P 2
2 K P 1	Q B P 2
3 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
5 Q B P 1	Q B P 1
6 Q P 2	P x en p
7 B x P	K P 1
8 Castles	Q B K B 4
9 Kt K Kt 5	B +
10 K to R	B x B
11 Q x B	K R P 1
12 K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
13 Q B Q 2	K Kt B 4
14 Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
15 Q R K	Q R Q B
16 K Kt P 2	K Kt R 5
17 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 4
18 K B P 1	Kt x Kt
19 Q x Kt	Q R B 2
20 P x P	P x P
21 Q Q 3	Q K 2
22 Q +	K to Q
23 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
24 K R B 3	Q Kt B 5
25 B B	Q to K
26 Q Q 3	K R B
27 K Kt P 1	R x R
28 B +	R K B 3
29 P x R	P x P
30 B x P +	K Q B
31 P K Kt 7	Q K Kt
32 Q K R 3	R x P
33 B x R	Q x B
34 Q x P +	Q in
35 Q K 8 +	Q x Q
36 R x Q +	K to Q 2
37 R K R 8	Kt Q 3
38 R x P	K to 3
39 Q R P 2	Kt K 5
40 K to Kt 2	B Q R 4
41 K to B 3	B x P
42 K to 3	Kt Q B 4
43 R R 6 +	B in
44 Q R P 1	P +
45 K to B 3	P Q 6
46 Q R P 1	P x P
47 R R 7	P Q 7
48 K K 2	B K Kt 4
49 P x P	K to Q 3
50 K R P 2	B K 6
51 R R 8	Kt K 5
	Kt K 3
52 K x B	K to B 2
53 K to K 2, wins.	

No. 17. (102.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

1 K P 2	K P 2
---------	-------

2 K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 Castles	K B P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt R 4
7 B Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
8 B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
9 B Q B 2	Q Q B 2
10 Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11 Q P 1	K P x P
12 K P 1	Kt K R 4
13 Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
14 Kt x K R P	R x Kt
15 B x P +	K to Q
16 B x R	Q x K P
17 B K Kt 6	Q Kt P x P
18 B x Kt	P att Q
19 Q K B 3	Q B R 3
20 Q B x P	Q Q B 4
21 K R K	K to B
22 Q B Q 2	Kt Q B 5
23 R +	K to Kt 2
24 Q to Kt 3 +	Kt in
25 R x R	K x R
26 K B B 3	Q Q B 5
27 Q x Q	Kt x Q
28 K B K 4	Kt x Q B
29 K B x P	P Q 6
30 K B Q	K B Kt 2
31 R R 2	Q B B 5
32 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt x P
33 R R 3	Kt Q B 4
34 Q R P 1	K B Kt 7
35 R R 4	Kt x R
36 B x Kt	B Q Kt 4
37 K B Q	Q B P 1 w.

No. 18. (103.)

With Mr. P*ll**g; Q Kt given.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
	B +
4 K Kt B 3	P Q 3
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q B K 3
7 B x B	P x B
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
10 K P x P	K P x P
11 R +	K B K 2
12 Kt K 6	K to B 2
13 Q x P	K Kt B 3
14 K R P 2	K R K
15 Q B K B 4	B Q 3
16 Q K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
17 Q K Kt 4 w.	

No. 19. (104.)

With Szen; P and 2 moves given.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 K P 1	Q +
5 Q B in	Q Q Kt 3
6 Q +	K to Q
7 Q K B 7	K Kt K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	P x P
9 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q B 4
10 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Castles K R	Q R P 1
12 Q Kt Q 6	K to B 2
13 Q K B 4	K Kt Q 4
14 Q K 4	B x Kt
15 P x B +	Q x P

16 Q B K Kt 5	K P 1
17 K R K	K Kt B 3
18 Q K R 4	Q K 3
19 K Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
20 K B P 2	Kt +
	R x Kt
21 P x Kt	Q Q B 3
22 Q K B 2	K R P 1
23 Q B K R 4	Q P 1
24 B x Kt	P x B
25 K R +	Q B Q 2
26 K B K 4	Q Q B 4
27 Q R K	Q R K
28 K B Q 3	K R +
29 K to R	R x R
30 R x R	K to Q
31 R to K	Q B B 3
32 B K 4	Q K R 4
33 Q B P 1	P Q 4
	B x B
34 K B B 2	P x P
35 P x P	K to B
36 R K 7	K to Q Kt
37 R K 6	Q P 1
38 B to Q	B Q 4
39 R x K B P	P x P
40 R Q 6	Q B P 1
41 R x B	Q B P to 8 w.

No. 20. (105.)

With Szen; P and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P 1	B +
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Q B Kt 5	Q to K
9 Castles	Q to R 4
10 B x Kt	Kt x B
11 Q Kt K 2	P x P
12 B x P	Kt Q 4
13 K R P 1	Q B P 1
14 K Kt R 2	Q B Q 2
15 B x Kt	Q B P x Kt
16 Q Q 3	K B Q R 4
17 Q Kt K Kt 3	Q K R 3
18 K Kt Kt 4	Q K R 5
19 Q Kt K 2	K B Q Kt 3
20 K B P 2	Q B K
21 Q R Q	Q R P 1
22 Q K Kt 3	Q x Q
23 Kt x Q	Q R Q B
24 K Kt K 3	Q R Q B 2
25 Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 4
	K B P on
26 K R K B 3	Q R Q B 6
27 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
28 K B P 1	K R P 2
29 K R P 1	K to B 2
	Kt x Q P
30 K Kt K B 5	R x R
31 Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt
32 P x R	R to Q
33 K to B 2	R Q 2
34 Kt x B	P x Kt
35 Kt K 2	K to B 2
36 K to 3	R Q B 2
37 R Q B	R Q B 5
38 R x R	Kt P x R
39 P K B 4	K B B 2
40 K to Q 2	K B Q
41 K Q B 3	Q Kt P 1

42 Q R P 2	K B B 2
43 Kt K Kt wins.	

No. 21. (106.)

De la B. gives P and 2 to Mr. —

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	Kt K 4
4 K B P 2	Kt K B 2
5 K P 1	K P 1
6 P x P	P x P
7 Q x Q +	Kt x Q
8 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
9 K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 2
10 K B K 2	K Kt R 3
11 K R P 1	K B K 2
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K B 2
13 Castles K R	Castles Q R
14 K B Q B 4	B Q 4
15 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
16 B +	K to B 2
17 Q R P 2	K R Kt
18 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
19 P x P +	Q R P x P
20 B Q Kt 5	Kt K B 4
21 B K B 2	P x P
22 R +	K to Kt
23 K R Q R	B Q Kt 2
24 B Q B 4	Kt K 6
25 K B B	Kt x K P
26 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
27 R x B +	K x R
28 B +	K to B 2
29 B Kt 5	R x P +
30 K to R	Q R x B
31 R +	K to Q 3
32 Kt B 7 +	K to Q 4
33 R +	K to 5
34 B B 6 +	Kt in
35 B x Kt +	P x B
36 R x B +	K to Q 6 w.

No. 22. (107.)

With Mr. Sl**s; P. & 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4 K B P 2	Kt B 2
5 K B Q 3	K P 2
6 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Castles	K B K 2
10 Q B Q 2	Q B pins Kt
11 K R P 1	B x Kt
12 R x B	Q Q B 2
13 Q K 2	K R K Kt
14 Q R K B	Castles
15 Q Kt P 2	Q +
16 B in	Q x Kt P
17 Q Q B 2	K P x K B P
18 B x B P	Q Kt K 4
19 K R B 2	Q Q R 4
20 B Q 2	Q Q B 2
21 K B K 2	K Kt P 2
22 Q B K 3	Q Q R 4
23 Q R Q Kt	Q R K B
24 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
25 P x P	K Kt P 1
26 P Q B 5	Q P 1
27 P x Q Kt P	K Kt P 1
28 P +	K to Kt
29 Kt Q Kt 5	P x R +
30 B x P	Kt x Q B P
31 P x P	Kt K 5

32 P x Q Kt	R x P +
33 K x R	R x B +
34 K to Kt	B Q B 4
35 P +	Q x P
36 Kt x Q	R B 6 +
37 K to R	R x Q
38 R x R	B Q Kt 3
39 Kt +	K x P
40 B K B 3	K x Kt
41 R x B + w.	

No. 23. (108.)
With Lavallino; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q P 1
3 Q B P 2	K P 1
4 Q P 1	K P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K B P 2	K B K 2
7 K B P 1	Q B P 1
8 Q B K 3	Q Kt R 3
9 K R P 1	Castles
10 K Kt P 2	P x P
11 Q B P x P	Kt Q B 4
12 B x Kt	P x B
13 K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
14 Q K 2	Q B Q 2
15 K Kt B 3	Q R Q B
16 K Kt x P	B Q 3
17 Kt x B	B +
18 K to B	Kt x Kt
19 K to Kt 2	B K R 5
20 Q R Q	Q B P 1
21 B Q Kt	Kt K 4
22 K R K B	Q Q 3
23 Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q B 4
24 Kt Q 4	Q Q 3
25 Kt K B 3	B K B 3
26 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
27 B Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
28 Q Q 2	Q B P 1
29 P x P	R x P
30 R K B 3	K R Q B
31 R x R	R x R
32 Q K B 2	K B R 5
33 Q x B	R x B + w.

No. 24. (109.)
With Mr. P***g*1; giving P.
and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q P 1
3 B Q 3	B K 3
4 K B P 2	B B 2
5 Q K B 3	K P 1
6 K B P 1	Q P 1
7 K P 1	Q B P 2
8 K Kt K 2	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
10 P x K P	B x P
11 Castles	K Kt R 3
12 K R P 1	Castles
13 B K 3	Q B P 1
14 B x Q B P	P x B
15 Kt Q 2	B Q 4
16 Q to K B 2	B K 2
17 Kt B 4	K R B
18 Kt x B	R x Kt
19 Kt x P	Q Q
20 Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
21 R x R	B x R
22 B x Kt	P x Kt
23 Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
24 R K B	P x B
25 Q x B	Q x Q

26 R x Q +	K to B 2
27 R B 7 +	R Q 2
28 K P 1	R K 2
29 Q P 1	K to Q 3
30 K to B 2, and loses; but would have won by taking instead Kt with P.	

No. 25. (110.)
With Mr. P***g*1; giving P.
and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 P x P	P x P
6 Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
7 Q x Q P	Q Kt x P
8 Q x Q +	K x Q
9 K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
10 Q B K 3	Q B P 2
11 Castles	K B Kt 2
12 B x B	P x B
13 Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt K 2
14 Q B P 1	Kt Q 4
15 Kt x Kt	Kt x B
16 Kt K 6 +	K to 2
17 Kt x B	Kt x R
18 K x Kt	K R +
19 K to B 2	K to B 3
20 Kt +	K to Kt 3
21 Kt K Kt 3	K R K
22 Kt B 3	K R K 6
23 K Kt R 4 +	K to B 3
24 K Kt x P	K R K 3
25 K Kt R 4	Q B P 1
26 K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
27 K Kt Q 4	R Q Kt 3
28 R to K	Q Kt P 1
29 R K 5	P x P
30 K x P	Q R Q Kt
31 R K 2	Q R P 2
32 Kt K 4 +	K to B 2
33 Kt K Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
34 R K 6 +	R x R
35 Q Kt x R	K to B 3
36 K Kt P 2	K R P 1
37 K R P 2	Q R P 1
38 K Kt P +	P x P
39 R P x P +	K to B 2
40 Q R P 1	R K R
41 K B P 1	R +
42 K x P	R K R 7
43 K Kt P +	K to B 3
44 K Kt P 1	K to B 2
45 Q Kt P 1	P x P
46 K x P	R K R 8
47 Q R P 1	R Q Kt 8 +
48 K to B 4	R Q R 8
49 K to Kt 5	R +
50 K Q R 6	R Q Kt
51 Q R P 1, wins.	

No. 26. (111.)
With Mr. P***g*1; Pawn and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
6 K B P 2	P x P
7 K P x P	B K 2
8 K Kt B 3	Castles
9 K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
10 B Q 2	Q Kt P 2

11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
12 Castles	Q R P 2
13 B Q B 3	Q R P 1
14 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
15 Kt K 4	B B 4
16 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
17 Kt x Kt	R P x P
18 R P x P	R x R
19 B x R	P x P
20 P x P	Kt R 3
21 B B 3	Kt B 2
22 Q to B 3	Q to K
23 Q to Kt 3	same
24 Q x Q	B x Q
25 Kt x B P	B x B
26 Kt x B	R R
27 Kt Kt 4	R R 6
28 B Q 4	R Q Kt 6
29 Kt B 6	B B 3
30 B x B	P x B
31 Kt +	K to B 2
32 Kt to B 5	R Q B 6
33 R to K	Kt K
34 R K 6	R x P
35 R +	K to Kt 3
36 K Kt P 2	R P 1
37 R x Kt	P x P
38 P x P	R x P
39 R +	K to R 2
40 R +	K to R
41 R Kt 6	K to R 2
42 K to Kt 2 (!)	K x R w.

No. 27. (112.)
With Mr. P***g*1; Pawn and 2

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
6 K B P 2	P x P
7 K P x P	B K 2
8 K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
9 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10 Castles	Q Kt Kt 3
11 Q B Kt 2	Q R P 2
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
13 Q K 2	Castles
14 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
15 K Kt K 6	Q B x Kt
16 Q x B +	K to R
17 Q K B 5	Q Q 2
18 Q K Kt 6	Q to K
19 Q R K	Q x Q
20 B x Q	Q R R 2
21 Q R K 6	Q R P x P
22 Q R P x P	Q R R 7
23 Q B B 3	Q Kt P 1
24 K R Q R	P x B
25 R x R	P x Kt
26 K R x P	Q Kt Q B
27 K R Q R 2	K Kt Q 2
28 K R Q R 8	K Kt Q Kt 3
29 K R Q Kt 8	B to Q
30 Q R K 8	R x R
31 B x R	B Q B 2
32 R Q Kt 7	B to Q
33 K R P 2	K to Kt
34 K B B 7 +	K to B
35 B K 6	Q Kt K 2
36 K R P 1	K to K
37 K Kt P 2	K Kt Q R
38 K B Q 7 +	K to B 2
39 R Q Kt 8	B Q Kt 3
40 Mates in 2.	

No. 28. (113.)

With Mr. P***g*1; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	P x P
8	K R P 1	K Kt P x P
9	R x P	K B Kt 2
10	P x P	K Kt K 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt Q B
13	Q B K Kt 5	Q +
14	Q Q 2	Q x Q +
15	K x Q	K to B 2
16	K R x P	R x R
17	B x R	Kt x K P
18	Q Kt Q B 7	Kt x Kt +
19	P x Kt	Q R Q Kt
20	Q B K 3	Kt Q Kt 3
21	Q Kt P 1	R Q B
22	R Q B	B Q B 3
23	B K B 4	B x P
24	B Q 6	B x P
25	R K R	Q P 1
26	B Q 3	B +
27	K to K 2	R K Kt
28	R +	K to B 3
29	B +	K to 4
30	R +	K to 5 B
31	Kt x P + (could m. in 2 with B.)	

32	B Q 6 +	K to Kt 6
33	R K R 2 +	K to Kt 7
34	K B B 5	K to Kt 8
35	R x R +	R +
36	B K 4	K x R
37	B in	B +
38	B K 4	B Q B 3
39	B x Kt	Kt Q 4
40	Kt +	B x B
41	B x B	B x Kt
42	K to Q 3, drawn.	B x P +

No. 29. (114.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	K P 2
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
7	B x Kt	B x B
8	K Kt K 2	Q Kt R 4
9	Q +	Q B P 1
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt P 2
11	Q to Kt 4	Castles
12	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
13	Q Q R 3	Kt Q B 5
14	Q Q Kt 3	B K 3
15	R P x P	R P x P
16	R x R	Q x R
17	Castles	P x P
18	P x P	B K B 2
19	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
20	Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
21	Q x Kt	Q Q R 5
22	Q Kt P 2	R R
23	K B P 2	Q Q R 7
24	R Q	R Q R 6
25	Q x Q	R x Q
26	R Q B	R Q 7

[24]

27	K P 1	P x P
28	Q P x P	B Q w.

No. 30. (115.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	P x P	Kt x P
5	Q +	Kt B 2
6	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q K 2	Kt K 4
9	K B Kt 3	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	B att Q
11	K Kt B 3	Kt x Kt
12	P x Kt	B K 3
13	B x B	Q x B
14	Q +	K to B 2
15	Q x Q Kt P	B K 2
16	Q x B P	K R Q B
17	Q Q R 5	R x Kt
18	Q x R	Kt x K P
19	P x Kt	Q x P +
20	Q in	Q x R +
21	K to 2	R K
22	Q to Kt 3 +	Q P 1
23	B K 3	Q K Kt 7 +
24	K to Q 3	Q K 5 +
25	K to K 2	B Q B 4 w.

No. 31. (116.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	P x P	Kt x P
5	Q +	Kt K B 2
6	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K P 1	K R K
10	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt K 4	K Kt x Kt
12	Q x Kt	K Kt P 1
13	Q B Q 2	Q B B 4
14	Q Q B 4	B x B
15	P x B	Q Kt P 2
16	Q x P	Q R Kt
17	Q Q B 4	Q R x P
18	Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
19	K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
20	B Q B 3	Q R x Kt P
21	Castles Q R	P x P
22	K R K	R Q Kt
23	B att Q	Q K B 3
24	Q P x P	Q K B 4
25	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
26	K P 1	Q K B 4
27	P 1 +	K to Kt 2
28	P q. wins.	

No. 32. (117.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
6	K R P 1	B B 2
7	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
8	K B Q 3	Q Q 2
9	K B B 5	K P 1
10	K B Q 3	Castles
11	Q B P 1	K Kt K 2

12	Kt K R 4	K R Kt
13	Kt Kt 6	B x Kt
14	P x B	K to Kt
15	Q B K 3	K Kt Q B
16	Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
17	Kt K B 3	Q R K B
18	Q K 2	Kt Q R 4
19	Kt K R 4	K Kt Q Kt 3
20	Kt K Kt 2	K Kt Q B 5
21	Q Kt P 1	Kt x B
22	Q x Kt	Q B P 2
23	K B P 2	P x P
24	P x P	Kt Q B 3
25	B pins Kt	Q Q B 2
26	B x Kt	Q x B
27	R att Q	Q Q R 3
28	Q R P 2	B Q R 6
29	R R	Q Q Kt 3
30	Castles	B Kt 7
31	Q R Q	R Q B
32	R Q 3	R Q B 7
33	R K B 2	K R Q B
34	R x R	R x R
35	K to R 2	Q Q
	K B P 1	
36	K to R 3	K R P 1
37	K Kt P 1	Q K B
38	Kt K R 4	B Q B 8
39	Q K B 3	B x P w.

No. 33. (118.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6	B x Kt	P x B
7	Q +	Kt in
8	K B P 2	P x P
9	K Kt R 3	Q K 2
10	Kt x P	Q K B 2
11	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	B Q B 4
14	Castles Q R	Q P 1
15	K R P 2	Q K Kt 2
16	Q R K B	B Q 5
17	Q +	K to Q
18	Q K 2	B att Q
19	Kt in	Q R P 2
20	Q B P 1	K B Q B 4
21	Q Q 2	Q B P 1
22	P x P	P x P
23	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
24	Kt K B 5	B x Kt
25	R x B	K to B 2
26	Q K B 4	K to Kt 3
27	K Kt P 2	K R K B
28	K R K B	Q R P 1
29	K Kt P 1	P x P
30	Q x Kt P	Q x Q +
31	P x Q	R x R
32	R x R	R K Kt
33	K to Q 2	R K Kt 2
34	K B B 2	Q R P 1
35	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 8
36	R Q R 5	B K R 7
37	K to 3	B K 4
38	R x R P	R x P
39	B Q	R P 2
40	Q B P 1	K R P 1
41	R Kt 3	R Kt 8
42	B K B 3	K R P 1
43	Q R P 2	K R P 1

44 K to 2 P Q
 45 B x Q R x B
 46 K to B 2 R +
 47 K to K R Q Kt 7
 48 R x R B x R
 49 K to Q 2 B K 4 w.

No. 34. (119.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q P 1
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 6 Q B P x P K B K 2
 7 K B P 2 Castles
 8 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 9 K R P 1 B x Kt
 10 Q x B Q B P 2
 11 K B Q 3 Q R P 1
 12 Q R P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Castles Q Q B 2
 14 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
 15 B Q B 2 Q R Q Kt
 16 B Q R 7 Q R R
 17 B Q 4 Q R Q Kt
 18 B Q R 7 Q R Q B
 19 B Q 4 K Kt K
 20 Q K 3 B K B 3
 21 B x B K Kt x B
 22 Q R K Q R K
 23 K Kt P 2 K to R
 24 K Kt P 1 K Kt Kt
 25 K R P 1 K Kt K 2
 26 K R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 27 P x P P x P
 28 Kt x P Q Q Kt
 29 Kt Q 4 Kt x Q P
 30 Q Q 2 Kt Q Kt 5
 31 B Q R 4 Q Q R 2
 32 B x Kt Q x B
 33 K B P 1 Kt Q 6
 34 Kt K 6 R K Kt
 35 Kt K B 4 Kt x Kt
 36 Q x Kt Q to R 2 +
 37 K to R R K 4
 38 K B P 1 P x P
 39 Q x P + Q in
 40 Q x Q + R x Q
 R K B 5
 41 R + R in
 42 R x R + K x R
 43 R Q R x K P
 44 R x P R R 5 +
 45 K to Kt 2 R x P
 46 R Q B 6 R x P +
 47 K to R 3 R Q Kt 4
 48 R x P R x P dr.

No. 35. (120.)

With Mr. G. Walker; giving P. and move.

1 Q P 2' K P 1
 2 Q B P 2 Q P 2
 3 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K B P 2 B Q 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Castles
 7 Q B Q 2 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P x P K P x P
 9 B K 2 Q Kt B 3
 10 Kt Q Kt 5 P x P
 11 Q Kt x P R to K
 12 Q Q Kt 3 K B Q B 4
 13 Kt x Kt P x Kt

14 Kt K 5 Kt K 5
 15 K Kt P 1 B Q 2
 16 Q Q R 4 Q R Kt
 17 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 18 Q R Q B R x Kt
 19 P x R Q to Kt 4
 20 P to K 6 Kt x B
 21 P x B Q x K P
 22 R B 2 Kt +
 23 K to Q Q Q 5 +
 24 B Q 3 Q x B +
 25 K to B B +
 26 K to Kt 2 Q Q 5 +
 B ch
 27 K to R 3 B Q 7
 28 Q Kt P 1 Q K 6 +
 29 K to Kt 2 Kt K 4
 30 R to Q B K 8
 31 Q to Kt 3 Q K 5
 32 R x Q P P x R
 33 R B 8 + K to B 2
 34 P q R x R
 35 Sec. q x R Kt B 5 +
 Q x P +
 36 First Q x Kt P x first Q
 37 Q Q B 7 + K to 3
 38 Q Q B 8 + K to 4
 39 Q Q B 7 + K to Q 5
 40 Q x Q R P + K to Q 6
 41 Q Kt P 1 B +
 42 K to R 3 Q Q 5
 43 Q Q B 7 B R 4 w.

No. 36. (121.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 3 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 5
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 5 Q P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B x Kt +
 7 P x B Q Kt Kt
 8 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 9 K Kt Q 4 K Kt Kt 3
 10 Castles Castles
 11 K B P 2 K to R
 12 K B Q 3 Q K R 5
 13 K B P 1 Kt K 4
 14 R K B 4 Q K 2
 15 Q K R 5 Q B P 2
 16 P x en p. Q Kt x P
 17 Q B Q 2 Kt x K B
 18 R R 4 K Kt P 1
 19 P x K Kt P Q Kt x Kt
 20 P x Q Kt Q B K B 4
 21 Q B K Kt 5 Q K Kt 2
 22 Q B R 6 Q x Kt P
 23 Q x Q B x Q
 24 B x R R x B
 25 P x Kt R Q R
 26 Q R K R Q B 6
 27 Q R K 6 drawn ultimately.

No. 37. (122.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 3 Q P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q Kt K 2
 5 Q B Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 7 K R P 2 Q B P 2
 8 Q Kt Kt 5 B x Kt
 9 B x B + K to B 2
 10 Q + K to Kt 2

11 B B 6 + Kt x B
 12 Q x Kt + K to Kt
 13 Q x K P + K to Kt 2
 14 Q K B 6 + K to Kt
 15 K P 1 wins.

No. 38. (123.)

With Mr. P**g*1; P. and m.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K B Q 3 Q +
 5 B in Q Q Kt 3
 6 Q + K to Q
 7 Q Kt B 3 B Q 2
 8 K Kt B 3 P x P
 9 Q Kt K 2 Q Kt B 3
 10 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 11 Q to R 4 + B in
 12 Q x Kt Q x Q
 13 Kt x Q B Q B 4
 14 Q B P 1 Kt K 2
 15 B K 3 B x Kt
 16 P x B Kt Q B 3
 17 Q R P 1 Q R Q B
 18 K B P 2 Kt R 4
 19 Castles K R K Kt P 1
 20 Q R B K to 2
 21 K Kt P 2 Q Kt P 2
 22 K B P 1 Kt P x P
 23 P x P P x P
 24 B x P K R +
 25 K to R Kt B 5
 26 B x B K x B
 27 R + K to 3
 28 R + K to 2
 29 B R 6 R Kt 3
 30 R x R P x R
 31 Q Kt P 1 Kt Kt 3
 32 R x R Kt x R
 33 K to Kt 2 K to 3
 34 K to B 3 K to B 4
 35 K R P 1 Kt K 2
 36 B K B 8 Kt B 3
 37 B B 5 Q R P 2
 38 Q R P 1 P x P
 39 P x P K to Kt 4
 40 K to 3 K to B 4
 41 K R P 1 Kt to Q
 42 B Kt 6 Kt K 3
 43 K to B 3 Kt P 1
 44 P x P K x P
 45 K to 3 K to B 4
 46 B x P Kt K B
 47 B Kt 6 K to 3
 48 R P 1 K to Q 2
 49 Q R P 1 K to B 3
 50 P R 7 K to Kt 2
 51 K to Q 3 Kt Q 2
 52 B B 5 wins.

No. 39. (124.)

With M. Popert; P. and move.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K B Q 3 K P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Castles Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q R P 2 Q B Q 2
 9 K B Q B 2 K B K 2
 10 Q Q 3 Castles Q R
 11 P x P Q to B 2
 12 Q Kt P 2 K Kt P 2

13 Q Kt R 3	Q Kt x K P
14 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
15 Q K Kt 3	K R P 2
16 K B P 2	K R P 1
17 Q to K	Kt K Kt 5
18 Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt
19 K R P 1	Q R P 1
20 Kt Q 4	K P 1
21 P x Kt	K Kt P x P
22 Kt K B 5	Q R K
23 P Q B 4	K R P 1
24 Q B P x P	K R P x P
25 K x P	P +
26 K R x P	K P 1
27 K B x P	Q +
28 K to B	K B x P
29 P x B	Q to R 8 +
30 K to 2	K R +
31 K to Q	R x B
32 Q x Q	R x Q +
33 K to B 2	R x Kt P

Not played out.

CHAPTER III.

GAMES PLAYED BY M'DONNELL,
FROM ABOUT 1832 TO 1835.

No. 1. (125.)

With Mr. F**s*r.

M'D.	Mr. F.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8 Castles	K B P 2
9 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
10 K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11 Q K	K Kt P 1
12 K to R	K R P 1
13 Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt R 4
15 Q R Q Kt	Q Kt Q Kt 6
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 Q B P 1	P x P
18 Kt x P	Q Q B 2
19 Q Kt K 3	Q B Kt 4
20 K R K Kt	Q B Q 6
21 Q R R	Q B K 5
22 Q B Q 2	K Kt P 1
23 Q R Q B	Q Q 2
24 Q P 1	Q B x Q P
25 Kt x B	Q x Kt
26 B Q Kt 4	B x B
27 Q x B	Q R P 2
28 Q to Kt 6	Castles K R
29 K R Q	Q R R 3
30 Q Q B 7	Q R Q B 3
31 R x Q	R x Q
32 R x R	P x R
33 K P 1	Kt Q 3
34 R Q 7	Kt K 5
35 R x Q P	K Kt P x P
36 K to R 2	Kt K Kt 6
37 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
38 Kt Q Kt 5	R K
39 Kt Q B 7	R K 2
40 R +	K to Kt 2
41 R Q 7	K to B
42 R +	K to Kt 2
43 R Q 7	K to B
44 R x R	K x R
45 Kt +	K x P

46 Kt x P +	K Q 3
47 K x Kt	K K 4
48 Kt K 2	K K 5
49 Kt Q B 3	K Q 6
50 Kt x P	K to B 7
51 Kt Q B 3	Q Kt P 2
52 Kt x P	K x P
53 Kt +	K to R 7
54 Kt Q	K x P
55 K to B 3	K to R 7
56 K K 2	K to Kt 8
57 K Kt P 1	K to B 7
58 K R P 1	K R P 1
59 Kt Q B 3	K to B 8
60 Kt Q R 4	K to B 7
61 K Q 3	K to B 8
	K Q 8
	Kt Q B 5 w.
62 Kt Q Kt 2 +	K K 8
63 K K 3	K to B 8
64 Kt Q 3	K to Kt 7
65 K to B 4	K to R 7
66 K to B 3	K to R 6
67 K to B 4	K to Kt 7
68 K x P (1)	K x P
69 K to Kt 5	K to B 6
70 K x P	K K 6
71 Kt Q Kt 2	K Q 5
72 K to Kt 5	K to B 6
73 Kt Q +	K Q 7
74 Kt Kt 2	K to B 6 dr.

(1) VARIATION.

68 Kt Q Kt 2 w.	K to B 7
69 Kt Q R 4	K K 8 (a b)
70 Kt Q B 5	P on
71 Kt + wins.	
	(a)
	K K 7
70 K x P	K K 6
71 Kt P 1 wins.	
	(b)
	K to Kt 7
70 K x P	K x P
71 K to Kt 5	K to B 6
72 K x P	K K 6
73 K to Kt 5	K Q 5
74 P on, wins.	

No. 2. (126.)

With Mr F**s*r.

Mr. F.	M'D.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 P x P	B Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10 K B K 2	B x Kt
11 B x B	Castles
12 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
13 Q B R 4	K Kt P 2
14 Q B Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
15 K B K 2	Q K 2
16 Q Q B 2	K R P 1
17 K R P 1	Q R K
18 Q R K	Q Q 2
19 Q Q B	K R P 1
20 B R 2	K Kt P 1
21 R P x P	Kt x Kt P
22 Q to Kt 5	Kt x Q B
23 K x Kt	Q R K 4
24 Q to R 6	K B Q 5

25 K B P 2	Q R K
26 K B P 1	K B Kt 2
27 Q to Kt 5	Q R K 4
28 Q K 3	Kt K 2
29 K B P 1	K B K R
30 P x Kt	Q x P
31 B K Kt 4	Q R K Kt 4
32 Q K B 3	K B +
33 K to R	K to R
34 Q R K 3	K R Kt
35 B R 3	K B P 1
36 Kt K 2	Q K R 2
37 R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
38 Kt K B 4	R K Kt 6
39 Q to R 5	Q x Q
40 Kt x Q	R x R
41 P x R	R Kt 3
42 R B 3	B x P
43 R K B 4	R K R 3
44 R x K R P	B Q B 8
45 Kt K B 4	B x Kt
46 R x B	Q R P 2
47 K to Kt	K to Kt
48 B +	K to B
49 R Kt 4	R R
50 R Kt 6	K K
51 R Kt 7	R R 5
52 B K B 5	Q Kt P 1
53 R x P	Q R P 1
54 P x P wins.	

No. 3. (127.)

With Mr. F**s*r.

M'D.	Mr. F.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	K B P 2
7 K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
8 Castles	Q B P 1
9 K to R	Q Q Kt 3
10 K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 2
12 Q Kt P x P	Q P x P
13 Q Kt R 3	B x Kt
14 Q B x B	Q Kt P 2
15 Q K	Q Kt K 2
16 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
17 Q to Kt 3	Castles
18 K B Q	K R K
19 K B B 3	Kt Q 4
20 Kt x K B P	P x Kt
21 B x Kt	B Kt 2
22 Q B Q 6	Q Q Kt 3
23 B x Kt +	K x B
24 Q R K	R K 3
25 Q K Kt 5	R K Kt 3
26 Q x P +	K to Kt
27 Q R K 2	Q R K
28 Q Q 7	R Q
29 Q Q B 7	Q x Q
30 B x Q	R Q 6
31 K to R 2	B Q 4
32 K B P 1	R Q B 3
33 B Q 6	Q R P 1
34 Q R P 1	R Q R 3
35 P K B 6	K Kt P 1
36 P K 6	B x K P
37 R x B wins.	

No. 4. (128.)		
With Mr. F**s*r.		
Mr. F.	M'D.	
1 K P 2	K P 2	
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	
3 K B Q B 4	same	
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1	
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3	
6 Castles	K B Kt 3	
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2	
8 B x B	Q R P x B	
9 K Kt Kt 5	Castles	
10 K B P 2	P x K B P	
11 K R x P	Q Kt Kt 3	
12 R K B	K R P 1	
13 Kt K B 3	Q B P 1	
14 B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 5	
15 K Kt R 4	Q B K Kt 5	
16 K Kt B 3	K Kt R 4	
17 Q Q 2	Q R Q R 4	
18 Q Kt Q R 3	B x K Kt	
19 R x B	Q K Kt 4	
20 Q K B 2	Q P 1	
21 P x P	K R K	
22 Q R K B		
23 P x P	Q R K 4	
24 R K Kt 3	Kt x R	
25 R P x Kt	Kt K 7 + w.	

No. 5. (129.)		
With Mr. F**s*r.		
M'D.	Mr. F.	
1 K P 2	K P 2	
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4	
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2	
5 Q P 2	P x P	
6 Castles	P Q 6	
7 K P 1	K R P 1	
8 Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3	
9 K R K	Q Kt Q	
10 Q R P 2	same	
11 Q x P	Q Kt K 3	
12 Q B R 3	Q Q	
13 P x P	R x P	
14 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2	
15 Q Kt Kt 3	R Q R	
16 Q Kt Q 4	Q B P 2	
17 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles	
18 Kt Q 6	Q R x P	
19 K R K 4	Q R Q R	
20 K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1	
21 Q x P	K B Q B 4	
22 K B Q R 4	Q Q Kt 3	
23 B x B	Kt x B	
24 K R K	R x B	
25 R x R	Kt x R	
26 Q x Kt	Q Q B 3	
27 Q to R 3	Kt K Kt 3	
28 K Kt Q 4	Q Q 4	
29 Kt K B 5	Q Kt P 1	
30 Q B P 1	Q Q B 3	
31 Q Q R	B Kt 2	
32 Kt x B	Q x Kt	
33 K P 1	K B P 1	
34 K P 1	Kt x P	
35 Kt x Kt +	K to R 2	
36 Q Q Kt +	K B P 1	
37 Kt x K B P w.		

No. 6. (130.)		
Won by M'D. of Mr. H.		
1 K P 2	K P 2	
2 K B P 2	P x P	
3 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3	

4 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 K R P 2	P x P
7 Q B x P	Q B Kt 5
8 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
9 Q Q 2	P K R 6
10 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
11 Kt x Q P	B K R 4
12 Kt x Q B P +	K to B
13 Kt x K B P	B x Kt
14 B +	K to Kt
15 Q mates.	

No. 7. (131.)		
Won by M'D. of Mr. ———.		
1 K P 2	K P 2	
2 K B Q B 4	same	
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1	
4 Castles	K Kt B 3	
5 Q P 1	Q B Kt 5	
6 Q B P 1	Q B P 1	
7 Q P 1	Q B x Kt	
8 K Kt P x B	K B Q Kt 3	
9 Q Q 3	Q Kt Q 2	
10 K B P 1	Q P 1	
11 K P x Q P	K P 1	
12 Q K 2	Q B P x P	
13 K B Q Kt 3	Castles	
14 K to R	K R K	
15 R K Kt	Q Kt K B	
16 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3	
17 Q Kt Q 2	B Q B 2	
18 Q K B	B x B P	
19 Q K Kt 2	B x B	
20 P x B	R K 3	
21 Q R K B	Q Kt P 2	
22 B Q	Q K B	
23 Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1	
24 Q B P 1	Q R Q B	
25 Q B P x Q P	K Kt x P	
26 B K Kt 4	Q R Q B 3	
27 B x K R	R x B	
28 Q R K B 5	Q Kt K 2	
29 Q R K Kt 5	K Kt P 1	
30 Q K R 3	K to R	
31 Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B 4	
32 K R K B	Q K 2	
33 K R K Kt	Q K B 3	
34 K R K Kt 4	R Q B 3	
35 Q Kt P 1	Q K 3	
36 K R K Kt	R Q R 3	
37 Kt K 5	K Kt x K P	
38 Q R x K Kt P	K B P x R	
39 Kt x P +	Q x Kt	
40 R x Q	R x R	
41 Q K R 5	K to Kt 2	
42 Q K 2	K Kt K Kt 5	
43 Q P 1	K P 1	
44 K to Kt	K Kt K 4 +	
45 K to B	R K B 3	
46 K K	Q Kt Q 5	
47 Q K R 5	K Kt K B 6 +	
48 K Q	K P 1 +	
49 K to B	P 1 q +	
50 K to Kt 2	Q Q B 6 +	
51 K to Kt	Mates.	

No. 8. (132.)		
Won by M'D. blindfold, of Mr. ———.		
1 K P 2	K P 2	
2 K B P 2	P x P	
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2	
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2	
5 Q P 2	Q P 1	

6 Castles	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B P 1	K R P 1
8 Q Q R 4	K to B
9 Q Kt R 3	K B P 1
10 Q B Q 2	Q B Kt 5
11 K Kt P 1	P x P
12 P x P	Q B R 4
13 Q R K	Q B K
14 Q Q B 2	B K B 2
15 B x B	K x B
16 Q +	K to Kt 3
17 Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
18 K P 1 +	K B P in
19 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
20 Kt P x B P +	Kt x P
21 Kt R 4 +	K to R 2
22 Q x Kt +	K to Kt
23 Q K B 7 +	K to
24 Q to Kt 6 +	K to
R K B 6	
25 R K B 7	R R 2
26 Kt K B 5	Q K
27 R x B +	K to B
28 R Kt 8 Mate.	

No. 9. (133.)		
M'D. gives M. Popert P. and m.		
1 K P 2	Q P 1	
2 Q P 2	K Kt B 3	
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	
4 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4	
5 K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2	
6 K Kt B 3	K P 2	
7 P x P en p	Q B x P	
8 K B P 1	Q B Q 2	
9 K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4	
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt	
11 Castles	K Kt P 1	
12 P x P	K R P x P	
13 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2	
14 Q Kt att K B	K B +	
15 K to R	K Kt x K P	
16 Kt x Q B P +	Q x Kt	
17 K B +	K to B	
18 K B x P +	Q B in	
19 Q K Kt 4	Q K B 2	
20 B x B	Kt B 7 +	
21 R x Kt	K B x R	
22 R K B	Q x Q R P	
23 K B K 6 wins.		

No. 10. (134.)		
M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.		
1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3	
2 Q P 2	K P 2	
3 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3	
4 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2	
5 Q P 1	K Kt x K P	
6 P x Q Kt	Kt x B	
7 P x Q P +	B x P	
8 Q Q 5	K B Q 3	
9 K R P 2	Kt K 3	
10 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3	
11 Q x Kt P	Castles K R	
12 Q K B 3	Q K R 3	
13 Q K 3	K B Q B 4	
14 B x Kt +	B x B	
15 Q x Q	B x P +	
16 K K 2	Q B B 5 +	
17 K Q	P x Q	
18 K Kt B 3	K P 1	
19 Kt K 5	Q B K 3	
20 K Kt P 2	Q R +	
21 K to B 2	B K Kt 6	
22 Kt Q B 6	K R K B 7 +	

23 K to B B B 5+
24 Kt in Q R x Kt w.

No. 11. (135.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 K P 2
3 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
4 Q B Kt 5 K Kt B 3
5 B x Kt P x B
6 Q+ Kt in
7 K Kt B 3 Q K 2
8 Q P 1 Q K B 2
9 Q P x P K B Q B 4
10 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
11 B+ B in
12 Q K B 5 Q R P 1
13 B x B+ Q x B
14 Q x P K R B
15 Q to Kt 5 Q x P
16 Castles K R K Q 2
17 Q to Kt 4+ K to B 3
18 Kt K Kt 5 K R B 3
19 Q K 2 Kt att Q
20 Q Q B 4 Q Kt P 2
21 Q Q Kt 3 Q K Kt 2
22 K Kt P 1 Q x Kt
23 K to R Q R K Kt
24 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
25 Q to B 4 K to Kt 3
26 Q B P 1 R K R 3
27 Q K B 7 R x P+
28 K x R Q to R 3+
29 K to Kt R x P m.

No. 12. (136.)

M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.

1 K P 2 Q P 1
2 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3 K P 2
4 Q P 1 K B K 2
5 K B P 2 P x P
6 K Kt B 3 Castles
7 Castles Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2 K Kt Kt 5
9 Q K 2 Q Kt Q 2
10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt K 4
11 Kt x Kt Q P x Kt
12 K Kt P 1 B+
13 K to R K B P 1
14 R x P R x R
15 Q x R Kt+
16 K to Kt Q B Kt 5
17 Q K Kt 2 Kt x B+ w.

No. 13. (137.)

M'D. gives Mr. W—ll Pawn and 2, and plays blindfold.

1 K P 2 K P 1
2 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
3 Q P 2 Q B P 2
4 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
5 K B+ P x B
6 B x Kt+ Q B Q R 3
7 Castles Q Q Kt 3
8 K R K P x P
9 Q B P 1 K Kt K 2
10 P x P Q B B
11 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt B 4
12 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
13 K Kt B 3 K B x P
14 P x P K B x P+
15 Q Kt P 2 K B x R
16 K to R Castles
17 Q x B

18 Q R P 1 Q R Q Kt
19 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1
20 Q Kt Q B 3 P x P
21 Q Kt x P Q B Q 2
22 Q B Q R 3 K R Q B
23 Q Kt Q 6 Kt x Kt
24 B x Kt Q R R
25 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 7
26 Q R Q Kt Q Q B 6
27 Q K B K R P 1
28 Kt K R 4 Q Q B 5
29 Kt K Kt 6 Q x Q+
30 R x Q Q B Q Kt 4
31 R to Q Kt K to R 2
32 Kt K 7 R Q B 6
33 K R P 1 B Q 6
34 R Q Kt 6 R x P
35 B Q Kt 4 Q R+
36 K to R 2 K R Q B 7
37 R x P B K 5
38 R Q 6 R x P m.

No. 14. (138.)

M'D. gives Mr. S***s P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K P 1 K P 1
4 K R P 2 B+
5 K Kt P 2 B R 4
6 Q B P 1 Q K 2
7 K B Q 3 Q K B 2
8 K Kt P 1 K Kt K 2
9 K R P 1 R P x P
10 K Kt P 1 Q K B
11 R P x P Q B Q 2
12 K R R 7 Castles
13 Q K Kt 4 Q R K
14 K Kt B 3 Kt K B 4
15 Q B K 3 Q Kt K 2
16 Q Kt Q 2 Q B P 1
17 Castles Q Kt P 2
18 Q R K Kt B Kt 3
19 Q Kt P 2 K R Kt
20 Q K R 5 Q R P 2
21 Q R K B R P x P
22 Q R P 1 K to B 2
23 Q R P x P R Q R
24 K to Kt 2 Q Q Kt
25 Q Kt Kt 3 R x R
26 R Q R Q to R 2
27 Kt x R Q Q Kt
28 R R 8 Q x R
29 R x R Q B K
30 Kt Kt 5 Kt x B
31 B x Kt Q to B
32 Kt K B 7 K B x P
33 B to Kt 5 Q x P+
34 P x B Kt x P
35 Kt in Q B P 1
36 Q Q K to Kt
37 B Q 8+ Q Q R 5
38 B Q R 5 Q B P 1
39 B Q B 3 P x Kt
40 B x Kt P Q Kt 5
41 K to Kt B Kt 4
42 B Kt 2 Q Q R 4
43 Q Q 4 Q Q B 2+
44 K to B K to R
45 K to Kt B R 5
46 Q Q Q Q B 3
47 Kt K Kt 5 Q Q B
48 K B P 2 B K
49 Kt K B 3 Q Q B 5
50 K B P 1 Q+
51 Kt Q 2

52 K to B P x P
53 Q x P Q x Q
54 Kt x Q B x P
55 P 1 K to Kt 2
56 B x P K to Kt 3
57 K Q 2 K to Kt 4
58 K K 3 drawn.

No. 15. (139.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 K P 1
3 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
4 K B Kt 3 Q P 2
5 K R P 2 K Kt R 3
6 K P 1 Q Q 2
7 Q B Kt 5 K B Kt 2
8 K R P 1 K Kt K B 2
9 Q B P 1 Kt x B
10 Q Q 2 Q K 2
11 Q x Kt Q B Q 2
12 Q K 3 Castles Q R
13 K B Q B 2 Q B K
14 Q Kt Q 2 K B B
15 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
16 Q Kt P 2 Castles Q R
17 Q R P 2 B K Kt 3
18 B Q 3 Q K B 2
19 Q R P 1 K B x Q Kt 1
20 P x B Kt x Kt P
21 B x B Q x B
22 R Q B Kt Q 6+
23 K to Q Kt x R
24 K x Kt. Remainder want-
ing. Won by M'D.

No. 16. (140.)

M'D. gives Mr. N***h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K B Q 3 Q B K 3
4 K P 1 K Kt P 1
5 Q B P 1 Q Q 2
6 K R P 2 K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt Kt 3 Q B K B 4
9 K Kt R 3 K P 1
10 K Kt Kt 5 Q R P 2
11 Q to B 2 K B Kt 2
12 Q R P 2 K K 2
13 K R P 1 K Kt B 2
14 Kt K B 3 B to B
15 K R P 1 B x B
16 K R R 4 K K
17 Q x B K B K 2
18 K Kt P 2 Q Q
19 K Kt P 1 Q Q 2
20 Q Q Kt 5 K R B
21 Q B K 3 K Kt R
22 K K 2 Q Kt R 2
23 K Kt R 2 K x Q
24 Q x Q+ Q Kt P 1
25 K Kt Kt 4 B x Kt
26 Kt K B 6+ P x P
27 K P x B K Kt P x B
28 Kt+ K Q 3
29 B+ K Q B 3
30 R x P Q Kt Kt 4
31 K R R K R K
32 K R Q R K Kt B 2
33 R x P Q R Kt
34 R+ R in
35 R x R+ P x R

36 Kt Q 3	K to Kt 2
37 Kt K 5	K Kt Q 3
38 K Q 3	R Q B
39 R Q R 4	K Kt K B 4
40 B K 3	Q Kt Q 3
41 Q Kt P 1	Kt x B
42 P x Kt	Kt K 5
43 Q B P 1	Kt x P
44 R R	Kt K 5
45 R K B	Kt Kt 6
46 K B P 1	Kt x R
47 Kt Q 7	Kt Kt 6
48 P q	R x Q
49 Kt x R	Kt B 4
50 Kt x R P	Kt x R P
51 Kt B 8	K Kt P 1
52 Kt x P	K Kt P 1
53 K K 2	P x P
P x P	
54 P x P	K to B 3
55 K to B 2	Q Kt P 1
56 P x P +	K x P
57 Q P 1	Kt B 4
58 K P 1	Kt Q 3
59 Kt Kt 5	K to B 5
60 K to Kt 3	K Q 5
61 K x P	Kt x P
62 Kt x Kt	K x P dr.

No. 17. (141.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K B P 1	P x P
5 Q +	K Q 2
6 Q P 1	Kt Q 5
K B Q B 4	
7 Q Q	Q B P 2
8 K Kt P 2	K K
9 Q B P 1	K P 2
10 K R P 2	K B K 2
11 P x Kt	B x P +
12 K K 2	Q B P x P
13 Q Q Kt 3	Q B Q 2
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 4
15 Q K R 3	Q B x P
16 Kt x P	B x P +
17 K Kt in	Q K Kt 3
18 Kt Q 6 +	K Q 2
19 Q x B +	Q x Q
20 K B R 3	Q x B
21 R x Q	K x Kt
22 R x B	Kt B 3
23 Q B Kt 5	K x P
24 B x Kt	P x B
25 Q R K R	Q R K Kt
26 K to B 2	Q R Kt 2
27 K R R 6	Q R Q B 2
28 R x K B P	Q R +
29 K to B	Q R Q B 8 +
30 Kt in	Q P 1
31 Q R K R 2	K P 1
32 K R K B 2	R Q 8
33 K R Q 2	K R +
34 K R in	Q P 1 w.

No. 18. (142.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K P 1	Q P 2
4 Q B P 1	K P 1
5 K B Q 3	K Kt K 2
6 Q B K Kt 5	K Q 2

7 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
8 Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
9 Q Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt B 4
10 Q K B 3	Q K
11 K R P 2	Q Kt Q
12 B x Kt	Kt P x B
13 K R P 1	Q Kt K B 2
14 K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
15 Q K 2	Q R P 2
16 K Kt K B 4	Q Kt P 1
17 K Kt Kt 6	R K Kt
18 Q Q 2	Q B R 3
19 Q R P 1	K to B 2
20 Q Q B	Q B P 1
21 P x P	P x P
22 Kt x B	R x Kt
23 Kt x P	K to B 3
24 Kt x B	R x Kt
25 B K B 4	Q Q Kt
26 K R R 3	K R K Kt
27 K R Kt 3	Q R Q Kt 3
28 Q Kt P 2	R x R
29 B x R	K Q 2
30 Q K 3	R to B 3
31 R Q	K K 2
32 K B P 2	R to Q B 5
33 R Q 4	R Q B 2
34 B +	K Q 2
35 Q R P 1	Q Q B
36 K Q 2	Q K Kt
37 Q K Kt 3	Q K
38 Q K B 3	K to B
39 Q Q	P x P
40 R x P	Q P 1
41 R x P	Q Q B 3
42 Q K B 3	Q Q R 3
43 Q K Kt 3	Q Q B 3
44 Q K B 3	Q Q R 3
45 Q Q 3	Q Q B 3

Resigned as drawn ; but B K B 2 would now win.

No. 19. (143.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K P 1	Q P 2
4 K Kt B 3	B K 3
5 K B Q 3	Q Q 2
6 Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
7 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
8 Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
9 Q Q B 2	Kt K B 4
10 K Kt Kt 5	Castles Q R
11 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
12 B +	K to
13 Q Kt Q B 5	P x Kt
14 Q +	Kt in
15 P x Kt	P Q B 5
Q R P 1 w	
16 Q to B 3	Kt x B
17 P x Kt	K B R 3
18 Kt x B	Q x Kt
19 P Q Kt 5	K R B
B away	
20 Castles Q R	R B 7
21 Q R Q 2	Q R K B
22 P Q Kt 3	R +
23 R x R	R x R +
24 K to Kt 2	Q K B 4
25 R Q B 2	Q K 5
26 R K 2	Q Q Kt 8 +
27 K to	K P 1
28 P x P	R Q B 8
29 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q R 8

30 R Q B 2	R K 8
31 R K B 2	Q to B 8 +
32 K to R 4	R x P
33 Q Q Kt 4	Q Q 8 +
34 K to R 5	R Q R 6 +
35 Q x R	Q K 8 +
36 K Q R 4	Q x R
37 P x P	Q x P +
38 Q in	Q x Q P
39 Q R P 1	Q x K P
40 K R P 2	Q Q 3
41 Q x Q	P x Q
42 K to Kt 3	K to B 2
43 Q R P 1	B Q 7
44 K Kt P 2	K R P 1
45 K to B 4	B K 8
46 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
47 K Q 4	B K B 7 +
48 K K 4	B Q Kt 3
49 K Q 3	Q P 1
50 K K 2	K P 1
51 K Q 3	K P +
52 K K 2	Q P 1
53 K Q 2	Q P 1
54 K to B 3	B Q R 4 + w.

No. 20. (144.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5 K B P 2	P x P
6 B x P	Q Kt K Kt 3
7 Q B K 3	Q P 1
8 K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
9 Castles	K Kt B 3
10 K R P 1	B x Kt
11 Q x B	Q Q 2
12 Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
13 Q Kt Kt 3	Castles K R
14 Q K B 5	Q K
15 Kt Q 4	Q Kt K R 5
16 Q +	K to R
17 Kt K B 5	Kt x Kt
18 R x Kt	Q K B 2
19 Q x Q	R x Q
20 B Q 4	Q B P 1
21 Q B P 2	Q R K
22 Q R K B	Q B P 1
23 B Q B 3	B Q
24 K Kt P 2	K R P 1
25 K R P 1	K R K B
26 K Kt P 1	P x P
27 P x P	Kt Q 2
28 R K B 7	R x R
29 R x R	R K 2
30 K Kt P 1	R x R
31 P x R	B K B 3
32 K P 1	P x P
33 B K B 5	Kt K B
34 Q P 1	K Kt P 1
35 Q P 1	P x B
36 B x P	Kt x P
37 B x B +	K to R 2
38 B K 7	K to Kt 2
39 P q +	Kt x Q
40 B x P	Q Kt P 1
41 B x Kt +	K x B
42 K to B 2	K to B 2
43 K K 3	K to B 3
44 K to B 4	K K 3
45 Kt P 2	K to B 3
46 Q B P 1	P x P
47 P x P	K K 3

48 Q B P 1 K Q 3
49 K x P K x P
50 K K 4 draw.

No. 21. (145.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K P 1	Q P 2
4 K R P 2	Q B K 3
5 Q B P 1	B K B 2
6 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7 Q B K 3	K P 1
8 K Kt B 3	K B R 3
9 K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
10 Q K B 3	K B Kt 2
11 K R P 1	Kt K R 3
12 Kt x B	Q x Kt
13 B x Kt	B x B
14 P x P	P x P
15 K R R 3	Q x Q
16 R x Q	B Q B 8
17 B x P +	K Q 2
18 Kt Q 2	B x P
19 Q R Kt	R +
20 Kt in	B R 6
21 Q R x P	Q R K Kt
22 K R Kt 3	Q R P 2
23 Q R Q Kt 5	B Q B 8
24 R x Q P +	K to B
25 K B B 5	R K B
26 R K Kt 8	R x R
27 B x P +	K to Kt 2
28 B x R	K to Kt 3
29 Q R P 2 wins.	

No. 22. (146.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
4 K B P 2	K P 2
5 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K P x B P
7 Q B x P	K B K 2
8 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K B
9 Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
10 Q B K 5	Q Kt Kt 3
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 Kt K B 3	Kt K B 5
13 Q Q B 2	P x P
14 B x P	Castles
15 B x P +	K to R
16 Castles	K Kt P 1
17 Q K 4	Q Q 3
18 Kt K 5	B x Kt
19 P x B	Kt R 6 +
20 P x Kt	R x R +
21 K x R	B x P +
22 K K 2	Q to R 3 +
23 Q B P 1	B K B 4
24 Q K R 4	K Kt P 1
25 Q Q 4	K x B
26 Kt Q 2	Q K R 3
27 R K R	Q K R 4 +
28 K K	R K B
29 K R P 2	B Q B 7
30 Kt K 4	K to Kt 3
31 Kt x P	R K B 4
32 K to Q 2	R x Kt
33 P x R	Q x R
34 K x B	K x P
35 K P 1	Q to Kt 7 +
36 Q in +	Q x Q +
37 K x Q	K to B 3

38 K to B 3	K x P
39 K to Kt 4	K K 4
40 K to B 5	K K 5
41 Kt P 2	K Q 6
42 Kt P 1	K to B 6
43 K to Q 5	K to Kt 5
44 K to Q 4	K to R 6
45 K to Q 5	K to Kt 5
46 K Q 4	R P 2
47 P x en p	P x P
48 K Q 5	R P 1
49 K Q 4	R P 1
50 K Q 5	R P 1
51 K Q 4	Q B P 1
52 Q B P 1	K to Kt 4
53 K to B 3	K x P
54 K to Kt 3	K Q 5
55 K x P	K to B 6
56 K to R 4	P on
57 K to Kt 5	K Q 5
58 Q R P 2	P 1
59 P on	P on
60 P on	P on
61 P on	P Q
62 P Q	Q to Kt 8 +
63 K to R 6 draw.	

No. 23. (147.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5 B pins Kt	K Kt B 3
6 B x Kt	P x B
7 Q +	Kt in
8 K B P 2	P x P
9 K Kt R 3	Q K 2
10 Kt x P	Q K B 2
11 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12 Q x Q +	P x Q
13 Q Kt Q 2	K B B 4
14 Q B P 1	Q P 1
15 K K 2	B +
16 Kt in	K to B 2
17 Q R K B	K to Kt 2
18 K R P 1	Q B Q 2
19 Kt Q 4	Q R K
20 K Q 2	Q B P 1
21 Kt Q Kt 3	K B Q Kt 3
22 Q B P 1	Q R P 2
23 Kt Q B	K B Q 5
24 Kt K 2	K B Q B 4
25 Kt Q B 3	B Q 5
26 Kt K 2	B K 4
27 Q R P 1	P x P
28 Q B P x P	B x Q Kt P
29 Q R Q Kt	B x Q R P
30 R x P	B Kt 5 +
31 K K 3	R K 2
32 B Q Kt 5	K R Q
33 Kt K B 4	B Q B 4 +
34 K Q 3	K to B 2
35 B x B	K R x B
36 R x R	R x R
37 Kt K 6	B Q Kt 5
38 R Q B	K Kt P 1
39 K K 3	R Q R 2
40 Kt Q 8 +	K to Kt 3
41 Kt Q B 6	R Q Kt 2
42 Kt x B	P x Kt
43 R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
44 K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
45 K Q 4	R +
46 K Q 3	K to B 2

47 K to B 2	R x P
48 R x P	R K 7 +
49 K to B	R x R
50 K x R	K B P 1
51 K to B 3	K to B 3
52 K Q 4	K to Kt 3
53 K K 3	P +
54 K to B 3	K to B 3
55 K R P 1	P x P
56 K x P	K to Kt 3
57 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
	K K 3 dr
58 K to Kt 3	K x P
59 K x P	K to B 4
60 K to Kt 3	K K 4
61 K to B 3	K x P w.

No. 24. (148.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K P 1	Q P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
5 Q B P 1	K P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7 K R P 1	B x Kt
8 Q x B	K Kt R 3
9 K R P 1	Q Q 2
10 Q B Kt 5	K B Kt 2
11 Q Kt Q 2	K R K B
12 Q K R 3	Q K B 2
13 Castles Q R	Q Kt K 2
14 Kt B 3	K Kt Kt
15 K R P 1	Castles
16 K R P 1	B R
17 Q K Kt 4	Q R K
18 Q B K 3	Kt K B 4
19 B x Kt	Kt P x B
20 Q K R 5	Q Q 2
21 B K B 4	Kt K 2
22 Kt K R 4	K R Kt
23 K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
24 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
25 Q K 2	Q R P 2
26 Q Q 2	R K Kt 5
27 R K R 5	Q R K Kt
28 R Kt 5	K R x R
29 B x R	Q B P 2
30 B K B 4	Q B P 1
31 R R	Q Kt P 2
32 R K R 5	K to B 2
33 R x K B P	Q Kt P 1
34 P x P	Q K 2
35 B att Q	Q K
36 R K B 4	R x B
37 P x Q R P	Q K 2
38 P Q R 6	K to Kt 3
39 R K B 3	R K Kt
40 P Q R 7	K to Kt 2
41 Q K B 4	K to R
42 Q K B 7	Q +
43 K to B 2	Q K Kt 5
44 K to B 3	R Q B
45 Q R P 2	K B x P
46 P x B	P +
47 K Q 2	P +
48 P x P	P x P +
49 R x P	Q Q 5 +
50 R in	Q Q Kt 7 +
51 K K 3	Q Q Kt 3 +
52 K K 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
53 K to B 3	Q Q B 7
54 R K 3	Q Q B 3 +
55 K to Kt 4	Q x P +
56 K to R 3 wins.	

No. 25. (149.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
	Q Kt B 3	
4	Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K 5
6	K B P 1	B x Kt
7	R x B	K P 1
8	Q B K B 4	K R P 2
9	K B Q 3	P x P
10	B +	K Q 2
11	P x P	Q +
12	B in	Q K Kt 4
13	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
14	K B K 2	Q K 6
15	K to	K B K 2
16	K to Kt 2	Q R K B
17	K Kt R 3	K Kt B 2
18	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
19	Q B K B 4	Q to R 5
20	Q K Kt 3	Q to K R 2
21	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
22	Q R K B	B att Q
23	Q K 3	B K 2
24	Q R K B 3	Q to Kt 2
25	K Kt P 1	R R 4
26	R K Kt 3	Q K R 2
27	R Kt 4	B Q
28	B pins Kt	Q R P 1
29	B x Kt +	P x B
30	K R K B	B K 2
31	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
32	Q R P 1	P x P
33	Q B P x P	Q R K R
34	K R B 3	Kt Q
35	Kt K B 2	Kt K B 2
36	K R P 2	Q K Kt
37	B K Kt 3	Q R R 2
38	Kt Q 3	Q K R
39	Kt +	B x Kt
40	Kt P x B	Q Q R
41	K R K B 6	Q R Kt 2
42	Q R K B 4	K R R 2
43	Q Q 3	Kt R
44	R att Q	Q Q Kt 2
45	R K B 3	K K 2
46	K R B 6	R K Kt
47	K to R 3	Q Q Kt 7
48	Q Q R 6	Q Q Kt 4
49	Q Q R 7	Q Q Kt
50	Q Q R 5	Kt K B 2
51	K to Kt 4	Q Q Kt 2
52	Q Q R 4	R att Q
53	Q Q B 2	Kt R
54	R att Q	Q Q R 3
55	Q Q Kt 2	R K Kt 2
56	R Q Kt 8	R K Kt
57	R x K R	R x R
58	R K B 3	Q Q B
59	Q R P 1	Q to R 3
60	Q Q B 2	R Q R
61	R Q R 3	R K B
62	R K B 3	R Q R
63	R Q R 3	R K B
64	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
65	Q Q B 3	Q to R 3
66	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
67	Q Q B 3	Q to R 3
68	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
69	Q R Q R	Q to Kt 5
70	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 7
71	R Q Kt	Q Q R 7
72	R K B	R K B 4

73 Q R P 1

74 R x R

75 K to R 3

76 B K B 2

77 K to Kt 2

78 B K 3

79 K to Kt 3

80 K to B 3

81 B K B 4

82 B K Kt 3

83 Q K 2

84 K x Q

85 B B 4

86 K K 3

87 K Q 3

88 K to B 3

89 B K 3

90 B K B 2

91 K Q 3

92 K K 3

93 B Kt 3

94 B B 2

95 K to B 4

96 B Kt 3

97 K K 3

98 B K B 4

99 K K 2

100 B Kt 3

101 K to B 3

102 B K B 2

103 B K

104 K to Kt 4

105 B Q 2

106 B K

107 B K B 2

108 K R P 1

109 K R P 1

Kt to

K P x R +

Q to R 8

Kt Q

Kt K 3

Q to R 7 +

Kt Kt 2

K Q 2

K to B

K to Kt

Q x Q +

K to R 2

K x P

K to Kt 4

K to R 5

Kt K 3

K to R 4

K to R 3

K to Kt 2

K to B

K Q 2

Kt Kt 2

K K 3

K Q 2

K to B

K to Q 2

K K 3

K Q 2

Kt R 4

K B P 1

K K 3

K K 2

Kt Kt 2

Kt K 3

K K

K to B 2

K to B dr.

No. 26. (150.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K P 1	P x P
4	P x P	Q x Q +
5	K x Q	Q Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	B +
7	B in	Castles +
8	B in	B K B 4
9	K Kt P 2	B K 5
10	B K B 3	B x B
11	Kt x B	K P 1
12	Kt K Kt 5	Kt K R 3
13	K R P 1	R K
14	Q Kt B 3	B Q B 4
15	Q Kt K 4	B Kt 3
16	Q B P 2	B Q 5
17	K to B 2	R K 2
18	Q R Q	Kt K B 2
19	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
20	Kt Kt 5	R K 2
21	Q Kt P 2	B K B 7
22	Kt K 4	B R 5
23	B Q B 3	R K B 2
24	K R B	K R B
25	K B P 1	Kt Q
26	K B P 1	P x P
27	P x P	K R P 1
28	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
29	Q R P 2	Kt Kt 2
30	Q R Q 3	R K Kt
31	K to Kt 3	R K
32	Q R P 1	P x P
33	K to R 4	K P 1
34	R Q 5 wins.	

No. 27. (151.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	B +
4	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q P 1	K P 1
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	P x P	B x Kt +
9	P x B	Q x P
10	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
12	Q B K B 4	Castles
13	B x Q P	R K
14	K P 1	Kt Kt 5
15	Q K 2	Kt x K P
16	Kt x Kt	Q B att Q
17	Q K 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	Castles K R	Kt x Kt
19	B x Kt	R x B
20	Q K B 4	Q R K
21	K R P 1	B B
22	K Kt P 2	R K Kt 4
23	Q R K	K R P 1
24	K to Kt 2	R Q
	K to R 2	
25	Q K 4	K Kt P 1
26	Q K B 4	B K B 4
27	R K 5	Q R K B
28	B x B	P x B
29	R x P	K R x R
30	P x R	K to R 2
31	K R P 1	Q K 7 +
32	R in	R +
33	K to R 3	Q Q 6 +
34	Q K B 3	Q x P
35	K B P 1	R K B
36	K B P 1	Q Q R 3
37	R K Kt 2	Q Q 3
38	Q K Kt 4 wins.	

No. 28. (152.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	B +
4	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q P 1	K P 1
7	K B P 2	P x P
8	Q B x P	K Kt B 3
9	K P 1	Castles
10	Q K 2	Kt x Q P
11	B x R P +	K x B
12	Q K 4 +	K to R
13	P x Kt	B x Kt +
14	P x B	Q P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 4
	K P 1	
16	Q K 3	P x P
17	Q x P	Q K B 2
18	Castles K R	Q Kt Q 2
19	Q K	Q x P
20	Q +	K to Kt
21	Q K Kt 5	Q R K
22	Kt K R 4	B K 3
23	Q x Q	B x Q
24	Q R Q	B Q B 3
25	B Q 6	R x R +
26	K x R	R K 6
27	R Q B	R Q 6
28	B K B 4	Kt K B 3
29	K K 2	Q B P 1
30	Kt K B 3	B x Kt +

31	P × B	Kt Q 4
32	B Q 2	K to B 2
33	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
34	R Q B	K to B 3
35	R Q B 2	Q R P 2
36	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
37	K to B 2	K to B 4
38	K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
39	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
40	K to B 2	Kt Q 4
41	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 2
42	B K	Kt Q 4
43	B Q 2	Kt K 2
44	K to B 2	Kt Q 4
45	K to Kt 2	Kt B 5 +
46	K to Kt 3	K K 4
47	B × Kt +	P × B +
48	K to Kt 4	R K 6
49	K R P 1	R K 8
50	K R P 1	R +
51	K to R 4	K to B 4
52	R K R 2	R K Kt 6
53	K R P 1	K to Kt 3
54	R Q Kt 2	R × P
55	R × P +	K to R 2
56	K to Kt 5	R × P
57	R +	K to R
58	R Kt 8 +	K to R 2
59	drawn by perp. +	

No. 29. (153.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B K B 2
7	Q B P 1	K P 1
8	K R P 1	Q Q 2
9	Kt K R 4	Castles
10	K B Kt 6	Q K
11	B × B	Q × B
12	Kt Kt 6	K R to 2
13	Q Q 3	Q K B 4
14	Q × Q	P × Q
15	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
16	Kt × B	R × Kt
17	Kt Q 2	Q R K Kt
18	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
19	P × P	Q R × P
20	K to B 2	K R Kt 2
21	Kt K R 4	Q R K Kt 5
22	B K 3	Q Kt Q
23	Q R K Kt	Q R K Kt 6
24	Kt K B 3	K R K Kt 3
25	K R R 5	Q R Kt 5
26	Kt K R 4	K R Q Kt 3
27	R Q Kt	K Q 2
28	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
29	R × Kt	K R K Kt 3
30	Q R K Kt	Q R R 5
31	K Kt P 1	Q R +
32	R in	R K R 8
33	K Kt P 1	K K 2
34	K to B 3	R R 6 +
35	R in	R K R 7
36	B K B 2	K R Q Kt 3
37	R K R 5	R × R
38	P × R	R × Q Kt P
39	R +	Kt in
40	K B P 1	K to B
41	K B P 1	Kt +
42	K K 3	R × Q R P
43	R × Q B P	R Q Kt 7

44	B K R 4	Kt K 3
45	R K 7	R Q Kt 3
46	R K R 7	Q R P 2
47	R × K R P	Q R P 1
48	R K Kt 6	K to B 2
49	R K Kt	R Q Kt 6
50	K Q 2	R +
51	K K 3	R K R 7
		Q Kt P 2
52	B K Kt 3	R × P
53	R Q Kt	Kt Q
54	R Q Kt 4	R R 6
55	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
56	K to Kt 2	Q R P 1
57	R × Q Kt P	Kt Q B 3
58	R Q Kt 3 wins.	

No. 30. (154.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	Q P 1	K B K 2
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K R P 2	Kt K Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	Q Kt K B 3
11	Q Kt K 2	Q B Q 2
12	Kt K Kt 3	Q B P 1
13	K R P 1	K R P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q B P × Q P
15	Q B P × P	B × P
16	P × P	Q K 2
17	Castles K R	K P 1
18	Kt K R 4	K B × Kt
19	Q P 1	B +
20	K to R	Q × Q P
21	B +	K to R 2
22	Kt Kt 6	Q × Q
23	Kt × R +	R × Kt
24	B × Q	Kt × R P
25	B Q Kt 4	R × P w.

No. 31. (155.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	Q B K 3	Q Q 2
6	Q B P 1	Castles
7	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
9	Q Kt P 2	K Kt B 4
10	Q Kt Kt 3	Kt × B
11	P × Kt	B att Q
12	K Kt B 3	K P 1
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
14	Q Kt Q 2	K B R 3
15	Q K 2	K R B
16	Q R P 2	Q K 2
17	Q R P 1	Q B P 2
18	P × en pass	Kt × P
19	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
20	Q Kt Kt 3	K R B 2
21	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q B 2
22	K Q 2	Kt K 2
23	K B Q 3	Kt K B 4
24	B × Kt	R × B
25	Q R R 4	Q R K B
26	K R K B	Q K B 2
27	Q Q Kt 5	Q Q 2
28	Q × Q +	K × Q

29	K K 2	R Q B
30	R Q B	K R R 4
31	K Kt P 1	B × Kt +
32	K × B	K R +
33	K K 2	Q R K B
34	K Kt P 1	R +
35	K Q 3	B × K P
36	R Q B 2	K R B 6
37	Kt Q 2	B × Kt +
38	K × B	R +
39	K Q B	R × R +
40	K × R	R K B 5
41	K R P 1	R × Kt P
42	P × P	P × P
43	R Q R	K Kt P 1
44	R K R	R R 5
45	R K B	K K 2
46	K to Kt 3	R K B 5
47	R K Kt	K Kt P 1
48	K to Kt 4	K Q 2
49	K to Kt 5	K K 2
50	K to B 6	K K B
51	K Q 6	K to B 2
52	R Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
53	K to B 5	K to Kt 3
54	K × P	K to B 4
55	K to B 6	R K B 6
56	K to Kt 7	R × P
57	K × P	R Q Kt 6
58	R +	K K 5
59	K to R 8	P att R
60	Q R P 1	K × P
61	R Q 2 +	K to B 5
62	R Q 4 +	K to B 4
63	R Q 2	K to B 5
64	R Q Kt 2	R R 6
65	K to Kt 8	K att P
66	P q	R × Q +
67	K × R	K × P
68	R +	K to B 5
69	R × P	Q P 1
70	R Q 6	K K 6
71	R K Kt 6	K to B 6
72	R +	K K 6
73	R K Kt 6	K to B 7
74	R + draws.	

No. 32. (156.)

M'D. gives P. and 2 to G. Walker.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
5	K B Q 3	B × B
6	Q × B	K P 1
7	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9	K R P 1	Q Q 2
10	K R P 1	Castles
11	Q B Kt 5	Q R K
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q
13	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt
14	B × Kt	Q × B
15	K Kt P 1	K Kt K 2
16	Q Kt K B	Kt K B 4
17	Kt K 3	B K 2
18	Kt × Kt	Kt P × Kt
19	Q K 3	K R Kt
20	K R Kt	K R Kt 3
	R K R 5	
21	Castles	Q R K Kt
22	K R Kt 3	B × P
23	Kt × B	R × Kt
24	Q R K Kt	R × R
25	R × R	Q K B

26 Q K B 4	R x R
27 P x R	K Q
28 K Q 2	K to K 2
29 Q K R 4 +	K K
30 K K 3	Q B P 1
31 Q +	Q in
32 Q K Kt 5	K to B
33 Q Q 8 +	Q in
34 Q to B 6 +	Q in
35 Q to R 8 +	Q in
36 Q to B 6 +	Q in
37 K to B 4	Q x Q
38 P x Q	K to B 2
	K to K
39 K K 5	Q Kt P 1
40 Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
Q R P 2 w	
41 P x P	P x P
42 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
43 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
44 Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
45 P x R P	P x Q B P
46 P R 6	P B 7
47 P R 7	P q
48 P q	Q K 6 +
49 K Q 6	Q Q 5 +
50 K to B 7	Q B P 1
51 Q K R 8	Q x K B P
52 Q x P +	K to B
53 Q Q 7	Q x K R P
54 Q Q 8 +	K to B 2
Q R P 1	
55 Q Q 7 +	K to Kt
56 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
57 K to Kt 6	Q K 6 +
58 K to Kt 5	Q K 7 +
59 K to Kt 4	P B 7
60 Q Q B 8 +	K to B 2
61 Q to B 7 +	K to B 3
62 K to Kt 3	Q Q 7
63 Q x P	Q x P
64 Q K B 2	K P 1
65 K to Kt 2	Q to Kt 5 +
66 K to B 2	Q Q 5
67 Q K R 2	Q K 5 +
68 K to B 3	K to Kt 4
69 K Q 2	K to Kt 5
70 Q to R 4 +	K to B 6
71 Q to K R +	K to B 7 w.

No. 33. (157.)

King's Kt. to Mr. M^{tt}***s.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B K 2	Q P 2
3 P x P	Q x P
4 Castles	K B Q B 4
5 Q Kt B 3	Q Q
6 Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q P 1	K B P 2
8 Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
9 B +	K Kt P 1
10 Kt +	Kt x Kt
11 B x Kt	R B
12 B x K P	P x B
13 Q x P +	K Q
14 Q R K	B Q B 4
15 B K Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
16 Q P 1	B Q 3
17 Q P 1	Kt K 2
18 B R 4	Q Kt P 1
19 Q B P 2	Q B R 3
20 Q Kt P 1	Q K
21 Q to R 6	K to B
22 Q +	K to Kt 2
23 B x Kt	B x B

24 Q x B	Q x Q
25 R x Q	Q R Q
26 R x K R P	K to Kt
27 K R K	Q R K
28 Q R K 7	R x R
29 R x R	B Q B
30 K R P 2	R K Kt
31 K Kt P 1	K B P 1
32 K to Kt 2	P x P
33 P x P	B K Kt 5
34 R K 4	B K B 4
35 R K B 4	B K Kt 5
36 K to B 2	K to Kt 2
37 K K 3	K to B
38 Q Kt P 1	R +
39 K Q 4	R K Kt
40 Q B P 1	B K 7
41 Q B P 1	K Q
42 K K 3	B Kt 5
43 R K B 7	Q R P 2
44 P x P	P x P
45 K to B 4	Q R P 1
46 Q P 1	P x P
47 R Q R 7	B K 3
48 K R P 1	R K Kt 5 +
49 K to B 3	R Q B 5
50 K R P 1	B K B 4
51 R Q 7 +	K to B
52 R x Q P	R Q B 7
53 K Kt P 1	B K R 2
54 R K B 6	B Q 6
55 K K 3	R Q B 6
56 K Q 4	R R 6
57 R K B 3	R x Q R P
58 R x B	R K R 7
59 K Kt P 1	R K R 4
60 R K Kt 3	K to B 2
61 K K 5	K x P
62 K to B 6	R R 8
63 K to Kt 7	R Q 8
64 K R P 1	R +
65 K to R 6	R +
66 K to R 5	R Q
67 K Kt P 1	K to B 4
68 K Kt P 1	R +
69 R in wins.	

No. 34. (158.)

Queen's Kt. to Mr. M^{tt}***s.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 K P x P	K P 1
6 K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
7 Castles	K Kt B 3
8 Q to K	B +
9 K to R	Castles
10 Kt K Kt 3	Kt x P
11 Q x P	Kt K B 3
12 Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q B P 1	Q R Kt
14 Q to R 6	R K
15 Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
16 K B P 1	K Kt R 4
17 B x P +	K x B
18 Q +	K to B
19 B +	Q B P 2
20 P x P	B x P
21 B x B +	Kt x B
22 Q x Kt +	Q K 2
23 Q Q 4	Kt K B 3
24 K R P 1	B R 4
25 Q R K	Q Q B 2
26 Kt x B	Kt x Kt

27 R x R +	R x R
28 Q Q Kt 4 +	K to Kt
29 Q to Kt 3 +	K to R
30 Q Q Kt 5	Kt +
31 K to Kt	Q K 2
32 R K B 3 end wanting.	

No. 35. (159.)

Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	K B Kt 3
8 Q P 2	P x P
9 P x P	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	K B x P
12 Q R Q B	Q B K 3
13 K B Kt 5	Q Q 2
14 Q Q R 4	B Q 4
15 Kt x B	P x Kt
16 K R +	K to Q
17 K R K 7	Q K B 4
18 B x Kt	P x B
19 Q Q R 5	Kt Q 2
20 Q R x P	Q R Q B
21 Q R Q 6	Q +
22 K R in	Q x R +
23 Q x Q	P x R
24 Q Q R 5 +	Kt in
25 Q x R P	Kt Q B 5
26 B Q Kt 4	K R K
27 B +	Kt x B
28 Q x Kt +	K K 2
29 Q x B	Q R Q R
30 Q x Q P	K to B
31 Q x Q P +	K to Kt
32 Q R P 1	K R P 1
33 K to R 2	K R Q
34 Q Q Kt 4	K R Q Kt
35 Q Q B 3	Q R R 2
36 K B P 1	K R Q R
37 Q Q B 5	R x P
38 Q Q B 6	R Q R 7 dr.

No. 36. (160.)

Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K P x P	K P 1
5 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
6 Q P 2	Castles
7 Q B P 2	K Kt R 4
8 K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 K B Kt 2	K R K
10 K Kt K 2	K to R
11 Castles	K B P 2
12 Q B K 3	Q R P 2
13 Q B P 1	K B K 2
14 Kt Q B 3	Q B R 3
15 K R K	K Kt B 3
16 Q R Q	Kt K Kt 5
17 Q P 1	Q B P x P
18 P x Q Kt P	Kt x B
19 R x Kt	B Q Kt 2
20 B K R 3	R K B
21 Q K 6	Q R R 3
22 Kt Q 5	B x Kt
23 Q x Q B	K Kt P 1
24 P Q Kt 7	Q R Q B 3
25 K R Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2

26 B B Q Kt Q 2
 27 Q K 6 Kt Q Kt 3
 28 B Q Kt 5 R Q B 7
 End wanting.

No. 37. (161.)

Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 K P x P K P 1
 6 K Kt K 2 Q +
 7 Kt P in Q to R 6
 8 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 9 Q to R 4 + Q B in
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 11 B x P B x B
 12 Q x B + Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q Q B 6 R Q B
 14 Q Q Kt 7 K Kt K 2
 15 P Q 6 Q K Kt 7
 16 K R B P x P
 17 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 18 B Q R 3 Q R Q Kt
 19 Q Q R 6 Kt K B 4 w.

No. 38. (162.)

Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 B Q R 3 K B x P
 12 R Q B Q B K 3
 13 K B Kt 5 Kt K 5
 14 R x Kt B x P +
 15 K to R 2 B +
 16 K to Kt B B 7 +
 17 K to R Kt +
 18 K up Kt x R +
 19 Q x Kt P x R
 20 B x P + B in
 21 B x R Q x B
 22 Q x B K B P 1
 23 K Kt P 2 Q Q 4
 24 K Kt R 4 K to B 2
 25 K Kt P 1 K R K

Ending lost.

No. 39. (163.)

Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 B Q R 3 K B x P
 12 Q R Q B Q B K 3
 13 K B Q Kt 5 Q R P 1
 14 B x Kt P x B
 15 R x P Kt Q 4
 16 Q Q R 4 Q B Q 2
 17 Kt x B Kt K 2

18 Q Q B 2 P x Kt
 19 K R K B x R
 20 Q x B + K to B
 21 R x Kt K to Kt
 22 Q K B 3 Q K B
 23 R x Q B P Q K
 24 R x K B P K R P 1
 25 R K 7 Q K B
 26 Q Q 5 + K to R 2
 27 Q K 4 + K to Kt
 28 R Q 7 Q K
 29 R K 7 Q Q
 30 Q K 6 + K to R 2
 31 Mates in 3. *See p. 97*

No. 40. (164.)

Q Kt. given to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 4 K B x P K Kt B 3
 5 K B Q B 4 Castles
 6 Q P 1 K Kt Kt 5
 7 K Kt R 3 Q K R 5
 8 Castles Q B K 3
 9 K B Kt 5 Q R P 1
 10 K B R 4 Q Kt P 2
 11 K B Q B 2 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q B att Q Q to R 4
 13 Q K 2 K B P 2
 14 Q P 1 K P x P
 15 K B x K B P Q B B 5
 16 Q K 4 K Kt K 4
 17 P x P K B x P
 18 P K B 6 Q K Kt 3
 19 P x K Kt P K R B 2
 20 K R K Q x Q
 21 K B x Q K B x Q Kt P
 22 Q R Q K x P
 23 K B P 2 Q R K B
 24 P x Kt Kt x P
 25 Q B K 3 K B Q B 6
 26 Q B B 5 K B x R
 27 Q B x R + R x B
 28 R x B Kt K Kt 3
 29 Q R P 1 R K
 30 K to B 2 Kt K 4
 31 K to Kt 3 Kt Q 6
 32 R K 3 Kt Q B 4
 33 K to B 4 Kt x B
 34 R x Kt R x R +
 35 K x R Q B P 1
 36 Kt B 4 K to B 3
 37 K Q 4 K to B 4
 38 K Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 39 K Kt Kt 2 K to Kt 4
 40 Kt K 3 B K 7
 41 K Q B 5 B K B 6
 42 K Q 4 K R P 2
 43 K R P 2 + K to Kt 3
 44 Kt Q B 2 K to B 3
 45 Kt K B Q 4
 46 Kt Q 3 K to B 4
 47 Kt K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 48 P x P P x P
 49 Kt Q 3 Kt P 1
 50 K to B 3 B K B 2
 51 Kt K B 4 K to Kt 5
 52 Kt K 2 Q B P 1
 53 K Q 2 K to B 6
 54 K Q B K Kt 3
 55 K Kt P 1 K x P
 56 Kt Q B 3 Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 41. (165.)

Q. Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 P x P P x P
 6 B + B in
 7 B x B + Kt x B
 8 Castles K P 1
 9 Kt K K B Q 3
 10 K B P 2 K B P 2
 11 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 12 P x P B +
 13 K to R Q P x P
 14 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 15 Q B P 1 Kt Kt 5
 16 Q K 2 Q to R 5
 17 K Kt P 1 Q K R 3
 18 Kt Q B 2 Castles K R
 19 Q B P 1 Kt x P
 20 P x Kt B x P
 21 Kt K 3 B x Kt
 22 B x B K R Q
 23 Q + K to R
 24 B K Kt Kt x R P
 25 K R Q Kt Kt 5 +
 26 K to Q K R 4
 27 Q R Q B R x R
 28 R x R Kt +
 29 B x Kt Q x R
 30 Q Q B 5 Q Kt P 1
 31 Q Q B 6 R Q
 32 Q Q B 7 Q K B 6 +
 33 K to R 2 Q K 7 +
 34 K to R 3 Q K B 8 +
 35 K to R 2 Q K 7 +
 36 K to R 3 Q to R 4 +
 37 K to Kt 2 Q Q 8
 38 Q R P 2 K R P 1
 39 Q R P 1 Q K 7 +
 40 K to R 3 Q to Kt 5 +
 41 K to R 2 R Q 8
 42 B K Kt m forced.

No. 42. (166.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Q Kt B 3
 5 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 6 K B P 2 K Kt B 3
 7 K B Q 3 B att Q
 8 Q Q 2 Q P 1
 9 K P 1 Kt K 5
 10 B x Kt P x B
 11 K R P 1 Q to R 5 +
 12 Q in Q x Q +
 13 K x Q B +
 14 B in B x B +
 15 K x B B K B 4
 16 K Kt P 2 B K 3
 17 Q Kt P 1 Castles Q R
 18 K B P 1 B Q 2
 19 K x P K R K
 20 K R K Q B P 1
 21 K to B 4 B Q B 3
 22 K R K 3 R +
 23 K to Kt 5 K B P +
 24 K to R 5 K R x P
 25 R x R P x R
 26 R K K P 1
 27 R K 2 R Q 3
 28 K to Kt 5 R R 3

29	K R P 1	K Q 2
30	R R 2	K K 2
31	K to B 4	R Q 3
32	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
33	Q B P 2	P x P
34	P x P	K to B 2
35	K K 5	R Q 5
36	R K R 3	R Q 6
37	R R 8	K P 1
38	P +	K K 2
39	R R 7	K P 1
40	P +	K Q
41	K K 6	P q +
42	K to B 7	R +
43	K to	Q m.

No. 43. (167.)

Q. Kt. to same player.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	K B Q 3
4	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
5	P x P	B x P
6	K Kt B 3	K B B 2
7	Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
8	Castles	Castles
9	P x P	P x P
10	Q K R 5	K R P 1
11	B Q 3	B K B 4
12	B x B	Kt x B
13	R x Kt	P x Kt
14	R x Kt P	Q K 2
15	Q K R 4	R K
16	Q P 2	Q K 8 +
17	Q x Q	R x Q +
18	K to B 2	R K R 8
19	R x Q P	Q Kt Q B 3
20	Q Kt P 1	Q R K
21	B Q Kt 2	K R x K R P
22	R Q 7	B K B 5
23	R x Kt P	B K 6 +
24	K to Kt 3	R K R 3
25	Q P 1	Kt Q 5
26	B x Kt	B x B
27	R K B	R Kt 3 +
28	K to R 3	Q R K 4
29	Q R K B 4	B K B 7
30	K Kt P 2	B K 6
31	Q R K B 3	K R K B 3
32	R +	K to R 2
33	R x R	P x R
34	Q B P 2	B K B 5
35	R Q Kt 7	R K 7
36	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
37	R x P +	K to Kt 3
38	R B 6 +	K x P w.

No. 44. (168.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	Kt Kt
6	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
7	Castles	Q R P 1
8	Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
9	P x P	P x P
10	Q Q 3	Q K Kt 2
11	Q R +	K B in
12	Q B K B 4	Q Kt B 3
13	B Q 6	K to Q
14	B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
15	K B Q 5	Q B Kt 2
16	Q K 2	Kt Q R 4

17	B x B	Kt x B
18	Q K 4	K Q B
19	Kt K R 4	Kt K R 3
20	Q x B	Q x Q
21	R x Q	K Q
22	K R K	Q R Q B
23	Q R K Kt 7	R Q B 3
24	K R K 7 wins.	

No. 45. (169.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	K B P 2	P x P
5	K Kt B 3	same
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
7	Q B x P	Castles
8	Castles Q R	Q K 2
9	K P 1	P x P
10	P x P	K Kt Q 2
11	K R K B	K Kt Q B 4
12	Q B att Q	Q K
13	Q R Q 8	Q Q R 5
14	K B x B P +	K x B
15	Kt K R 4 +	K K 3
16	K R x R	Q B Q 2
17	Q B P 2	K R P 2
18	mates by force.	

No. 46. (170.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. St*^s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
8	P x P	Q Kt x P
9	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10	B x K B P +	K K 2
11	Q B R 3 +	Q B P 2
12	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q R Q	Q Q B 2
14	K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
15	P x P	Q x P
16	K Kt P 1	Kt K 6
17	K B Kt 8	Q B K 3
		Kt x Q R
18	R K B 7 +	K K
19	Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B in
20	Q x B mate.	

No. 47. (171.)

Q. Kt. given to Mr. T*v**n*r.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
4	K B P 2	Q K B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Castles	P x P
7	K P 1	Q K 2
8	K to R	Q Kt R 4
9	B K 2	Q P 1
10	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
11	Q +	Q Kt in
12	Q P 2	Q P x K P
13	P x B	Q B Kt 5
14	Kt x P	B x B
15	Kt x Kt	Q Q 2
16	Q +	Q K 3
17	Q x Q +	P x Q
18	K R K	B Q B 5
19	Kt Q R 5	B Q 4

20	P Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
21	P x B	P x Kt
22	R x P +	K Q 2
23	P +	K Q
24	B Q Kt 2	Kt B 3
25	R x Kt	R Q Kt
26	B K 5	Q R Q Kt 4
27	R B 7	R x P
28	B x P +	K K
29	R x Kt P	K to B
30	R Q 7	R x R
31	P x R wins.	

No. 48. (172.)

Q. Kt. given to same player.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Castles	B Kt 2
6	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
7	B x B	P x B
8	Q Q Kt 3	P K 4
9	K Kt x Kt P	Q x Kt
10	Q x Q Kt P	K Kt B 3
11	Q x R	K Q 2
12	Q x R P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q to R 4	K R P 2
14	Q P 2	Kt x K P
15	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
16	P x Kt +	K K 2
17	Q to Kt 3	K Kt K
18	Q R P 2	Q to Kt 5
19	Q Q	Q K 3
20	Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
21	K R P 1	K B B 3
22	Q K Kt 4	Q Q B 5
23	Q Q 7 +	K to B
24	Q B x P	P x B
25	Q R K	B K 4
26	K R x P +	Q x R
27	Q R K B	Q x R +
28	K x Q	B x P
29	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 4
30	Q Q B 8	R K R 4
31	Q Q R 6	B Q Kt 5
32	Q R P 1	R Q B 4
33	Q Kt P 1	P x P
34	R P x P	R x Q B P
35	Q Q Kt 5	R +
36	K K 2	B Q B 4
37	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 2
38	P q	B x Q
39	Q x B	R B 7 +
40	K to B	R +
41	K to B 2	R +
42	K to Kt	R +
43	K to R 2 wins.	

No. 49. (173.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble of Belfast.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	K B P 2
6	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
7	Kt K B 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q P 2	P x P
10	P x P	Q Kt P 1
11	K to R	Q B R 3
12	R K Kt	Q Kt Kt 5
13	K B Kt	K Kt Kt 5

14	Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 6
15	B x Kt	B x B
16	K R P 1	B K 5
17	P x Kt	P x P
18	Kt R 2	P att Kt
19	Kt K B 3	B x Kt
20	P x B	B Q Kt 5
21	Q K 2	Q +
22	K to	Q +
23	K to	Q K R 5
24	Q K Kt 2	Q R Q B
25	Q x P	Q x Q
26	R x Q	R Q B 7
27	Q R P 1	K R Q B
		B Q 7 w
28	B K 3	B Q 7
29	K K 2	B Q B 6 +
30	K Q	B x Kt P
31	R Q Kt	Q R K R 7
32	B K Kt	Q R Q B 7
33	B K 3	Q R P 2
34	K B P 1	P x P
35	K P 1	B x R P
36	R x Q Kt P	R Q R 7
37	R Q Kt 7	K Kt P 1
38	R K R 3	R R 8 +
39	K K 2	R R 7 +
40	K to B	K R P 2
41	R K Kt 3	R R 8 +
42	K K 2	R K R 8
43	R x P +	K to R
44	B K B 4 wins.	

No. 50. (174.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B Q Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	Kt K R 4	K Kt K 2
12	Q +	K Q 2
13	Q to Kt 4 +	K K
14	Q x P	K R B
15	K P 1	K B P x P
16	Q P x P	Q P 1
17	Kt Kt 6	K R Kt
18	Q to R 7	R x Kt
19	K B K 2	Q B K 3
20	K B R 5	B K B 2
21	K P 1	R x K P
22	Q x B +	K to
23	K B Kt 4	Q K Kt
24	B x R + wins.	

No. 51. (175.)

Q. Kt. given to M. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B Q Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Q P x P
12	Q B R 3	K P 1
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2

14	Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
15	P x Kt	Kt K R 4
16	Q R Q	Q K B 4
17	K B x P +	Q x B
18	Q R Q 8 +	K x R
19	Q x Q wins.	

No. 52. (176.)

King's Kt. given to Capt. Ev**s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B K 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	Castles	Castles
5	K to R	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	Q K 2
8	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9	K Kt P 2	K to R
10	K Kt P 1	K Kt K Kt
11	K R P 2	K B P 1
12	Q K	Q Kt Q
13	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 3
14	Q Kt P 2	Kt x Q Kt P
15	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
16	Q R Q R 2	Q K B 2
17	Q R Q Kt 2	Q K 2
18	K B Q	Q R P 1
19	Q R K Kt 2	Q Kt P 2
20	Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q
21	Kt K B 3	Q B Q B
22	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
23	Kt K R 2	Q Kt Q R 4
24	Kt K Kt 4	Q R Q 2
25	Q P 1	P x P
26	K R K Kt	P x P
27	Kt x K R P	P x Kt
28	P +	Q x P
29	Q x P Q B 3	Q K 2
30	K R K	Q B Kt 2
31	Q x Kt	R K B 2
32	R K Kt 4	R K Kt 2
33	R K B 4	Q P 1
34	B K B 3	P x P
35	K B x P	Q Kt P 1
36	Q Q R 4	R Q 6
37	K to R 2	B x B
38	Q R x B	Q x R
39	R x Q	B K Kt 8 +
40	K to R	Q R m.

No. 53. (177.)

Q. Kt. to Capt. Ev**s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11	Q B Q Kt 2	Q K 2
12	Q Q 3	K B P 1
13	Q B R 3	K B B 4
14	K B +	K to B
15	Q B Kt 2	Q B Q 2
16	K B B 4	Kt R 3
17	Q R Q B	Kt B 2
18	R Q B 3	K B Q 3
19	Q K Kt 3	Kt K Kt 4
20	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
21	Q B Q B	Kt K B 2
22	Q Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
23	B K 2	K Kt P 1

24	K Kt P 1	B K R 6
25	R Q	K to Kt 2
26	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 4
27	B x Kt	P x B
28	R x B	Q R K B
29	R Q B 3	K B Q B 4
30	K R K B	R K B 3
31	Q Q B	K B Q Kt 3
32	K to Kt 2	K R K B
33	K B P 1	K R P 1
34	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
35	R Q B 2	Q R P 1
36	Q Q 2	K R Q
37	K R Q B	Q Q 2
38	B Q Kt 5	Q K B 2
39	Q K 2	K R K B
40	K R K B	B Q 5
41	R Q B 6	R x R
42	B x R	Q K B 5
43	Q Q Kt 5	B Q Kt 3
44	B Q 7	R K B 2
45	B K 8	R K 2
46	R Q	Q K B 3
47	B Q B 6	R K B 2
48	R K B	R K B
49	Q K 2	K R P 1
50	P x P	P x P
51	B Q 7	Q K B 5
52	B K B 5	Q K 6
53	Q Q Kt 5	R K B 2
54	K to R	Q Q B 4
55	Q K 8	Q K 2
56	Q Q B 6	R K B 3
57	Q Q B	R K R 3
58	R K	K Kt P 1
59	K B P 1	P x P
60	Q x K B P	R Q 3
61	B K 6	R Q
62	R K B	R K B
63	Q K 5 +	K to R 3
64	R K B 5	R x R
65	P x R	Q K Kt 2
66	Q K	Q Q B 6
67	Q K B	Q K B 6 +
68	Q x Q	P x Q
69	Q P 1	P x P
70	K B P 1	K R P 1
71	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
72	K R P 1	B Q
73	K to Kt	B K 2
74	K to B 2	K to B 3
75	B Q Kt 3	K K 4
76	K x P	K Q 5
77	K K 2	K to B 6
78	B K 6	Q Kt P 1
79	K Q	K to Kt 7
80	K Q 2	B K B
81	K Q 3	K to R 6
82	K Q 2	K x Q R P
83	K to B	K to Kt 5
84	K to Kt 2	Q R P 1
85	K to Kt	Q R P 1
86	B Q 5	Q R P +
87	K to R	B m.

No. 54. (178.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	K B x P
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
7	Castles	Q P 1
8	Kt x B	Kt x Kt

9 K B P 2	Q B K 3
10 K B Q 3	Castles Q R
11 P x P	Q x P
12 Q B K B 4	Q Q B 4
13 Q B K 3	Q K 4
14 Q K B 2	Kt Q B 3
15 Q Kt P 2	K Kt K B 3
16 K R P 1	K Kt x K P
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 4
19 B x Q R P	Q B Q 4
20 B Q 4	Kt K Kt 3
21 Q R K	Q K R 5
22 Q Q 2	K R K
23 Q B K 3	Q K 5
24 B K Kt 5	Q x K Kt P +
25 Q x Q	B x Q
26 B x R	R x R
27 R x R	B x K R P
28 R K 8	B Q 2
29 R K Kt 8	B x Q Kt P
30 B K B 6 +	K Q 2
31 R x P	K K 3
32 B Q Kt 2	K R P 1
33 R K R 7	B K 7
34 K to B 2	B K Kt 5
35 K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
36 R K Kt 7	Kt K 2
37 K to B 4	Kt Q 4 +
38 K to Kt 5	Kt Q Kt 5
39 R K Kt 8	Kt x Q B P
40 R K 8 +	K Q 4
41 R K 7	K B P +
42 B x P	Q B P 2
43 R Q Kt 7	Q Kt P 1
44 R Q Kt 6	Kt K 6
45 K to B 4	Kt Q B 5
46 R Q R 6	B K 7
47 B K 7	K K 3
48 B K B 8	K R P 1
49 R Q R 7	B K B 8
50 K K 4	B K Kt 7 +
51 K Q 3	Kt K 4 +
52 K K 2	K R P 1
53 K to B 2	Kt Q 2
54 B K R 6	Q B P 1
55 B Q 2	Q B P 1
56 B K 3	Kt Q B 4
57 R Q B 7	K Q 4
58 R Q B 8	K to B 5
59 K to Kt	Q B P 1
60 K to R 2	K Q 6
61 B K B 4	K K 7
62 R Q 8	Kt Q 6
63 B K Kt 5	Q P 1
64 R Q Kt 8	K Q 8
65 Q R P 2	P x P en p
66 R Q Kt 3	Q B P q
67 R x Kt +	K K 7
68 B x Q	K x R
69 B x P	Q P 1 w.

No. 55. (179.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. N* x n.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B K 3
5 Q P 2	Q B P 2
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B x P	K R P 1
8 K B Q 3	P x P
9 P x P	K Kt P 2
10 Q B K 3	K B +
11 K Kt in	K R P 1

12 Castles	Q to Kt 3
13 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
14 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt x K P
15 K Kt x B	P x Kt
16 P x Q Kt	Q x B +
17 K to R	Castles
18 Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3
19 R K B 7	K Kt K 2
20 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
21 Q Q B 2	Kt Q B 3
22 Q Kt P 2	B Q 5
23 Q R Q B	K to Kt
24 Q R P 1	Q R Q B
25 Q R P att Q	Kt x K P
26 K R R 7	Q Q 3
27 Q R P 1	Kt Q 2
28 R x R	Q R x R
29 Q R P x P	K x P
30 Q Q R 4	K B Q Kt 3
31 K B R 6 +	K to Kt
32 R Q B 6	Q K 4
33 R Q B	B Q B 2
34 Q Q Kt 4 +	Kt in
35 R x B	Q x R
36 Q K B	Kt Q B 5
37 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
38 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 6
39 Q Q R	R K B
40 Q Kt P 1	P x P
41 B K 2	Kt x P
42 Q to R 3	R B 7
43 K B B 3	Kt K 8
44 B Kt 2	Kt x B w.

No. 56. (180.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B K B 4
5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 K R P 2	K B K 2
7 P x P	B x P
8 R R 5	Q B Kt 5
9 R x B	B x Kt
10 R x Kt +	R x R
11 Q x B	Q +
12 K Q	Q K Kt 6
13 Q B x P	Q x Q
14 P x Q	Q Kt B 3
15 Q B P 1	R Kt 8
16 K Q 2	K R P 2
17 R K	K K 2
18 B K 3	K R Kt 6
19 K B P 1	Q R K Kt
20 K B P 1	Kt Q
21 P +	K K
22 B K B 4	K R Kt 5
23 B K R 2	R K 5
24 R x R	P x R
25 Q P 1	K R P 1
26 B +	Kt in
27 P x Kt	Q Kt P 1
28 Q B K B 4	K R P 1
29 K P 1	K R P 1
30 B x K R P	R +
31 B in	R x Q B
32 K P 1	R K B 7
33 K K 3	R x P
34 Q Kt P 2	R K 3
35 B Q B 4	R x K P w.

No. 57. (181.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
---------	-------

2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
4 K B P 2	P x P
5 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q B P 1	B Q B 4 +
8 Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 K P 1	Q P 1
10 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
11 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
12 Q R P 1	B Q R 2
13 Q B R 3	B x Kt
14 Q x B	Q Kt B 3
15 Q R K	K Kt K 2
16 K P 1	K Kt Kt 3
17 Q K R 5	Q K B 3
18 Q K R 3	Q Kt K 2
19 P x P +	K x P
20 Q Q 7	K Kt K 4
21 Q x Q B P	K B Kt
22 P x Kt	Q K 3
23 Q x Q Kt P	Q R att Q
24 Q Q Kt	K B x P
25 K R P 2	K R P 1
26 Q Q	Q K B 3
27 Q +.	End wanting. Won by M'D.

No. 58. (182.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 K P x Q P	K P 1
6 P x P	Q Kt x P
7 Q B P 1	K B K 2
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 K Kt P 2	Q Kt R 4
10 K B Kt 5	Q R P 1
11 K B R 4	Q Q 6
12 Q x Q	P x Q
13 K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
14 K B Q	K B Q 3
15 K B P 1	K B +
16 K to B	K R K
17 K to Kt 2	K B B 5
18 Q R P 2	Q B Kt 2
19 K R B	Q Kt B 5
20 K to Kt	K R K 7
21 Q R P x P	P x P
22 R x R	B x R
23 K R B 2	R x R
24 K x R	K Kt +
25 K K	K B +
26 K to B	K Kt B 7
27 K to Kt 2	Kt x K B
28 K x B	Q B x Kt
29 K x B	K Kt x Kt P
30 K K 4	K to B
31 K Q 4	K K 2
32 K Q B 5	Kt Q 8
33 K x P	Kt K 4
34 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 7 w.

No. 59. (183.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. P*ll**g.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3

9 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q B R 3 K Kt Q 4
 12 Q to R 4 K Kt Q B 6
 13 K Kt x K P Q B K 3
 14 B x B P x B
 15 Q Q B 4 Q Kt x Q P
 16 K R K K Kt Q Kt 4
 17 K Kt Kt 6 K Kt x Q B
 18 K R x P+ K to B 2
 19 K R K 7+ K x Kt
 20 Q K B 7+ K to R 3
 21 Q x Kt P+ K to R 4
 22 K Kt P 2+ K to R 5
 23 Q mates.

No. 60. (184.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q Q B 2 Castles
 8 Q B R 3 K R K
 9 Q P 2 Q P 2
 10 K P x P K Kt x P
 11 Q P x K P Kt x Q B P
 12 Q R Q Kt x R
 13 R x Kt Q B Q 2
 14 K B x P+ K x B
 15 K R x B+ Q x R
 16 K Kt+ K to Kt
 17 Q x R P mate.

No. 61. (185.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
 3 Kt x P Q K 2
 4 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q B Kt 5 P x P
 6 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 7 B x Kt Q x B
 8 B+ K Q
 9 B Q Kt 3 Q P 2
 10 Castles K B Q 3
 11 K B P 2 K R P 2
 12 Q K 2 Q B K 3
 13 Q B P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 14 P x P B x P
 15 B x B P x B
 16 Q to Kt 5 Kt Kt 3
 17 Q R P 2 B x Kt
 18 K B P x B Q Q B 3
 19 K R B 7 K Kt P 2
 20 Q Q Kt 4 Q K 3
 21 Q R K B Kt Q 2
 22 Q Q 2 Q R Q B
 23 Q x P+ K to B 2
 24 Q R K B 6 Q K
 25 K P 1 wins.

No. 62. (186.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 K B Kt 3
 Q to Kt 3 Q K 2

9 P x P P x P
 10 Q B R 3 Q K B 3
 11 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 12 K R P 2 Q Kt R 4
 13 B+ Q B P 1
 14 Q Q Kt 4 P x B
 15 Kt x K R P Q K 3
 16 Kt K B 8 Q Kt B 3
 17 Kt x Q Kt x Q
 18 Kt x P+ K to B
 19 Kt K R 5 K B Q B 4
 20 P x Kt B Q 5
 21 Q R Q B Kt Kt 5
 22 Kt Kt 3 R x P
 23 R Q B 7 Kt x K B P
 24 R x Kt R K B 5
 25 Q R Q B 2 Q B K 3
 26 B Q Kt 2 B x R+
 27 R x B R x R
 28 K x R B x P
 29 B x P. The remainder wanting. Lost by M'D.

No. 63. (187.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B B 4 R R 2
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 Kt Q 3 Q K 2
 9 Kt x P Q x P+
 10 K to B 2 P+
 11 K x P Q B K Kt 5
 12 Q Q 2 Q Q B 3
 13 Q Q 3 K R Kt 2
 14 K to R 2 Q Q 2
 15 R+ K B K 2
 16 Kt Q 5 Q B K 3
 17 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 18 Q P 1 B Kt 5
 19 Q B K Kt 5 R x B
 20 P x R Q K B 4
 21 Q K 3 Q Q 2
 22 P K Kt 6 P x P
 23 Q K R 6 Q K B 4
 24 K B Q 3 Q x Q P
 R x Kt+w
 25 B x P+ K Q 2
 26 R x Kt+ K x R
 27 R+ B in
 28 Q to Kt 7+ K Q
 29 Q to B 8+ K Q 2
 30 Q K 8 mate.

No. 64. (188.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B B 2 K Kt B 2
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 Q P 1 B Q 2
 10 K to R K R P 2
 11 Q K K Kt P 2
 12 P x Kt P K B x P
 13 Q P 1 Q B P x P
 14 P x P B x B
 15 R x B K Kt R 3

16 Q Kt P 2 Q K 2
 17 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt 5
 18 Q R P 2 Kt x B
 19 R x Kt Q R Q B
 20 R x R+ B x R
 21 Q Q B K Q
 22 R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 23 R Q B 2 B Q Kt 2
 24 Kt K Kt 5 Kt K B 2
 25 Kt x P+ Q x Kt
 26 R Q B 7 B Q B
 27 R x Q R P B Q 2
 28 Q R P 1 P x Q R P
 29 Q Q B 7+ K K
 30 R+ wins.

No. 65. (189.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt Kt
 5 K B P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 Kt K 5
 7 Q K B 3 Q+
 8 K K 2 Kt K Kt 4
 9 Q x P Q x Q
 10 B x Q K Kt K 5
 11 Q R K B Q B 4
 12 K Kt R 3 Q P 1
 13 K to B 3 B x Kt
 14 P x B Kt K B 7
 15 P x P+ K to B
 16 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 17 K R B Kt x K R P
 18 Q B Q 2 K R P 1
 19 K B Q 3 K B Q 3
 20 K B B 5 Kt Kt 4+
 21 Q B x Kt P x B
 22 B x Kt B x doub. P
 23 K R P 1 Q R Q
 24 B K B 5 Q R x P
 25 K K 4 Q R K 4+
 26 K Q 4 K R+
 27 B Kt 4 R x R
 28 R x R K B P 2
 29 R K B B K B 5
 K Kt P 1 w
 30 B x K B P. Remainder wanting. Won by M'D.

No. 66. (190.)

Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q+
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 6 Q Kt Q 5 K Q
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 K P 1 Q B P 1
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 10 K B K 2 Q K R 3
 11 K Kt P 1 P x P
 12 K to Kt 2 Q K 3
 13 Q B x P+ K to B 2
 14 K R P x P Q Kt Q 2
 15 K B att Q Q K
 16 Q B K B 4 K B B (*)
 17 Q Q 2 Q Kt Kt 3
 18 P on+ K Q
 19 P x P Q x P
 20 B att Q Q Q 2
 21 B att K R K B in
 22 Q K Kt 5+ K Kt K 2

23 Q x K B	K R K Kt
24 Q x K R P	Q K B 4
25 K B B 7	K R K B
26 Q x Q	B x Q
27 K B K R 5	Q B x B P
28 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 5
29 Q B K B 4	Q Kt P 2
30 K Kt Kt 5	K Q B
31 K Kt K 6	K R Kt
32 K Kt Q B 5	K Kt att Q B
33 K B +	K to Q
34 Q B +	K to B 2
35 K R +	K to Kt 3
36 R +	K to R 4
37 Q R P 1	QKt x QKtP
38 Q B Q 2	Q Kt Q B 5
39 Q B K	K Kt B 5 +
40 P x Kt	K R x K B +
41 K to B	K R x P +
42 K K 2	Q R +
43 Q Kt in., mate.	

(*) It appears to me that some of these moves have been transposed in taking down.

No. 67. (191.)

Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q P 2	P x Kt
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q x P	Q K B 3
8 K P 1	P x P
9 P x P	Q x P
10 K B x P +	K to Q
11 Q B x P	Q Q B 4 +
12 B in	Q K B 4
13 Q K Kt 3	Q K 5
14 Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
15 R +	K B Q 3
16 B +	K Kt K 2
17 Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
18 K B Q 5	K R K
19 K R P 1	Q Q Kt 5
20 Q Q 3	Q B Q 2
21 Q x K R P	Q Kt K 4
22 Kt K 4	Q B P 1
23 B Q Kt 3	B +
24 K to R	K to B 2
25 B K B 6	K Kt Q 4
26 Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
27 K B x Kt	P x B
28 R x P	Q R Q
29 Kt x B	K to B
30 B x Kt	B Q B 3
31 Q K B 5 +	B in
32 Kt x B	R x Kt
33 Q x R mate.	

No. 68. (192.)

Q. R. to Same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K B K 2
5 P x P	K B x P
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K B Q B 4	Q K 2
9 K to B 2	Q B Kt 5
10 K P 1	Q P 1
11 K B Q 3	K R P 2
12 Q K Kt	Q Kt Q 2

13 Kt x K B	Q x Kt
14 K Kt P 1	Q K 2
15 Q B x P	Castles
16 Q Q B	Q Q Kt 5
17 Q B K 3	K Kt R 3
18 B x Kt	Q x P +
19 Q B in	Q x K P
20 Q B att Q	Q K
21 K R att Q	Q to Kt
22 Q K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
23 Q K 5	Q R Q 2
24 Q mates.	

No. 69. (193.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 P x Q P	P x B P
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
5 Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
7 K B Q 3	Q K 2 +
8 K to B 2	B x Kt
9 Q x B	Q to R 5 +
10 K to B	Q Kt Q 2
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q K 2 +	K B K 2
13 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles K R
14 Kt x Q B P	Q R Q B
15 Kt Q Kt 5	K R K
16 Q K B 2	Q x Q +
17 K x Q	K Kt Kt 5 +
18 K to B 3	K Kt B 3
19 Q B x P	Kt K R 4
20 Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
21 Kt R 3	Q R Q R
22 Kt Q B 2	B Q 3
23 Q Kt P 2	B K B
24 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
25 Q P 1	P x P
26 Q Kt P x P	Q Kt Kt
27 Kt Q R 3	Q R R 2
28 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
29 K Kt P 1	K Kt Q 2
30 R Q B	B K Kt 2
31 B K 3	K R Q B
32 Q B P 1	Kt K B
33 P Q 5	Q R Q R
34 B K 4	B K 4
35 Kt Q B 4	K Kt Q 2
36 R Q Kt	K B x R P
37 R Kt 7	Kt +
38 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
39 P Q 7	Kt x Q P
40 R x Kt	K to B
41 Q P 1	R Q
42 Q B P 1 wins.	

No. 70. (194.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
7 Kt Q 5	K to Q
8 K B K 2	Q B P 1
9 K Kt P 1	Q K R 3
10 Q Kt B 3	P x P
11 K to Kt 2	Q K B 3
12 Kt K B 3	K R P 1
13 K P 1	P x K P
14 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
15 P x P +	Q B in

16 Kt Q 6	K to B 2
17 K R P x P	B K 3
18 Q B Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
19 B Q Kt 4	Q Q
20 Q Q 4	K Kt K 2
21 Q B +	P in
22 K B Q R 6	Q Kt Q B 4
23 Q x Kt	K B x K P
24 Q Kt Kt 5 + wins.	

No. 71. (195.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt K 2
7 K Kt P 1	P x P
8 K to Kt 2	K R P 2
9 P x P	Q to Kt 5
10 K B K 2	Q K 3
11 Q B x P	K B P 1
12 B x K R P +	K Q
13 Q P 1	Q Q Kt 3
14 B K B 4	Q P 1
15 K Kt K 2	K B P 1
16 Q B Kt 5	B x Kt
17 P x B	R K Kt
18 Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
19 K B B 7	R K B
20 R R 7	P x P
21 Kt Q 4	Kt Q B 4
22 B x Kt +	K x B
23 Q +	K Q 2
24 Mates in two.	

No. 72. (196.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 Q Kt B 3	Q B att Q
7 Q Q 3	K Kt K 2
8 K Kt P 1	B R 6 +
9 K to B 2	Q to Kt 5
10 Q Q 2	K B Kt 2
11 K B K 2	Q K 3
12 K Kt B 3	K R P 1
13 P x P	P x P
14 Q x P	K Kt Kt 3
15 Q K 3	Q B Kt 5
16 Kt Q 5	K Q 2
17 K R Kt	K R P 1
18 K Kt Kt 5	Q K
19 K P 1	B x B
20 K x B	Q B P 1
21 Q K R 3 +	K to Q
22 Kt x K B P +	Q x Kt
23 B +	B in
24 B x B + wins.	

No. 73. (197.)

Q. R. to Mr. R*ll****n.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
6 K B Q B 4	B x Kt
7 Q x B	Q B P 1
8 Castles	K B K 2
9 K P 1	P x P

10 P x P	Q +
11 K to R	Q x B
12 P x Kt	B x P
13 R +	K to Q 2
14 Q K Kt 4 +	K to Q
15 R Q +	B int
16 B x P	Q Kt R 3
17 Kt K 2	Q K 3
18 Q x Q	P x Q
19 Kt x B	K P 1
20 B +	K K
21 Kt K B 5	Kt Q B 4
22 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
23 R +	K to Kt
24 B K 7	K R P 2
25 Kt K B 7	Kt K 3
26 Kt x R	K x Kt
27 R K B 5	R K
28 R x P +	K to Kt
29 B Q Kt 4	Kt K B 5
30 R K Kt 5	Kt Q 4
31 B Q 2	K P 1
32 K to Kt	K P 1
33 B K	R K 3
34 R K B 5	R K 5
35 K Kt P 1	K P 1
36 K to B 2	Kt K 6
37 K to B 3	R K 3
38 R Q B 5	Kt Q 4
39 Q B P 2	Kt K B 3
40 R Q R 5	Q R P 1
41 R Q R 3	Q Kt P 2
42 P x P	Q B P x P
43 R K 3	R x R +
44 K x R	Kt Kt 5 +
45 K x P	Kt x P
46 K to Q 3	K to B 2
47 K K 4	K K 3
48 B Q B 3	K Kt P 1
49 K to B 4	Kt K B 8
50 K Kt P 1	K to B 2
51 Q Kt P 1	K K 3
52 B Q 4	Kt R 7
53 B K 3	Kt B 8
54 B Q B drawn.	

No. 74. (198.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
4 Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P x P	Q to R 5 +
6 K to B	P K B 6
7 Q P 2	P x P +
8 K x P	Q to Kt 5 +
9 Q x Q	B x Q
10 K R P 1	Q B B 4
11 K Kt B 3	Q B P x P
12 R +	K B in
13 Kt x P	B K 3
14 Kt +	K to Q 2
15 Kt x B	P x Kt
16 B x P +	K to Q
17 Kt K 5	K Kt R 3
18 B x Kt	P x B
19 Kt +	K to B 2
20 Kt x R	Q Kt B 3
21 Q P 1	Kt Q 5
22 Kt K B 7	R +
23 B K Kt 4	B K R 5
24 P +	K to Kt
25 R K 4	Kt x Q B P
26 Q P 1	Kt K 8 +
27 K to R 2	K to B 2

28 R +	K to Kt 3
29 R Q B 8	R Kt 2
30 Kt x R P wins.	

No. 75. (199.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 P x Q P	P x B P
4 K Kt B 3	Q x P
5 Q Kt B 3	Q Q
6 K B Q B 4	Q B Kt 5
7 B x P +	K x B
8 Kt K 5 +	K K
9 Q x B	K Kt B 3
10 Q K 6 +	Q in
11 Q Q B 8 +	Q in
12 Q x Q +	K x Q
13 Kt +	K K
14 Kt x R	K B Q B 4
15 Q P 2	B x P
16 Kt Q Kt 5	B Q Kt 3
17 B x P	Q Kt R 3
18 Castles Q R	Kt Q 4
19 B K 5	B +
20 K to Kt	B K R 3
21 Q B P 2	Kt K 6
22 B x Q B P	K Q 2
23 Kt K B 7	Kt x B
24 Kt K 5 +	K to B
25 Kt Q 6 +	K Q
26 Kt x P +	K K 2
27 R K	K to B 3
28 R x Kt	B x R
29 Kt Kt 4 +	K to Kt 4
30 Kt x B	R K
31 Kt Q B 2	R K 7
32 Q Kt P 2	R x P
33 Kt Q 6	R x R P
34 Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
35 Kt Q B 8	Q R P 2
36 Q Kt P 1	Kt R 3
37 Kt Q 6	R +
38 K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt
39 K Kt Q 4	R Q 8
40 K to B 3	K R P 1
41 Kt K 4 +	K to B 5
42 Kt K B 2	R x Kt
43 K x R	K to B 6
44 Kt R 3	K to Kt 6
45 Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
46 Kt x P	K x Kt
47 Q B P 1	K Kt P 2
48 K Q 5	K Kt P 1
49 Q B P 1	Kt x P
50 K x Kt	K Kt P 1
51 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
52 P q	P q
53 Q K R 8 +	K to
54 Q K Kt 8 +	K to
55 Q x Q + wins.	

No. 76. (200.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
6 K Kt B 3	Q K 2
7 Q P 2	B x Kt
8 P x B	Q x P
9 K to B 2	Q K B 4
10 R +	Kt in
11 B Q R 3	Q B P 1

12 B x Q B P	Q Kt B 3
13 Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
14 B Q R 3	Q K B 3
15 P x Kt	Q P 1
16 Q B x P	B K 3
17 B K 5	Q K Kt 3
18 B x B	Castles K R
19 B Q 7	Kt x P
20 B x Kt	Q x B
21 Kt Q 4	Q Q B 4
22 Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
23 Q K R 4	K B P 2
24 Q x P	Q x P
25 Kt K 6	Q x P +
26 R in., wins.	

No. 77. (201.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 2
5 P x P	P K B 6
6 B +	Q B P 1
7 Kt x P	Q B Kt 5
8 K B K 2	B x Kt
9 B x B	K B Q 3
10 Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
11 Q P 2	K Kt K 2
12 P x P	P x P
13 Q Kt Kt 5	Kt Q B
14 K Kt P 1	Q K 2
15 K to Kt 2	Castles
16 K R K	Q Q Kt 2
17 Q B P 2	Q R P 1
18 Kt Q B 3	B pins Kt
19 Q Q Kt 3	K R B 2
20 Q B P 1	K R P 1
21 B K R 5	K Kt P 1
22 B x K Kt P	K to Kt 2
23 B x R wins.	

No. 78. (202.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Castles	Q B P 1
7 Q x P	Q K B 3
8 K P 1	Q x K P
9 K B x P +	K x B
10 Q P 2	Q x P +
11 Q B in	Q K Kt 2
12 Q B x P	K Kt B 3
13 Kt K 4	K B K 2
14 B K Kt 5	K R Kt
15 Q to R 5 +	Q in
16 Kt Q 6 +	K K 3
17 R +	K x Kt
18 B mates.	

No. 79. (203.)

Q. R. to Mr. P***g*1.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q B K 3
5 B x B	P x B
6 Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7 Q P 2	K P 1
8 P x P	P x P
9 Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
10 Castles	K Kt B 3

11 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt R 3
12 K to R	Q Kt Q B 4
13 Q Q B 4	Castles
14 Q Kt P 2	Q R x Kt
15 Kt x R	Q Kt Q 2
16 Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
17 P x P	Q Kt Q B 4
18 P x Q Kt P	Q Q B 2
19 K R K	Q to Kt 3
20 Kt B 3	B Q 3
21 Kt K Kt 5	K Kt K Kt 5
22 R K B	K R P 2
23 Kt K B 7	Q Kt x K P
24 Q x Kt	Kt K B 7 +
25 R x Kt	Q x R
26 K R P 1	K B P 1
27 P x P	K R K B
28 Q Q 5	B Q B 2
29 B K Kt 5	K P 1
30 Kt K 5	P x P
31 Kt mates.	

No. 30. (204.)

Q. R. to Mr. Fyett.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K B Q B 4	Q B K Kt 5
5 P x K P	P x P
6 Q P 2	B x P
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K B x P +	K to 2
9 B x Kt	R x B
10 Q B +	K Q 2
11 Kt x P +	K to B 2
12 B x Q +	R x B
13 Q x Q B	K B x K Kt
14 Castles	Kt Q 2
15 K R B 7	K R P 2
16 Q K 6	B x Kt
17 P x B	K to B
18 K P 1	Q R P 2
19 Q Q 6	Q R R 3
20 K P 1	K Kt P 2
21 P x Kt + wins.	

No. 31. (205.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B B 4
3 K Kt B 3	P x P
4 Q P 2	K B Kt 3
5 Q B x P	Q P 1
6 K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
7 B x B	P x B
8 Castles	K Kt B 3
9 K to R	Q Kt Q 2
10 K P 1	K Kt Kt
11 Q B att Q	Q Q B
12 Q K 2	Q Kt K B
13 Q Kt B 3	Q Q 2
14 Q B K R 4	K R P 1
15 P x P	P x P
16 Q Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
18 Q Kt P 1	K B Q R 4
19 Q Kt P 1	K B x P
20 Q B x K Kt	P x B
21 Q Kt Q 5	K B R 4
22 Q Kt x P + w.	

No. 32. (206.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	Q P 2
2 P x P	Q x P

3 Q Kt B 3	Q Q
4 K B Q B 4	K P 1
5 K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K B K 2
7 Q P 2	Q R P 2
8 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
9 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
10 K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
11 K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
12 Q Kt K 2	K Kt Q 4
13 Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt x B
14 P x Kt	Q B R 3
15 K Kt K 5	B x B
16 Q x B	K B P 1
17 K Kt B 4	Castles
18 K R P 1	Q B P 1
19 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
20 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
21 K to Kt 2	Q R Q
22 Q K 4	K P 1
23 Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
24 K Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
25 Q B P 1	P x P
26 R Q Kt	Q Kt Q Kt 2
27 R x Kt P	Q Kt Q 3
28 Q Q 3	Q Kt K B 2
29 Q Kt K B 5	Kt Kt 4
30 R Q Kt	B Q 3
31 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
32 Q Kt K Kt 7	Q Q 2
33 Q K 2	K P 1
34 R K B	K R K B 2
35 K Kt Q Kt 3	Q R Q R
36 R K B 2	K R x Kt
37 P x R	K x P
38 K to B	Q K 2
39 K R K Kt 2	Q K 4
40 R K B 2	Q Q B 6
41 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 6
42 K to B	Q R R 6
43 R K Kt 2	Kt K 4
44 K Kt P 1	K B P 1
45 R K R 2	Kt K B 6
46 R K R	Q Q 6
47 Q x Q	P x Q
48 K to B 2	Kt x P w.

No. 33. (207.)

Q. R. to Mr. Pen.

1 Q Kt P 1	K P 2
2 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
4 K B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
5 Q R P 1	Q P 1
6 K R P 1	Q B K 3
7 Q P 1	Castles
8 K P 1	Q P 1
9 K Kt K 2	Q Kt K 2
10 Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
11 Castles	Q B P 1
12 K to R 2	K Kt R 4
13 K Kt Kt	K Kt B 3
14 K B P 2	Q Kt B 4
15 Q K	Q P 1
16 K B P x P	Kt x K P
17 P x Kt	Kt x R +
18 K B x Kt	Q x P
19 Q Kt att Q	Q K 4
20 K Kt att Q	Q K R 4
21 K B Kt 2	K B Q B 2
22 K Kt x Q P	Q R K
23 K Kt K B 3	Q B Q 4
24 Q Q B 3	Q K R 3
25 K Kt Q 2	Q B x Kt
26 Kt x B	Q K Kt 3

27 Q P 1	K B P 2
28 Kt Q B 5	K B P 1
29 K to R	Q x K Kt P
30 Q +	K to R
31 K to Kt	K B P 1 w.

No. 34. (208.)

Q. R. to Mr. Pen.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
7 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	K B P 2
9 K to R	K Kt R 3
10 Q K	Q Q
11 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
12 P x P	K B x P
13 Q P 2	K B x B
14 Q x B	K Kt B 2
15 Q K	Q K 2
16 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 1
17 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
18 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
19 Q R P 1	Castles Q R
20 K R B 2	K Kt R 3
21 K R P 1	K B P 1
22 Kt K B	Kt K B 4
23 K B x Kt	P x B
24 Q Q B	Q R K Kt
25 Q x P	K R P 1
26 Kt K 3	Q K 3
27 Kt K R 4	Kt K 2
28 Q K B 3	Kt Kt 3
29 K Kt x K B P	K to B 2
30 Kt x P +	K to Kt
31 Kt Q Kt 6	K to R 2
32 Kt Q 6	Q R Q Kt
33 Q K 3	Kt K 2
34 Q P att Q	Kt x P
35 Mates in two.	

No. 35. (209.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 K B K 2	K Kt K 2
8 K Kt P 1	P x P
9 K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
10 P x P	Q K B 3
11 K P 1	P x P
12 P x P	Q x P
13 K Kt B 3	Q Q 3
14 Q to K	K R P 1
15 Q Kt K 4	Q Q
16 K B Q 3	Q B K 3
17 Q K B 2	Q Kt B 3
18 K R Q	K Kt K B 4
19 Q Kt Q B 5	K Kt Q 3
20 Q Kt x B	P x Kt
21 K B +	K Q 2
22 Q B P 2	Q K B 3
23 K B R 5	K to B
24 Q K 2	K R K B
25 Q B P 1	K Kt K B 4
26 K R K B	K Kt Q 5
27 Q Q B 4	K P 1
28 K B +	K to Kt
Won by second player.	

No. 86. (210.)

Q. R. to Mr. Tyrran.

- | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K B Q B 4 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | Q Kt B 3 | P x Kt |
| 6 | Castles | P x P |
| 7 | R x P | K B P 1 |
| 8 | Q+ | K K 2 |
| 9 | Q to B 7+ | K Q 3 |
| 10 | K P+ | K x K P |
| 11 | R K 4+ | K Q 3 |
| 12 | Q mates. | |

No. 87. (211.)

Q. R. to Rev. A. D'Arblay.

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K B Q B 4 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | Q Kt B 3 | P x Kt |
| 6 | Castles | Q P 1 |
| 7 | Q x P | Q B P 1 |
| 8 | Q P 2 | K B R 3 |
| 9 | K B x P+ | K x B |
| 10 | Q+ | K to Kt 2 |
| 11 | Q B x P | B x B |
| 12 | R x B | K Kt B 3 |
| 13 | Q to Kt 5+ | K to B 2 |
| 14 | K P 1 | P x P |
| 15 | P x P | Q Kt Q 2 |
| 16 | Q Kt K 4 | K R att Q |
| 17 | Q to R 5+ | K to Kt 2 |
| 18 | P x Kt+ | K to R |
| 19 | K R R 4 | Q Kt K B |
| 20 | Kt K Kt 5 | R x Kt |
| 21 | Q x R | Kt K 3 (1) |
| 22 | Q K R 5 | Q to Kt |
| 23 | K B P 1 | Q to Kt 2 |
| 24 | R K Kt 4 | Q to B |
| 25 | Q K 5+ | Kt in |
| 26 | R x Kt | Q x R |
| 27 | P q mate. | |

(1) VARIATION.

- | | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| 22 | K to B 2 | Q to 8+ |
| | | Q x P+w. |

No. 88. (212.)

Q. R. to same.

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K B Q B 4 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | Q Kt B 3 | P x Kt |
| 6 | Q x P | Q K B 3 |
| 7 | Castles | K B R 3 |
| 8 | Q P 2 | Q Kt B 3 |
| 9 | Q B x P | Q P 1 |
| 10 | Q Kt Q 5 | Q x P+ |
| 11 | K to R | Q x B |
| 12 | Kt x P+ | K to Q |
| 13 | Q B x P | Q Kt Q 5 |
| 14 | Q Q | Q B att |
| 15 | Q K | Q R Q B |
| 16 | Q Kt Q 5 | Q B K 3 |
| 17 | Q Kt P 1 | Q K 7 |
| 18 | Q K R 4+ | K Q 2 |
| 19 | K R K | Q Q 7 |
| 20 | Q B Q Kt 4 | Q K Kt 4 |
| 21 | Q K B 2 | Q R x Q B P |
| 22 | Q K Kt | Q R Q B 8 |
| 23 | Q x Q Kt | R x R+ |
| 24 | B x R | Q B x Kt |
| 25 | P x B | B K Kt 2 |

Q Q B 8

- | | | |
|----|------------------|-------|
| 26 | Q Q R 4+ | K K 2 |
| 27 | B K R 4 | Q x B |
| 28 | Q x Q+ | Kt in |
| 29 | Q Q Kt 4+ | K K |
| 30 | Q x Q Kt P wins. | |

No. 89. (213.)

Q. R. to Mr. H^{rr}rran.

- | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K B Q B 4 | Q+ |
| 4 | K to B | K Kt P 2 |
| 5 | Q Kt B 3 | K B Kt 2 |
| 6 | Q P 2 | Q P 1 |
| 7 | K B K 2 | K Kt K 2 |
| 8 | Q Kt Kt 5 | K Q |
| 9 | Q Kt B 3 | Q Kt B 3 |
| 10 | K Kt P 1 | P x P |
| 11 | K to Kt 2 | Q K R 3 |
| 12 | P x P | Q K 3 |
| 13 | Q P 1 | Q K 4 |
| 14 | K Kt B 3 | Q K B 3 |
| 15 | Q B x P | Q to Kt 3 |
| 16 | P x Q Kt | P x P |
| 17 | K P 1 | Q P 1 |
| 18 | Q Kt x P | P x Kt |
| 19 | Q x P+ | K K |
| 20 | Q x R | Q x Q B P |
| 21 | R Q B | Q x B+ |
| 22 | K to Kt | K B x K P |
| 23 | R K | Q x Q Kt P |
| 24 | R x B | K B P 1 |
| 25 | B x P | Q to Kt 8+ |
| 26 | R in | Q Q Kt 3+ |
| 27 | B in | Q B P 2 |
| 28 | Q x B+ | K to B 2 |
| 29 | Kt K 5+ | K to Kt 2 |
| 30 | Q K Kt 4+ | Kt in |
| 31 | Kt x Kt+ | P x B |
| 32 | Kt x R+ | K x Kt |
| 33 | R mates. | |

No. 90. (214.)

Q. R. to same.

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K R P 2 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | K Kt K 5 | K R P 2 |
| 6 | K B Q B 4 | K R R 2 |
| 7 | Q P 2 | Q P 1 |
| 8 | Kt Q 3 | Q K 2 |
| 9 | Kt x P | Q B P 1 |
| 10 | Q Kt B 3 | Q Kt Q 2 |
| 11 | K Kt P 1 | Q Kt Q Kt 3 |
| 12 | K B Q 3 | K B Kt 2 |
| 13 | K P 1 | K R R |
| 14 | Castles | Q P 1 |
| 15 | K Kt Kt 6 | Q Q B 2 |
| 16 | K Kt x R | B x Kt |
| 17 | Q B K Kt 5 | Q B K 3 |
| 18 | Q R P 2 | Q Kt Q B |
| 19 | Kt K 2 | Q Kt K 2 |
| 20 | Kt K B 4 | Q Q 2 |
| 21 | Kt x R P | Castles |
| 22 | Q Kt P 2 | Q Kt P 1 |
| 23 | K B R 6+ | K to Kt |
| 24 | Q Kt P 1 | Q B P 1 |
| 25 | P x P | P x P |
| 26 | Q B K B 4 | K to R |
| 27 | Q R P 1 | Q P 1 |
| 28 | Q Kt P 1 | Q P 1 |
| 29 | K B x P | Q Q 5+ |
| 30 | K to R 2 | K B x P |

- | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|
| 31 | K B+ | Q Kt Q 4 |
| 32 | P+ | K to Kt |
| 33 | Q x Q | P x Q |
| 34 | B x B+ | K x P |
| 35 | Q B x P | K to R 3 |
| 36 | R Q Kt | R Q 2 |
| 37 | K B+ | K x P |
| 38 | Q B P 1 | Q Kt Kt 3 |
| 39 | B x Kt+ | P x B |
| 40 | R+ | B in |
| 41 | R x B mate. | |

No. 91. (215.)

Q. R. to same.

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K R P 2 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | Kt K 5 | K R P 2 |
| 6 | K B B 4 | R R 2 |
| 7 | Q P 2 | Q P 1 |
| 8 | Kt Q 3 | Q K 2 |
| | | B K 2 |
| 9 | Kt x P | Q B P 1 |
| 10 | Q Kt B 3 | K Kt B 3 |
| 11 | Castles | K Kt Q 2 |
| 12 | K Kt P 1 | Q Kt P 2 |
| 13 | K B x Kt P | P x B |
| 14 | Q Kt x P | K Kt Q Kt 3 |
| 15 | K Kt Q 5 | Kt x Kt |
| 16 | P x Kt | Q Q 2 |
| 17 | Q Q 3 | K B P 2 |
| 18 | R+ | K R in |
| 19 | R K 6 | R x R |
| 20 | P x R | Q K R 2 |
| 21 | Q Q B 4 | K Q |
| 22 | Q B+ wins. | |

No. 92. (216.)

Q. R. to same.

- | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|
| 1 | K P 2 | K P 2 |
| 2 | K B P 2 | P x P |
| 3 | K Kt B 3 | K Kt P 2 |
| 4 | K R P 2 | K Kt P 1 |
| 5 | Kt K 5 | K R P 2 |
| 6 | K B Q B 4 | K R R 2 |
| 7 | Q P 2 | Q P 1 |
| 8 | Kt Q 3 | K Kt B 3 |
| 9 | Q Kt B 3 | Q K 2 |
| 10 | Kt x P | Q B K 3 |
| 11 | Q P 1 | B Q 2 |
| 12 | Castles | Q R P 1 |
| 13 | K Kt P 1 | Q Kt P 2 |
| 14 | B Q 3 | Q K 4 |
| 15 | Q B K 3 | Q Kt P 1 |
| 16 | Q Kt K 2 | Kt x K P |
| 17 | B Q 4 | Q K 2 |
| 18 | Kt K 6 | P x Kt |
| 19 | B x Kt | R R 3 |
| 20 | P x P | B Q B 3 |
| 21 | K B B 5 | B B 6 |
| 22 | Q Q 3 | Q B P 2 |
| 23 | B K 3 | R x P |
| 24 | B x R | Q x B |
| 25 | Kt K B 4 | Q K 5 |
| 26 | Q Q 2 | K Q 2 |
| 27 | Kt x R P | K to B 3 |
| 28 | R K | Q Kt Q 2 |
| 29 | B K B 2 | Q K B 4 |
| 30 | Kt K B 4 | K B R 3 |
| 31 | B K 3 | B x Kt |
| 32 | B x B | Q Q 4 |
| 33 | Q K B 2 | Kt K B 3 |
| 34 | Q K B | Kt K 5 |

35 K to R 2 K to Kt 3
36 Q R P 2 R K B w.

No. 93. (217.)

Q. R. to Mr. Finch.

1 K P 2 K P 1
2 K B P 2 Q P 2
3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3 Q R P 1
5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q 3 K B K 2
7 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
8 Q P 2 P x P
9 P x P K Kt R 3
10 Q Kt B 3 Castles
11 Castles Q Kt Kt 5
12 K B Q Kt K Kt B 4
13 K Kt P 2 K Kt R 3
14 K B P 1 K Kt x Kt P
15 K B P 1 K Kt x B P
16 P x Kt K B x P
17 K to R Q Q Kt 3
18 Q B K Kt 5 B x B
19 K B x K R P + K to R
20 K Kt x B K Kt P 1
21 Q K Kt 4 Q Q 3
22 Q K R 4 K to Kt 2
23 K B K Kt 8 K B P 2
24 Q to R 7 + K to B 3
25 Q Kt + P x Kt
26 Kt x P mate.

No. 94. (218.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
5 Castles Q K 2
6 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
7 K P 1 Q +
8 Q P 2 Q x B
9 Q Kt K 4 Q K 3
10 Kt Q 6 + K to B
11 K Kt x P Q K Kt 3
12 K Kt x K B P K Kt K 2
13 Kt x R B x Kt
14 R x P + K to Kt
15 R K Kt 4 wins.

CHAPTER IV.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR.—

TIME, ABOUT 1780 TO 1795,
IN WHICH YEAR HE DIED.

No. 1. (219.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives first move to Dr. Bowdler.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
2 K B Q B 4 K P 1
3 Q K 2 Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1 Q R P 1
5 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
6 K B P 2 Q P 1
7 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
8 K B Q R 2 K Kt P 1
9 Q P 1 K B K Kt 2
10 Q B K 3 Q P 1
11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
12 Castles K R K B P 2
13 K P 1 K R P 1
14 Q P 1 Q B P 1
15 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt P 1
16 K B Q Kt Q B Q 2
17 K B Q B 2 Q Q B 2

18 K R P 1 K to R 2
19 K to R 2 Q Kt R 2
20 K Kt P 2 Q Kt P x P
21 K B x P Q Kt Kt 4
22 K B x Kt Q B x B
23 K R to Kt same
24 K R Kt 3 Q R P 1
25 Q Kt P x P Q R x P
26 K R Kt K R Q R
27 Q R x R Q x R
28 R Q B Q Q R 6
29 Q Kt K B Q Q Kt 6
30 Q Q R +
31 B Q 2 Q x Q
32 R x Q Q B Q R 5
33 R Q Kt Q B Q Kt 6
34 K to Kt 3 Kt Q B 3
35 Q Kt K 3 K B B
36 Q B B K B Q R 6
37 K R P 1 B x B
38 R x B Kt K 2
39 K R P 1 R K 7
40 R K R x R
41 Kt x R K B P x P
42 K x P Kt K B 4
43 Kt x Kt Kt P x Kt +
44 K to Kt 3 B Q 8
45 Kt K B 3 B x Kt
46 K x B K to Kt 2
47 K K 3 K to B 2
48 K Q 2 K K 2
49 K Q B 2 K Q 2
50 K Q Kt 2 K Q B 3
51 K Q R 3 K Q Kt 4 dr.

No. 2. (220.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives first move to Count Bruhl.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
3 Q K 2 Q P 1
4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
5 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
6 K P x P Q B x P
7 Q P one K P one
8 Q B Kt 5 Q P 1
9 K B Q Kt 3 K B Q 3
10 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt Q 2
11 K R P 1 K R P 1
12 Q B K 3 Q K 2
13 K B P 2 K R P 1
14 Q B P 1 Q R P 1
15 Q B P x P Q B P x P
16 Q K B 2 Castles K R
17 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 2
18 Castles K R Q Kt Kt 3
19 K Kt Kt 3 K Kt P 1
20 Q R Q B Q Kt B 5
21 K Kt x B P x Kt
22 Q + Q in
23 Q x Q + K x Q
24 K B x Kt Q Kt P x B
25 K Kt P 1 Q R Kt
26 Q Kt P 1 B Q R 6
27 Q R B 2 P x P
28 P x P K R Q B
29 Q R x R R x R
30 R Q R B Q Kt 5
31 R x P R Q B 6
32 K to B 2 R Q 6
33 R Q R 2 B x Kt
34 R x B R x Q Kt P
35 R Q B 2 P one
36 R + K to Kt 3

37 P x P Kt R 4
38 R Q 7 Kt x P
39 B x Kt R K B 6 +
40 K to Kt 2 R x B
41 R x P R K B 6
42 R Q 8 R Q 6
43 Q P 1 B P 1
44 Q P 1 R Q 7 +
45 K to B K to B 2
46 Doub P 1 K P 1
47 Doub P 1 K B P 1 w.

No. 3. (221.)

Blindfold, against Bruhl, P.
giving the first move.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
3 Q K 2 K Kt B 3
4 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
5 Q B K 3 B x B
6 P x B Q P 1
7 Q B P 1 Q B K 3
8 B x B P x B
9 K Kt R 3 Q Kt Q 2
10 Castles Q K 2
11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles K R
12 K to R Q P 1
13 P x P doub P x P
14 K P 1 P x P
15 Kt x P Kt x Kt
16 Q x Kt R x R +
17 R x R Kt K B 3
18 Q Q B 4 + K to R
19 Q K R 4 K R P 1
20 Q P 1 K P x P
21 R K Q K B 2
22 P x P Q K R 4
23 Q x Q Kt x Q
24 R K 5 K Kt P 2
25 R K 6 K to Kt 2
26 R + K to Kt 3
27 R x Q Kt P P att Kt
28 Kt Kt R to Q
29 R x P R x P
30 R Q B 7 R Q Kt 5
31 Q R P 2 R x Q R P
32 R x Q B P + K to Kt 4
33 R + K to Kt 3
34 R Q Kt 5 R Q R 8
35 K Kt P 1 R Q 8
36 Q Kt P 2 R Q 7
37 R + Kt in
38 Q Kt P 1 R Q Kt 7
39 R Q Kt 8 Kt K 5
40 Q Kt P 1 Kt K Kt 4
41 Q Kt P 1 K to R 4
42 R K B 8 R x Q Kt P
43 R K B 2 R Q Kt 8
44 K to R x Kt +
45 K x R Kt R 6 +
46 K to Kt 2 Kt x R
47 K x Kt dr.

No. 4. (222.)

Philidor, blinded, gives move to Bruhl.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
5 K R P 2 K R P 1
6 K R P x P P x P
7 R x R K B x R
8 Q P 2 K Kt P 1
9 Q B x P P x Kt

10 Q x P	Q K 2
11 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
12 Kt Q 2	Q P 2
13 K B Q 3	P x P
14 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
15 Q x Kt	Q x Q
16 B x Q	Q B P 1
17 K Q 2	Q B K 3
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 2
19 R K R	K B B 3
20 K to B 2	Castles
21 Q B Q 6	Kt Kt 3
22 Q B Q B 5	K to B 2
23 R K R 7	R K R
24 Q B P 1	R x R
25 B x R	Kt Q 2
26 K Q 3	Kt x B
27 P x Kt	K B K 2
28 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29 Q R P 1	K B P 2
30 B K Kt 6	K Q 2
31 B K R 5	K B Kt 4
32 B Q	K B Q B 8
33 B Q R 4	K B x P
34 K Q B 3	K B B 8
35 B Q	K B K B 5
36 K Q 4	K K 2
37 Q Kt P 1	K to B 3
38 B B 3	Q B Q 2
39 Q Kt P 1	K B K Kt 4
40 B Q	K B K R 5
41 B B 3	K B K B 7 +
42 K Q 3	K B x P
43 K Q B 3	K B x P
44 K Q Kt 3	K B Q 5 w.

No. 5. (223.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives move to Mr. Sheldon.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	P x P
5 K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K P 1
7 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
8 Castles	K B P 1
9 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10 K B P 1	K B P 1
11 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
13 Q B P 2	Castles
14 K B Q R 4	Q to B 2
15 K B P 1	Kt Kt 5
16 Q K 2	Kt x B
17 Q x Kt	Q B P 1
18 Kt Q Kt 3	Q P x Q B P
19 Kt x P	B x Kt
20 Q P x B	Q R Q B
21 P Q B 6	K R Q
22 K R Q	K R Q 6
23 R x R	Q B P x R
24 B Q Kt 3	B x B
25 P x B	Q to Kt 3
26 K to B 2	Q x Q +
27 K x Q	R x P
28 R x P	R Q 3
29 K Q 2	K P +
30 K x P	Q P 1
31 R Q R	P q
32 R x Q	R x R w.

No. 6. (224.)

Philidor, blinded, gives move to Capt. Smith.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	Q B P 1
	K Kt B 3
4 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
5 B x Kt	Q x B
6 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
7 K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
8 Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
9 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
10 Q Q 2	Q B K 3
11 K B x B	P x B
12 Castles K R	K Kt P 2
13 K R P 1	Kt Q 2
14 K Kt R 2	K R P 1
15 K Kt P 1	K K 2
16 K to Kt 2	Q P 1
17 K B P 1	Kt K B
18 Q Kt K 2	Kt K Kt 3
19 Q B P 1	Q R K Kt
20 Q P 1	B Q Kt 3
21 Q P x P	Q x P
22 Q Kt Q 4	K Q 2
23 Q R K	K R P 1
24 Q K B 2	B Q B 2
25 Q Kt K 2	K R P x P
26 Q x P	Q x Q +
27 Q Kt x Q	Kt K B 5 +
28 K to R	K R x P
29 K R K Kt	K R x Kt +
30 K x R	R +
31 Kt in	R x Kt +
32 K to Kt 3	Kt R 6 +
33 K to Kt 4	R m.

No. 7. (225.)

Gives move to Mr. Atwood; playing blindfold, and conducting also two other blindfold games at the same time.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 Q P 1	Q B P 1
5 K B x P	Q Kt P 2
6 K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
7 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
8 K B Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
9 K P 1	Q R P 1
10 Q B Q 2	K B Q B 4
11 Q K 2	K Kt K 2
12 K Kt B 3	K B P 1
13 P x P	P x P
14 R x R	B x R
15 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
17 Q Kt P 1	P x P
18 K B x P	Castles
19 Q P 1 +	K to R
20 P x Kt	K B x P
21 R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
22 Kt Q 5	B x Kt
23 B x B	K B P 1
24 Kt K	P x P
25 K B x P	Kt Q R 3
26 Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27 K B Q 5	Q Kt P 1
28 R x P	Q Q 5
29 B Q Kt 7	Kt Q B 4
30 B K 3	Q x Kt
31 B x Kt	Q x Q
32 R x Q	B x B

33 R Q B 2	B Q 5
34 K to B	K Kt P 1
35 R Q B 8	R x R
36 B x R	K to Kt 2
37 K R P 2	same
38 K K 2	K to B 3
39 K to B 3	K to Kt 2 dr.

No. 8. (226.)

Gives move to Atwood; playing this and two other games at the same time, blinded.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7 K R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
9 Q B K 3	K Kt B 2
10 Q Q 2	Castles Q R
11 Q K B 2	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Q Q B 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
15 Q R P 2	K B Q B 4
16 K B att Q	K B x B
17 Q x B	Q Q B 4
18 Kt K B 3	B x B
19 Q x Q	P x Q
20 P x B	K to Kt 2
21 K K 2	Q R Q R
22 Q R R 6	K R K
23 K R Q	Kt Q
24 Kt K	Q B P 1
25 P x P	P x P
26 K R +	K to B
27 P x K Kt P	Q R Q Kt
28 Q R x R P	R x P
29 Q R Q B 7 +	K to Kt
30 Q R x Q B P	R Q Kt 2
31 R Q Kt 4	R x Q R
32 P x R	Kt Q B 3
33 Kt Q 3	R K 2
34 R x R	Kt x R
35 Kt Q B 5	Kt K Kt 3
36 Kt x P	K to B
37 K K 3	K Q 2
38 Kt Q 4	Kt K 2
39 K Kt P 2 wins.	

No. 9. (227.)

Blindfold, giving move to Atwood; but conducting two other games blindfold simultaneously, with two other amateurs.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7 Q R P 1	K Kt B 2
8 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
9 Q Q 2	Q B Q 2
10 Q K B 2	Q B P 1
11 K B x P	P x B
12 Q P 1	Q Q B 2
13 P x Kt	Q B x P
14 B x Q R P	B x Kt
15 P x B	K Kt P 2
16 B K 3	P x P
17 B x P	Kt x P

18 B x Kt	Q x B +
19 Q K 2	Q x Q +
20 K x Q	K R P 2
21 Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q B
22 K R K Kt	K to B 2
23 K R Kt 2	K B K 2
24 Q R K Kt	K B B 3
25 Kt K B	K P 1
26 Kt K 3	K K 3
27 Q R Q	K R Kt
28 R x R	R x R
29 Kt x Q B P	R +
30 K Q 3	R x K R P
31 R Q 2	R K R 6
32 K K 2	P att Kt
33 Kt K 3	R +
34 K K	R x R
35 K x R	B K Kt 4
36 K K 2	B x Kt
37 K x B	K R P 1
38 K to B 2	K P 1
39 K to Kt 2	K P 1 w.

No. 10. (228.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Leycester.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q +	P in
3 Q x Q B P	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	K P 2
5 Q K 3	K Kt B 3
6 K R P 1	Q P 2
7 K P x P	K Kt x P
8 Q K 2	K Kt K B 5
9 Q K B 3	K B R 3
10 K B Q Kt 5	Castles
11 Q K 4	Q B K B 4
12 Q to B 4 +	K to R
13 Q to K B	Q B Q 6
14 K B x B	K Kt x B +
15 K K 2	K R x P +
16 Q x R	K Kt x Q
17 K x Kt	Q Q 6
18 K Kt K 2	R +
19 K K	K P 1
20 K R K B	R x R +
21 K x R	Q Q B 7
22 K K	Kt K 4
23 Q Kt R 3	Kt Q 6 +
24 K to	Q m.

No. 11. (229.)

Philidor blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Nowell.

1 K P 2	K Kt R 3
2 K B Q B 4	K P 1
3 Q P 1	K Kt B 2
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 K B Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
6 K Kt B 3	Castles
7 K P 1	Q B P 1
8 Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q R P 1	Q K 2
10 Castles	Q B P 1
11 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
12 Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
13 Q K 2	K Kt P 1
14 K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
15 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
16 K R B 2	Kt x B
	Q B P x Q P
17 Q x Kt	Q R B
18 Q Kt Kt 3	Q B P x P
19 Q Kt x P	Kt x Kt
20 Kt x Kt	Q R Q B 5

21 Q R Q	Q R Q B
22 K R P 1	K R B 2
23 K to R 2	Q R K B
24 Q K Kt 3	K B Q
25 Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
26 Q K 3	Q R P 2
27 K R B 3	K R Kt 2
28 Q Q 2	K B Q B 2
29 K B Q 3	Q R Q Kt
30 K to R	K Kt P 1
31 K R Kt 3	K Kt P x P
32 R x R +	Q x R
33 R x P	Q x K P
34 R K Kt 4 +	K to R
35 Kt K B 3	Q K B 3
36 R K R 4	K to Kt
37 B x R P +	K to Kt 2
38 K B Q 3	R K R
39 R K Kt 4 +	K to B
40 Q K 3	K K
41 R K Kt 6	Q K B 5
42 Q Q B 5	K Q
43 R K Kt 7	Q Q 3
44 Q K 3	R K B
45 Q +	K Q B
46 Q Q 2	K P 1
47 R K Kt 6	Q B K 3
48 Q K R 6	R K
49 B x P	R K 2
50 Q K R 8 +	K to
51 R K Kt 5	K P 1
52 Kt K 5	K Q Kt 3
53 Q R P 1	K P 1
54 K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
	Q Q R 8 w
55 Q Q 4 +	Q in
56 Q x Q +	K x Q
57 B x B	K P 1
58 Kt K	R x B
59 K to Kt	R K B 2
60 Kt K B 3	R x Kt w.

No. 12. (230.)

Philidor, blinded, gives P. and move to Mr. Maseres.

1 K P 2	K Kt R 3
2 Q P 2	K Kt K B 2
3 K B Q 3	K P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q B P 2
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
10 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
11 Castles	Q Q B 2
12 Q K 2	Q B P 1
13 K B Q B 2	Q R Kt
14 Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
15 K R P 1	Castles
16 K Kt R 2	Q Kt P 1
17 Q R P x P	Q R P x P
18 Q K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
19 K B P 2	K Kt R 3
20 Q K Kt 3	K Kt B 4
21 K B x Kt	K R x B
22 Q K B 3	Q Kt P 1
23 Q B P x P	Kt x P
24 K Kt P 2	K R to B
25 Q K Kt 2	Kt Q 6
26 Q B Q B	Q to Kt 3
27 Q Kt B 2	Kt x B
28 Q R x Kt	Q x Q Kt P
29 Q Kt K 3	Q x Q +
30 K x Q	Q R Q Kt 6

31 K R B 3	Q R Q 6
32 Q R Q	Q B Q R 5
33 Q R x R	Q B P x R
34 K Kt B	K B Q Kt 5
35 R K B 2	K B Q B 6
36 R Q R 2	Q B Q Kt 6
37 R K B 2	K B x P
38 R Q 2	R x P
39 R x P	Q B Q B 5
40 Kt x B	Q P x Kt
41 R K B 3	R x R
42 K x R	B x P
43 K K 4	B K B 3
44 Kt K 3	Q B P 1
45 K Q 3	K to B 2
46 Kt Q	K K 2
47 Kt x P	B x Kt
48 K x B	K Q 3
49 K Q 4	K P +
50 K K 4	K K 3
51 K R P 1	K R P 1
52 K K 3	K Q 4
53 K Q 3	K P +
54 K K 3	K K 4
55 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
56 K K 2	K K B 5
57 K to B 2	K to Kt 5
58 K K 3	K x P
59 K x P	K x P w.

No. 13. (231.)

Philidor gives move to Hon. H. S. Conway (afterwards Lord Henry Seymour.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
4 Q P 1	K B Q B 2
5 Q K B 3	Q K 2
6 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
7 K Kt K 2	Q P 1
8 K R P 1	Q B K 3
9 K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
10 Castles Q R	K R P 1
11 Q B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q x Q	P x Q
13 Q P 1	Q R P 2
14 K B P 2	P x Q P
15 Q R x P	Q R P 1
16 B x B	K B P x B
17 K R Q	K K 2
18 K Kt Kt	Q Kt Q 2
19 K Kt B 3	K R P 1
20 K P 1	K B P x P
21 K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
22 K B P x Kt	Q P 1
23 K R K	Q R K B
24 Q R Q 3	Q R K B 4
25 Q Kt P 1	P x P
26 Q R P x P	Q R x K P
27 K R B	Q R K Kt 4
28 K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
29 K Kt K 2	K P 1
30 Q R K B 3	K R Kt 2
31 Q R K B 6	B Q 3
32 Q R K R 6	K R Kt 3
33 R x R	R x R
34 R K B 5	K P 1
35 R x K R P	B x P
36 Kt x B	R x Kt
37 K Q 2	K Q 3
38 R K R 8	K Q B 4
39 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
40 Q B P x P +	K Q 5
41 R K R 6	R Kt 7 +

42 K to B P K 6
 43 R x P R K Kt 8 +
 44 K to Kt 2 P K 7
 45 R K 6 P q
 46 R x Q R x R w.

No. 14. (232.)

Philidor gives P. and move to
 Carlier and Bernard, who
 consult.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 Q to R 5 +	P in
5 Q K 5 +	Q in
6 Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
7 K B K 2	K B Kt 2
8 Q x Q +	Kt x Q
9 K Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q B K 5	Q Kt Q 2
11 Castles	Q Kt x B
12 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
13 P x B	K R B 5
14 K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
15 B x B	Kt x B
16 K Kt P 1	K R K 5
17 K B P 2	K R K 7
18 Q Kt R 3	Kt K 6
19 K R B 2	R x R
20 K x R	Kt K Kt 5 +
21 K to Kt 2	Q R Q
22 K R P 1	Kt K R 3
23 K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
24 Q R Q	Kt K B 2
25 K R P 1	Q B P 1
26 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
27 Kt Q B 2	Q R P 1
28 Kt K 3	Q P 1
29 P x P	P x P
30 Kt Q B 2	Q P 1
31 Kt K	Q P 1
32 Kt K B 3 wins.	

No. 15. (233.)

With Bowdler; P. and m. given.

1 K P 2	K Kt R 3
2 K B Q B 4	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
4 K B P 2	Q B P 1
5 Q K 2	K B Q B 4
6 K Kt B 3	Castles
7 Q P 2	K B K 2
8 K B Q 3	Q P 2
9 K P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
11 K R P 2	K Kt R 3
12 K R P 1	K Kt B 4
13 Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
14 K Kt P 2	Kt x B
15 Q x Kt	K R K R
16 K Q 2	Q B P 1
17 K R P x P	K R P x P
18 K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19 K B K 2	Q R P 1
20 R x R	Q x R
21 Q to K Kt	Q Kt P 2
22 Q K R	Q x Q
23 R x Q	Kt Q Kt 3
24 R K R 6	Q Kt P 1
25 Kt Q	Q B Q 2
26 K Kt R 4	Q B K
27 K B Kt 4	Q B K B 2
28 Q Kt K 3	R K R
29 R x R	K x R
30 Kt x P +	B x Kt

K B x P
 31 K B x P Q B K 5
 32 Kt K Kt 4 Q B P +
 33 P x P Kt +
 34 K K 2 P x P
 35 Kt K B 6 B x Kt
 36 K P x B Kt Q 3
 37 K Q Kt Q Kt 4
 38 K Kt P 1 loses.

No. 16. (234.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11 Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
12 P x B	Kt x Q Kt P
13 K Q 2	Kt x K B
14 K x Kt	P Q Kt 5
15 Q B Q 2	Q R R 5
16 K R P 1	K R B
17 K Kt P 2	K Kt B 2
18 K Kt Kt 5	Kt x Kt
19 P x Kt	R K B 7
20 K R P 1	P Q Kt 4
21 K R P 1	P +
22 K to Kt 2	P Q Kt 5
23 P K Kt 6	K R P x P
24 K R P x P	Q B R 3
25 R +	K Q 2

Won by Philidor.

No. 17. (235.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8 Q Q K 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11 Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
12 Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
13 Q Kt P 1	Q R R 4
14 Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
15 Q B Q 2	Kt x K P
16 Kt x Kt	Q B x Kt
17 K B P 1	P x Q B P
18 B x Kt	K Kt P x B
19 Kt K B 7 +	K K 2
20 Kt x R	K B Kt 2
21 P x K P	B x Kt
22 Q Kt P 1	Q R R
23 K K 2	Q B K
24 K B B 5	Q B K Kt 3
25 K Kt P 2	K B x Q P
26 K R Q	B K 4
27 R x P	Q B x B
28 P x B	K to B 3
29 K P 1	R K
30 R Q 7	R x P
31 R x R	K x R
32 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
33 Q R Q B w.	

No. 18. (236.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12 Kt x R P	R x Kt
13 B x P +	R in
14 Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
15 Kt Kt 5	K to Q
16 B x R	Kt x B
17 K Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
18 Castles	Q Kt Kt
19 Kt Q 6	Kt x Kt
20 P x Kt	B x P
21 K B P 1	P x K B P
22 K Kt P x P	P Q Kt 4
23 Q B +	K K
24 K R P 2	Q Kt B 3
25 K R B 2	P x P w.

No. 19. (237.)

P. and 2 given to Atwood.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11 Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
12 Kt Q Kt 5	Q R R 4
13 Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
14 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
15 Q B Kt 2	K B K 2
16 Castles K R	B x Kt
17 P x B	R x P
18 R Q R 8	Castles
19 Q Kt P x P	Q P x P
20 K B K 4	Kt Q 2
21 R x R +	B x R
22 Kt K Kt 5	P x Q B P
23 Q B x P	R Kt 6
24 R Q B	B att R
25 R Q B 2	K Kt Kt 5
26 Kt x K P	R + w.

No. 20. (238.)

With De Beaurevoir; at P and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 2	K Kt P 1
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 Q B P x P	P x P
6 K P 1	Q B P 2
7 K B +	Q Kt B 3
8 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	P x P
10 K Kt x P	K B Q Kt 5
11 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
12 Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
13 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt
14 B x B	Q Q B 2
15 Q B Q B 5	Q B K 3
16 Q B x Kt	Q x B

17 Kt x P	Q Q
18 Kt K B 6 +	K to B 2
19 Q K B 3	Q Q Kt 3
20 B x Kt	P x B
21 Kt K 4	B Q 4
22 Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
23 Q K B 2	K R K B
24 K R B	Q R Q
25 Q x Q	P x Q
26 K Kt P 1	K R P 2
27 K R P 2	Q Kt P 1
28 K to B 2	R x Kt
29 P x R	K R Q
30 K R K	R x Q P
31 K R K 5	B K 3
32 Q R K	K to B 3

Remainder lost.

No. 21. (239.)

With De Beaurevoir; at P. and 2.

1 Q P 2	
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 2	K Kt P 1
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 Q B P x P	K P x P
6 K P 1	Q B P 2
7 K B +	Q Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
9 B x Kt +	P x B
10 Q B K 3	P x P
11 Q x P	K Kt R 3
12 Q Q Kt 6	Q x Q
13 B x Q	Q R att B
14 Q Kt R 4	K B +
15 K K 2	Castles
16 Q R P 1	K B K 2
17 K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
18 Q R Q Kt	Q B att R
19 Q R Q	Q B K 5
20 K Kt B 3	Q B Q B 7
21 Q B x P	B x R +
22 R x B	B x B
23 Kt x B	R x P +
24 K to B	Kt K B 4
25 R Q 3	K R Q B
26 Kt Q Kt 3	K R Q B 7
27 Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
28 K K 2	Q R Q R 7
29 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
	R x Kt +
30 R x Kt	R x P
31 K Kt P 1	Q R K R 6
32 K B P 1	R x P +
33 K Q	K R x Kt +
34 R x R	R x R +
35 K x R	P x P
36 P x P	K R P 2
37 K P 1	Q R P 1 w.

No. 22. (240.)

With De Beaurevoir; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
8 Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
9 K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
10 Q Kt R 3	Castles
11 Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 2
12 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
13 K B Q B 2	Q Kt Kt

[47]

14 Q Kt R 3	Q x Q Kt P
15 Kt Q Kt 5	B x Kt
16 P x B	Q x Q Kt P
17 K B Q R 4	Q Q R 3
18 Q R Q Kt	K B K 2
19 Castles	Q Q R 2
20 Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
21 R Q Kt 5	R Q 2
22 K R Q Kt	K Kt Q
23 R Q Kt 6	K Kt Q B 3
24 K Kt P 2	K R K B
25 K R P 2	R Q B 2
26 K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt 5
27 Q R x Kt	P x R
28 P x P	Q Kt P 2
29 K B x P	R Q Kt 2
30 K B x P	R Q B 2
31 Kt Q 2	P x B
32 Kt x P	Q Q Kt 2 +
33 K to Kt 3	Q Kt R 3
34 Q K 2	Kt x P
35 Kt Q 6 +	B x Kt
36 P x B	R Q B 6
37 K to R 2	R Q B 7
38 Q B Q 2	K R x P
39 Q x P +	K Q
40 Q K Kt 8 +	K Q 2
41 Q x P +	K to B
42 Q x Q +	K x Q
43 R x Kt +	K to B 3
44 K att R	R K B 8
45 P +	K x first P
46 R Q 4	K K 4
47 R Q 3	K att R
48 R K 3 +	K x P
49 R Q 3 +	K K 5
50 R K 3 +	K Q 5
51 R K 2	K att R
52 R att P	K x B
53 R x P	Q R Q B 6 +
54 K att R	K R B 6
55 K R P 1	Q R K 6
56 K R P 1	K K 7 w.

No. 23. (241.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 K B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
11 Q Kt P 2	K B x P
12 P x B	Kt x Q Kt P
13 K Q 2	Castles
14 K Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
15 Q B R 3	Kt x B
16 K x Kt	R x B
17 Kt x R	P att Kt
18 K R Q Kt	B +
19 K Q 2	P x Kt
20 R x P	K Kt Kt 5
21 R Q R 7	Q B K
22 Q R Q Kt	B K Kt 3
23 Q R Q Kt 7	K to R
24 R x K Kt P	Kt K B 7
25 R x B	P x R
26 Kt K Kt 5	R Q Kt
27 R x Q R P	R +
28 K K 3	Kt Kt 5 +

29 K to B 3 Kt x R P +
and draws by perp. +

No. 24. (242.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 Q P 2	same
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
8 K B Q 3	Q B P 1
9 Q x Q	P x Q
10 K B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
11 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12 Kt x K R P	R x Kt
13 B x P +	R in
14 B x R +	K x B
15 Q Kt R 3	P Q Kt 5
16 Kt Q Kt 5	R R 4
17 Q R P 2	P Q Kt 6
18 K R P 1	Q B Q 2
19 K Kt P 2	Q Kt x K P
20 K B P x Kt	B x Kt
21 R +	K K
Castles +	
22 R x B +	K x R
23 B x Kt +	K to B 2
24 K Q 2	K to Kt 3
25 B K B 8	R x P
26 B Q R 3	B K
27 K R P 1	K to Kt 2
28 R K B	B K Kt 3
29 K to B	Q Kt P 2
30 R K B 6	R R 3
31 K R P 1	B K 5
32 K Kt P 1	B K B 4
33 K Kt P 1	R Q R 2
34 B +	K to Kt
35 B K R 6	R Q R
36 K Kt P 1	K to R 2
37 R K B 8	K x B
38 P queens, wins.	

No. 25. (243.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2	
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 K B pins Kt	Q Q Kt 3
7 B x Kt +	P x B
8 Q B P 1	P x Q P
9 K Kt x P	Q B P 1
10 K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
11 Q Q Kt 3	K B K 2
12 K Kt P 2	K R P 2
13 P x P	R x P
14 Kt K Kt 5	B x Kt
15 P x B	K Kt K 2
16 Q x Q	P x Q
17 Kt Q 2	K Kt Kt 3
18 Kt K B 3	B Q 6
19 K to B 2	B K 5
20 K R K	R K R 6
21 R x B	P x R
22 Kt Kt	R Q 6
23 Kt K 2	Kt x P
24 Kt K B 4	Kt +
25 K to Kt 2	Q B P 1
26 Kt x P	K K 2
27 Kt Q 4	Q R K B
28 K to Kt	K R Q 8 +

29 K to Kt 2 Q R +
 30 K to Kt 3 K R Kt 8 +
 31 K to R 4 R x P m.

No. 26. (244.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P 1
 3 Q P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 8 K Kt Kt 5 K B K 2
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B att Kt Q B Q 2
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 K R P 2 P x Q P
 13 P x P B x Kt
 14 K R P x B Kt K B 4
 15 K Q 2 Kt x Q P
 16 K Q 3 Q B P 1
 17 Q Kt B 3 Kt Q Kt 6
 18 Q R Q Kt P +
 19 K K 2 Kt Q 5 +
 20 K K 3 Kt K B 4 +
 21 K to B 3 Q P 1
 22 Kt K 4 Q B B 3
 23 K Kt P 2 B x Kt +
 24 K x B Kt Kt 6 +
 25 K x P Kt x R
 26 Q B K 3 Kt K Kt 6
 27 K x P K R P 2
 28 P x P K R x P
 29 B x P K R R 5
 30 B K 3 Kt K R 4
 31 Q R K B K R R 7
 32 Q Kt P 2 K R K 7
 33 B Q 4 Kt Kt 6
 34 K Q 3 Q R + w.

No. 27. (245.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 8 K B Q 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
 11 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 12 Kt x R P R x Kt
 13 B x P + R in
 14 B x R + K x B
 15 K R P 1 Kt K B 4
 16 K Kt P 2 Kt att R
 17 K R Kt Kt K 5
 18 Kt Q 2 Kt x Kt
 19 Q B x Kt P Q Kt 4
 20 Q B K 3 P Q Kt 5
 21 K R P 1 P Q Kt 4
 22 K R P 1 P Q Kt 6
 23 Q R P 1 P Q Kt 5
 24 Q B B P x Q B P
 25 P x P Kt x Q P
 26 P x Kt Q B P 1
 27 Q R Q Kt K B x P
 28 R x P B x B
 29 R x P B x P
 30 Q R K B 3 R +
 31 K to B 2 R Q R 7 +
 32 K to B R Q R 8 +

33 K to Kt 2 R +
 34 K to B draw.

No. 28. (246.)

With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 3 K Kt P 2 B K Kt 3
 4 K P 1 Q Q 3
 5 Q K 2 K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 K Kt P 1 Q Kt Q 5
 8 Q Q 2 Q x P +
 9 K Q K Kt Q 2
 10 Q B P 1 Q K Kt 5 +
 11 K B P in Kt x K B P
 12 K B K 2 K Kt K 4
 13 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 14 Q K 3 Q B K R 4
 15 K R 1 Q K Kt 7
 16 R x K B x R
 17 B x B Q K B 8 +
 18 K to B 2 Q B P 1
 19 Q R Kt Q K R 6
 20 Q K B 4 Q Q 2
 21 Q B Q 2 Q Q 3
 22 Q K B 5 K Kt P 1
 23 Q K R 3 K B Kt 2
 24 Q R K K P 2
 25 Q K Kt 3 Castles Q R
 26 Q P 1 Q R K
 27 P x K P B x P
 28 R x B Q x R
 29 B + K to Q
 30 Q B K B 4 Q K 5 +
 31 K to Q 2 R K 2
 32 B Q 6 R K B 2
 33 Q B K 5 K R K
 34 B K B 6 +

Should + Q B 7 and m in 3

35 Q Q Kt 8 + R x B
 36 Q Q B 7 + K K 2
 37 P x R K to B
 38 K to Q 3 Q K 8 +
 39 K to B 2 Q K 6 +
 Q K B 7 + w.

No. 29. (247.)

With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and move.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 3 K Kt P 2 B K Kt 3
 4 K R P 2 Q B P 2
 5 K R P 1 B K B 2
 6 Q B P 1 K P 1
 7 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P B +
 10 K to B 2 K Kt K 2
 11 K Kt B 3 Q R P 1
 12 Q R P 1 B Q R 4
 13 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 14 Q B K 3 Castles
 15 K B Q 3 K to R
 16 K to Kt 3 Q Q 2
 17 Q R Q R 2 B K Kt
 18 K B Q Kt Q Kt Q
 19 Kt K R 4 Q Kt K B 2
 20 Kt + Kt x Kt
 21 P x Kt Kt K R 3
 22 Q R K R 2 P x P
 23 K B x P Q B K R 2
 24 Q Q Kt Q R K

25 B x B Q R K 2
 26 B K Kt 6 K to Kt
 27 K Kt P 1 Kt K B 4 +
 28 Mates in 2

No. 30. (248.)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 3 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 4 P x Q B P Q +
 5 Q B P in Q x first P
 6 Q B K 3 Q Q B 3
 7 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 8 K Kt P 2 Q B K Kt 3
 9 K B Kt 2 K P 1
 10 K Kt K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 11 K B P 2 K B Q B 4
 12 B Q 4 Q B K B 2
 13 Q Q 2 K Kt K 2
 14 Q Kt P 2 B x B
 15 Kt x B Q Q B 2
 16 K R P 2 Q R Q B
 17 Q R Q B Q Kt Q Kt 3
 18 Q R P 1 Kt att Q
 19 Q K 2 Castles
 20 K R P 1 K Kt Q B 3
 21 Kt K B 3 Q Kt P 2
 22 Q Q 3 Q Q R 2
 23 K K 2 K to R
 24 Kt K R 4 Q B K
 25 Kt + B x Kt
 26 P x B R x K B P
 27 R x P x K to
 28 K B + P Q K B 7 +
 29 K Q Kt m.

No. 31. (249.)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q 3 Q Kt K 2
 7 Castles Q Kt K B 4
 8 K B Q B 2 K B K 2
 9 Q K Q B Q 2
 10 Q P 2 K R B
 11 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 12 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 13 P att Kt Kt R 5
 14 Kt K Kt 5 B x Kt
 15 P x B Kt +
 16 R x Kt R x R
 17 K att R R K B 2
 18 P x Kt Q K 2
 19 K R P 1 Q K B
 20 Q B K Kt 5 Q B B 3
 21 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 22 Q K 2 Q R P 2
 23 K to Kt 3 K to Q 2
 24 Q K 3 Q Kt P 1
 25 Q R P x P P x P
 26 R x R Q x R
 27 Q Q 2 Q Kt P 1
 28 K B Q Q to R 8
 29 K R P 1 Q Q Kt 8
 30 Q B K B 6 B Q Kt 2
 31 P x P P x P
 32 K Kt P 1 Q K 5
 33 K B K Kt 4 Q Q B 7
 34 Q K Kt 2 Q K 5

35	Q K R 3	Q Q 6+
36	K to R 4	Q x Q+
37	K x Q	Q B B
38	K to R 4	K K
39	K B R 5	K R K R 2
40	B K Kt 7	P x B
	B x P+	
41	Kt P att R	R x K R P
42	B x R	K K 2
43	B Kt 7	B Q 2
44	K x P	B K
45	K to Kt 5	B K B 2
46	P x B	K x P
47	B K B 8	K x B
48	K to B 6 wins.	

No. 32. (250)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
4	K R P 2	K R P 2
5	K Kt R 3	Q Q 2
6	K Kt B 4	Q B K B 2
7	K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
8	Q P 2	Q K 5+
9	Q in	Q x R
10	K Kt P 1	K P 1
11	Q Q Kt 5+	Q Kt Q 2
12	P x B+	K to Q
13	P x Kt, q	R x Q
14	Kt x P+	K to B
15	Q B K 3	Q x K R P
16	Q x Q P	K B K 2
17	K B Q R 6	Q R Kt
18	Q Q B 6	B to Q
19	Q B K Kt 5 w.	

No. 33. (251.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	K B P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
5	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
8	Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
9	K P 1	Q P 1
10	K B P 1	Q B P 1
11	P x K P	Q B x P
12	K B Q B 2	Castles
13	Castles	K R P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
15	Q Kt P x P	P x P
16	Kt Q 2	Kt Q R 4
17	Q R P 2	K R P 1
18	K B K 4	K Kt P 1
19	Q R Q Kt	K B R 3
20	Q R Kt 5	B x Kt
21	B x B	Q Q 2
22	Q P 1	Kt x K P
23	P x B	Q x Q B
24	Q x Q	R x Q
25	R x K Kt	Kt Kt 6
26	K P 1 wins.	

No. 34. (252.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B P 2	K P 1

4	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	K B+
8	K K 2	Q Q B 2
9	Q R P 1	K B K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
12	Q R Q B	Q Q
13	K R P 1	Q R Q B
14	K Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt
15	Q Q 2	R x R
16	R x R	Q P 1
17	K P 1	Q R P 1
18	K B P 1	K R P 1
19	P x K P	Q B x P
20	K B B 5	B x K B
21	P x B	B K Kt 4
22	K P 1	B x B
23	P x Kt+	K x P
24	Q x B	R att Q
25	Kt in +	K to Kt
26	Q K B 4	Q K B 3
27	K to B 3	R K B
28	Kt K Kt 6	R to K
29	Q K 5	Q x Q
30	P x Q	Kt Q B 3
31	K to B 4	K to B 2
32	R Q	Q P 1
33	K R P 1	R Q
34	K K 4	Q Kt P 2
35	K R P 1	Q R P 1
36	R att Kt	Q P 1
37	R x Kt	Q P 1
38	R Q B 7+	K to Kt
39	K B P 1	P x K B P
40	K P x P	R Q 5+
41	K K 5	R Q 4+
42	K to B 4	R Q 5+
43	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 5+
44	K to R 3 wins.	

No. 35. (253.)

With Mr. Cotter giving Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K Kt B 3	P x K B P
4	P x Q P	Q x P
5	Q Kt B 3	Q K 3+
6	K to B 2	K B K 2
7	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q B x P	Kt K 5+
9	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
10	Q B x Q B P	Q Kt B 3
11	K B Q 3	Q K 3
12	R att Q	Q x Q R P
13	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
14	Q P 1	Q x Q Kt P
15	P x Kt	Q Kt P x P
16	K B x P	B x B
17	R x K B+	K x R
18	Q Q 6+	K to
19	Q x B+	K K 2
20	B Q 6+	K Q
21	Q Q B 7+	K to
22	Q mates.	

No. 36. (254.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q+	K Kt P 1
3	Q x Q B P	Q P 1
4	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K P 2

6	K Kt P 1	P x P
7	P x P	Q+
8	Q K Kt 3	Q x Q+
9	P x Q	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
11	K Kt R 3	Q Kt Q 5
12	Q B P 1	Q R Q B
13	K to B 2	K B Kt 2
14	K B Kt 2	Q Kt B 3
15	Q P 1	B x Kt
16	B x B	K Kt x P+
17	K to B 3	Kt x K Kt P
18	R+	K to Q
19	B x R	K x B
20	K x Kt	K Q 2
21	Kt Q 2	Kt K 2
22	Kt K B 3	K R K B
23	Q R P 1	Kt+
24	K to B 2	K R P 1
25	Q P 1	R K B 2
26	K R Kt	R K B 3
27	B K 3	Q Kt P 1
28	Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt
29	B x Kt	R x P+
30	K K 3	B x B+
31	P x B	R K B 3
32	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
33	Q R P 1	R K B 4
34	K R R	R K B 3
35	R K Kt	R K B 4 dr.

No. 37. (255.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
5	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
6	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q K 2	Castles Q R
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K
11	Q Kt K B	Q B K R 4
12	K R P 1	B x Kt
13	Q x B	Q R K B
14	Q K 2	Q R K B 2
15	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K R K B
17	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
18	P x P	Q R att Q
19	Q Q	K Kt Kt
20	Q B K 3	Q R K B 6
21	Q P 1	P x Q P
22	P x P	B x Q R P
		R x B+ w
23	B x K R P	K Q 2
24	B x Kt	B+
25	K K 2	Q Q Kt 4+
26	Q in	Q x Q+
		R x B+ w
27	K x Q	R x Kt
28	R x R	R x R
29	K R P 1	Kt K 2
30	K B R 7	R K B
31	P K Kt 4	R K R
32	P supp B	Kt x P
33	B x Kt	R x P
34	K Kt P 1	K B K 2
35	K B B 7	K B B
36	K Kt P 1	K R R 6
37	K K 2	R x B+
38	K x R	Q Kt P 2
39	K Q 3	Q R P 1

40 P x P P x P
41 K to B 3 draw.

No. 38. (256.)

With Count Bruhl; giving Q. R.
for P. and m.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	Q B Q 2
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt P 2	K Kt R 3
8 K R P 1	Q B P x P
9 P x P	Q+
10 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
11 K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
12 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
13 K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
14 Q Kt K 2	K Kt x K B P
15 P x Kt	Kt P x P
16 K B Q Kt	K R K Kt
17 Kt K B 4	Castles
18 Q B K 3	K to Kt 2
19 Q Q Kt 3	K to R
20 K B Q 3	Q B B
21 Q R P 1	P x Q R P
22 P x P	Q Kt R 2
23 R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
24 Q Q Kt 6	Q Q Kt 2
25 K B x R P	Q x Q
26 R x Q	K B x R P
27 Kt x K P	B x Kt
28 K B+	K to
29 B x P dis. +	K to B 2
30 R Q Kt 7+	K to B
31 R x Kt	B x B
32 R x B	K to Kt 2
33 R Q R 5	K att R
34 R Q B 5	K R Kt 2
35 Q B Kt 5	Q R Q 2
36 Q B K B 6	K R Kt
37 Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
38 K P 1	Q R Q 3
39 Kt K B 7	K R+
40 K to B	Q R x P
41 B x	K to Kt 2
42 R x B	K R Q Kt 7
43 R x K B P	Q R Q B 3
44 B K R 4	Q R Q B 8+
45 B in	R K R 7
46 R K 5	R x P
47 K att R	R Q 6
48 Kt Q 6+	K to B 3
49 Kt K B 5	R Q B 7+

End wanting.

No. 39. (257.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for
P. and m.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	K Kt R 3
4 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
5 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt B 2
7 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
10 Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
11 K B Q Kt 5	Castles Q R
12 Castles	Q Kt R 2
13 Q P x P	K B x P
14 Q B x B	Q x B+
15 Q Q 4	Q x Q+

[50]

16 Kt x Q	B x B
17 P x B	Q Kt P 1
18 Kt x K P	Q R Q 2
19 Kt Q 4	Q R Q B 2
20 Q Kt R 3	K R K
21 K R P 1	Kt Q
22 Kt K B 5	Kt Q Kt 2
23 R Q	K Kt P 1
24 Kt K 3	R Q B 4
25 Kt x Q P	Kt x P
26 Kt x P+	K to B 2
27 Kt Q R 4	Kt x Kt
28 Kt x R	Kt x Kt
29 P x Kt	R Q
30 R Q Kt	Q R P 1
31 R Kt 5	K to B 3
32 R Kt	R Q 7
33 K Kt P 2	K Q 4
34 R Q Kt 4	R Q B 7
35 R+	K K 3
36 R+	K K 2
37 K B P 1	R x Q B P
38 K to Kt 2	R x Q R P
39 K B P x P	R K Kt 6+
40 K x R	Kt+
41 K to B 4 wins.	

No. 40. (258.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for
P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q+	K Kt P 1
3 Q x Q B P	Q P 1
4 Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K B R 3
7 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
8 K Kt B 3	Q B att Kt
9 K R P 1	B x Kt
10 Q x B	K R B
11 Castles	Q K 2
12 Q Kt P 2	K Kt K R 4
13 Q K 2	Castles
14 Q R P 2	K R K B 3
15 Q Kt R 3	Kt K B 5
16 Q+	K to Kt
17 Q P 1	Q Q 2
18 K to R 2	Q x Q
19 P x Q	K Kt P 1
20 K R K	Q P 1
21 K Kt P 1	P x K B
22 P x Kt	K Kt P x P
23 Q P x P	R Q 6
24 Q B P 1	B K Kt 4
25 Q B Kt 2	K R+
26 K to Kt	Q R K R 6
27 K to Kt 2	P+
28 K to	R m.

No. 41. (259.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for
P. and m.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	K Kt R 3
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
5 Q P 1	K B K 2
6 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2
7 K R P 2	P x K R P
8 K Kt P 1	Q B P 2
9 K R x P	K R P 1
10 Q Q 2	P x P
11 R x R+	Kt x R
12 P x P	K Kt Kt 3
13 Q K R 2	K Q 2

14 Q K R 6	Q K Kt
15 Q B P 2	Q P 1
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
17 Q K R 2	Q K R
18 Q x Q	Kt x Q
19 Kt K 4	Kt K Kt 3
20 Kt K B 6+	K to B 2

Won by Bruhl.

No. 42. (260.)

With Atwood; Q. R. given for
P. and m.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K R P 2	K B K 2
7 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
8 K Kt P 1	Kt P x P
9 Kt P x P	B+
10 K to B	K Kt R 3
11 K B Q B 2	K Kt B 4
12 B x Kt	P x B
13 Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
14 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
15 Q B K 3	P x P
16 Q B P x P	B+
17 K to B 2	K R to Kt
18 Q Kt B 3	Q Q 2
19 Q Q R 4	Kt Kt 5
20 Q x Q+	K x Q
21 K Kt K	Kt+
22 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
23 Kt x P	B K 5
24 Kt x B	K x Kt
25 R R 2	Q R Q B
26 K K	K R Kt 7
27 K x R	B x R

Atwood w.

No. 43. (261.)

Q. R. given to Atwood, in
return for P. and m.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	P x P
5 P x P	B+
6 K to	Q Kt P 1
7 Q+	Q Kt Q 2
8 Q x B	B+
9 K K	B x B
10 K x B	Q R Q B
11 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 5
12 K Kt P 1	Q K R 4
13 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
14 Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 4
15 Kt Q 6+	Kt x Kt
16 Q x Kt	Q K Kt 3
17 K Kt B 3	K R P 1
18 Kt R 4	Q K B 2
19 K to Kt 2	K Kt P 2
20 Kt K B 3	K R B
21 Kt K	K Kt P 1
22 K R B	K R P 1
23 B K R 6	K R K R
24 B K B 4	K R P 1
25 K B P 1	P x K B P+
26 R x P	P x P
27 B x P	Q K Kt 3
28 Kt C	Q R+
29 Kt in	R x Q Kt P
30 R K 4	R x Q R P
31 K R 2	K R Kt

32 K R B 3 R Q B 7
 33 K R P 1 Q K Kt 5
 34 K R P 1 R x Kt +
 35 K x R Q x P +
 36 K to Kt 2 Q Q 7 +
 37 R in Q x K R P
 38 R K B 6 Kt x R
 39 Q x P + K to B
 40 P x Kt Q Q 7 +
 41 K to R 3 R + w.

No. 44. (262.)

Philidor gives Atwood Q. R. for Q. B. P. and move. (This is the only game extant in print, in which Q. B. P. is given instead of K. B. P.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 4 K B Q B 4 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 1 K P x P
 7 Q B x P Q Q Kt 3
 8 K B x P + K K 2
 9 K B Kt 3 Q Kt R 4
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q R K
 11 Q K 2 K Q
 12 K R P 1 B x Kt
 13 Q x B K B K 2
 14 Castles Q R side K R B
 15 Q B K 3 Q Q B 2
 16 K B Q R 4 K Kt Q 2
 17 Q K 2 Q R P 1
 18 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 3
 19 K to Kt 2 K B B 3
 20 Q P 1 K to B
 21 K B Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 22 Q R P 2 Q Q Kt 2
 23 K B Q 3 K to B 2
 24 R Q R Q R Q Kt
 25 K to B 2 P x Q R P
 26 K B x P Kt x Q Kt P +
 27 P x Kt Q x Q Kt P
 28 R Q Kt Q Q R 6
 29 Q + K to Q
 30 R x R + Kt x R
 31 Q + K K 2
 32 Q Q B 7 + Kt in
 33 K B Q Kt 5 R Q
 34 Q B K B 2 B K Kt 4
 35 Q Q B 3 Q x Q +
 36 K x Q B x Kt +
 37 K x B R Q R
 38 B + K K
 39 K to B 2 K R P 1
 40 Q B K K K 2
 41 K P 1 Q P 1
 42 B Q Kt 4 + K K 3
 43 K to Kt 2 Kt x K P
 44 P x Kt R Q Kt
 45 K to R 3 R x B
 46 K x P R x B +
 47 K x R K x P

Mr. A. wins.

No. 45. (263.)

With Mr. Atwood; Q. Kt. given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 K R P 2 K R P 1
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 Q B P 1

[51]

8 Q K 2 Q K 2
 9 Q B Q 2 Q B K 3
 10 K B Q 3 Q Kt P 2
 11 Q R P 2 P x P
 12 R x P Q R P 2
 13 Q Kt P 2 Q B Kt 6
 14 R x P R x R
 15 P x R Q to R 2
 16 Q R P 1 K Kt P 1
 17 Kt Kt K R P 1
 18 Q B x P K Q 2
 19 Q Q Kt 2 B Q R 5
 20 Q Q Kt 4 B Q Kt 4
 21 Q x Q P + K to B
 22 B x B P x B
 23 K Kt K 2 K Kt B 3
 24 K Kt Kt 3 K Kt x K P
 25 Kt x Kt R K
 26 B K 5 B x B
 27 P x B Q K 6 +
 28 K to B Q x Kt
 29 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 8 +
 30 K to B 2 Q Q R 7 +
 31 K to Kt 3 Q x Q R P w.

No. 46. (264.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Atwood.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Castles K R P 2
 8 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 9 Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 10 Q B x P Castles
 11 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q B Q 2 Q Kt Q
 13 Q Q B 2 K to R
 14 Q R K Q Kt K 3
 15 K P 1 Kt x Kt
 16 P x Kt Kt Kt
 17 P x Q P Q x P
 18 K B x P Q Q B 3
 19 Q P 1 Q Q 2
 20 Q K Kt 6 Kt K 2
 21 Q x R P + B in
 22 Q x B m.

No. 47. (265.)

Q. Kt. given Atwood.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 5 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 6 Q P 1 Q Kt Kt
 7 K B P 1 Q P 1
 8 K B Q 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q B P 1 B Q R 4 +
 10 Q B in Q Kt P 2
 11 P x Q Kt P P x Q P
 12 K P x P K Kt K 2
 13 K Kt R 4 Q B Kt 2
 14 Q Q R 4 K B Q Kt 3
 15 K B K 4 Kt x Q P
 16 Q B Q Kt 4 Q Kt Q 2
 17 B x Q P K B B 4
 18 Q R Q Q Kt Q Kt 3 w

No. 48. (266.)

With Atwood; Q. Kt. given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3

3 K Kt B 3 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 5 K B Q B 4 K Kt K 2
 6 Q K 2 Q P 1
 7 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 8 Q Kt P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 10 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 11 K Kt P 2 K R P 2
 12 K Kt P 1 P x K B P
 13 K Kt P x P K Kt Kt 3
 14 Q B Kt 5 Q Q B
 15 Castles Q R K B P 1
 16 K B Kt 3 K to B
 17 Q P 1 Q B K Kt 5
 18 Q Q B 4 Kt Q
 19 P x K P Q B K 3
 20 Q R Q 5 B +
 21 K to Kt 2 Q B P 1
 22 Q K 2 P x R
 23 P x P at Q 5 Q P x P
 24 P x B Kt x B
 25 Q Q 3 Q K
 26 K B x Kt Q x B
 27 Q x Kt wins.

No. 49. (267.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and also first move given.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 K B Q B 4
 3 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 4 K Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 5 Q K 2 Q P 1
 6 K P 1 Q P 1
 7 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 8 K R P 2 K R P 1
 9 K B R 3 Q K 2
 10 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Q B K 3 Q B Q 2
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 14 Castles Q R K Kt R 3
 15 Q R K same
 16 Q B K B 2 K R Kt
 17 K Kt R 2 Q K B 2
 18 Q K B 3 Q K Kt 3
 19 K Kt K B Kt K Kt 5
 20 K R Kt K P 1
 21 K B P x P P x P
 22 B x Kt Q B x B
 23 Q K Kt 2 K P 1
 24 K Kt K 3 K R K B
 25 K R K B Q B K B 6
 26 Q + Q K 3
 27 Q x Q + R x Q
 28 K Kt Q Q R K B 3
 29 Kt x B R x Kt
 30 Q R K 3 Q R K B 3
 31 Q R K K B Q B 2
 32 Q R K 3 Q R K B 6
 33 R x R R x R
 34 K Q 2 B x K Kt P
 35 K K 2 B Q 3
 36 Q B K R K R 6
 37 R K B 5 R R 7 +
 38 B in K Q 2
 39 R x K R P K K 3
 40 R K Kt 5 B K B 5
 41 R K Kt 7 Q Kt P 2
 42 R Kt 6 + K Q 2
 43 R Kt 7 + K K 3
 44 R x Q R P B K Kt 6
 45 K R P 1 B x B
 46 Kt x B R x K R P

d 2

47	R Q B 7	K att R
48	R K B 7	R K Kt 4
49	R K B 4	R K Kt 8
50	Kt Q	R K R 8
51	R K B 2	R Kt 8
52	Q R P 1	R R 8
53	R +	K Q 2
54	K Q 2	R +
55	R in	R R 8
56	K to B 2	K K 3
57	Kt K 3	R K 8
58	Kt K Kt 4	R K Kt 8
59	Kt K 5	Q B P 1
60	R K 2	Q B P 1
61	K Q 2	R K B 8
62	R R 2	R Q Kt 8
63	K K 3	R +
64	R in	R K B 8
65	K Q 2	R Q Kt 8
66	K Q B 2	R K B 8
67	Q Kt P 1	K K B 4
68	P x P	Q Kt P x P
69	K to Kt 2	K to B 5
70	Q R P 1	K P 1
71	K to R 3	R K B 7
72	R x P	K x R
73	Kt +	K Q 7
74	Kt x R	K x P
75	Q R P 1	K Q 7
76	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
77	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
78	P q	P q + dr.

No. 50. (268.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B x Kt	R x B
4	P x K B P	Q P 2
5	Q +	P in
6	P x P	R x P
7	K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
8	Q K B 3	Q Q 3
9	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
10	Q P 1	Castles
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B B 3
12	Q K 2	K B Kt 2
13	Q B P 1	Q B Q Kt 4
14	Q B P 1	Q B Q R 3
15	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
16	K Kt R 4	R K B 3
17	Q +	Q Q 2
18	Q x Q +	R x Q
19	Castles	Q Kt P 2
20	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P x P
21	Q P x P	K B R 3
22	Q Kt K B 3	B x B
23	Q R x B	K P 1
24	Q Kt K 5	Q R K 2
25	Q Kt K Kt 4	K R K 3
26	P x P	B x R
27	P x R	B x K R P
28	R x P +	K to Kt 2
29	Q Kt K 5	B x P
30	R Q B 3	B Q 4
31	Q Kt K Kt 4	B Q B 3
32	Q Kt K 3	R K B 2
33	K Kt B 5	R K B 3
34	K Kt Q 4	B K
35	R Q B 5	R Q 3
36	K Kt B 5	R Q R 3
37	Q R P 2	B K Kt 3
38	R K 5	R K B 3
	K Kt K 7	R Q 3

40	Q Kt K B 5	B x Kt
41	Kt x B	R +
42	K to Kt 2	R Q 6

Finally won by L.

No. 51. (269.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B x Kt	R x B
4	P x K B P	Q P 2
5	Q +	Kt P in
6	P x P	R x P
7	K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
8	Q K 2	Q K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
11	Kt Q R 4	K B Kt 5 +
12	Q B in	Castles
13	Castles	K B Q 3
14	Kt Q B 3	Q R K B
15	Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
16	Kt Q	Q B K 3
17	K to Kt	Q P 1
18	K B P 1	Q B Q 4
19	Kt K B 2	Q K B 2
20	Q Kt K 4	Q B x P +
21	K to B	K B K 2
22	K B P 1	Q B K 3
23	Q R K B 2	Q B att Q
24	Q K	Q Q R 7
25	Q B P 2	Q Kt P x P
26	Q P x P	Q x Q B P +
27	Q Kt in	P x Kt
28	B x P	K B K B 3
29	Q K B	Q Q B 4
30	K Kt R 3	P x K B P
31	Kt x P	B x B
32	P x B	Q x P +
33	R in	Q Q R 8 +
34	K to	K R +
35	K K 3	Q m.

No. 52. (270.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and move given.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
4	Q R P 1	Q B Kt 2
5	Q P 1	K B Kt 2
6	Q K 2	K R P 1
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	K B P 1	K Kt P x P
9	P x P	Q +
10	K to B	Q K B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Q x K B P
12	K to B 2	Q R P 1
13	K R K	K P 1
14	K to Kt	Kt K 2
15	K R K B	Q P 1
16	K B Q Kt 3	Q K 3
17	Q P 1	K P 1
18	Kt K	Q Kt P 1
19	K Kt Q B 2	K B P 2
20	Q B K B 4	K Q 2
21	Kt K 3	Q B P 1
22	Q R P 1	Q K Kt 3
23	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
24	Q K B 2	K R K B
25	Q K Kt 3	Q x Q
26	K R P x Q	K K 3
27	Q R P x P	Q R P x P
28	R x R	R x R

29	B K Kt 5	K B B 3
30	Q Kt x K P	B x B
31	Kt x B +	K to B 3
32	Kt K B 3	Q B B
33	Kt K R 4	K to Kt 4
34	K B Q B 2	R Q R 7
35	Q Kt x K B P	B x Kt
36	Kt x B	R x P
37	Kt x Kt	R x B
38	Kt x Q B P	R x Q B P
39	Kt K 5	Q Kt P 1
40	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
41	K to R 2	K to B 4
42	K to R 3	K K 5
43	Kt K B 3	K Q 6
44	R Q Kt 2	K to B 5
45	Kt Q 2 +	K to Kt 5
46	K to R 4	K to R 6
47	R x P +	R x R
48	Kt x R	K x Kt
49	K x P wins.	

No. 53. (271.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B x Kt	R x B
4	P x K B P	Q P 2
5	Q +	P in
6	P x P	R x P
7	Q x K R P	Q K B 3
8	K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
9	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
10	Q K R 4	Q x Q
11	P x Q	R x Kt +
12	R x R	B x R
13	Q P 1	B x K R P
14	Q B Kt 5	K B +
15	K Q	K to B 2
	K K 2	
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
17	K K 2	R K R
18	R K R	Q B K B 4
19	K R P 1	R K Kt
20	Q B K 3	Q P 1
21	Q B K B 2	K B B 5
22	K R P 1	R K R
23	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
24	R K R 5	K att R
25	R x B	K x R
26	Kt Q 2	B x Kt
27	K x B	R x P
28	K K 2	R K R 7
29	K to B	K to B 5
30	K att R	K x P
31	K x R	K x B
32	K to R 3	K K B 6
33	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
34	Q R P 1	K P 1
35	P x K P	K x P w

No. 54. (272.)

With Hon. H. Conway; Q. Kt. given in exchange for two first m.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K B P 1
4	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
6	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
7	K R P 1	B x Kt
8	Q x B	K P 1
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2

10 Q B P 1 Q B P 2
 11 Castles K R K B P 1
 12 K B x B P P x B
 13 Q x Q P Q Kt Q Kt 3
 14 Q K 6+ K B in
 15 Q x K B P Castles
 16 Q R Q P x P
 17 Q B x P Q Q B 2
 18 Q K 4 K B Q B 4
 19 Q Kt P 2 B x B+
 20 P x B Q R Q
 21 Q P 1 Kt x K P
 22 P x Kt K R x R+
 23 K x R Q K B 2+
 24 K to Kt R x P
 25 R att Q Q K 3
 26 Q K B 3 Kt Q 2
 27 Q Q B 3 Kt x P
 28 Q Q B 7 Q Q Kt 3 + w.

No. 55. (273.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q Kt P 1
 4 Q P 2 Q B Kt 2
 5 K B Q 3 K B P 1
 6 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 7 Q B K 3 K Kt B 2
 8 K Kt P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 9 Q Kt P 2 K P 2
 10 Q P 1 Q K 2
 11 K to B 2 K B P 1
 12 K R K K B P x P
 13 K B x P Q Kt K B 3
 14 Q Q 3 Kt x B
 15 Q x Kt K Kt P 1
 16 B Q 4 K B Kt 2
 17 K B P x P Q P x P
 18 B x K P B x B
 19 Kt x B Castles K R
 20 K to Kt 2 Q R K
 21 Kt x Kt Q x Q+
 22 R x Q R x R w.

No. 56. (274.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 first moves.

1 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q P 1
 4 K B Q B 4 Q B P 2
 5 Q P 1 K P 1
 6 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q R P 2 K B K 2
 8 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 9 Castles Castles
 10 Q B Q 2 K to R
 11 K R P 1 Kt K B 4
 12 K Kt P 2 Kt K 6
 13 B x Kt P x B
 14 Q K 2 Kt Q R 4
 15 K B R 2 Q B P 1
 16 Q P 1 Kt Q Kt 6
 17 Q R Q Q Q R 4
 18 Q x Q B P Kt Q 7
 19 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 20 R x P Q R P 1
 21 B Q Kt K B P 2
 22 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P 2
 23 Q R P x P Q x P
 24 K B Q 3 Q x Q
 25 P x Q Q B Kt 2
 26 P Q B 5 Q R Q

27 K to R 2 B K 5
 28 B x B P x B
 29 Q R K 2 Q R P 1
 30 K to Kt 3 K B x P
 31 R x P K B K 2
 32 R Q R Q R Q R
 33 K R P 1 K R Q B
 34 Q R K 3 Q R P 1
 35 K B P 1 Q R P 1
 36 P x K P Q R P 1
 37 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
 38 R K B 3 K to Kt
 39 Q P 1 K R K B
 40 K P 1 R x R+
 41 K x R K to B 2
 42 K K 4 K K
 43 K Q 5 B x Q P
 44 P x B R+
 45 K K 6 R R 3
 46 Mates in 3.

No. 57. (275.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 K B P 1
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 5 K Kt B 3 Kt K B 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q B K Kt 5
 7 K B P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 8 K R P 1 B x Kt
 9 Q x B Q B P 2
 10 Castles P x P
 11 P x P Q Q Kt 3
 12 Q K B 2 Q R Q B
 13 Q B K 3 Q Q
 14 Q R Q B K Kt P 2
 15 R x R Q x R
 16 R att Q Q Q Kt
 17 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 18 K B K 6 Kt Q
 19 Q K 2 Kt x B
 20 P x Kt Kt Q Kt 3
 21 Q Q Kt 5+ K to B
 22 Q P 1 K B R 3
 23 B x Kt P x B
 24 Q x P K to Kt 2
 25 R Q B 7 R K
 26 K Kt P 2 K to B
 27 Q x Q Kt P Q x Q
 28 R x Q B K Kt 2
 29 K to B 2 R Q B
 30 K K 3 K R P 2
 31 K Q 3 P x P
 32 P x P K B P 1
 33 Q R P 2 K B P 1
 34 Q Kt P 2 Q R R
 35 Q R P 1 K B B 3
 36 K to B 4 K K
 37 R Q 7 R Q R 3
 38 K att R R R
 39 Q R P 1 R+
 40 K to R 5 wins.

No. 58. (276.)

With Atwood; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 P x P
 5 P x P B+
 6 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 7 K B P 2 Q Q R 4

8 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 1
 9 Q B K 3 Q B R 3
 10 Q Q B Q B x K Kt
 11 K B x B Q x Q R P
 12 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 13 K R P 1 K Kt B 4
 14 Q B K B 2 K R P 2
 15 K R to Kt Q Q R 4
 16 K Kt P 2 P x P
 17 P x P K Kt K 2
 18 K B P 1 K Q 2
 19 K B P 1 P x P
 20 P x P K R R 7
 21 K Kt P 1 Q R K R
 22 K to B K Kt Q B
 23 K Kt P 1 K R R 8
 24 K Kt P 1 R x R+
 25 B x R. End wanting.

No. 59. (277.)

With Wilson; giving Q. R. for P. and move.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K B P 2 K P 1
 4 Q B K 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q Kt P 1
 6 Q B P 1 Q B P 2
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 P x P
 9 P x P Q Kt B 3
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 11 K Kt P 2 Q Q B 2
 12 K R P 2 Castles
 13 K R P 1 P x P
 14 R x P K R P 1
 15 K B Kt 6 Q B K
 16 K B Q 3 K to Kt 2
 17 Q to K 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 18 K B Q Kt Q R Q B
 19 Q R P 1 Q Kt R 3
 20 K B Q 3 Q Kt Kt
 21 Q B Q 2 Q R P 1
 22 R K R 2 Q Kt P 1
 23 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 24 K B P 1 K R K Kt
 25 K Kt R 4 Q Kt P 1
 26 P x P B x P
 27 K B Kt 6 Q B K
 28 K B R 7 K R R
 29 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 30 Kt K B 3 Q R P 1
 31 K to B 2 Q Kt B 3
 32 Q Kt R 4 Q Q R 2
 33 Q B K 3 Q Kt Q
 34 K B Q Kt 5 K to R
 35 B x B R x B
 36 Q Q Kt 5 Q Kt Kt 2
 37 Kt+ K to Kt
 38 Kt x R R x Kt
 39 Q Q 7 R+
 40 K to Kt 3 R x R
 41 K x R Q Kt Q
 42 Q x Q+ K x Q
 43 K to Kt 3 same
 44 K to R 4 K to Kt 4
 45 Q Kt P 1 K B Q B 6
 46 K to R 5 K to Kt 5
 47 B x P K x P
 48 K Kt P 1 Kt x Kt P
 49 Kt x Kt Q R P 1
 50 Q B B 8 K B Kt 5
 51 B K 7 P Q R 6
 52 B x Kt P Q R 7
 53 Kt x P P q

54	Q B K 7	Q Q R 2
55	B x B	Q K B 2 +
56	K to Kt 5	Q x Kt
57	Q B B 5 (dr)	K to B 5
58	K to Kt 6	Q K Kt +
59	K to B 5	K to Kt 4
60	K P 1	Q K R 2 +
61	K to Kt 5	Q to K Kt +
62	K to B 5 draws.	

No. 60. (278.)

Gives Bruhl Q. Kt. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
4	Q Kt P 2	K P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
6	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 2
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B +
9	B in	B x B +
10	Q x B	Q Q Kt 3
11	K Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
12	K R K Kt	Q Kt Q 2
13	K Kt B 4	Q B K 5
14	K R K Kt 3	Castles K R
15	K B P 1	B K Kt 3
16	K R P 2	Q R Q B
17	K R P 1	B Q B 7
18	Q R P 2	Q R Q B 2
19	K B Q 3	B x B
20	Kt x B	Q x Q P w.

No. 61. (279.)

Gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q x Q	P x Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	Q Kt R 3	P Q Kt 5
12	Q Kt Kt 5	Q R R 4
13	Q R P 2	P Q Kt 6
14	K B Q Kt	Q B Q 2
15	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
16	Kt x K R P	K R x Kt
17	B x P +	R in
18	K B P 1	Kt x K B P
19	Castles	Q Kt K 2
20	B x R +	K x B w.

No. 62. (280.)

Gives Atwood P and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q x Q	P x Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12	Kt x R P	R x Kt
13	B x P +	R K B 2
14	Q B K 3	P Q Kt 5
15	K R P 1	P Q Kt 6
16	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
17	K Kt P 2	K K 2

18	B x R	K x B
19	K R K B	Q Kt P 1
20	K R K B 2	K B K 2
21	K B P 1	Kt x K B P
22	P x Kt	P x P
23	K R Kt 2	Q B K 3
24	K to B	P x Q R P
25	P x P	R K R
26	K R Kt 3	K B K R 5
27	K R Kt 2	K B P 1
28	B x P	B x P
29	K to Kt	B x R
30	K x B	Q Kt P 1
31	R R 2	R Q Kt
32	P +	K x P
33	B x R	Kt x B
34	R x P	Kt Q B 3
35	R Q Kt 6	K Q 3
36	Q R P 1	K B Q
37	Q R Kt 7	K B Q R 4
38	K to B 3 wins.	

CHAPTER V.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR'S
CONTEMPORARIES.

No. 1. (281.)

Hon. H. Conway and Ct. Bruhl.

C.		B.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
	K Kt B 3	
4	K Kt K 2	Q P 2
5	P x P	P x P
6	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K P 1
8	Castles	Q B K 3
9	Q R P 1	K R P 1
10	K Kt B 4	K Kt P 2
11	Kt x B	P x Kt
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
13	K B P 1	Kt K B 4
14	Q K 2	K B Q 3
15	P x P	Kt x B
16	Q x Kt	B x R P +
17	K to R	K B Q B 2
18	P x Q P	Castles
19	P x K P	Q K 2
20	Q P 1	Q Q 3
21	Q K R 3	Kt K Kt 5
22	Q Kt Kt 5	Q K 4
23	Kt x B	R x R +
24	R x R	Kt +
25	R x Kt	Q K 8 +
26	K to R 2	Q x R
27	Q P 1	Q Q 5
28	Q P 1	Q Q 3 +
29	Q in	Q K 2
30	Kt Q 5	Q Q
31	K P 1 w.	

No. 2. (282.)

Bruhl and Conway.

B.		C.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
3	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	P x P
5	Q B x P	Q P 2
6	P x P	Kt x P
7	Q +	K B in
8	B x Kt	Q x B
9	B x Q B P	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 4

11	Q B K Kt 3	Castles
12	B K B 2	Q Q R 4 +
13	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 2
14	Castles	K R K
15	Q Q B 2	Q K R 4
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q
17	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
18	Q R Q	K to R
19	Q Q Kt	K B P 2
20	Kt K Kt 3	K B K B 3
21	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
22	Q Q B	B x Kt
23	P x B	Kt Q 4
24	Q Q B 2	P att Kt
25	Q x Q	P x Q
26	Kt K 4	K R K 3
27	Kt x B	P x Kt
28	K R K	Kt K 6
29	B x Kt	P x B
30	Q R Q 3	Q R K
31	K to Kt 2	K B P 1
32	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
33	R K 2	K Kt P 1
34	P x K Kt P	K to Kt 3
35	K to B 3	K B P 1
36	K R P 2	K R K 5
37	Q P 1	K R K 2
38	Q R Q 4	K R Q 2
39	Q R x K B P w.	

No. 3. (283.)

Wilson and Atwood.

W.		A.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B K 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	B +
9	B in	B x B +
10	K x B	Castles
11	K B Q 3	K B P 1
12	K Kt P 1	K B P x P
13	Q P x K P	Q B Kt 2
14	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
15	B x K Kt P	Q K 2
16	K B R 5	Q P 1
17	Q Kt K 4	K Kt B 4
18	Kt +	K to R
19	K Kt P 1	K Kt K 6
20	Q Q 2	K Kt Q B 5
21	Q Q B 2	Q Kt x K P
22	P x Kt	Kt x K P
23	K Kt P 1	R x Kt
24	P x R	Q x P
25	Q K 2	Q R K B
26	Q R K	Q K R 5 +
27	K to B	Kt x Kt
28	B x Kt	R x B +
29	K to Kt	R Kt 6 +
30	P x R	Q x R +
31	K to	Q m.

No. 4. (284.)

Atwood and Wilson.

A.		W.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	B Kt 3
7	Q P x P	K Kt x K P

8	Q Q 5	Q B K 3
9	Q x K Kt	Q P 1
10	B x P	B x B
11	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
12	B att Q	B x Kt
13	P x B	Q Q 2
14	B att R	K R Kt
15	Q Kt R 3	K R P 2
16	Q K Kt 3	Q K B 4
17	Q R Q	K Kt P 1
18	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
19	K B P 1	Kt K 2
20	Q R Q 3	Q B P 1
21	Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
22	Kt +	K to B
23	B x Kt +	K x B
24	K R Q	Q x Q R P
25	Q R Q 2	Q R Q
26	K R K	Q Q Kt 6
27	K B P 1	Q R P 2
28	K P 1	K B P 1
29	Kt Q B 8 +	R x Kt
30	Q Q 6 +	K K
31	Q Q 7 +	K to
32	Q mates.	

No. 5. (285.)
Wilson and Atwood.

	W.	A.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	P x P	Q x Q +
5	K x Q	Q Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	B +
7	K B in	Castles +
8	Q B in	K B P 2
9	B x B	P x B
10	Kt K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
11	Q R P 1	Kt Q 6
12	K Q B 2	K B Q B 4
13	K R K B	K Kt R 3
14	K Kt Kt 3	K R B
15	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
16	Q Kt K 4	K B Q R 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	K R K
18	Kt x K R P	K Kt B 2
19	K Kt K 4	K R K R
20	Q Kt K Kt 5	Kt x Kt
21	Kt x Kt	R x K R P
22	P K 6	Kt x Q Kt P
23	P K 7	R x B +
24	K x R	R x P +
25	K to B 3	K Q 2
26	Q R Q Kt	Kt R 4 +
27	K x P	Q Kt P +
28	K Q 3	Q B P 2
29	Q R Q	K x P
30	K K 4	Kt +
31	K to B 5	Kt x R
32	R x Kt	R K 7
33	K P 1	P K Kt 6
34	K P 1	P K Kt 7
35	K P 1	R Q 7
36	R x R	P q
37	R +	K K
38	R x K Kt P	Q Q Kt 8 +
39	Kt in	Q Q 6
40	R Kt 8 +	K to
41	R Kt 7 +	K Q
42	R Q 7 +	Q x R
43	P x Q	K x P
44	K to Kt 6	K K 2
45	K B P 1	Q B P 1
46	P +	K to B

47 K B P 1 Q B P 1
48 Kt K Kt 5 w.

No. 6. (286.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	W.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P x P	K B P x P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	P in
10	Q K 5	K R to Kt
11	B x Kt	B x B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	Q R P 1
14	Castles	K B Kt 2
15	Q x K P	B x Kt
16	P x B	K R B
17	K R K	Q K B 3
18	K P 1	Q B Q 2
19	P x R +	K x P
20	R x B	Kt x R
21	R K 3	Kt Q B 4
22	Q K B 3	Q x Q
23	R x Q +	A. won.

No. 7. (287.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	W.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P x P	K B P x P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	R Kt
11	B x Kt	B x B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
14	K B Kt 3	Q R P 2
15	Q Kt x K P	Q R P 1
16	Kt K B 6 +	K to B
17	Kt x R	K x Kt
18	Q R +	Q x R
19	K P 1 + w.	

No. 8. (288.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	W.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P x P	K B P x P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	R Kt
11	B x Kt	B x B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14	Q x K P	K R B
15	Q Kt Kt 5	P x Kt
16	B x P +	Kt B 3
17	B x Kt +	P x B
18	Q x Q B P +	Q B in
19	Q x R +	Q in

20 P x B + K K 2
21 Q + wins.

No. 9. (289.)
Atwood and Wilson.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P x P	K B P x P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9	Q K R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	K R Kt
11	B x Kt	B x B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14	Q x K P	B x Kt +
15	P x B	K R B
16	Castles	K R B 3
17	K R K	Q Q B 4
18	R Q 7	Q x P +
19	K to R	R K B 5
20	Q K 5. A. wins.	

No. 10. (290.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	W.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
4	P x P	B x Kt
5	Q x B	P x P
6	K B Q B 4	Q Q 2
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
8	Q R P 2	K B Q 3
9	Castles	K Kt B 3
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Q B K 3	K to R
12	Q R Q	Kt K R 4
13	R x B	Q x R
14	Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15	R att Q	Q Q Kt
16	R x Kt	Q x Q
17	R x Q	K B P 2
18	R x Q R P w.	

No. 11. (291.)
Won by Dr. Bowdler of Mr. Conway.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 1	Q B P 1
4	Q K 2	Q P 1
5	K B P 2	K P x P
6	Q B x P	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q K B 3	Q x Q Kt P
8	K B x P +	K Q 2
9	K Kt K 2	Q x R
10	K Q 2	B Q Kt 5 +
11	Q Kt in	B x Kt +
12	Kt x B	Q x R
13	Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
14	Q x K Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
16	Kt Q Kt 5 +	P x Kt
17	B x P +	K to Kt 2
18	K B +	K to R 3
19	Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
20	Q B x P	K to Kt 4
21	Q B P +	K x B
22	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to
23	Q mates.	

No. 12. (292.)

Count Bruhl moves first against Lord Harrowby.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	P x P	P x P
5	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K P 1
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
8	K Kt K 2	Q B K 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
10	Kt x K P	P x Kt
11	Q P 1	B Q 2
12	P x Kt	Q B x P
13	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
14	Q K R 5	Q K 2
15	Kt x Q Kt P	K Kt B 3
16	Kt x B +	Q x Kt
17	Q x K B P +	K Q
18	R att Q	Q K 2
19	Q x Q +	K x Q
20	Q B +	K Q
21	R Q 6	K R K
22	Castles	R K 4
23	Q B Q R 3	K to B 2
24	K R Q	Q R P 2
25	R x Kt	P x R
26	B Q 6 + w.	

No. 13. (293.)

Lord Harrowby playing first, against Dr. Bowdler.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	B x Kt
7	R x B	K P x P
8	Q B x P	Q Kt K 4
9	B x Kt	Q x B
10	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	B att Q
12	Q K Kt 2	Q P 1
13	K B Q Kt 3	P x P
14	P x P	Castles Q R
15	K R P 1	R x Kt
16	K x R	Kt x P +
17	K to B 2	Q B K B 4
18	Q R K	K R Q
		Kt K B 7 +
19	K to B	B K Kt 3
20	K R P 1	Q Q B 4
21	K R K B	Kt x Q B P
22	K B Q B 2	Kt x P +
23	K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 5
24	B x B	K B P x B
25	Q K 4	Q Q R 4
26	Q K 6 +	K to Kt
27	Q K B 7	Q Q R 5
	R K B 8 w	
28	R Q B	Kt Q B 3
29	K R K B 4	Q Q Kt 4
30	R K B 3	Q R P 2
31	Q x K Kt P	Q Q 4
32	K R Q B 3	R Q 2
33	Q K B 8 +	K to R 2
34	Q K B 2 +	Q Q 5
35	Q K B 3	Q Q 4
36	Q K B	Q K B 4 +
37	Q x Q	P x Q
38	R Q B 5	R Q 6
39	Q R Q B 3	R +
	K Q B 2	R K B 8

41	K to Kt 3	K R P 2
42	R Q 5	K to Kt 3
43	R Q 7	K B P 1
44	R K B 7	Kt +
45	K to R 2	Kt K 7
46	R Kt 3 +	K to B 3
47	P x P	Kt Q B 8 +
48	K to R 3	Kt x R
49	K x Kt	R K R 8
50	R K B 5	R x P
51	K to B 4	Kt P +
52	K to Q 4	K to Kt 3
53	K K 4	R K R 7
54	K to B 3	Q R P 1

Won by Bowdler.

No. 14. (294.)

Cotter and Bruhl.

C.		B.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
6	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7	Q x P	K Kt B 3
8	Q x P	Q P 1
9	B +	Q B in
10	B x B +	K x B
11	Castles	Q Kt Q 2
12	Q P 2	K K 2
13	K P 1	P x P
14	P x P	K B Kt 2
15	P x Kt +	Kt x P
16	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 2
17	Q B K 3	K R K
18	Kt Q Kt 5	K to B 2
19	Kt x Q B P	R x B
20	Kt x Q R	R K 2
21	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
22	Q Q 3 +	Q x Q
23	P x Q	Kt Q 4
24	Q R Q B	B x Q Kt P
25	Q R Kt	B +
26	K to R	R K
27	Q R Kt 5	R Q
28	R x Q R P	Kt K 6
29	P +	K to Kt 2
30	K R Q B	Kt Kt 5
31	Kt Q B 7	Kt +
32	K to R 2	Kt +
33	K to Kt 3 w.	

No. 15. (295.)

Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q B P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
4	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5	Q Kt R 3	K P 1
6	Q Kt Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
7	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
8	K B K 2	K B P 2
9	K P 1	K Kt Kt 3
10	Q B Q 2	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Castles
12	Castles	K R P 1
13	K R P 1	Kt K R
14	Q Q B	K Kt B 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K to R 2	K to R 2
17	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
18	Q R Kt	Q R Kt
19	Q to K	K Kt P 1

20	K Kt P x P	K P x P
21	Q P 1	Q B P x Q P
22	Q Kt x P	Kt x Kt
23	Kt x Kt	Q B K 5
24	Q R Kt 3	K Kt P x P
25	Q B x P	K B R 5
26	Q B Kt 3	B x B +
27	R x B	Kt x K P
28	K R Kt	Q K B 3
29	R +	K to R
30	Q K B 2	Kt Kt 5 +
31	Q R x Kt	P x R
32	Q x Q +	R x Q
33	K B x P	Q R K Kt
34	R K	Q P 2
35	P x P	B x P
36	R K 5	B Q R
37	R K R 5	K to R 2
38	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 4
39	R x R	P x R
40	B +	K to R 3
41	K to Kt 4	B Q 4
42	Kt Q B 2	B K 3
43	Kt Q 4	R x B
44	Kt x B	R K B 8
45	Kt Q B 7	Q R P 1
46	P x P	P x P
47	Kt K 8	R K B 5 +
48	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
49	Kt Q 6	R x P +
50	K to Kt 4	R Q R 4 +
51	K to Kt 3	R K B 5
52	K R P 1	R x K R P
53	Kt +	K to R 4
54	Kt x R	P x Kt + w.

No. 16. (296.)

Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
6	Q P 1	K B P 2
7	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Kt R 3	K B Kt 2
10	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
11	Kt Q 6	Q Q B 2
12	K P 1	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 2	Q B R 3
14	Castles	K R P 1
15	K R P 1	K to R 2
16	Q Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
17	P x B	Kt Q
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt K B 2
19	K B Q B 2	K R K Kt
20	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P x P
22	Q B x P	K Kt Kt 3
23	K Kt P 1	Q Kt x K P
24	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
25	B x B	Q x B
26	Q x Q	Kt x Q
27	Q R K	Q P 1
28	R K B 4	R K Kt 4
29	Q R K 3	Q R K Kt
30	K R K B 2	K to R
31	K R Q 2	K R R 4
32	K B Q	K R Kt 4
33	Q P 1	P x P
34	R x P	Kt K B 2
35	R x K P	R x P
36	K R Q 2	K B P 1

37	B K R 5	R x K R P +
38	K x R	Kt +
39	K to R 4	Kt x R
40	R x P	Kt Q B 4
41	R x P +	K att R
42	R Kt 6 +	K to B
43	R B 6 +	K K 2
44	R x K B P	Kt x P
45	B Q	Kt Q B 4
46	R K B	Q R P 1
47	B K R 5	R Q R
48	R K +	K Q 3
49	B Kt 6	Q R P 1
50	B Q B 2	Q R P 1
51	R Q R	K K 4
52	K to Kt 4	K Q 5 w.

No. 17. (297.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	K P x P	P x P
5	K B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
6	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
7	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
8	Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
9	K B P x Kt	Q Q 2
10	Castles	Castles
11	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
12	Q B K B 2	K B K 2
13	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
14	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt
15	K B Q B 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
17	B x Kt	B x B
18	Q K 2	K R P 1
19	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
20	Q B K B 4	K Kt P 1
21	K R P 1	B x K R P
22	P x B	Q x K R P
23	K R B 3	K R R 2
24	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 5
25	Q K 3	Q to R 6
26	Q Kt K B	K R B 2
27	K P 1	K R B 4
28	Q B P 1	Q R K B
29	P x Q P	Q K Kt 5
30	Q P 1	P x P
31	Q Q B 3 +	K to Kt
32	Q R Q B	Q R P 1
33	Q +	K to R 2
34	K R Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 4
35	R x R	Q K B 6
36	Q B K 3	B K Kt 4
37	Q x P +	Q x Q
38	R x Q +	K x R
39	B + B	K Kt P 1
40	B x K R P	P x Kt q +
41	R x Q w.	

No. 18. (298.)

Verdoni gives P. & m. to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	Q K 2	K B K 2
5	K P 1	Castles
6	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
7	K Kt B 3	B Q Kt 2
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
10	Q Kt Kt 3	Q R P 1
11	Castles	Q Kt P 1
12	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1

13	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 2
16	K B Q B 2	Q K
17	Q Q 3	Q Kt Q
18	K R P 2	Q Kt K B 2
19	K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
20	Kt K R 2	Kt x K R P
21	P x Kt	Kt K B 4
22	K to R	P x P
23	R +	K to R
24	Q Kt K B 3	P K R 3
25	Q B K B 2	Q K B 2
26	K Kt B	P K R 5
27	K R Kt 4	Q B P 2
28	Kt x P	Q K R 4
29	Q K B 3	B x Kt
30	R +	K x R
31	Q x Q	B x B
32	Q to Kt 6 +	K to R
33	B x Kt	P x B
34	Q x K R P +	K to
35	K to Kt 2	P x Q P
36	Kt Kt 3	B x Kt
37	R K R	K to B 2
38	Q K B 6 +	K K
39	Q K 6 +	K Q
40	R K R 7 w.	

No. 19. (299.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt K 2	K Kt P 1
10	Castles	K B Kt 2
11	K to R	Castles K R
12	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt x K P
13	P x Kt	K B x P
14	Q R R 2	R x P
15	Q B Kt 2	B x B
16	R x B	Q R K B
17	Kt K Kt 3	Q K 6
18	K R K	Q K B 5
19	Q Kt B 3	Q K B 3
20	Q Q 3	Q B Q B 3
21	Q R Kt	K P 1
22	K Kt R 5	Q K Kt 4
23	Kt K Kt 3	K R Q 7
24	Q K 3	Q x Q
25	R x Q	R x B
26	Q R K B	R x R +
27	Kt x R	Q P 1
28	R x K P	P x Kt
29	R x Kt	R x K Kt P w.

No. 20. (300.)

Verdoni gives P. and two moves to Atwood.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P x P
7	B x P	K Kt B 3
8	K P 1	Q P x P
9	Q B x P	Q Kt Q 2
10	B Q B 3	K B K 2
11	K Kt B 3	Castles

12	B K B 5	Q Kt Kt 3
13	B x B	Q R x B
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
16	Castles	Q R P 1
17	Kt Kt 5	K R K
18	Kt K 6	Q K 2
19	Q Kt K B 3	Q K B 2
20	Q Q 2	Q K Kt 3
21	Q R K	Q K R 4
22	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
23	Q B Q 2	Q to R 4
24	Q R K 2	K R K 2
25	K R K	Q R K
26	Q B Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
27	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
28	B K 5	Q Kt x B
29	Kt x Kt	Kt K Kt 5
30	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
31	R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
32	K R K B	R Q R 2
33	R K B 5	K R P 1
34	K to Kt 2	R x Kt
35	P x R w.	

No. 21. (301.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q P 1	K P 1
5	Q B P 2	P x P
6	K B P 2	Q K B 3
7	B x P	Q B Kt 5
8	Q Q 2	B R 4
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
11	Q Kt K 2	K B Kt 2
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q R Kt	B K Kt 3
14	K Kt P 2	Kt K 4
15	Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
16	Q K 2	B x Kt
17	Kt K B 5	Castles Q R
18	K P x B	Q Kt P 1
19	Q Kt P 2	Q P x P
20	P x P	K R B
21	K Kt B 3	K Kt Q B 3
22	K to B 2	Kt x Kt
23	Kt x Q Kt	Q R Q 2
24	Q Q B 2	Q R K 2
25	K R K	Q Q 3
26	Q Q Kt 3	Kt x K Kt P +
27	K B B	R x B
28	P x Kt	B Q 5
29	R x R	Q K B 5 +
30	Q R K	B x R
31	K to Kt 2	
32	K to R.	

Finally won by Verdoni.

No. 22. (302.)

Verdoni gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q P 1	K P 1
5	Q B P 2	P x P
6	K B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
7	Q B x P	Q Q B 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
10	Castles	B x Kt
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 3
12	B x B	

13 K P 1	P x P
14 P att Q	Q x P
15 B Kt 6 +	K K 2
16 Q Kt +	K Q
17 B x Kt +	K Kt P x B
18 Q K R 5	Q Kt P 2
19 Q R Q	Q R R 2
20 Kt x K B P	Q K 3
21 K B B 5	Q x Kt
22 B x Kt	Q K 2
23 B K 6 +	B in
24 Q x K P w.	

No. 23. (303.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 2	K P 1
6 K B P 2	P x P
7 B x P	Q Kt Q 2
8 K P 1	Q P x P
9 Q +	K K 2
10 Q B +	K Kt in
11 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12 K Kt R 3	Q Q Kt 3
13 Castles K R	Q x Q Kt P
14 Q Kt K 4	Q Q 5 +
15 K Kt in	Q Kt P 1
16 Q R Q	Q R P 1
17 P +	K to Q
18 K B Q Kt	Q x Q B P
19 K Kt Kt 4	K R P 1
20 B x Kt +	Kt x B
21 K Kt x Kt	P x Kt
22 Kt x K B P	Q K 3
23 Q P 1	B x P
24 R x B +	Q x R
25 Kt x Q w.	

No. 24. (304.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 2	K P 1
6 K B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
7 K B P 1	K Kt B 3
8 K Kt P 2	K R P 1
9 K R P 2	K B K 2
10 K Kt P 1	P x P
11 Q B x P	K Kt x Q P
12 B x B	Kt x B
13 Q K Kt 4	K to B
14 K Kt B 3	Q Kt K B 3
15 Q to Kt 5	R att Q
16 Q K Kt 2	K to Kt
17 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
18 Kt Q 5	K Kt x Kt
19 Q B P x Kt	Q K 2
20 Q R P 2	B x K B P
21 P x B	K P 1
22 Kt Kt 5	P x B +
23 Kt K 6	R x K B P
24 K Q 2	R K 4
25 Q R K	K to R
26 K x P	Q R K Kt
27 Q K Kt 5	

Finally drawn; but remainder lost.

No. 25. (305.)

Verdoni gives Atwood Q. Kt. for 2 first moves.

1 K P 2	
2 K B Q B 4	K P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	K B Q B 4
5 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 P x P	Q K 2
8 Castles	Q x Q Kt P
9 Q Q 3	K B x Q P
10 Kt x B	Kt K 4
11 K B x P +	K x B
12 Q K 3	K Kt B 3
13 Q B R 3	Q Q R 5
14 Q B B	K Kt Kt 5
15 Q K B 4 +	K K
16 Kt K B 5	Q P 1
17 Kt x Kt P +	K K 2
18 K R P 1	K R Kt
19 Kt +	B x Kt
20 Q x B	K Kt B 3
21 Q B K Kt 5	Kt K B 6 +
22 P x Kt	R x B +
23 Q x R	R K Kt
24 Q K Kt 3	R x Q +
25 P x R	Q Q 5 +
26 K to Kt 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
27 K to Kt	Kt R 4
28 Q R Kt	Q Q 5 +
29 K to Kt 2	Q K 4 w.

No. 26. (306.)

Won by M. de Legalle, giving Q. R.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
5 Kt x K P	B x Q
6 B x P +	K K 2
7 Q Kt mates.	

No. 27. (307.)

Atwood wins of Cotter.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	P x P
5 B +	B in
6 B x B +	Kt x B
7 Castles	K B Q 3
8 Q P 1	K Kt K 2
9 Q Kt B 3	Castles
10 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
11 K Kt B 3	K B P 2
12 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
13 Kt x Kt P	P x Kt
14 B x P	K R B 2
15 Kt x P	Q K B
16 Q K B 3	Q K Kt 2
17 Kt x Kt +	B x Kt
18 B x B	R x B
19 Q x K B P	Q R K B
20 Q K 4	Kt K B 3
21 Q K 2	Kt Q 4
22 Q R K	Q R K B 3
23 K to R 2	Q R K Kt 3
24 Q K 4	Kt K B 5
25 K Kt P 1	Q K R 3
26 P x Kt	Q x R P +
27 K x Q	K R m.

No. 28. (308.)

Atwood wins of Wilson.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 K P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9 Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10 Q K 5	K R to Kt
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 Q R Q	Q K 2
13 K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
14 K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
15 Q R P 2	K B Kt 2
16 Q x K P	B x Kt +
17 P x B	Q Kt P x P
18 K B Q R 2	Q B Kt 2
19 Castles	Q B P 1
20 Q Q B 4	Q B B 3
21 K R K	Q R Q R 2
22 Q K B 4	Q Kt R 3
23 Mates in 3.	

No. 29. (309.)

Atwood wins of Wilson.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
3 K B Q B 4	K P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q B Q Kt 2
5 Q P 1	K Kt K 2
6 Castles	Q P 2
7 B +	K Kt in
8 K P 1	Q R P 1
9 B x Kt	Kt x B
10 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
11 Q B P 1	Q P 1
12 Q B Q 2	P x P
13 B x P	Q Q 4
14 Q P 1	Castles Q R
15 Q Kt Q 2	P x P
16 Q R Q B	P x B
17 R x P	B +
18 K to R	Kt Q 5
19 R Q 3	Q R P 1
20 Q Kt Kt 3	Q x K Kt + w

No. 30. (310.)

Conway wins of Bruhl.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	P x P
5 K Kt K 2	K B P 2
6 Castles	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q P 2	K P 1
9 Q B Kt 5	Q B K 3
10 K Kt B 4	B K B 2
11 B x Kt	P x B
12 K B P 1	K B R 3
13 P x P	B x Kt
14 R x B	K B P x P
15 Q K B	Castles
16 R x B P	Kt K 2
17 Kt Q R 3	Q Q 2
18 Q K B 4	Kt K Kt 3
19 Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
20 Q R K B	Q R P 1
21 Kt Q B 2	K to R
22 Kt K 3	Q K 2
23 K R P 2	B K Kt
24 R x R	R x R

25 R x R	Q x R
26 Q K Kt 5	Q K B 5
27 Q x Q	Kt x Q
28 K Kt P 1	Kt Q 6
29 B x P	B x B
30 Kt x B	Kt x P
31 K to B	K to Kt 2
32 K K 2	Kt Q B 5
33 Kt K 3	Kt Q 3
34 K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
35 Q R P 1	K to B 2
36 K to B 2	K K 3
37 K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 5
38 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
39 K K B 4	K Q 4
40 K K 3	K R P 1
41 K Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 31. (311.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 2	K P 1
6 K B P 2	P x P
7 B x P	Q K B 3
8 Q Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
9 K R P 1	B K R 4
10 Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
11 K R R 2	K B K 2
12 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5+
13 K to B	Q B Kt 3
14 K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
15 K R K B 2	K R P 1
16 Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
17 K Kt K 5	Q x Kt
18 B x Q	Kt x B
19 Q Kt B 2	K B R 5
20 Kt K 3	B x R
21 K x B	K Kt B 3
22 Kt K B 5	Castles K R
23 K to Kt 3	B x Kt
24 K P x B	Kt x Q B P
25 Q K B 4	Q Kt K 4
26 K B K 2	K Kt P 2
27 P x P en p	Kt K R 4+
28 P x Kt	R x Q
29 K x R	Q R+
30 K to K 3	K to Kt 2
31 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
32 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 1
33 Q R P 1	R Q B
34 P x P	P x P
35 R+	K to B 3
36 R Q R 6	R Q
37 R Q Kt 6	K to B 4
38 R x Kt P	R K
39 K Q 2	K K 5
40 K to B 3	K K 6
41 B K Kt 4	Kt x B
42 P x Kt	K to B 5
43 R Q Kt 6	R Q
44 K Q 4	K x P
45 K Kt P 1	K x P
46 R x Q P	R K Kt
47 R Q 7	K to Kt 4
48 R Q R 7	K R P 1
49 Q P 1	K R P 1
50 P Q 7	P K R 6
51 R Q R 2	K to Kt 5
52 K x P	K to Kt 6
53 K to B 5	P K R 7
54 R x P w.	

CHAPTER VI.

FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BY
MOURET, WHILE CONDUCTING
THE AUTOMATON CHESS-
PLAYER, IN LONDON, 1820;
GIVING THE ODDS OF K. B. P.
AND MOVE IN EVERY GAME.

No. 1. (312.)

With Mr. C^hh^he.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7 B x Kt	Kt P x B
8 K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
9 K to B 2	P x Q P
10 Kt x P	Q B P 1
11 Kt K B 3	K Kt R 3
12 K R P 1	K B K 2
13 K Kt P 2	Castles K R
14 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
15 K to Kt 3	Q R K
16 Q Q	Kt B 2
17 K R P 1	K B Q
18 Q Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
19 Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
20 R P x B	K Kt P 1
21 Q K R 2	K R P 1
22 K Kt P x P	K to R 2
23 Q K Kt 2	Q Q B 2
24 Q K 2	Q P 1
25 R K B	Q Q B 3
26 P x Q P	P x P
27 R K B 2	Q x Q B w.

No. 2. (313.)

With Mr. Rawdon.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q P 1
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
5 K B Q 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
8 K Kt K 2	Q B P 1
9 Q P 1	K P 1
10 Castles Q R	Castles K R
11 Q R K B	Q Kt Q 2
12 K B P 2	K P x P
13 Q B x K B P	Q Kt K 4
14 B x Kt	B x B
15 K to Kt	Q B Q 2
16 Q Q	Q R P 1
17 Q R x R+	Q x R
18 K R K B	Q K Kt 2
19 K Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
20 K to Q B	Q Kt P 1
21 Q Q 2	Kt Q B
22 Q K Kt 5	Kt Q Kt 3
23 Q Q 2	P x P
24 K B B 2	Q R P 1
25 Q R P 2	Kt Q R
26 R K B 2	Kt Q B 2
27 B to Q	Kt Q R 3
28 K Kt Kt	Kt Q Kt 5
29 K Kt B 3	Kt Q 6+
30 K Q Kt	R x P+
31 Q x R	Kt x Q
32 R x Kt	B x Kt
33 R+	K to B 2 w.

No. 3. (314.)

With Mr Brand.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q B P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
	Q B P 1
9 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
10 K B x Kt	P x B
11 Castles K R	P x P
12 P x P	Q B P 1
13 Q B K 3	K Kt R 3
14 Q Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
15 Q B B 2	Q B Kt 4
16 K R K	Kt x B
17 K x Kt	K B K 2
18 Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19 Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
20 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
21 K R K 3	Q R Q Kt
22 Q Kt P 1	Castles K R
23 K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
24 K B P x P	K B x P
25 K R K 2	Q B K
26 K to Kt 2	Q B K R 4
27 K R K B 2	K B K 2
28 Q K 3	K R K B 2
29 Q Kt B 3	Q R K B
30 Q R K B	K B Q Kt 5
31 K Kt to 5	R x R+
32 R x R	R x R+
33 K x R	Q K 2
34 K Kt R 3	Q K B 2+
35 K Kt B 4	Q K B 4
36 Q Kt P 1	Q to B 7+
37 K Kt K 2	K B x Kt
38 Q K Kt 5+	B in
39 Q+ dr. perp. +	

No. 4. (315.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q B P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Castles K R	Q B P x P
8 Q B P x P	K Kt R 3
9 K Kt to 5	Q K 2
10 Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
11 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Kt
12 K B P 2	K Kt to 5
13 Q Q B 2	K Kt x Q B
14 B x K Kt P+	K to Q
15 K Kt+	Q x Kt
16 Q to K 2	Q x B
17 Q x Kt	Q K 5 w.

No. 5. (316.)

With Mr. M^cc^r.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
	Q B P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
8 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9 Q B K 3	P x P

10 P x P	K Kt R 3
11 Castles K R	K Kt to 5
12 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt x B
13 Q x Kt	K B K 2
14 Q R Q B	Castles K R
15 B Q 3	K Kt P 1
16 Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
17 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
18 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q
19 Q R P 1	Kt K B 2
20 Q Kt to 3	Kt K R 3
21 K R P 1	Kt K B 4
22 K B x Kt	Kt P x B
23 Q Kt B 5	Q B K
24 Q K B 2	K to R
25 K R P 1	K R P 1
26 Q R B 2	K R Kt
27 K R Q B	K R Kt 5
28 K Kt P 1	Q B to K R 4
29 K to R 2	Q R K Kt
30 K R K Kt	K R K Kt 3
31 Q R Q B	K to R 2
32 K Kt Q 2	Q Q R 2
33 Q Kt P 1	Q x P
34 Q R Q Kt	Q Q B 3
35 R x P	K R Kt 2
36 K Kt Q Kt 3	K B x Kt
37 R x R +	R x R
38 Kt x B	Q Q Kt 3
39 Q Q 2	B B 6
40 Q Q B 3	B K 5
41 Q Q Kt 3	Q x Q
42 Kt x Q	R Q Kt 2
43 Kt Q B 5	R +
44 K to R 3	B K B 6
45 K Kt P 1	Q B x P +
46 R x B	P x R +
47 K x P	K to Kt 3
48 Kt x K P	K R P +
49 K to Kt 3	R +
50 K to R 2	K to B 4
51 Kt Q B 5	R K 6
52 Kt Q Kt 7	K x P
53 Kt x Q R P	R to K 7 +
54 K to R 3	R K 6 +
55 K to R 2	K to Kt 5
56 Kt Q B 6	K R K 7 +
57 K to Kt	K x P
58 Q R P 1	R Q B 7
	K to Kt 6
59 Kt Q Kt 4	R Q 7
60 Q R P 1	K to Kt 6
61 K to B	R x Q P
62 Q R P 1	R K B 5 +
63 K to 2	R K B
64 Kt x P	R Q R
65 K P 1	R x P
66 K P 1	R Q R
67 Kt K B 6	K R P 1
68 P Q	R x Q
69 Kt x R	K to Kt 7
70 Kt K B 6	K R P 1
71 Kt to 4 dr.	

No. 6. (317.)

With Mr. Scrivener.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q P 1	Q P 2
4 K B Kt 3	K B Q 3
5 K B P 2	K Kt K 2
6 K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7 K P 1	K B Q B 2
8 Q P 1	Q B P 1
Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3

10 K B Q R 4	Q B Q 2
11 K B x Kt	P x B
12 Q K 2	Q B P x P
13 Q B P x P	K Kt B 4
14 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt x P
15 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
16 Kt to Kt 3	Q Q R 5
17 Castles K R	K B +
18 K to R	Q B P 1
19 Q K B 3	Castles K R
20 Q B K 3	Q P 1
21 Q B Q 2	Q B B 3
22 Q K Kt 3	K R K B 4
23 Kt Q B	Q Q B 7
24 Q Q 3	Q x Q
25 Kt x Q	Q R Q Kt
26 Q Kt P 1	Q R K B
27 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
28 K to R 2	Q B Kt 4
29 K R B 3	Q B x Kt
30 R x B	P x P
31 Q R K	B Q B 2
32 Q R K 4	K R x K P
33 Q R x K R	B x Q R
34 R K B 3	B Q B 2 w.

No. 7. (318.)

With Mr. M**c**r.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P x Q P	K P x P
5 K B Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6 Castles K R	K B K 2
7 Q P 1	Castles K R
8 Q B P 2	Q B K Kt 5
9 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
10 Q K 2	Q Q 2
11 Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
12 Q B Q 2	K B x Kt
13 B x B	Q Kt R 3
14 K B Q	Q P 1
15 Q B Q 2	Q R K
16 Q B K 3	Q P x B
17 K B P x P	Q Kt B 4
18 Q P 1	Q Kt K 5
19 Q K	Q B x Kt
20 K R x B	Q Kt Kt 4
21 K R B	K Kt K 5
22 K B Kt 4	Q K 2
23 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
24 K B Q	Q x K P +
25 Q x Q	Q R x Q w.

No. 8. (319.)

With Mr. M**r**y.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P x P	K P x P
5 K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
7 Kt to Kt 5	Castles K R
8 Q B K 5	K R P 1
9 K R P 2	Q K
10 Q K 2	Q Kt Q 2
11 Q B x Kt	K B x B
12 K Kt 6 K	K R B 2
13 K B Kt 6	Q Kt to 3
14 B x K R +	K x B
15 Kt to 5 +	R P x Kt
16 Q x Q +	K x Q
17 K R P x P	K B x Q P
18 K R +	K to B 2
19 Q B P 1	K B K 4

20 K B P 2	K B x K B P
21 Kt Q 2	K B Kt 6 +
22 K to B	Q B K B 4
23 K R x R	Q Kt x R
24 K to Kt	Q Kt B 2
	K to K 2
25 R K B	K to Kt 3
26 R K B 3	K B Q 3
27 Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 5
28 Kt K B	Q P x P
29 Kt K 3	K B Q B 4
30 K to R	K B x Kt
31 R x K B	Kt K 3
32 K to Kt	K x P
33 K to B 2	K to B 3
34 K to B 3	Kt Q 5 +
35 K to Kt 3	Q R P 2
36 K to R 4	Q B Kt 8
37 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2 +
38 K to R 5	B x Q R P
39 R K 8	Kt K 3
40 R x Kt +	K x R
41 K x P	B Q Kt 8 w.

No. 9. (320.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 Q B P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4 K P 1	Q P 2
5 Q B P x P	P x P
6 Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
7 Q R P 1	K B Q 3
8 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 2
9 K P 1	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q Q	Castles K R
11 K B K 2	Q B K 3
12 K Kt B 3	Q P x P
13 K Kt x Q Kt	K P x Kt
14 Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
15 Q P x Kt	Q K R 5
16 K B B 3	Q R K
17 Q B Kt 4	K R B 3
18 Q x Q P	K B Q Kt 3
19 Q B to 5	Q B K B 2
20 Q B x K B	K R x Q B
21 Castles K R	K R to 3
22 K R P 1	B K 3
23 K R Q	B x K R P
24 P x B	Q x K R P
25 K B Kt 2	K R K Kt 3
26 Q to 5 +	K to R
27 K P 1	K R P 1
28 K R Q 3	K R x B +
29 Q x R	Q x K R
30 R to K	R K 3
31 R K 3	Q to Kt 8 +
32 K to R 2	Q x Q Kt P
33 K B P 2	Q x Q +
34 K x Q	K Kt P 1
35 K to B 3	K to Kt 2
36 K to 4	K to B 2
37 K to Q 5	R Q Kt 3
38 R Q B 3	K to 2
39 R +	K to Q
40 R K R 7	K R P 1
41 K P 1	R Q Kt 4 +
42 K to Q 6	R Q Kt 3 dr.

No. 10. (321.)

With Mr. ———.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q K B 3	Q P 2
4 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1

5 K Kt R 3 Q P x K P
 6 K B x Q P Q x Q P
 7 Castles K R K Kt B 3
 8 K Kt to 5 K B Kt 2
 9 K R Q Q Q Kt 3
 10 Q K R 3 Castles K R
 11 K Kt x R P Kt x Kt
 12 K B x K Kt P m. in 3.

No. 11. (322.)

With Mr. ———.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 K B P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 K B Q B 4 Q P 2
 5 K P x Q P K P x P
 6 K B Q Kt 3 K B K 2
 7 Q P 2 Castles K R
 8 Q B to K 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K B Q 3
 10 K Kt K 5 K B x Kt
 11 K B P x B K Kt Kt 4
 12 Q B x K Kt Q x Q B
 13 Q Kt K B 3 Q x K Kt P w.

No. 12. (323.)

With Mr. C^hh^he.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 7 K B K 2 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q B 2
 9 Castles K R K B K 2
 10 Q Q B 2 Q B P x P
 11 Q B P x P Q Q Kt 3
 12 K R Q K Kt B 4
 13 Q Q 3 Q Kt x Q P
 14 Kt x Kt K Kt x Kt
 15 K to R K Kt x K B
 16 Q x Kt Castles K R
 17 Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 18 Q B K 3 K B Q B 4
 19 Q B x B Q x B
 20 Q K Kt 4 K R B 2
 21 Kt x Q P K P x Q Kt
 22 K P 1 Q B x K P
 23 Q x Q B Q P 1
 24 Q R B Q Q Kt 5
 25 Q R B 7 Q R K B
 26 Q R x K R Q R x Q R
 27 K R Q B K R P 1
 28 K R Q B 7 Q K B
 29 K R Q B 8 Q x R
 30 Q x Q + K to R 2
 31 Q Q B 2 + K to R
 32 K Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 33 K to Kt 2 R K B 3
 34 K to B 3 Q R P 2
 35 K to K 4 R Q 3
 36 K to K 5 R K B 3
 37 K x P w.

No. 13. (324.)

With Mr. ———.

1 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 2 Q B P 2 K P 1
 3 Q R P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q P 1 K P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 6 K P 2 K B K 2
 7 Q B K Kt 5 K Kt x Q P

8 Q B x B K Kt x Q B
 9 Q Q 2 Castles K R
 10 Castles Q R Q Kt B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 5 Q Kt Q 5
 12 Q K 3 K Kt x Kt
 13 K P x K Kt Q B K B 4
 14 K B Q 3 Q K B 3
 15 K B P 1 Q R P 1
 16 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 2
 17 K B x Q B Q x K B
 18 K Kt x Q Kt Q B P x Kt
 19 Q K 4 Q x Q
 20 K B P x Q Q Kt P x P
 21 K to Kt K R B 7
 22 Q R K B K R x K Kt P
 23 Q R Q B Q R Q B
 24 K R P 1 K R K 7
 25 K R K R x R
 26 R x R Q B P 1
 27 R Q B R Q Kt
 28 R Q B 2 R x P +
 29 R x R P x R w.

No. 14. (325.)

With Mr. M^rrry.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B K B 4 Q P 2
 4 K P x Q P Q B P x K P
 5 K B + Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 7 Q K 2 K B Q Kt 5
 8 K B x Kt + Q Kt P x B
 9 Q R P 1 K B x Kt +
 10 Q Kt P x B Castles K R
 11 K R P 1 K Kt K 5
 12 Q K 3 Q Q R 4
 13 K Kt K 2 B Q R 3
 14 K B P 1 B x Kt
 15 K B P x Kt B B 5
 16 K P x P K R x Q B
 17 Q x K P + K R B 2
 18 K to Q 2 K to R
 19 Q x Q Q x Q P
 20 K R K Q B P x Q
 21 K to Q B K R x Kt P
 22 Q R Kt K R P 1
 23 Q R Kt 4 Q R K B
 24 R x B P x R
 25 Q P 1 Q R K B 7
 26 R K 4 R x P +
 27 K to Kt R x Q B P
 28 R Q 4 R Q 6
 29 R x R P x R
 30 K to Q B K to B 2 w.

No. 15. (326.)

With Mr. Keen.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 1
 6 K B + Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q K 2 Q B Q 2
 9 K B x Kt P x B
 10 Q R P 2 Q B P x P
 11 P x P Q B P 1
 12 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q R Q Kt
 14 Castles K R K Kt K 2
 15 Q R P 1 Q x Q Kt P
 16 Q x Q R x Q

17 K R Q Kt R x R +
 18 R x R Kt Q B 3
 19 R Q Kt 7 Q R P 1
 20 Q Kt R 4 Kt Q
 21 R x B K x R
 22 Q Kt Kt 6 + K to Q B 2
 23 Q B Q 2 B K 2
 24 K Kt K Kt Q B 3
 25 K Kt Q B 2 K to Kt 2
 26 K B P 2 R K B
 27 K Kt P 1 R K B 2
 28 K Kt K 3 Kt x Q P
 29 K to Kt 2 Kt Q Kt 6
 30 B K B Q B 4
 31 K Kt x Q B P Q P x Kt w.

No. 16. (327.)

With Mr. Hook.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K Kt P 1 Castles
 5 Q P 2 Q P 2
 6 K P 1 Q B P 2
 7 Q B K 3 K Kt B 4
 8 Q Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 9 K Kt B 3 K Kt x B
 10 Q x Kt Q B P x P
 11 K Kt x P Q Q Kt 3
 12 Castles Q R Kt x Kt
 13 Q x Kt K B Q B 4
 14 Q Q 3 Q B Q 2
 15 K B K Kt 2 Q R Q
 16 K R P 2 Q B B 3
 17 Kt K 2 K B +
 18 K to Kt Q B Kt 4
 19 Q Q Kt 3 Q B x Kt
 20 Q x Q B x Q
 21 Q R Q 2 Q B K Kt 5
 22 K R P 1 K R P 1
 23 K R R 4 Q B K B 4
 24 K Kt P 1 Q B K 5
 25 K Kt P 1 K R P x P
 26 K R K Kt 4 K B K 6
 27 Q R K 2 K B x K B P
 28 Q R P 1 Q B K B 4 w.

No. 17. (228.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 5 Q B K 3 K B Kt 2
 6 K P 1 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 8 K B Q 3 Q Kt P x P
 9 Q P x P Q Kt Q 2
 10 Q Q B 2 K Kt K 2
 11 Q B Q 4 Q Q B 2
 12 Q Q B 3 Castles
 13 Castles K Kt B 4
 14 K B x Kt R x B
 15 K R K Q R P 2
 16 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 17 Q Kt Q 2 Q B R 3
 18 Q Kt P 1 Q R P x P
 19 Q Kt x P Q B Kt 4
 20 Q Kt Q 2 K B R 3
 21 Q Kt K B Q R R 5
 22 Q Kt K 3 K R B
 23 K R Q Kt K R Q R
 24 K R Q Kt 4 Q Q R 4
 25 R x R Q x R
 26 Q Kt K Kt 4 K B Kt 2

27	Q Kt B 6 +	K B x Kt
28	P x B	K R P 1
29	P +	K x P
30	Kt +	Kt x Kt
31	B x Kt	Q K 5
32	Q B K R 8	K P 1
33	Q B x P	R Q R 5
34	R K	Q Q 6 dr.

No. 18. (329.)

With Mr C**h***e

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
7	K B x Q Kt	Q Kt P x B
8	Castles	P x P
9	Kt x P	Q B P 1
10	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
12	K to R	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt 5
15	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
16	K R P 1	Kt +
17	K to R 2	Q B P 1
18	Q Kt Kt	K Kt K 5
19	K Kt Kt 5	Kt x Kt
20	P x Kt	Q P 1
21	Kt Q R 3	Castles Q R
22	Kt Q B 4	Q Q R 2
23	Q B R 3	K R K B
24	B x B	Q x B
25	Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt
26	Q K 4	B B 3
27	Q K 2	K to R 2
28	Q Q B 4	Q x K P +
29	K to R	Q x Kt w.

No. 19. (330.)

With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B K 3	Q B P x P
7	P x P	K Kt K 2
8	K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
9	Castles	Q Kt Kt 5
10	K R P 1	Kt x B
11	Q x Kt	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 4
13	Q Q 2	K B K 2
14	Q R P 1	Castles K R
15	K Kt P 2	Kt x B
16	P x Kt	K R P 1
		Q Q Kt 6
17	K Kt K R 2	K B Kt 4
18	R x R +	R x R
19	Q R K B	R x R +
20	K Kt x R	Q Q Kt 6
21	K to B 2	K B +
22	K Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
23	K to Kt 2	Q R P 2
24	K Kt K 2	Q Kt P 1
25	P x P	P x P
26	Q Kt Q	Q Q B 5
27	Q Kt P 1	Q x Q Kt P
28	K Kt Q B	Q Q B 5
29	Q Kt Kt 2	Q Q B 6
30	Q x Q	P x Q
31	Q Kt Q 3	K B K 2

32	K to B 3	K B Q R 6
33	K K 2	Q B Kt 4
34	K to Q	Q B +
35	K K 2	K to B 2
36	K Kt Q R 2	K B Q Kt 7
37	Q Kt B 5	Q B Kt 4 +
38	K to Q	Q B B 5
39	K Kt Q B	Q B K B 8
40	K R P 1	Q B K R 6
41	K Kt P 1	P x P
42	P x P	K to Kt 3
43	K Kt Q 3	Q B +
44	K Q B 2	Q B K B 4
45	K Q Kt 3	K x P
46	Kt x B	P x Kt
47	K x P	K to Kt 5
48	K to B 3	K to B 6
49	K to Q 2	K Kt P 2
50	Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
51	Kt Q B	K to B 7
52	Kt K 2	K Kt P 1 w.

No. 20. (331.)

With Mr. Tremaine.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q R P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B x Kt +	P x B
8	K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q B B
10	K R P 2	P x P
11	P x P	Q B P 1
12	Q P x P	K B x P
13	Castles	Q B R 3
14	Q K B 3	K Kt R 3
15	K R Q	Castles Q R
16	K Kt P 1	K R B
17	Q B K B 4	K Kt B 4
18	K R Q 2	K R P 1
19	K Kt R 7	K R R
20	K Kt B 6	Kt P x Kt
21	P x P	Kt Q 5
22	Q Q	Kt Q Kt 6
23	Kt B 3	Kt x Q R
24	Kt x Q P	P x Kt
25	Q x Kt	K to Q Kt 2
26	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
27	Q B K 3	Q Q B 3
28	Q Q 4	K B Q Kt
29	Q Q Kt 2	Q R Q B
30	R Q	Q Q B 6
31	Q Q R 2	Q B B 5
32	Q Q Kt	K B x K Kt P
33	Q K B 5	K to Kt
34	Q Q 7	K B B 2 w.

No. 21. (332.)

With Miss Hook.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K R P 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6	K P 1	K Kt B 4
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt P 2	K Kt x Q P
10	K B Q 3	Kt x Kt +
11	Q x Kt	K B K 2
12	Q Kt P 1	B +
13	Kt Q 2	Castles
14	Q R P 1	Kt x K P

15	Q K 2	B x Kt +
16	B x B	Kt x B +
17	Q x Kt	B Q 2
18	Q R P 1	B B 3
19	K R B	Q Q
20	Q K R 3	Q K B 3
21	Q R Q	K P 1
22	K B P 1	Q P 1
23	K Kt P 1	Q Q 3
24	K R P 1	B Q 2
25	Q K B 3	K P 1
26	Q K Kt 4	Q Q 4
27	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
28	B Q Kt 4	K R x B P
29	R x R	B x R
30	Q K B 4	Q R P 2
31	Q B Q 6	Q P 1
32	R Q 2	K P 1 w.

No. 22. (333.)

With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
8	K B x Kt	Q Kt P x B
9	Castles	P x P
10	Kt x P	Q B P 1
11	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
12	K to R	Q B Kt 4
13	K R K	K B K 2
14	B K 3	Q R P 2
15	Q Kt R 3	Q B B 3
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q R 3
17	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
18	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
19	Q R Q	Castles K R
20	K R K B	B x Kt
21	P x B	R x R +
22	R x R	Q x R +
23	B K Kt	Kt K B 4
24	Q K B 2	Q x Q
25	B x Q	Q B P 1
26	B B 5	R Q Kt w.

No. 23. (334.)

With Dr. Macabe.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
6	K P 1	Q R P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q B K Kt 5	Castles
11	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q B x Kt	Kt x B
13	B K 2	P x P
14	P x P	Q x Q Kt P
15	Q Kt Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
16	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
17	Q R R	Q Q Kt 5
18	Q Q 3	K R B 5
19	K Kt P 1	K R B
20	K Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
21	K B P 2	Q R P 1
22	Q K 3	Q K 2
23	K Kt B 3	Kt Kt 5
24	K Kt K	Q B Q 2
25	Q Kt Q B	K R Q B

26	Q Kt Q 3	K R Q B 6
27	Q Q 2	Q R Q B
28	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
29	K R B 3	R x R
30	Q x Q	R x Kt P +
31	P x R	P x Q
32	B Q Kt 5	Q B x B
33	P x B	Q Kt P 1
34	R Q Kt	R Q B 6
35	K to Kt 2	B B
36	Kt K B 3	B Q R 6
37	Kt Kt	Q Kt P 1
38	Kt K 2	R Q B 8 w.

No. 24. (335.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
5	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P x P	K P x P
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q 2
11	Q Kt P 2	Q B P x Kt P
12	Q R P x P	K B x P
13	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
14	K Kt Kt 5	K B x Kt
15	B x B	Castles K R
16	Castles	K R P 1
17	Kt K B 3	B K Kt 5
18	K B K 2	Q R P 2
19	K R P 1	B x Kt
20	B x B	Q Kt P 1
21	K B Kt 4	K Kt B 4
22	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
23	Q B Q 2	Q Q R 2
24	B x Kt	R x B
25	B x K R P	Kt P x B
26	Q +	R Kt 4
27	Q K 6 +	K to R 2
28	Q x Kt	Q R P 1
29	Q x Q P	Q Kt P 1
30	Q R Q R 3	Q R Q Kt
31	K R Q Kt	K R Kt 2
32	Q +	K to R
33	Q P 1	K R x Kt P +
34	K to B	Q Q R 3 +
35	Q K 2	K R +
36	K x R	Q x Q
37	K P 1	m in 3.

No. 25. (336.)

With Mr. Murray.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
6	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt R 4	Q Q R 4 +
8	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
9	Q Kt B 5	Q Q B 2
10	K P 1	K B Kt 2
11	Q Q 2	K Kt B 2
12	K R P 2	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 3
14	K R P 1	
15	Q Kt P 1	P x P
16	P x P	Q Kt x Kt
17	Kt P x Kt	Castles
18	Castles K R	Q R R 5
19	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 2

19	Q R Kt 2	Kt x Q B
20	P x Kt	R x Kt
21	P x R	R x Q P
22	Q K 3	R Q R 5
23	P K B 4	Q K B 2
24	P K B 5	K Kt P x P
25	K B P 2	K B B
26	K R Q B	Q Q R 2
27	K R Q B 2	Q B Q 2
28	K to R	Q P 1
29	Q K R 3	Q B K
30	K R R 2	Q B K Kt 3
31	Q K B 3	Q Q 2
32	Q R K Kt 2	R Q R 6
33	K R R 6	B x R
34	P x B	Q Q 4
35	Q x Q	K P x Q
36	B x K B P	K to B 2
37	B Q 7	B K 5
38	B x P	R x P w.

No. 26. (337.)

With Mr. Wheatley.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
8	K B K 2	Castles
9	Castles	Q Kt P 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
11	P x P	R x P
12	Q B Kt 2	Q K 2
13	Q Q B	Q B Q 2
14	Q Kt Q 2	K R Q R
15	Q R P 1	Q R x P
16	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
17	K R Q Kt	Q R R 7
18	Q Q B	Q Kt P 1
19	K Kt K 5	Q Kt P 1
20	Q Q	B x Kt
21	Q P x B	K Kt K
22	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 4
23	K to B 3	K Kt Kt 2
24	K Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
25	K P 1	B Q B 3
26	K P x P	Kt x P
27	Q K Kt	Q Kt x QBP + w.

No. 27. (338.)

With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
7	B x Kt	P x B
8	Castles	P x P
9	P x P	Q B P 1
10	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Q 2	Q B P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
13	Q R P 1	K B Q R 4
14	K Kt K	Q R Kt
15	Q R Kt	Q Q Kt 6
16	Q Q B 2	B x Kt
17	Q to K 2	K B x Kt
18	K R x B	Kt K 2
19	B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
20	Q +	K Kt P 1
21	Q K Kt 4	Castles
22	B K B 6	Q Q B 7

23	K R P 2	Q R x P
24	Q R Q B	Q x K B P +
25	K to R 2	K R x B
26	K P x R	Q x K R P +
27	Q x Q	Kt x Q
28	K R Kt	K Kt +
29	K to Kt 3	Kt x R w.

No. 28. (339.)

With Mr. ———.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	P x P	P x P
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt K 2	Castles
8	K B P 1	Q Q B 2
9	K P 1	P x P
10	P x P	K Kt Kt 5
11	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 7
12	Q +	K to R
13	K R B	Kt x B + w.

No. 29. (340.)

With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	P x P
8	P x P	K B K 2
9	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
10	Castles	Q B Q 2
11	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q B K 3	Castles Q R
13	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
14	Q B K B 2	K to Kt
15	B x Kt	Kt P x B
16	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q R 4
17	Q Kt P 2	Kt Q B 5
18	K Kt Q 2	Q R Q B
19	Q Q R 2	Kt x Q R P
20	K R Q B	B x P
21	Q Q Kt 2	B x Kt
22	Q x Q	P x Q
23	Q R x Kt	B x Kt
24	R x R +	R x R
25	R K Kt 3	R +
26	K to R 2	B x K B P w

No. 30. (341.)

With Mr. Johnson.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 1	Q B P 2
3	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K P 1
6	Q K 2	Q P 1
7	Castles	K B K 2
8	K to Kt	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K R P 1
10	K R P 2	Q B K 3
11	K Kt P 1	Q to K
12	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q
13	K R Kt	Q B K Kt 5
14	K B Kt 2	Q R P 1
15	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 4
16	Q K	Q B x Kt
17	K B x B	K R x K B
18	Q K 2	Q K B
19	Q Kt Q 5	K Kt P 1
20	Q R K B	K to R 2

21	Q Q 2	K Kt B 3
22	Kt Q B 7	Q R Q B
23	Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
24	K P x Kt	Kt Q 5
25	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 2
26	K R R	Q R K B
27	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 2
28	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
29	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
30	Q Kt P 1	Q K B 2
31	Q K	Q x Q P
32	Q Q	K B Q
33	K to Kt 2	B x Q R P
34	Q B x Kt	Q x B +
35	K to Kt	K R x K B P
36	Q R x K R	Q x Q R
37	K to Kt 2	B Q B 2
38	R K R 3	Q K B 8
39	R K R	Q x Q
40	R x Q	R K B 5 w.

No. 31. (342.)

With Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q P x P	K B x Q P
6	Q B K 3	Q P 1
7	Q B x P	Q x B
8	Q x Q	K B x Q
9	K B P 2	K B x Kt +
10	P x B	B Q 2
11	B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
12	K Kt P 1	B B 3
13	Q R Q	B x K R
14	B x K P	B B 3
15	Kt R 3	B Q 2
16	Kt Kt 5	B x B
17	Kt x Q B	Q Kt R 3
18	Kt x K Kt P +	K to B 2
19	Kt K R 5	Q R Q
20	R Q 4	R x R
21	P x Q R	R Q B
22	K Q 2	Q Kt Kt 5
23	Q B P 1	Q Kt x R P
24	Kt K B 6	K to Kt 3
25	Kt K 4	K Kt Q 4
26	Kt Q 6	R x P
27	Kt x Q Kt P	K Kt K 6
28	Kt Q B 5	K Kt B 8 +
29	K to K 2	Kt x K R P
30	Kt K 4	R Q Kt 6
31	K to B 2	Kt Kt 5 +
32	K to Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 5
33	K to R 3	K R P 2
34	K to R 4	R Q Kt 7
35	Kt K Kt 5	R K R 7 +
36	Kt K R 3	K Kt B 7
37	K B P 1 +	K to R 3 w.

No. 32. (343.)

With Mr. Keen.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	Q Kt P 1	Castles
10	Q to K	Q B P x P
11	K Kt x P	K B Q B 4
12	Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 5

[64]

13	K R P 1	K Kt x B
14	Q x Kt	Q Q Kt 3
15	Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
16	Q K Kt 3	Kt to K 7 +
17	K to R 2	Kt x Q w.

No. 33. (344.)

With Baron Sturmer.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
6	B x Kt	B x B
7	K Kt P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
9	Q P x P	Q x Q P
10	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Castles
12	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
13	K Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
14	B Q Kt 5	Q R B
15	Q Q 3	K R B 2
16	K Kt K 2	Q Kt x K P
17	K B P x Kt	Q B x B
18	Q Q B 2	m. in 3.

No. 34. (345.)

With Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
6	B x Kt	B x B
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q P x P	Q Q B 2
9	Q Q 4	Q Kt B 3
10	Q K R 4	K B Q B 8
11	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 7
12	K B Q Kt 5	Q x K P +
13	K Kt K 2	K B x Q R
14	Castles	Q R P 1
15	B x Kt +	P x K B
16	R K	Castles
17	K B P 2	Q K B 3
18	Q K B 2	Q R P 1
19	K Kt P 2	Q R P x P
20	K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
21	K Kt Q 4	Q x K B P
22	Q x Q	K R x Q
23	K Kt x Q B P	Q Kt P x P
24	K Kt K 7 +	K to Kt 2
25	K Kt x Q B	Q R x K Kt
26	R x K P	Q B P 1
27	R K 7 +	K to B
28	R to K	K B Q Kt 7 w.

No. 35. (346.)

With Mr. ———.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3	K P 1	K P 1
4	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Kt P 2	P x Kt P
7	Castles	P x P
8	Q Kt x P	K B Q 3
9	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q Kt
10	Q B R 3	Q R P 1
11	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
12	Q B Kt 2	Q Q 3
13	K R P 1	Castles
14	K Kt P 1	K P 1
15	K B K 2	B x P

16	K R K	K P 1
17	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
18	K B B	K Kt Kt 5
19	K Kt R 3	Kt x K B P
20	Kt x Kt	Q x P +
21	K B Kt 2	Q x Kt +
22	K to R	Q +
23	K to Kt	Q m.

No. 36. (347.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles	P x P
8	P x P	K Kt R 3
9	Q B Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q x Q
11	P x Q	K B Kt 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
14	Q R R 4	Q B Q 2
15	K B Kt 5	Q Kt x K P
16	P x Kt	Q B x B
17	Q R K B 4	B x R
18	Kt x B	K R P 1
19	B K B 6	B x B
20	P x B	R x P
21	K Kt K 5	K Kt P 1
22	R K Kt 4	Kt Q 3
23	K R P 1	K R B 5
24	Q Kt R 2	Q R Q B
25	K Kt P 1	K R K 5
26	P x P	R x Kt
27	P x P ch	K to R
28	Kt K B 3	K R R 4
29	R K Kt 6	Q R K
30	K Kt P 1	R R 6
31	K to Kt 2	R x Kt
32	K x R	Q R P 2
33	K Kt P 1	Kt K 5
34	K to Kt 2	R K Kt
35	R x R +	K x R
36	K Kt P 1	K P 1
37	K B P 1	Kt Q B 4
38	Q Kt P 1	P x P
39	K to Kt 3	Q P 1
40	K to Kt 4	Kt K 3
41	K to B 5	Kt K B
42	K to B 6	Kt x Kt P
43	K x Kt	Q P 1
44	P +	K to R w.

No. 37. (348.)

With Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt R 3	K B K 2
6	K Kt B 4	Castles
7	K B K 2	K Kt x P
8	K Kt P 1	Kt x Kt
9	Kt P x Kt	B Q 3
10	Q P 1	B x Kt
11	P x B	Q K R 5 +
12	K to B	K P 1
13	Q K	Q K R 6 +
14	K to B 2	P x P
15	Q K B	Q K R 5 +
16	K to Kt	K R B 3

17	Q B × P	Q × B
18	K to B 2	Q K R 5 +
19	K to K 3	Q K B 5 +
20	K to B 2	Kt K 4
21	K to K	Q K 6
22	K R P 2	Kt × B P +
23	K to Q	Q m.

No. 38. (349.)

With Mr. North.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q Kt P 1	P × P
6	P × P	Q Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
8	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt B 3	K B +
10	Q B Q 2	Q Kt × Q P
11	B × B	Kt × Kt +
12	Q × Kt	Q × B +
13	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
14	K R P 2	Q Q 5
15	Q R Q	K R × P
16	Q K 2	K R × P
17	R × R	Q × R +
18	Q K B 2	Q × Q +
19	K × Q	Kt +
20	K to B 3	Kt × P +
21	K K 2	Kt × B
22	K × Kt	K P 1
23	Q R K	Q B +
24	K Q B 3	R +
25	K to Kt 2	R Q B 7 +
26	K to R	R × Kt
27	R × P	B K 5
28	Q R P 2	K to B 2
29	Q Kt P 1	R × K Kt P
30	Q Kt P 1.	— Mouret answered with Q Kt P 1,

and won the game; carrying it to the 42d move. His best play is now K Kt P 1, and then change R.

No. 39. (350.)

With Mr. Keen.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
7	Q K Kt 4	P × P
8	P × P	K Kt K 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
10	Castles	Q × Kt P
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt B 4
13	K R Q Kt	K Kt × B
14	P × Kt	Q Q B 2
15	K R Q B	Q K Kt 2
16	K Kt B 4	Q K R 3
17	Q Kt B 5	B × Kt
18	R × B	Castles
19	Q R K B	Q B Q 2
20	Q R B 3	Q R Q B
21	Q R K R 3	Q K Kt 2
22	K R Q B	Q Kt K 2
23	K R K B	Q R B 6
24	K P 1	P × P
25	B × P	R × R
26	P × R	Kt K B 4

27	Q Q	Kt K 6
28	Q Q Kt 3	Kt × R
29	Kt × K P	B × Kt
30	Q × B +	Q in
31	Q K Kt 4	M. in 2.

No. 40. (351.)

With Mr. Wheatley.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt R 3
6	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
9	Q K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
10	Castles	Kt × B
11	Q × Kt	K B K 2
12	Q B P 1	Castles
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 2
14	Q R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
15	K P 1	Q Kt P 2
16	Q B P 1	Q B R 3
17	Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 2
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
19	Q Q B 2	B × R
20	K × B	Q Q Kt 4 +
21	K to Kt	Q R P 1
22	K Kt R 2	P × P
23	P × P	Q R R 6
24	Q Q Kt 2	K R Q R
25	Q Q B 2	Q K 7
26	Q Q	Q × Q +
27	R × Q	Q R R 8
28	R × R	R × R +
29	K Kt B	Kt Q
30	Q Kt K B 3	R Q Kt 8
31	Q Kt Q 2	R Q 8
32	Q Kt K B 3	Kt Q Kt 2
33	B K Kt 5	K to B 2
34	B × B	K × B
35	K Kt P 2	Kt Q R 4
36	Q Kt Q 2	R Q B 8
37	K to Kt 2	R Q B 6
38	K Kt Kt 3	Kt × P
39	Q Kt Kt	R Q B 8 w.

No. 41. (352.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Castles	P × P
9	P × P	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	P × P
11	K Kt × P	Q B Q 2
12	Q R Kt	K Kt R 3
13	Q B K 3	Q Q R 3
14	Q R P 1	K B Kt 2
15	K B P 2	Castles K R
16	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17	K R B 3	Kt × B
18	R × Kt	K B R 3
19	K Kt P 1	K R Q B
20	Q K B	K B B
21	Q K R 3	K B Q B 4
22	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt
23	Kt × B	K R Q B 5
24	Q R Q	Q Q Kt 3
25	K R Q 3	Q R Q B

26	K to Kt 2	Q R P 2
27	Q K Kt 4	P × P
28	P × P	R × P
29	K R P 2	Q R Q B 5
30	Kt K B 3	K R Kt 7 +
31	K to R 3	Q K B 7
32	K R P 1	Q R Q B
33	P × P	K R P 1
34	K R × Q P	K R P 1
35	Q × K R P	P × R +
36	K B P 1	Q K Kt 7 +
37	K to R 4	K R Kt 5 +
38	R Q 4	R × R +
39	Kt × R	Q K R 7 +
40	K to Kt 5	Q × P +
41	K to B 6	R K B +
42	K to K 7	Q × K P +
43	Kt in	Q K B 3 +
44	K × B	R Q +
45	Kt × R	Q K Kt 2 +
46	Kt in. wins.	

No. 42. (353.)

With Mr. Hubbard.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Q R P 2	Q B R 3
9	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
11	K Kt × P	Q Q 2
12	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
13	K Kt K 2	Q Q B 2
14	Q B P 1	Q × K P
15	Q B R 3	Q P 1
16	Castles	Q B Kt 2
17	K Kt Kt 3	Kt B 3
18	K R K	Q Q 3
19	Q Kt K 4	Kt × Kt
20	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
21	R × B	B K 2
22	Q K B 3	Q R Q B
23	Q K Kt 4	Castles
24	Q × K P +	Q × Q
25	R × Q	B B 3
26	Q R K	K R Q
27	B Q Kt 2	Q R Q Kt
28	B Q R 3	K R Q B
29	Q R Q B	R × Kt P
30	Q R Q R	Q P 1 w.

No. 43. (354.)

With Capt. Drummond.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
8	Q P × P	B × P
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
10	K Kt P 2	K B +
11	K to Q 2	K Kt Kt 6
12	K R R 2	Castles
13	K to B 2	Kt × B
14	Q × Kt	K B Kt 6
15	K R R	B × B P
16	B × B	R × B
17	Q Kt Q 2	B Q 2
18	Q R Q	Q R P 2

19	K R K B	Q R K B
20	Q Q 3	Q Q B 2
21	K to Kt	Kt x K P
22	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
23	R x R	R x R
24	K to R	B Q B 3
25	Kt K B 3	Q K 5
26	Q x Q	R x Q
27	Kt K Kt	R K 6
28	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
29	K R P 1	R K 5
30	K Kt P 1	R x K R P
31	Kt K B 3	R K B 5
32	Kt Q 4	K P 1
33	Kt K 6	R K B 4
34	R K Kt	K P 1
35	Kt Q 4	R K B 7
36	Q B P 1	Q P x P
37	Kt x B	P x Kt
38	R K	R K B 5
39	K to Kt	K to B 2
40	K to B 2	K to 3
41	K to B 3	K to Q 4
42	R Q +	K Q B 4
43	R K	R K B 6 +
44	K to Q 2	K to Q 5
45	R Q	R Q 6 + w.

No. 44. (355.)

With Mr. Bailey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 1	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q Q B 2	Q Kt R 4
10	B x Kt	Q x B +
	Q Kt P 2	
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	B K 2	Kt Kt 5
13	Q Q 2	Castles K R
14	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
15	Kt x B +	Q x Kt
16	Q K Kt 5	Q x Q
17	Kt x Q	Kt K 6
18	K to B 2	Kt Q B 7
19	Q R Q B	Kt Q 5
20	B K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
21	K K 3	P x P
22	P x P	Kt x P +
23	B x Kt	B x B
24	K R K B	K R P 1
25	Kt K 4	Q R Q
26	K R B 3	B K Kt 3
27	Q R K B	R x R
28	R x R	K to Kt 2
29	K R P 1	Q R P 1
30	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
31	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
32	P x P	R x P
33	R K B 6	R x Q P +
34	K x R	B x Kt +
35	K x B	K x R w.

No. 45. (356.)

With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K Kt P 1
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

6	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	P x P
9	P x P	K Kt B 4
10	K to R	K Kt x P
11	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12	Kt Q B 3	Q x Q
13	R x Q	Q R P 1
14	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
15	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
16	Q R P 1	K B R 3
17	Kt x Q P	P x Kt
18	K P 1	Q B x K P
19	Q R x Kt	K to Q 2
20	K R Q B	K R Q B
21	R x R	R x R
22	R x R	K x R
23	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
24	P x P	P x P
25	K Kt P 2	K B Kt 2
26	Q B B	K to B 2
27	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
28	K R P 2	K to Q 3
29	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
30	K to B 3	Q B +
31	K to Kt 3	Q B K 5
32	K B Q	Q P 1
33	Q B K 3	K to Q 4
34	K to B 2	K B B 3
35	K R P 1	P x P
36	K Kt P 1	K B B 6
37	B x K R P	Q B K B 4
38	K B B 3 +	K to K 3
39	K B Q Kt 7	K to B 2
40	K B B 3	K to Kt 3
41	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
42	K Kt P x P	K x P
43	K B Q	K to Kt 3 dr.

No. 46. (357.)

With Mr. Strickland.

1	K P 2	K Kt P 1
2	Q B P 1	K P 2
3	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
7	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
8	Q R P 1	K Kt R 4
9	K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
10	Castles	K Kt B 5
11	K B P 1	K Kt x B
12	P x B	R x R +
13	Q x R	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt K B 3	Q Q Kt 3 +
15	K to R	K Kt +
16	K to Kt	Kt x Kt P +
17	K to R	Kt K B 7 +
18	K to Kt	Kt x K P +
19	K to R	Kt K B 7 +
20	K to Kt	Kt Q 6 +
21	K to R	K P 1
22	Q Kt K Kt 5	R K B
23	B K B 4	K Kt +
24	K to Kt	R x B
25	Kt x R	K Kt R 6 +
26	K to R	K Kt x Q Kt
27	Q Kt P 2	B x R
28	Q x B	Q K B 7
29	Kt K 6	Kt x Kt
30	Q P x Kt	Kt Q B 2
31	K P 1	K P 1
32	Q K Kt	Q x Q +
33	K x Q	Q P 1
34	Q B P x P	Q B P x P

No. 47. (358.)

With Mr. Lomax.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 1	Q B P 2
3	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
5	P x P	P x P
6	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	R K	Castles
10	Q K Kt 3	K Kt R 4
11	Q K R 2	Q P 1
12	Q B K R 6	K R x P
13	Q Kt K 4	K R B 2
14	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 2
15	Q B Q 2	Q B K 3
16	K to Kt	Q B Q 4
17	K B Kt 2	K Kt K 3
18	K R P 1	Q R P 2
19	K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 2
20	K B B 3	Q Q 2
21	Q K Kt 2	Q R Q
22	K R P 1	K Kt P x P
23	K B x P	Kt x B
24	R x Kt	K R Kt 2
25	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 2
26	K R R 6	Q Q 4
27	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
28	Q K R	Q B K Kt 3
29	K Kt R 4	Kt K 4
30	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
31	Q K R 2	Q R P x P
32	Q B P x P	Q K B 4
33	Q R K R	Kt K B
34	Q K 2	Kt K Kt 3
35	Q R K B	Q Q 4
36	Kt +	B x Kt
37	P x B	K R K B 2
38	Q K Kt 4	Q Q 2
39	R x Kt +	P x R
40	Q x P +	K to R
41	B to K R 6	Q R K Kt
42	B +	Q R x B
43	P x R +	K to Kt
44	R to K	R K 2
45	R x R	Q x R
46	Q K 4	Q x Q
47	P x Q	K x P
48	K to B 2	K to B 3
49	K to Q 3	K to 4
50	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
51	Q R P 1	K to B 5
52	Q Kt P 1	Q B P x P
53	K x P	P Q Kt 6
54	K to B 3	P Q Kt 7
55	K x P	K x P
56	K to B 3	K to Q 4 dr.

No. 48. (359.)

With Mr. Hubbard.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P x Q P	Q B P x P
5	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q R 4	K B Q 3
8	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q Kt
9	Q Kt B 3	Castles
10	B x Kt	P x B
11	Q Kt K 2	Kt K 5

12 B K 3	Q R P 2
13 K Kt R 3	K P 1
14 P x K P	B x K Kt
15 P x B	B x P
16 Q B P 1	Q K R 5
17 Kt K Kt 3	Kt x Kt
18 K R P x Kt	Q K 5
19 K R K B	B x K Kt P
20 Q K 2	B K B 5
21 Castles	Q R K
22 Q R Q 3	Q B P 1
23 Q Q B 2	B x B +
24 R x B	Q x Q +
25 K x Q	R x R w.

No. 49. (360.)

With Mr. Brandreth.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7 B x Kt	P x B
8 Castles.	P x P
9 P x P	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P x Q P
11 K Kt x P	Q B Q 2
12 Q Q 3	Q R P 1
13 Q R Q Kt	K B Kt 2
14 K B P 2	K Kt R 3
15 K to R	Castles K R
16 K R P 1	Q Q
17 K Kt B 3	Kt K B 4
18 Q Kt K 2	Q B Kt 4
19 Q Q	B x Kt w.

No. 50. (361.)

With Mr. Lomax.

1 K P 2	K Kt P 1
2 K B Q B 4	K P 1
3 K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
5 K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6 Q P 1	Castles
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
9 K P 1	B Q R 3
10 K B Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
12 Q Kt K B 3	Kt x P
13 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
14 Q P 1	K B Q 3
15 K R P 2	Kt K B 4
16 K Kt P 2	Kt x B
17 P x Kt	P x P
18 K B Q 3	K B +
19 K to Q 2	Q B x B
20 K x B	Q +
21 K to B 2	K R +
22 K to	Q x P m.

CHAPTER VII.

GAMES PLAYED BY CORRESPONDENCE. — TIME, DURING THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

No. 1. (362.)

Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

<i>Edin.</i>	<i>Lond.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3

6 Q K 2	Castles
7 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
8 Q B K R 4	Q B K 3
9 K B Q Kt 3	B x B
10 Q R P x B	Q Kt B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q K 3
12 P Q Kt 4	K B Q Kt 3
13 Q B x Kt	Q x B
14 Q Kt B 4	Q K 3
15 K Kt K R 4	Q Kt K 2
16 K Kt P 2	Kt K Kt 3
17 K Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
18 Castles K R	K R K B 5
19 K R P 1	Q R K B
20 Kt x B	Q R P x Kt
21 K B P 1	Q K B 3
22 K K Kt 2	Q B P 1
23 K R K B 2	P Q Kt 4
24 Q K 3	K R P 1
25 K K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
26 Q R K	K to R 2
27 Q K 2	R K R
28 Q K 3	K to Kt
29 R K R 2	K R P x P
30 K R P x P	R x K B P +
31 K x R	Q x Q +
32 K x Q	R x R
33 R Q R	R K R 6 +
34 K K 2	R K R 7 +
35 K K 3	R + dr.

No. 2. (363.)

Clubs of Edinburgh and London.

<i>Lond.</i>	<i>Edin.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	K P x P
4 K B Q B 4	same
5 Q B P 1	Q K 2
6 Castles	P x P
7 Q Kt x P	Q P 1
8 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q 2
9 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x P
10 Q Kt x Kt	B x Kt
11 Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12 Q B Q Kt 2	K to B
13 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
14 K Kt x K B P	Kt x Kt
15 Q x K B	K Kt K 4
16 K B P 2	Kt x K B
17 Q x Kt	Q K B 2
18 Q Q B 3	Q B K 3
19 K B P 1	Q B Q B 5
20 K R K B 4	Q Kt P 2
21 K P 1	P x P
22 Q x P	K R P 1
23 Q R K	K R R 2
24 K B P 1	K Kt P 2
25 K R K B 5	Q R P 2
Q Q B 5 + w	
26 Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt
B Q 4	
27 K R x P +	P x R
28 Q x P +	K to B
29 B Q 4	B K 3
30 Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt
31 Q K Kt 5 +	K to B
32 Q B +	K K
33 Q Q 5	Q R R 3
34 Q Q Kt 7	Q K R 4
35 K B P +	K x P
36 R K B +	K to Kt 3
37 Q K 4 +	B in
38 Q K 8 +	R in
39 Q K Kt 8 +	K to B 3

40 K Kt P 2	Q R Q R
41 Q x Q R	Q x Kt P +
42 K to R	R Q 2
43 B Q R 3	K to B 2
44 Q Q B 6	R Q 8
45 Q x Q Kt P	Q K 5 +
46 K to Kt	K to Kt 3
47 Q Q Kt 2	Q K Kt 5 +
48 Q K Kt 2	Q x Q +
49 K x Q	B K R 6 +
50 K x B	R x R
51 B K 7	Q R P 1
52 Q R P 1	R K B 4 w.

No. 3. (364.)

Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

<i>Edin.</i>	<i>Lond.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 3
6 Castles	Q B Kt 5
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
8 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
10 Q Q B 2	B x Kt
11 Kt x B	K Kt R 4
12 Q R P 2	same
13 K B Q R 2	K R P 1
14 Q B x B	Kt x B
15 K to R 2	K Kt P 2
16 K Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
17 Kt K Kt	Q K B 3
18 Q P 1	Q K Kt 3
19 Kt K B 3	K Kt K B 3
20 Kt Q 2	K R P 1
21 K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
22 Q Q 3	Castles K R
23 K to R 2	K to R
24 Q R K	Q P 1
25 K B Q Kt	Q R K
26 Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
27 Q Q Kt 3	Q P x P
28 Q P x P	Q Kt x P
29 K B P 2	K Kt P x K B P
30 K R x P	Q R Q
31 Kt K B	Q R Q 6
32 Q x Q Kt P	Kt K B 6 +
33 R x Kt	R x R
34 Q Q 4	K to R 2
35 K to Kt 2	R K
36 Q K Kt	K R P 1
37 K Kt P 1	Kt Q 4
38 Q Q 4	Kt K B 5 +
39 K to R	Kt + R P
40 Kt K R 2	Kt K B 7 +
41 K to Kt	K R P 1
42 K to B	Kt Q 6 +
43 K K 2	Q B P 1
44 Q K Kt	R K B 7 +
45 Q x R	Kt x Q
46 K x Kt	Q Q 3
47 Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
48 R x P	R x R
49 B x R +	K to Kt 2
50 B Q B 6	K R P 1
51 K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
52 Kt x K R P	Q x B +
53 Kt K B 3	Q x Q R P
54 K to Kt 3	Q Q Kt 6
55 Kt Q 4	P x Kt w.

No. 4. (365.)

Edinburgh and London.

Edin.

Lond.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	K P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
10	Q Kt × P	Q B K 3
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q B × Kt
12	B × B	K Kt K 2
13	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
14	Q B × Kt	K × B
15	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
17	Kt K R 4	Q K B 3
18	Kt K B 5 +	K to B
19	Q R Q B	Kt K 4
20	K to R	K R P 2
21	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
22	Kt K R 4	K Kt Kt 5
23	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
24	Kt K B 3	Q B P 1
25	B Q B 4	K R K R 2
26	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 2
27	B K 2	Kt K 4
28	Kt × K Kt P	Q × Kt
29	K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
30	K B P × Kt	Q × P +
31	B K B 3	Q K 6
32	Q Q Kt	K to R
33	Q R K	Q K Kt 4
34	K R P 1	Q K Kt 2
35	B K 4	K R K R 3
36	K R K B 5	Q P × P
37	K R K Kt 5	Q K B
38	Q Q B	B Q
39	K R × P	B K B 3
40	K R K B 5	Q R K
41	Q Kt P × B P	Kt P × P
42	K R × Q R P	K to Kt 2
43	K R Q B 5	Q R K 3
44	Q Q B 4	Q K 2
45	Q R K 3	Q Q R 2
46	R K 2	R Q 3
47	Q R P 1	R Q 8
48	B K B 3	B Q 5
49	K R K Kt 5 +	R Kt 3
50	Q × Q B P	B K B 3
51	R × R +	P × R
52	Q Q Kt 6	Q K B 2
53	R Q B 2	R Q 2
54	B Q B 6	Q K 3
55	K to R 2	R Q 5
56	Q Q R 7 +	K to R 3
57	B K B 3	Q K 6
58	Q K B 7	R Q 7 +
59	R × R	Q × R +
60	K to R 3	Q K B 7
61	B K Kt 2	B Q 5
62	Q K B 4 +	K to Kt 2
63	B K 4	B Q R 2
64	B Q 3	B Q 5
65	B Q B 4	K to R 2
66	Q R P 1	K to Kt 2
67	Q K 4	Q K B 3
68	Q K B 4	B Q Kt 3
69	K to Kt 2	B Q 5
70	B Q 3	B Q R 2
71	K to R 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
	K to R 3	Q K B 3

73	Q K 4
74	Q Q 5
75	B Q B 4
76	Q K Kt 8 +
77	B Q 3
78	B K 4
79	Q Q B 8
80	Q Q 7 +
81	B K Kt 2
82	Q Q Kt 5
83	B K 4
84	Q Q 3
85	K to R 2
86	B K Kt 2
87	K to R 3
88	B K B 3
89	K to R 2
90	Q Q
91	B K Kt 2
92	Q Q 3
93	Q K 4
94	B × Q
95	K to Kt 2
96	K to B 3
97	B Q B 6
98	B K 8
99	K K 4

No. 5. (366.)

Edinburgh and London.

Edin.

Lond.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q Kt × P
4	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5	Q × P	K Kt K 2
6	K B Q B 4	Kt Q B 3
7	Q Q 5	Q K B 3
8	Kt Q B 3	K B Kt 5
9	Q B Q 2	Q P 1
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11	Q Q B 4	K B Q B 4
12	Castles K R	Castles K R
13	Q Q 3	Kt K 4
14	Q K Kt 3	B × B
15	Kt × B	Q B P 1
16	Kt Q B 3	Kt Q B 5
17	B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
19	B Q B	Q × Q
20	K R P × Q	B Q 5
21	P × Kt	B × Kt
22	Q R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
23	K R Q	Q R K
24	Q R Q Kt 3	B Q R 4
25	K B P 1	K B P 1
26	P × P	R K 7
27	P K Kt 4	R × Q B P
28	B K B 4	R × P Q B 5
29	B × P	R K
30	R Q R 3	K R P 1
31	B Q B 7	R K 2
32	R Q 8 +	K to R 2
33	R Q B 8	R Q B 8 +
34	K to R 2	K R K 8
35	K to R 3	R K R 8 +
36	B K R 2	B Q B 6
37	P K B 4	B Q 7
		Q R P 2
38	P K Kt 3	B Q R 4
39	R K 3	R Q B 7
40	P K Kt 5	K R × B +
41	K to Kt 4	K R P +
42	K to B 3	K R K B 7 +
43	K K 4	K Kt P 1

B Q 5
B Q R 2
B Q 5
K to R 3
B Q R 2
B Q 5
K to Kt 2
K to R 3
Q K B 7
K to Kt 2
Q K B 3
Q K 3 +
Q Q R 7 +
Q K B 7
Q K B 3
Q K 3 +
Q K 6
Q K B 7 +
B K 4
Q Q 5
Q × Q
B Q Kt
K to B 3
B Q R 2
B Q Kt 3
B Q R 2
B Q Kt 3 dr.

44	R Q B 7 +	K to Kt
45	K K 5	R Q B 4 +
46	K to B 6	R × P +
47	K × Kt P	R K B
48	R K Kt 7 +	K to R
49	K K R 6	B Q Kt 5
50	R K 6	R K B 4
51	R K R 7 +	K to Kt
52	R K Kt 6 +	K to B
53	R × Q B P	R Q B 4
54	R K B 6 +	K K
55	P K Kt 6	R Q B 6
56	P K Kt 4	B +
57	R × B +	K × R
58	P +	K to B 2
59	R K R 8	R +
60	K K R 7 wins.	

No. 6. (367.)

Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

West.

Paris.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P × P	P × P
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q K 2 +	K B K 2
7	Q P × B P	Castles
8	Q B K 3	K R K
	Castles K R	
9	K B Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt Q 4	K B × P
11	K B × Kt	Q Kt P × B
12	Q B P 1	K B × Kt
13	P × B	Q B P 1
14	Q Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
15	Castles	Q B R 3
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
17	P × Q	B × R
18	K × B	Kt Kt 5
19	P × P	Kt × B +
20	P × Kt	R × P
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
22	P Q Kt 4	R Q 6
23	R × Q R P	R × Kt
24	P Q Kt 5	R × Q Kt P
25	P Q Kt 6	P Q 5
26	P Q Kt 7	P Q 6
27	R R 8	K to B w.

No. 7. (368.)

Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

Paris.

West.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	P × P	K B to Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Castles	K R K
		Kt × K P
10	Q R P 1	K R P 1
11	K R K	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt P 2	K R K 2
13	Q R Q R 2	K B Q R 2
14	Q R K 2	K Kt R 2
15	Q Kt Q 5	K R K
16	Q Kt K B 4	K Kt B
17	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt K 3
18	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
19	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Kt
20	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
21	Q Q B 2	K R K 2

22	K B Q R 2	Q Kt B 3
23	Q B B 3	K R B 2
24	P Q 5	R x Kt
25	Q P x K P	Q to R 5
26	P x B +	K to R
27	K B K 6	Q K Kt 6
28	Q B Q R	Q R K B
29	K B B 5	K B Q Kt 3
30	Q Q 2	K R K B 5
31	R Q B	Q K Kt 4
32	K to R 2	R x K B P
33	Q x Q	P x Q
34	R x R	B x R
35	Q Kt P 1	P x P
36	P x P	Kt Q
37	R x P	K to Kt
38	K B Kt 6	K B Q Kt 3
39	R Q B 8	Kt K 3
40	B K 8	Kt Q
41	Q B Kt 2 w.	

No. 8. (369.)

Amsterdam and Antwerp Clubs.

<i>Am.</i>	<i>Ant.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K B P 2
3	K P x P
4	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3
6	K to B 2
7	Q P 2
8	Q K 2 +
9	Kt K 5
10	K to Kt
11	Q Kt Q 5
12	K Kt B 3
13	Kt x P
14	Q to K
15	K B Q 3
16	Kt R 5
17	Q x Q
18	B x Kt
19	Kt K B 4
20	Q R K
21	Kt K 5
22	Q B P 2
23	K B B 5
24	K to B 2
25	P x Kt
26	K to B 3
27	K Kt P 2
28	R K 2
29	Q Kt P 1
30	B x B
31	Kt K R 5
32	K to K 4
33	Kt K B 6
34	K R P 2
35	R K Kt 2
36	K Kt P 1
37	R K R 3
38	Q Kt P x P
39	R Q R 3
40	R +
41	R x R +
42	Kt R 5
43	Kt K B 4
44	K Kt P x P
45	Kt x R
46	K R P 1 wins.

No. 9. (370.)

Amsterdam and Antwerp.

<i>Ant.</i>	<i>Ams.</i>
1	K P 2
	K P 1

2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
5	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
7	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
8	Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
9	K B Kt 5	Q B P x P
10	B x Kt	P x B
11	Kt x P	Q B P 1
12	Kt K B 3	Kt K B 4
13	Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
14	Castles	Castles K R
15	K Kt P 2	Kt K R 3
16	K R P 1	K to R
17	Q B P 1	Q P 1
18	Q Kt Kt 5	K B P 1
19	Q R R 3	K Kt B 2
20	Q to K 2	Q Q B 3
21	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q B
22	Q R R 2	Q B Kt 2
23	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
24	K R P 1	K B P 1
25	K Kt P 1	K to Kt 2
26	Q B R 3	Q R K
27	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
28	K R R	K R R
29	K R R 2	R P x P
30	K B P x P	Q x Kt +
31	Q x Q	B x Q
32	Kt B 7	Kt x K P
33	Kt x P +	K to B 2
34	Kt Q B 7	R Q
35	Q B B	Q B B 3
36	Kt Kt 5	Kt Q 6
37	K R Q B 2	B x Kt
38	Q B P x B	B +
39	K K R 3	R x P + w.

No. 10. (371.)

Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

<i>R.</i>	<i>A.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	B Q B 4
4	Q P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Q Q 3
7	Q B K 3
8	Q Kt Q 2
9	B K Kt 5
10	B x B
11	Kt x P
12	Q x P
13	Kt x B
14	Castles Q R
15	K B P 2
16	Q R K
17	Q K 2
18	Q Kt P 1
19	K R P 1
20	Q K B 3
21	K Kt P 2
22	Q K Kt 3
23	K R P 1
24	R K 3
25	Q P 1
26	K to Kt 2
27	R to Q
28	Q Kt P 1
29	K to Q B
30	Q to K
31	K to B 2
32	K B P 1

33	P x P	Kt Q R 6 +
34	K to B	Q R P 2 w.

No. 11. (372.)

Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

<i>A.</i>	<i>R.</i>
1	K P 1
2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt P 1
5	Q B Kt 2
6	K Kt B 3
7	Kt K R 4
8	Q P 1
9	B K 2
10	Kt K B 3
11	Castles K R
12	K P 1
13	K Kt Q 2
14	K B P 2
15	B x Kt
16	Q to K
17	K B P x P
18	Kt Q 5
19	K R P 1
20	K P x P
21	Kt K 4
22	P x B
23	K B P 1
24	Q K R 4
25	R K B 3
26	Q R K B
27	B Q B
28	B K R 6
29	B +
30	P x B +
31	R +
32	R x R +
33	R x R +
34	Kt + K and Q.

No. 12. (373.)

Valenciennes and Douay.

<i>V.</i>	<i>D.</i>
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2
4	K Kt x K P
5	K B Q B 4
6	Q Kt B 3
7	K B P 2
8	K B Q Kt 3
9	K Kt x K B P
10	K B P 1
11	K B P x Kt +
12	Castles K R
13	K to R
14	Q Q 4
15	Q K B 2
16	Q K B 3
17	Q B K Kt 5
18	K x B
19	K to Kt
20	K to R
21	Q K R 3
22	P x Q
23	K R K Kt
24	R K Kt 5
25	K R K Kt 2
26	Q R P 2
27	Q B P x Kt
28	R P x Kt P
29	K R K 2
30	Kt Q
31	K to Kt 2

32 Kt K B 2	K R Q
33 K R P 1	K R Q 5
34 K to B 3	K R Q Kt 5
35 K R K 3	Q R Q B 7
36 Q R K	K R Q 5
37 Q R K 2	Q R x Q R
38 K x Q R	K P 1
39 K to B 3	R Q 7
40 R K 2	R x R
41 K x R	Q R P 1
42 K to 3	Q Kt P 1
43 Kt K Kt 4	K to 3
44 K to B 3	Q B Q B
45 Kt K R 2	K to Q 3
46 Kt K B	B K 3
47 Kt Q 2	K to Q B 4
48 K to 3	K R P 1
49 K to Q 3	K Kt P 1
50 P x P	P x P
51 Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
52 Kt x K P	K to Q 3
53 K Q 4	K Kt P 1
54 Kt K B 3	B x P
55 K K 3	B Q 8
56 Kt Q 4	K Q B 4
57 Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
58 K to B 2	Q R P 1 w.

No. 13. (374.)

Valenciennes and Douay.

D.	V.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P one	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 Q B in	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 2
9 P x P	K Kt x P
10 Castles	Castles
11 Q Kt Kt 3	Q B K 3
12 K R K	K Kt K B 5
13 Q R Q B	Q K B 3
14 Q R Q B 3	Q R Q
15 Q Q B	K R P 2
16 K B K 2	Kt x B
17 K R x Kt	B x Kt
18 Q R x B	Kt x P
19 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
20 K R K	K R K w.

No. 14. (375.)

Cambridge and Nottingham Clubs.

Not.	Cam.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
5 Q x Kt	Q K B 3
6 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q x Q	R P x Q
9 Kt Q Kt 5	K to Q
10 Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
11 Kt Q 6	B x Kt
12 P x B	Kt K B 3
13 K B Q B 4	K R K B
14 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
15 K B P 1	Kt K
16 Castles Q R	K B P 2
17 Q B +	Kt K B 3
18 Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
19 Q B K 3	Q R R 5

20 Q B P 1	Kt K
21 K Kt P 1	K R K B 3
22 Q B K B 4	Q B P x P
23 Q B K 5	P x Q B P
24 B x R +	Kt x B
25 B K B 7	P Q Kt 4
26 K R K	P Q Kt 3
27 R K 7	B Q R 3
28 K B Q Kt 3	R R 4
29 R x Kt P wins.	

No. 15. (376.)

Cambridge and Nottingham.

Cam.	Not.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 P x P	P x P
6 K B Q Kt 5	K B Q 3
7 Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 B x Kt	P x B
9 Castles	Kt K 2
10 K to R	Q R P 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Castles
12 B Q R 3	R to K
13 K Kt K 5	Kt K B 4
14 R to K	P x P
15 K Kt Q B 4	R x R +
16 Q x R	Q to Q
17 K Kt x B	Kt x Kt
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q +	Q in
20 Q x Q ch	K x Q
21 Q B P x P	Q B K B 4
22 Kt Q B 3	R K
23 K to Kt	R K 6
24 R Q B	R Q 6
25 Kt Q R 4	R x Q P
26 Kt Q B 5	R Q 7
27 Q R P 2	Q B B
28 K R P 1	R Q 5
29 K to R 2	K to 2
30 K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 5
31 R Q B 3	K to Q 3
32 K to B 3	Q P 1
33 Kt K 4 +	K Q B 2 w.

No. 16. (377.)

Wakefield and Huddersfield.

W.	H.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
	Q B Kt 5
10 K P 1	Q P 1
11 K P x P	K Kt x P
12 R +	Q Kt K 2
13 Q B R 3	K Kt Kt
14 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
15 Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
16 Kt x Kt P	Q B K B 2
17 Q K 5	R P x Kt
18 Q x R	K to Q 2
19 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
20 P x P	K B Q R 4
21 Kt Q B 3	Q Kt Q B 3
22 Q K R 3 +	K to B 2
23 Kt Q Kt 5 +	K to Kt

24 Q R Q Kt	K B B 2
25 Kt Q 6	B x Kt
26 R x Kt P + w.	

No. 17. (378.)

Nottingham and Huddersfield

N.	H.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 P to K 6	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x R P	Q B x P
9 Kt x K B	Q B K B 2
10 Q B K B 4	Q K B 3
11 Q Q 2	R x Kt
12 Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
13 Castles	Q B K 3
14 K B P 1	K Kt B 2
15 K R P 2	K Kt x Q B
16 R P x Kt	Q Kt Q 2
17 P x P	P x P
18 Q K 3	Castles
19 Kt x P	K to Kt
20 Kt to Q 6	B x Q R P
21 Q Kt P 1	B x Q Kt P
22 P x B	Q R P 2
23 Q K 7	K to B 2
24 K B Q B 4	K R K B 7
25 Kt K 4	K R K B
26 Kt Q B 5	Q to K
27 Kt K 6 +	K to B
28 Q Q 6 wins.	

No. 18. (379.)

Huddersfield and Nottingham.

H.	N.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 Q P 1	K B P 1
7 Q Kt R 3	Q B Q 2
8 Q Kt Q B 2	Q R Q B
9 Q P 1	Q B P x P
10 Q Kt x P	K B K 2
11 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12 K P x P	B x P
13 K Kt K 5	B x Kt
14 P x B	K Kt K B 2
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Castles	Castles
17 Q to K	Q B P 1
18 Kt K B 3	B Q Kt 4
19 R K B 2	Q R P 2
20 Q Kt P 1	Kt K R
21 B K 3	Q Q B 2
22 Q Kt P 1	Q R P x P
23 P x P	P x P
24 Q x P	Q Q B 6
25 Q x Q	R x Q
26 B K Kt 5	R P 1
27 B K 7	K R K B 5
28 K R Q 2	Kt K Kt 3
29 B Q 6	Q R Q B 5
30 Q R P 1	Kt K R 5
31 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
32 R Q Kt	Q B B 3
33 K R P 1	K R K 5
34 Q R K B	R K B 5
35 R x R	R x R
36 R K B 2	R K 5

37 R to Q 2	K to R 2
38 K Kt P 1	K to Kt 3
39 K to B 2	K R P 1
40 R Q Kt 2	Q P 1
41 R Q Kt 3	B Q 4
42 R Q 3	B Q B 5
43 R to Q 2	K to B 4
44 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
45 Q R P 1	Q P 1
46 K to B 3	B R 3
47 K to B 2	K R P 1
48 K Kt P x P	R x R P
49 K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
50 R K B 2 +	R in
51 R Q 2	K K 5
52 R Q Kt 2	K Q 5
53 B Q Kt 4	R K 5
54 B Q 2	R x P
55 R Q Kt 6	B Q B 5
56 Q R P 1	B Q 4
57 R Q Kt 4 +	K to B 4
58 R Q Kt 2	R K 7
59 B Q Kt 4 +	K Q B 5
60 R x R	K x B
61 R K 5	Q P 1
<i>R K 3 w</i>	
62 R x B	P x R
63 Q R P 1	P q
64 P q	Q K Kt 8 +
65 K to	Q P 1
66 Q Q Kt 7 +	K to B 6
67 Q Q B 7 +	K to Q 6
68 Q Q B 5	Q K 6 +
69 K to Kt 4	K to 7
70 Q Q B 2 +	K to 8
71 Q to Q Kt +	K to B 7 w.

No. 19. (380.)
Liverpool and Armagh Clubs.

<i>Liv.</i>	<i>Arm.</i>
1 Q P two	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8 Castles	Castles
9 K R P 1	same
10 Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
11 K B Kt 5	Q B K 3
12 K R K	Q R P 1
13 B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
14 B Q B 2	B Q B 5
15 Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
16 Q Kt P 1	R K
17 Q Q 2	R x R +
18 Kt x R	B K 3
19 K B P 2	Q Kt Kt 5
20 K B K 4	Q Kt Q 4
21 B x Kt	Kt x B
22 K Kt Q 3	Q K R 5
23 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
24 Q K B 2	Q x Q +
25 K x Q	R K
26 K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
27 B Q 2	R K 5
28 B K 3	Q Kt P 1
29 R Q B	K B P 1
30 Kt Q B 5	R K
31 R K	K to B 2
32 B Q 2	R K R
33 Kt K 4	B K 2
34 K B P 1	R Q
35 Kt Q B 5	B x Kt

[71]

36 P x B	B x Q Kt P
37 B x Kt P	P x B
38 P x B	R Q 4
39 R K 4	R x Q B P
40 R x Q Kt P	K K 2
41 R Q B 4	R x R
42 P x R	K Q 3
43 K to Kt 3	K to B 4
44 K to R 4	K x P
45 K to R 5	K Q 4
46 K to Kt 6	Q B P 2
47 K x Kt P	Q B P 1
48 K R P 1	Q B P 1
49 K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
50 P x K B P	P q
51 P K B 7	Q Q B 2
52 K to Kt 8	Q K Kt 6 +
53 K to R 7	Q Q 3
54 K to Kt 8	K K 4
55 P q	Q x Q +
56 K x Q	K x P
57 K K 7 dr.	

No. 20. (381.)
Liverpool and Armagh.

<i>A.</i>	<i>L.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	K B Kt 3
7 Castles	K Kt B 3
8 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
9 Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
10 Q B K 3	K Kt Q 2
11 Q B x B	R P x B
12 Q Q 3	Castles
13 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt
14 Q x B	K B P 2
15 Q to Q	P x P
16 Kt x P	Q Kt K B 4
17 Q Q 2	K Kt K 4
18 Q R Q B	Q K R 5
19 K B P 1	K R P 1
20 B K 2	Q K 2
21 Q R Q B 3	Q B P 2
22 Q P x P en p	P x P
23 K R K	Q P 1
24 K B P 1	P x Kt
25 K B P x Kt	K P 1
26 Q Q 3	Q R Q
27 Q K 4	Q R Q 5
28 Q x Q B P	Q R x Q Kt P
29 Q Q B 7	Q K R 5
30 K R K B	Q R K 5
31 Q R P 2	K to R 2
32 Q R Q B 2	Q R K B 5
33 Q R Q B	Q R K B 7
34 B Q 3	K to R
35 K P 1	Q Q 5
36 K R Q	K P 1 w.

No. 21. (382.)
Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

<i>M.</i>	<i>H.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Q B P 1	P x P
5 Q Kt x P	Q B P 1
6 K Kt K 2	Q R P 2
7 Q R P 2	Q B K 3
8 K B x B	K B P x B
9 K Kt K B 4	Q K 2

10 Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
11 K Kt x K P	Q Kt Q R 3
12 K Kt x B	Q Kt Q B 4
13 Q Q B 2	Q P 1
14 Q Kt Q R 2	K Kt K B 3
15 Castles	K R x Kt
16 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Q 2
17 B Q 2	Q R P x P
18 Kt x P	Q B P 1
19 Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
20 Q R K	Q K 3
21 Kt K B 4	Q K 4
22 Kt Q 5	K Kt Kt 5
23 K B P 2	Q Q 3
24 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
25 Q K Kt 3	K Kt K B 3
26 Q x K Kt P	K R K B 2
27 Kt x Kt +	Kt x Kt
28 Q K R 6	Castles
29 K P 1	Q R K Kt
30 K Kt P 1	K R K Kt 2
31 Q K R 3 +	Kt K Kt 5
32 K B P 1	K to Kt
33 K B P 1	K R K B 2
34 K R K B 4	Kt x K B P
35 P x Kt	K R x P
36 K R x R	Q x R
37 R K 6	Q K B 6
38 R x Q Kt P +	K to R 2
39 R Q Kt 2	Q Q 8 +
40 K to B 2	Q K Kt 5
41 Q x K R P +	R in
42 Q K R 6	R Q Kt 2
43 R x R +	K x R
44 Q K B 4	Q K 3
45 K R P 2	Q Q 2
46 Q K B 3 +	K to R 2
47 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
48 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
49 Q Q Kt 6 +	Q x Q
50 P x Q +	K x P
51 K R P 1 w.	

No. 22. (383.)
Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

<i>H.</i>	<i>M.</i>
1 K Kt P 1	K B P 2
2 K B K Kt 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q B P 2	K P 2
4 Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
5 Q P 2	K P x P
6 Q x P	Q B P 1
7 K Kt K R 3	Q Kt Q R 3
8 Q R P 1	Q Kt Q B 4
9 Q Q	Castles
10 Castles	Q Kt K 5
11 Q Q B 2	Q P 2
12 K R Q	Q B K 3
13 K Kt Kt 5	Q Q B
14 Q B P x P	Q B P x P
15 K Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
16 Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 5
17 Q B Q 4	K B K Kt 4
18 K R P 1	Kt x K B P
19 K R K B	Kt x R P +
20 K to R 2	K R Q
21 Q Q Kt 3	K R P 2
22 K B x Kt	Q B x B
23 Kt x Q P	Q B K 3
24 K R K B 5	K R x Kt
25 K R x R	Q to B 3
26 K R x B	B x Q
27 R x P +	K to B
28 Q R K B +	K K
29 Q R K B 6	Q Q B 7

30	Q R K R 6	Q × P +
31	K to R 3	Q K B 8 +
32	K to R 4	Q K B
33	Q R × P	B K B 2
34	K R × B	K × R
35	R K B 5 +	K K 3
36	R × Q	R × R
37	B × Q R P	K to B 4
38	K to R 3	R Q
39	B Q Kt 6	R Q 6
40	K to R 4	K P 1
41	K Kt P +	K to B 5
42	B Q B 7 +	K to B 6
43	K Kt P 1	K P 1
44	B Q R 5	R Q 8
45	K Kt P 1	K P 1 Q
46	B × Q	R × B
47	K to Kt 5	K K 5
48	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 8 +
49	K to B 6	K Q 5
50	K to B 7	K to B 5
51	Q R P 1	K to Kt 6
52	Q R P 1	K × Kt P w.

No. 23. (384.)

Berlin and Magdeburg Clubs.

<i>M.</i>		<i>B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3	
3	K Kt B 3	Kt × P	
4	Kt × P	Q P 2	
5	B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3	
6	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2	
7	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt	
8	K B P 1	Kt K B 3	
9	Q B K 3	K B Q 3	
10	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1	
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R	
12	B K Kt 5	Kt K R 4	
13	Kt × Q P	B × Kt	
14	B × B	Q R +	
15	K to B 2	Q K B 4 w.	

No. 24 (385.)

Berlin and Magdeburg.

<i>B.</i>		<i>M.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1	
3	Q P 2	Q B K Kt 5	
4	P × P	B × Kt	
5	P × B	Q P × P	
6	Q × Q +	K × Q	
7	Q B K 3	K B Q 3	
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3	
9	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt B 3	
10	Kt × B	P × Kt	
11	K R Kt	Kt K R 4	
12	Castles	K Q B 2	
13	K B Q B 4	K B P 1	
14	Q B P 1	Q R P 2	
15	Q R Q 5	Q Kt P 1	
16	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1	
17	K to B 2	Q R Q Kt	
18	K to Kt 3	Kt K B 5	
19	Q R Q 2	Q R K	
20	K to R 3	K Kt K 3	
21	Q Kt P 2	K B P 1	
22	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt to Q	
23	P × P	P × P	
24	P K B 4	K P 1	
25	K R Kt 3	Q R K 2	
26	K R K R 3	Kt Q B 4	
27	K R R 5	Q Kt K 3	
28	R × K B P	K R K B	
29	K B × Q Kt	Kt × B	

30	B × P +	K × B
31	R × P +	K to B 2
32	R × Kt w.	

No. 25. (386.)

Berlin and Breslau.

<i>Be.</i>		<i>Br.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	
3	K B Q B 4	same	
4	Q B P one	K Kt B 3	
5	Q P 2	K P × P	
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5	
7	K B Q 5	Kt × K B P	
8	K × Kt	Q P × P +	
9	K K	P × Q Kt P	
10	Q B × P	Q K 2	
11	B × Q Kt	Q P × B	
12	Q Q B 2	Q B K 3	
13	Q Kt Q 2	Castles Q R	
14	K K 2	K Kt P 1	
15	Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3	
16	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 4	
17	K R Q B	K B P 2	
18	Q Kt Q 2	Q B × Kt +	
19	Kt × Q B	K Kt P 1	
20	K R K B	Q R Q 4	
21	Q R Q	K Kt P 1	
22	Kt Q 2	Q R Q R 4	
		<i>R × P + w</i>	
23	Q Q B 4	Q R Q Kt 4	
24	B Q R	K R K B	
25	Q K B 4	Q R Q Kt 5	
26	Kt Q B 4	K to Kt	
27	Q Q B	K B Q B 4	
28	Q R P 1	R Q R 5	
29	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2	
30	Q R Q Kt	K to B	
31	Kt Q 2	K B P 1	
32	Q R Q Kt 3	Q R P 1	
33	K R K	K B Q 5	
34	Q × Q B P	Q × P +	
35	K to Q	Q Q 3	
36	K R +	R × R	
37	Q × R +	K to Kt 2	
38	R Q 3	Q Q 4	
39	Q K 2	K R P 2	
40	B Q Kt 2	Q B P 2	
41	Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 4	
42	Kt × B	Q B P × Kt	
43	K K	R Q B 5	
44	R × P	R × R	
45	B × R	K to B 3	
46	K to Q 2	K B P 1	
47	P × P	P × P	
48	Q K 5	Q K Kt 5	
49	B K B 2	K to Q 2	
50	K K 3	K to B	
51	Q K 8 +	K to B 2	
52	Q K B 7 +	K to B	
53	B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4 +	
54	K × P	Q K Kt 5 +	
55	K to K 3	Q K Kt 4 +	
56	K to Q 4	Q Q +	
57	K to K 4	K R P 1	
58	B K 5	Q R P 1	
59	K R P 1 wins.		

No. 26. (387.)

Berlin and Breslau.

<i>Bres.</i>		<i>Ber.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1	
3	Q P 2	Q K 2	
4	K B Q B 4	P × P	

5	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Q 3	K B P 2
7	K B Q 5	P × P
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	B × Kt +	P × B
10	Q × Q +	B × Q
11	Castles	K R P 1
12	Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
13	B Q Kt 2	K R K
14	Q B P 2	P Q B 4
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
16	K Kt P 1	Q B K B 4
17	K R K	K B K B
18	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
19	K Kt R 2	R × R +
20	R × R	K R P 1
21	K B P 2	P × P en p
22	B × Kt	K × B
23	Q Kt +	K to Kt 3
24	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Kt 2
25	K Kt × P	Q R P 2
26	Q Kt K 6	B × Kt
27	R × B +	B in
28	K to B	Q R P 1
29	Kt Q 2	P × P
30	P × P	K to B 4
31	R K 3	B K 4
32	R Q 3	R Q R 7
33	K K	K to Kt 5
34	Kt K 4	K to R 6
35	K to B	R Q Kt 7
36	R K B 3	K to Kt 5
37	R Q 3	B Q 5
38	K K	K to B 4
39	Kt Kt 5	Q B P 1
40	K to B	R K B 7 +
41	K K	R Q B 7
42	K to B	K to Kt 5
43	Kt K 4	Q P 1
44	P × P	P × P w.

No. 27. (388.)

Berlin and Posen.

<i>P.</i>		<i>B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3	
3	K Kt B 3	Kt × P	
4	Kt × P	Q P 2	
5	K B Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 4	
6	Kt × K B P	Q × Kt P	
7	K R B	Q Kt B 3	
8	Q B P 1	K Kt Q B 4	
9	Q P 2	K Kt × B	
10	K Kt × R	Q +	
11	Q in	Q × Q +	
12	K × Q	Kt × R	
13	K R K Kt	Q B K B 4	
14	Q Kt Q 2	Castles	
15	Q Kt K B 3	R +	
16	B in	Q Kt Q B 7	
17	K Kt K B 7	Kt × B	
18	P × Kt	K Kt P 1	
19	K R P 2	R to K 2	
20	K Kt K 5	Kt × Kt	
21	Kt × Kt	K B Kt 2	
22	Kt K B 3	R K 5	
23	K R P 1	K B R 3 w.	

No. 28. (389.)

Berlin and Posen.

<i>B.</i>		<i>P.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	P × P	
3	K B Q B 4	Q +	
4	K to B	Q P 1	

5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
7 K R P 2	Q B Kt 5
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 K to B 2	B x Kt
10 Q x B	Q x Q +
11 K x Q	K B Kt 2
12 P x P	B x P
13 Q B x P	B K 4
14 B x B	P x B
15 Q R Q	K Kt K 2
16 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
17 K R R 6	K Kt Kt 3
18 Q R K R	K K 2
19 R x P wins.	

No. 29. (390.)	
Hamburgh.	Berlin.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3
7 K B Kt 5	K B Q Kt 3
8 Q B K 3	K B P 1
9 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
10 Q B x B	Q B P x B
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
12 Q Q R 3	Q Q
13 B x Kt	B x B
14 Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
15 Kt +	K to B
16 K Kt R 4	K Kt P 2
17 K Kt K B 5	K Kt K 2
18 P x P	B x P
19 Q P 1	Kt x Kt
20 Kt x Kt +	K to B 2
21 P x P	Q Q 2
22 Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
23 Q B P 1	B Q B 3
24 P x P +	K x P
25 K B P 2 wins.	

No. 30. (391.)	
The Hague.	Amsterdam.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B K B 4	same
3 Q Kt Q 2	K P 1
4 K P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B P 2	B pins Kt
6 Q B Kt 5	Q B P 2
7 Q B P x P	K P x P
8 P x P	K R P 1
9 B x Kt	Q x B
10 Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt +
11 K x B	Q Kt B 3
12 B pins Kt	Q P 1
13 B x Kt +	P x B
14 K Kt B 3	B K 3
15 Q Q B 2	P x P +
16 P x P	Castles K R
17 K to 2	Q R Q Kt
18 Q Kt P 1	B K B 4
19 Q Q B	Q R Q
20 K R K	B K 5
21 K to B 2	Q R Q 4
22 K R K 2	Q R att Kt
23 Q K R	K Kt P 2
24 K R P 1	K R P 1
25 K R Q 2	K Kt P 1
26 P x P	P x P
27 Q R K Kt	R to K
28 K to 2	R x Kt
29 K to Q	R x K P w.

No. 31. (392.)	
Amsterdam.	The Hague.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Kt K B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
4 P x P	B x Kt
5 Q x B	P x P
6 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
7 K B Q B 4	Q Q 2
8 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9 K B P 2	K B Q 3
10 P x P	B x P
11 Q B K 3	K to B
12 Castles K R	K B P 1
13 Q R Q	Q K
14 B K 6	Kt K 2
15 B B 7	Q Q B
16 K B R 5	K Kt P 1
17 Q B K B 4	B +
18 R x B	Q Kt Q 2
19 Q K 6	P x B
20 R x Kt	K R R 2
21 B x P +	R x B
22 m in 2.	

No. 32. (393.)	
Liverpool.	Leeds.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 K B K 2	Q to Kt 3
6 Q P 1	K B P 1
7 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
8 K P x P	P x P
9 Kt R 4	Q B B 2
10 B +	K to Q
11 Q Q B 2	K R Kt
12 Q B K 3	Q R B
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 5
14 B x Kt	P x B
15 Q B P 1	K B Kt 5
16 K B K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17 B x Kt	R x B
18 K Kt P 1	P x P
19 P x P	B x Kt +
20 Q x B	Q R x P
21 Kt K B 3	K P 1
22 Q R Q	B K B 4
23 Q K 2	Q R Q B 7
24 R Q 2	Q x Kt P
25 R x R	Q x R
26 Q x Q	B x Q
27 P x P	B K 5
28 R K B	B x Kt
29 R x B	P x P
30 R B 5	R Kt 2
31 R x P	R K 2
32 R K 2	K to Q 2
33 K to Q 2	R x R +
34 K x R	K to 3
35 K to Q 3	K to 4 w.

No. 33. (394.)	
Liverpool.	Leeds.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Kt K B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
9 K to R	K B K 2
10 Q P 2	K B P 1

11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	Castles K R
13 Q Kt P 1	B to K
14 Q B K 3	P x P
15 K Kt x P	K B Q B 4
16 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	K B x P
18 Kt Q B 4	P x Kt
19 B x B	Q to R 3
20 Q B B 5	R K B 2
21 P x P	Q x P
22 B Q 6	Q Q B
23 Q R Q B	B B 3
24 K B R 4	R Q 2
25 B x B	P x B
26 Q to Q R 4	Q to R 3
27 Q x Q B P	K R Q R 2
28 R K B 3	Kt B 2
29 B B 7	Q R P 1
30 K R Q B 3	Q x Q
31 R x Q	R to K
32 R Q Kt 6	Kt P 2
33 P x P	Kt x P dr.

No. 34. (395.)	
Leeds.	Liverpool.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Kt x P	K R P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
9 Q to R 4 +	Q Kt in
10 Q B Q 2	Q B K 3
11 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
12 K B Q R 6	Q Q B
13 Q B Q R 5	B x Kt
14 P x B	K Kt K 2
15 Kt Q 4	K to Q
16 B x Kt P	Q x B
17 P x Kt	Q Q B
18 Kt Kt 5	Kt Q 4
19 Q K 4	Q K 3
20 Q K B 3	Kt Q Kt 3
21 K R K	Q K Kt 3
22 B x Kt	R P x B
23 R K 8 +	K x R
24 Kt x Q B P +	K to Q
25 Kt x R	Q P 1
26 Q x P +	B in
27 P +	K to B
28 R to Q B	B Q B 4
29 Kt x P +	Q x Kt
30 R x B	Q to R 3
31 R R 5	Q to Kt 2
32 R R 8 +	K x P
33 Q x Q +	K x Q
24 R x R wins.	

No. 35. (396.)	
Leeds.	Liverpool.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 B x Kt	Q +
7 Q Kt Q 2	Q P x B
8 K Kt Q B 4	Q Q B 2
9 Castles	Q Kt P 2
10 Kt K 3	K B Q 3
11 K R P 1	Kt K 2
12 Q Kt P 1	K B K 4

13	Q R Kt	Castles
14	Q B P 2	Q R P 1
15	Kt K B 3	K B Q 3
16	B Kt 2	Kt Kt 3
17	Q Q B 2	Q B P 1
18	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
19	K R P 1	K B P 1
20	Kt Kt 4	K B P 1
21	P x P	P x P
22	Kt K 3	Q B Kt 2
23	Kt x P	B x Kt
24	R x B	B K Kt 5
25	Kt R 6 +	K to R
26	R x Kt	P x R
27	Kt x B	Q to B 5
28	Kt K 5 wins.	

No. 36. (397.)

New York and Norfolk U. S.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	P x P	P x P
9	Kt K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
10	Q Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
11	Q Kt P 2	K Kt R 4
12	Q B K 3	Castles Q R
13	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
14	Kt Q 2	Kt K B 3
15	Q Q B 2	R x Kt
16	Q x R	Kt x P
17	Q Q B	B K B 6
18	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
		Q K Kt 5
19	K B Q 5	K R P 1
20	B x Kt	Q x B
21	B x B	Q K Kt 5
22	Q K 3	R P x B
23	K R Q Kt	K P 1
24	Q K	K B P 2
25	R Kt 2	K B P 1 w.

No. 37. (398.)

At Delhi; two Clubs.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	K B P 2	Q P 2
9	K P x Q P	B +
10	K to R	Kt Q R 4
11	K B P x K P	K Kt Kt 5
12	Q P 2	K B P 1
13	K Kt K 6	Q B x Kt
14	P x B	Q Kt x B
15	Q x K Kt	K B P x P
16	R K B 7	R x R
17	P x R +	K x P
18	B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
19	Kt Q R 3	Kt K 6
20	R to B +	Kt x R
21	Kt Q B 4	Q K B
22	Kt x K P +	K to Kt
23	Q K 6 +	K to R
24	B K 7	Q K B 5
25	Kt + dr.	

No. 38. (399.)		
Leeds Club in Two Committees.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P x P	Q x P
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	Q B Q 2	B x Kt
7	B x B	P x P
8	Kt x P	Kt x Kt
9	B x Kt	K B P 1
10	Q B P 2	Q K 3 +
11	B K 2	K Kt K 2
12	Castles	Castles
13	K B B 3	K R Q
14	K R K	Q Q 2
15	Q B B 5	Kt K Kt 3
16	Q x Q	B x Q
17	K B x Kt P	Q R Kt
18	K B Q 5 +	K to R
19	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
20	K B B 3	Q R Kt 2
21	Q R Q	Kt K 4
22	B K 4	R to K
23	K B P 2	Kt Kt 3
24	B x Kt	R x R +
25	R x R	P x B
26	R K 7	K to R 2
27	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
28	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
29	K to B 2	B B
30	R x R w.	

No. 39. (400.)

Mr. Staunton and Bristol players.

B.		Mr. S.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B x P	P x P
5	P x P	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B +
7	Q Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q B 3
10	K B K 2	K Kt Q 4
11	Q Q B 2	Q B K R 4
12	Q R P 1	K B R 4
13	K Kt K 5	K Kt x Q Kt
14	K B x B	Q Kt x Kt
15	Q P x Kt	Kt Q 4
16	Q B Q B 5	K R K
17	K B P 2	Q B P 1
18	Q R Q	Q K R 5
19	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
20	K B K Kt 4	B Q Kt 3
21	B x B	R P x B
22	K B P 1	Q R Q R 5
23	K B P x P	K R P x P
24	B K B 3	Kt K B 5
25	Q K 3	P Q Kt 4
26	R Q 7	Q K Kt 4
27	K to R	Q x K P
28	Q x Q	R x Q
29	Q R x Q Kt P	Q R Q B 5
30	K R P 1	Kt Q 6
31	B Q	Q R K B 5
32	R x R	Kt x R
33	B K B 3	Kt Q 4
34	K to Kt	K to Kt 2
35	K to B 2	K to B 3
36	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 2
37	Q R P 1	P x P
38	P x P	R Q R 4 dr

No. 40. (401.)

Mr. Staunton. Bristol.

1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
3	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
5	B x Kt +	P x B
6	Castles	K P 1
7	Q B P 2	K Kt R 3
8	Q K 2	K B Q 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
11	Q P 1	Castles
12	K P 1	Q P x K P
13	Q P x P	K P 1
14	K B P 1	K Kt B 2
15	K Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
16	R to B 3	K R Q
17	Q B K 3	Q B K
18	Q R K B	K Kt Kt 4
19	R K Kt 3	K R P 1
20	Q K Kt 4	K R Q 2
21	K Kt B 3	K to B
22	K Kt x Kt	R P x Kt
23	K R P 2	B K B 2
24	R P x P	K K
25	P Kt 6	B to K Kt
26	K R R 3	K Q
27	Q to K 2	K to B 2
28	Kt Q R 4	K R Q
29	Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
30	K Kt P 2	Q Q B 2
31	B x P	B x B
32	Kt x B +	K to B
33	R Q 3	R x R
34	Kt x R	Q Q 3
35	R Q	K to B 2
36	R Q 2	Q Q 5
37	Q x Q	P x Q
38	K to B 2	R Q
39	K to B 3 wins.	

No. 41. (402.)

Mr. N**h*m. Mr. H. W*1**n.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4	K P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	Q B Q 2	B x Kt
7	B x B	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q B P 1	Kt K 5
9	Q to B 2	Castles
10	K B Q 3	K B P 2
11	K R P 2	K P 1
12	Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
13	P x Kt	Kt x Q B P
14	Q B Q Kt 4	Kt x B +
15	Q x Kt	R K B 2
16	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
17	B Q 6	B K 3
18	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19	K to B 2	Q B P 1
20	Q Q 4	K R Q Kt 2
21	K to Kt	K R P 2
22	K to B 2	Q R P 2
23	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
24	Q Q 2	Q to Kt 3
25	K R Q B	K Kt P 1
26	Q Q 4	R Q B
27	Q Kt P 2	Q x Q
28	P x Q	Q R P 1 dr.

No. 42. (403.)	
Mr. W*l**n.	Mr. N**h*m.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	same
4 K Kt B 3	same
5 Q P 1	Q P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
7 Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
8 Kt K Kt 3	Q to R 4 +
9 B in	Q Q B 2
10 K B K 2	K R P 2
11 B K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12 Q Q 2	K P 1
13 K R P 2	K Kt Kt 5
14 B x B	Q x B
15 Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
16 Castles K R	Q R P 1
17 Q R Kt	Q Kt P 2
18 P x P	R x P
19 B to Q	Q B Q 2
20 B R 4	R Q Kt 3
21 K R Q B	Castles
22 Q K Kt 5	Q x Q
23 P x Q	Q Kt Kt
24 B x B	Kt x B
25 Kt Q 2	K B P 1
26 K B P 1	Kt K 6
27 P x P	K R x P
	K R Q Kt
28 Q Kt K B	Kt x Kt
29 K x Kt	K to B 2
30 K K 2	Q R Q Kt
31 Kt Q B 4	K Kt P 1
32 K R R	K R P 1
33 Q Kt P 2	Q B P x P
34 Q R x P	R x R
35 P x R	R K 3
36 R Q R	Kt K B
37 K to B 2	Kt K Kt 3
38 K Kt P 1	P x P +
39 K x P	Kt K B 5
40 Q R R 3	K to B 3
41 K to Kt 4	R Q B 3
42 Kt Q Kt 2	R Q Kt 3
	R Q B 7
43 Kt Q B 4	R Q B 3
44 Kt Q Kt 2	R Q Kt 3
45 Kt Q R 4	R x P
46 Kt Q B 5	R Q Kt 4
47 R x P +	K to 2
48 R Q B 6	R Q R 4
49 K x P	R x Kt
	K to B 5
50 R x R	Kt K 3 +
51 K to B 5	Kt x R
52 K x P	Kt x P +
53 K x P	Kt K B 5 dr.

No. 43. (404.)	
Kieseritzkij.	Lecrivain.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
11 Q P 1	Q B Q B
12 Q B K B 4	K B Kt 2
13 K P 1	P x P
14 Kt x P	Q B K B 4

[75]

15 K to B 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R K	K to B
17 Q P 1	Kt x Kt
18 R x Kt	Q B Kt 3
19 P x P	Q x P
20 R +	Kt x R
21 B x Q	K B x Kt
22 P x B	R Q B
23 B +	K to Kt
24 K B Q Kt 5	Kt K B 3
25 Q B K 7	Kt +
26 K K 3	R x P +
27 K to B 4	K R Kt 2
28 Q +	K to R 2
29 K B Q 3	Kt Q B 4
30 B x Kt	R x Q B
31 R Q Kt	K R Kt
32 Q K 7	Q Kt P 1
33 Q x P +	R in
34 B x B +	K to R 3
35 Q K 8 w.	

No. 44. (405.)	
Kieseritzkij.	Devinck.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
10 Q B P 1	K B R 3
11 K Kt B 4	B x Kt
12 B x B	K Kt K 2
13 K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
14 Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
15 Q B K 3	Q K 2
16 Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q
17 Q to B 2	K R R
18 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
19 K P 1	Kt x K P
20 P x Kt	P x B
21 Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
22 R P x P	Q K Kt 2
23 Q K B 6 +	Q x Q
24 K P x Q	Q B K B 4
25 K R K R 4	Q Kt K B 2
26 Q R K R	B K Kt 3
27 Kt x P	P x Kt
28 B x Kt	B x B
29 K x P	K R Kt w.

No. 45. (406.)	
Kieseritzkij.	Chamouillet.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	K Kt Q 2
13 Q Q 3	K Kt Q Kt 3
14 K B Kt 3	K B Kt 2
15 K R K	Q B P 1
16 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
17 Q Kt Q	K R K R
18 Q B P 2	Q B K 3
19 Q B Q 2	K to B

20 Q B B 3	Q P 1
21 K P x Q P	Q B K B 4
22 Q Q 2	P x P
23 P x P	K B R 3
24 K R K 5	Q Q 3
25 Q B x P	K B x Kt
26 P x B	R x B
27 Q x R	K B P 1
28 Q Q B 5	Q x Q
29 P x Q	P x R
30 P x Kt	P x P
31 Q R P 1	K to Kt 2
32 Q R P 1	P x P
33 First Q Kt P1	Kt Kt 3
34 B Q B 4	R to K
35 B Q Kt 5	m in 9

No. 46. (407.)	
Kieseritzkij.	De la Roche.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Kt K B 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	Q B P 1
13 K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14 Q Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x P	P x P
17 K R K	K B Kt 2
18 Q B P 2	K to B
19 Q Q 3	K to Kt
20 P x P	Q B K 3
21 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
22 Q R Q	B x Kt
23 P x B w.	

No. 47. (408.)	
Messrs. P*r*g*l, J****s, and P*ll**g, in consultation, moving first; against Messrs. Slous, Popert, and G. Walker.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B B 4
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	Q B K 3
12 B x B	P x B
13 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 4
14 Q x Q	P x Q
15 P x P	Kt K 5
16 Q Kt Q 2	Castles Q R
17 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
18 Kt Kt 5	Q R Q 6
19 B B	K P 1
20 P x P	Kt x P
21 K to B 2	K R +
22 Kt B 3	Kt Q B 5
23 K K 2	Q R Q B 6
24 Q B Q 2	Kt x B
25 K x Kt	R x P
26 Q R K	Q R Q R 6
27 Q R K 7	R x P +

28	K to B 3	R x P
29	Kt K 5	K R Q
30	Kt K B 7	B Q 5+
31	K to B 4	R Q B 7+
32	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 7+
33	K to B 4	B K B 3
34	Q R K 4	Q Kt P 2+
35	K to B 5	R K B
36	K R x B	P x R
37	Kt R 6	P K B 4
38	R K 7	P K B 5
39	R x R P	P K B 6
40	Kt Kt 4	P K B 7
41	Kt x P	K R x Kt w.

(Games played by different parties in consultation class naturally with games by correspondence; the sole difference being that in the former case the duration of the game is mostly limited to one sitting.)

No. 48. (409.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give P and move to Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B K B 4
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K B Q 3	B x B
6	Q x B	Q Kt K 2
7	K Kt K 2	Q B P 2
8	Castles	Q Kt B 3
9	Q K R 3	Q Q 2
10	K Kt B 4	Q B P x P
11	Q x K P +	K Kt K 2
12	Q x Q +	K x Q
13	K Kt Q 3	K Kt P 1
14	Q B Kt 5	K B Kt 2
15	K Kt Q B 5+	K to B
16	K B P 2	P x P
17	Q Kt x P	Q Kt P 1
18	K Kt K 6	K R K Kt
19	K R Q	Q P 1
20	K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
21	B x Kt	Kt K B 4
22	Kt Q 5	K to Kt 2
23	K Kt P 2	Kt x B
24	Kt x Kt	K R Q
25	K to Kt 2	K B B
26	Kt Q 5	Q R B
27	Kt Q B 3	B Q Kt 5
28	R x R	R x R
29	Q R Q	R K B
30	K to B 3	K to B 3
31	K K 4	K R P 1
32	K B P 1	P x P
33	P x P	R K Kt
34	K P 1	R K Kt 7
35	K B P 1	R K B 7
36	K P 1 wins.	

No. 49. (410.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give Pawn and move to MM. Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2

5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt R 3
7	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
8	K R P 2	K B Kt 2
9	K R P 1	K P 1
10	R P x P	R P x P
11	R x R +	B x R
12	K B Q 3	Q K B 3
13	P x P	K Kt x P
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
15	K B K 2	K B Kt 2
16	Q B K 3	K B R 3
17	Q Q 2	Q B Kt 5
18	Q Kt P 1	Castles
19	Kt K R 3	B x Kt
20	Q B x B	Q K R 5+
21	K to Q	B x P
22	Q B K Kt 5	Q K R 8+
23	Q in	R K R
24	K to Q 2	B x P
25	Q x Q	R x Q
26	R x R	B x R
27	Q Kt Kt 5	K to Q 2
28	Kt x Q R P	Q B K 5
29	Q R P 1	Q Kt Q B 2
30	K to B 3	B K B 4
31	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 2
32	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
33	Kt Q B 6	Q Kt K
34	Q R P 1	Q Kt K B 3
35	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
36	Q R P 1	P x P
37	Kt x P	K to B 2
38	K to Q 2	K Kt K 4
39	Kt Q B 6	Q Kt K 5+
40	K K	K Kt Kt 5
41	Q B K Kt	Q Kt Kt 6
42	Kt Q R 5	K Kt B 3
43	Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt x B
44	K x Kt	Kt K Kt 5
45	Kt x P	P x Kt
46	B x P	Kt K 4
47	B K 3	B Q 6+
48	K to Q	Kt K B 6
49	Q Kt P +	K to B
50	Q B P 1	Q B B 5
51	Q P 1	B Q Kt 4
52	B K B 2	K to Kt 2
53	B K 3	K to B 3
54	B B 2	P 1
		B Q R 3 w.
55	B K 3	P 1
56	Q P 1	K x P
57	Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
58	B +, takes P, dr.	

No. 50. (411.)

St. Amant, Calvi, Devinck, Bonfil, &c. divided into two Committees.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	Q B P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
8	B x Kt	Q x B
9	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 2
10	Q K 2	Q R P 1
11	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
12	Castles Q R	K R P 1
13	K R P 1	P x P
14	Kt x R P	Castles Q R
15	Q R K B	Q K Kt 2

16	K Kt P 1	Q R K B
17	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
18	K to B 2	Kt K 2
19	K B Q Kt 3	K B P 2
20	P x P	Kt x P
21	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
22	K B Q 5	Q B Kt 5
23	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
24	Q K Kt 2	Q B P 1
25	K B Kt 3	Q P 1
26	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
27	Q R P 1	K B Q 5
28	Q R K	K to Kt
29	K R R 4	Q to K 2
30	Q to K 2	Q P x P
31	B x P	B x B
32	R x B	B Q 4
33	Q x P +	Q x Q
34	R x Q	B x P
35	Kt x B	R x Kt
36	K R Q 7	K Q R 2
37	Q R K 7	K R Q Kt
38	Q R K Kt 7	R K B 4
39	K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
40	Q P 1	K to R 3
41	Q R K B 7	R x R
42	R x R	R K Kt
43	R K B 3	R K Kt 5
44	R Q 3	Q Kt P 1
45	P x P	K x P dr.

No. 51. (412.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil in council, give P. and move to Devinck, Lecrivain, and Chamouillet.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P x P	P x P
4	Q to R 5+	P in
5	Q K 5+	Q in
6	K B P 2	Q B P 2
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	K B Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9	B x Kt	P x B
10	Castles	Q x Q
11	Q P x Q	Q B K B 4
12	Q B P 1	Q B Q 6
13	K R K B 2	K Kt R 3
14	K R P 1	Q B P 1
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt B 2
16	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
18	K Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
19	Q Kt P 1	K to Q 2
20	K Kt K	K to 3
21	Q Kt P x P	P x P
22	K Kt x B	P x Kt
23	Q B P 1	K B K 2
24	Q Kt Kt 3	Q R Q B
25	K R Q 2	K R Q
26	Q R Q	K to B 4
27	K to B 2	K to 5
28	Kt Q B	Kt x K P
29	P x Kt	R +
30	K to Kt 2	K x B
31	K R x P +	K to B 5
32	K R Q 7	B x P
33	Kt Q 3+	K to 5
34	Q R K +	K to B 4
35	K P 1	K to B 3
36	K R x P wins.	

No. 52. (413.)
Clubs of Hamburg and Breslau.
(Castling to be unrestricted,
as practised in Hamburg.)

H.	B.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q K 2
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5 K R P 1	K R P 1
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 P x P	P x P
8 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
9 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
10 Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11 Q Kt K 2	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt K Kt 3	B x B
13 P x B	Q K 3
14 Q Q B 2	K Kt Q 2
15 Castles Q R; (K to Q Kt, Q R to Q B)	Q B P 1
16 K R Q	K Kt P 1
17 K R Q 5	Q Kt B 3
18 K Kt K	Kt Q 5
19 B x Kt	K P x B
20 K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
21 Kt Q 3	K B P 1
22 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
23 K P 1	Q Q Kt 2
24 Q Q B 4	Castles (K to Q Kt, and Q R to Q B)
25 R x Kt	Q x R
26 P x P	Q Q Kt 2
27 R K	K R R 2
28 R K 6	K R Q 2
29 Q Kt K 4	Q Q 4
30 K Kt P 2	Q x Q
31 P x Q	Q Kt P 1
32 Kt K 5	K R Q
33 P K B 7	K to Kt 2
34 Kt K B 6	Q R Q B 2
35 Kt K R 7	Q R Q B
36 Kt K Kt 6	R Q 2
37 R K 8	R x P

This game and following,
playing same time, were left
unfinished on account of the
great Fire of Hamburg.

No. 53. (414.)
Hamburg and Breslau; Cas-
tling to be "alla Calabrese."

B.	H.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	K R P 1
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8 Castles	Q B P 1
9 K R P 2	Q Kt P 2
10 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
11 Q R P 2	Q Kt P x P
12 Q x P	B Q Kt 2
13 Q Q Kt 3	Q B B
14 Q R R 5	K B P 1
15 Q Q R 4	Q B Kt 2
16 R x Q R P	Kt Q Kt 3
17 R x R +	Kt x R
18 Q P 1	Q Q B 2
19 K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 2
20 K to R	K B K B

[77]

21 Q Q	K Kt Kt 3
22 Q P x P	Q B B
23 K B Q B 4	K Kt K 4
24 K B Q 5	Q Q Kt 3
25 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
26 Q Kt P 1	Kt x B
27 P x Kt	K R R 2
28 Kt Q R 3	K B K 2
29 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q
30 Kt Q B 4	Kt x Kt
31 Q x Kt	Q Q R 2
32 Q Q 3	K R Kt 2
33 P Q B 4	B Q Kt 3
34 B Q Kt 2	Q K B 2
35 Kt K B 5	B x Kt
36 Q x B	B Q
37 P Q Kt 6, &c.	

No. 54. (415.)
Won by Dr. Bledow.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9 Castles	Castles
10 Q R P 1	Kt x K P
11 Kt x Kt	Q P 1
12 K B x P	Q x B
13 K R K	Kt x P
14 K to R	Q B P 1
15 Kt Q B 3	Q Q
16 B K 3	Kt x Kt
17 Q x Kt	B x B
18 R x B	Q Q B 2
19 Q R K	Q B K 3
20 K R K 5	Q R Q
21 Q K 3	Q Q Kt 3
22 Q x Q	P x Q
23 Kt Q R 4	Q R Q R
24 K R K 4	R Q R 3
25 Kt Q B 3	K R Q
26 K to R 2	Q Kt P 1
27 K B P 2	Q R R
28 K R K 5	B B 5
29 Kt K 4	K to B
30 Kt Q B 3	K R Q 7
31 Kt K 4	R x Q Kt P
32 Kt Q B 5	K Kt P 1 w

No. 55. (416.)
Won by Professor Schumacher
of M. Johns.

S.	J.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 Q K 2	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
7 K R P 1	B K 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 Q B K 3	B x B
10 Q x B	Q Kt B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
12 Q P 1	P x P
13 K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	Q B P 1
15 Castles K R	Q R P 1
16 Q R Q B	K Kt P 2
17 Kt Q B 4	K P 1
18 P x P	P x P

19 K R Q	Castles K R
20 Kt Q 6	K to R 2
21 Kt K B 5	Q Q Kt 5
22 K R Q 6	Q R Q
23 K R x Q B P	R Q 3
24 R x R	Q x K P
25 Q x Q	Kt x Q
26 R x P +	K to Kt
27 Kt Q 6	K to Kt 2
28 R K 6	Kt x Kt
29 R x Kt	R K B 2
30 R K 6 w.	

No. 56. (417.)

By two Correspondents; through
the medium of the Delhi Gazette.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 K P 2	K B Q 3
6 K B x P	Castles
7 K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 Q R P 2	K R P 1
9 Castles	Q B Kt 5
10 K R P 1	Q B R 4
11 Q Q 3	Q R P 1
12 Q Kt K 2	Q B P x P
13 K B x P	Kt x B
14 K P x Kt	K B P 2
15 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
16 Q Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 4
17 Q to B 3	Q B x Kt
18 Q x B	K P 1
19 Q to B 3	K B P 1
20 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x R P
21 Q R x Kt	K B P x Kt
22 K B P x P	Q Q Kt 3 + w.

No. 57. (418.)

By two Correspondents; through
Delhi Gazette.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	Kt x P
12 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13 B x P	Castles
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
15 K B Q 3	K R P 1
16 Q R Q	Q K 2
17 K R P 1	Q R Q
18 K R K	Kt Q 4
19 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
20 K B R 7 +	K to R
21 R x R	K B P 2
22 Q B Q B 3 wins.	

CHAPTER VIII.

FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BETWEEN
1815 AND 1832 (ABOUT).

No. 1. (419.)

M. Des Chapelles gives P. and
2 to Mr. C***h***e.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B P 2	Q P 2

4 K P 1	Q B K B 4
5 Q B P 1	K P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K Kt K 2	Q +
8 Kt P in	Q to R 6
9 K to Q 2	B x B
10 K x B	Q K B 4 +
11 K to Q 2	K Kt Kt 5
12 K K	Q K 5
13 R Kt	Kt x R P
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q Q 6
15 K to B 2	Kt Kt 5 +
16 K K	Q K 6
17 Q Kt K B	Q to B 7 +
18 K to Q 2	Q K B 6
19 K to B 2	Kt K B 7
20 Q Q 2	Q K 5 +
21 K to Kt 3	Q Kt R 4 +
22 K to R 4	Q Kt Q B 5
23 Q to K	Q Q B 7 +
24 Q Kt P 1	K Kt Q 6
	Q R P 1
25 Kt K 3	Kt x Kt
26 Q Q 2	Kt Q Kt 7 +
27 K Q Kt 5	Q B P +
	Q R P +
28 K Q R 5	Q Kt +
29 P x Kt	Q m.

No. 2. (420.)

Des Chapelles gives Mr. C***-
h***e P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	P x P
7 P x P	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
9 Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
10 K R P 1	K Kt K B 4
11 Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
12 K Kt P 2	B R 5 +
13 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
14 K to B 2	Castles K R
15 K to Kt 3	Kt Kt 3
16 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
17 Q B Q 2	P x P
18 B x P	Kt x B
19 P x Kt	Q x P
20 Q R Kt	R +
21 K to R 2	Q K 2
22 R x Kt P	Q K R 5
23 R x B	Q to B 7 +
24 B in	R x P +
25 K x R	Q m.

No. 3. (421.)

Des Chapelles gives Mr. Lewis
P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	K P 2
3 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
	Q P 1
5 B x Kt	P x B
6 Q +	Kt in
7 K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8 Q P 1	Q x Q P
9 K Kt R 4	K B Kt 2
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q x P +	K to B
12 K B Q B 4	Q K 2
13 Castles	K R R 3

14 Q K Kt 3	Q B P 1
15 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
16 Q R Q	K B P 1
17 K B P 2	Q P 1
18 K B Q Kt 3	Q P x P
19 Kt x P	P x Kt
20 P x P +	K to K
21 K B +	Q x B
22 R x Q	K x R
23 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to K 2
24 Q K Kt 8	K B B
25 Q to Kt 5 +	K to B 2
26 R K B +	K to K
27 Q to Kt 8, wins.	

No. 4. (422.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and m.
to Mr. Lewis.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	K P 2
3 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
5 Q B x Kt	Q x B
6 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt K 2	K B R 3
8 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9 Q Kt K B 3	Castles
10 K Kt Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
11 K R P 1	B x Kt
12 P x B	K B B 5
13 Q to K 2	K R B 2
14 Q K B	Q R K B
15 Q K Kt 2	K to R
16 K R P 1	Q Q 2
17 Q to R 3	Q Q R 5
18 Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
19 K K 2	Q to Kt 3
20 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 1
21 K R P 1	B x Kt
22 P x B	P x K R P
23 K R R 2	K R K 2
	K Kt Kt 5 w
24 K to Q 2	K R K B 2
25 K to B 2	Q to K 6
26 Q R K B	Q Q Kt 3
27 P x P	P x P
28 Q to K 6	Q Q B 2
29 K R R	Q R K
30 Q K B 5	Q P 1
31 K R R 2	Q Q 3
32 K to Kt	Q R K B
33 P x P	Kt x P
34 Q x K R P	Kt x QBP +
35 K to B 2	R to Q
36 Q K Kt 6	Q x Q
37 B x Q	R K Kt 2
38 B x K R P	R x B
39 R x R +	K x R
40 K x Kt	K to Kt 3
41 R to K	K to B 4
42 R K 4	R Q 2
43 R K R 4	K K 3
44 R K R 5	R K B 2 dr.

No. 5. (423.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and m.
to Mr. Lewis.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	K P 2
3 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
5 B x Kt	P x B
6 Q +	Kt in
7 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
8 K Kt R 4	K to B 2

9 Q P 1	Q K B
10 K B +	K to K
11 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
12 Q x P +	K to Q
13 P x P +	K x P
14 Castles	K R R 3
15 Q K Kt 3	Q P 1
16 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
17 Q Kt Q 5 +	K to Q
18 Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
19 Kt x B	P x Kt
20 Q to Kt 8	Q x Q
	K B P 2
21 B x Q	R K Kt 3
22 K B Q 5	B K R 6
23 K Kt P 1	B x R
24 K x B	K Q B 2
25 Q R P 2	Q R K B
26 K to K 2	K B P 1
27 R Q R 3	R K R 3
28 K R P 2	K B P 1
29 R K B 3	Q R K B 3
30 Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
31 K to K	K R R 2
32 K to 2	K R Q B 2
33 K to Q 2	K R Kt 2
34 K to 2	K R Q B 2
35 K to Q 2 drawn.	

No. 6. (424.)

Mr. C***h***e and Des Chapelles.

C.	Des C.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	same
5 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K 4
6 B x P +	Q Kt x B
7 Kt x Kt	B +
8 P in	P x P
9 P x P	B x P +
10 Q Kt x B	K x Kt
11 Q Q 5 +	K to B
12 Q B R 3 +	Q P 1
13 K P 1	Q K Kt 4
14 K P x P	Q x Q
15 P x P +	K to B 2
16 Q Kt x Q	Q B Q 2
17 Castles K R	Q R Q B
18 Q B Q 6	K K 3
19 Q B K Kt 3	Q B B 3
20 Q R Q	B x Kt
21 K R K +	K to B 3
22 Q R x B	K Kt R 3
23 Q R Q R 5	Kt K B 4
24 Q R Q B 5	Kt x B
25 K R P x Kt	K to B 2
26 K R Q	K R K
27 K R Q 6	K R K 2
28 Q R K B 5 +	K K
29 K R Q 8 +	R x R
30 R K B 8 +	K x R
31 P x R, q, + w.	

No. 7. (425.)

Mr. C***h***e gives Queen.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B B 4	Q +
4 K to Q	K B B 4
5 K Kt B 3	Q Q
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q B x P	K B P 1
8 K P 1	K Kt K 2
9 P x P	P x P

10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
11 R K B Q R 4
12 Q Kt K 4 B x R
13 Kt x K B P + K to B
14 Q B mates.

No. 8. (426.) *v. 824*

Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K B Q B 4 Q +
4 K to B K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
6 K Kt P 1 P x P
7 K to Kt 2 P x K R P
8 R x P Q K B 5
9 Q P 2 Q Q B 2
10 K B x K B P + K x B
11 Q K R 5 + K K 2
12 B x P + K Kt B 3
13 K P 1 K B Kt 2
14 P x Kt + B x P
15 Q R K + w.

No. 9. (427.)

Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K B Q B 4 Q +
4 K to B K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
6 Q Kt Kt 5 K Q
7 K B x P Q R P 1
8 Q Kt B 3 K B B 4
9 Q K Q x Q +
10 K x Q Q Kt Q 5
11 K Q K Kt B 3
12 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
13 Q P 1 R K B
14 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
15 K R P 1 K Kt R 4
16 K Kt x Q Kt B x Kt
17 Kt K 2 Kt K Kt 6
18 Kt x Kt K B P x Kt
19 Q B P 1 K B K 4
20 Q B K 3 K B B 5
21 B x B R x B
22 K K K K 2
23 K R K B Q B K 3
24 R x R K Kt P x R
25 B x B K x B
26 K K 2 Q R K B
27 K to B 3 Q B P 1
28 R K K R P 1
29 Q B P 1 R K B 2
30 K P 1 Q P 1
31 Q Kt P 1 K to B 4
32 Q B P x Q P P x P
33 K P 1 R K 2
34 Q P 1 w.

No. 10. (428.)

Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
3 Q P 2 K B P 2
4 Q P x P K B P x P
5 Kt Kt 5 Q P 1
6 P K 6 K Kt R 3
7 Q to R 5 + K Kt P 1
8 Q K R 3 K B Kt 2
9 Q B P 2 Castles
10 P x P Q x P
11 Q Kt Q B 3 Q K B 4
12 Q K R 4 Q Kt B 3

13 K B Q B 4 K to R
14 Castles Q Q B 4
15 K B Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
16 B K 3 Q K 4
17 Q Kt x K P Q Kt Q 5
18 B x Kt Q x B
19 K P 1 R K
20 Kt K B 7 + Kt x Kt
21 B x Kt B K B 4
22 B x R R x B
23 Q R Q Q x Kt
24 R Q 8 Q Q B 3
25 R x R + Q x R
26 R Q B Q 2
27 Q K 4 K B K B 3
28 R x Q B K to Kt 2
29 Q K 6 Q B P 2
30 R Q 8 w.

No. 11. (429.)

Won by Mouret of Mr. Brand.

White.	Black.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Kt K Kt 5	Kt K R 3
7 K B P 2	B K 2
8 K P 1	Q to Kt 3
9 P x P	P x P
10 Q B P 1	P x P
11 Q Kt x P	Castles
12 Kt Q 5	B Q 2
13 R K B 3	B K Kt 5
14 B Q 3	B x R
15 Q x B	K B P 2
16 B Q B 4	K to R
17 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
18 Q x Kt P	Q to B 3
19 B to K 3	K R Q Kt
20 Q Q 7	R to Q
21 Q Q Kt 7	Q P 1
22 B Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
23 B x Q P	Kt Q 5
24 R to Q	Kt K 7 +
25 K to B	Q R to Kt
26 Q x R P	R x Kt P
27 Kt K 6	Q x Kt
28 B x Q	R x R +
29 K to B 2	forces m.

No. 12. (430.)

Won by Sarratt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
5 Castles Kt P x Kt
6 Q x P K B R 3
7 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
8 Q B P 1 Q K 2
9 Q Q 5 Q Kt x K P
10 K B Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
11 Q Q Kt 5 Q B P 1
12 Q K 2 K P K B 6
13 K Kt P x P K R +
14 K to R Q P 2
15 Q Kt R 3 Q Kt K Kt 3
16 Q K B 2 Q Kt K B 5
17 K R K Q B K 3
18 Q Q 4 Q Kt K R 6
19 Q K R 4 K B Kt 4
20 Q Q R 4 K B x Q P
21 K R B Q Q B 4

22 Q Q 4 Q x Q
23 Q B P x Q K B x Q B
24 Q R x K B K Q 2
25 P K B 4 Q B Kt 5
26 Q R Q B 3 K Kt K 5
27 Q R K Kt 3 Q B K 7
28 K R K Q B K B 6 +
29 Q R x Q B Q Kt +
30 Q R x Kt Kt x R m.

No. 13. (431.)

Sarratt moved first.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 K P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
5 Castles P x Kt
6 Q x P Q K 2
7 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
8 Q B P 1 Q Kt K 4
9 Q P x Kt Q Q B 4 +
10 K to R Q x K B
11 Q B x P K B R 3
12 Q Kt Q 2 Q K 3
13 Q Kt Kt 3 Q P 1
14 Q Kt Q 4 Q K Kt 5
15 P x Q P Q x Q
16 K R x Q K B x B
17 K R x B Q B P x Q P
18 Q Kt Q Kt 5 K K 2
19 Q R Q Q B K 3
20 Q Kt x Q P Q R Q
21 K P 1 K Kt R 3
22 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
23 Q Kt P 2 K R Kt
24 Q B P 1 K R Kt 4
25 Q R K K Kt B 4
26 K R P 1 K Kt K Kt 6 +
27 K to R 2 Q B Q 4
28 K R B 2 Q R K Kt
29 P Q B 6 K Kt B 4
30 Q Kt x Kt + K R x Q Kt
31 Q R K 2 K R x K R
32 Q R x K R Q B x P

Unfinished.

No. 14. (432.)

Won by Sarratt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K B P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
5 Castles P x Kt
6 Q x P K B R 3
7 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
8 Q P 2 Q K 2
9 K P 1 Q Kt x K P
10 Q P x Q Kt Q Q B 4 +
11 K to R Q x K B
12 Q Kt R 3 Q Q B 3
13 Q K R 5 Q K Kt 3
14 Q K B 3 K Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Kt 5 K to Q
16 Q B x P K B x B
17 Q x B K R Kt
18 K R B 2 Q R P 1
19 Q Kt Q 4 Q Kt P 1
20 K Kt P 1 Q B Kt 2 +
21 K to Kt K R Kt 2
22 Q K B 6 K K
23 Q R K B Q B Q 4
24 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 2
25 Q B P 1 Q B P x Kt
26 Q B P x B K Kt x P
27 Q K B 3 Q to Q B 3

28	K P 1	Q P x K P
29	Q R K	Q R Q B
30	Q R K 5	Kt K 6
31	Q R x Kt	Q Q B 8 +
32	K to Kt 2	P x R
33	K R B	Q Q 7 +
34	K to R 3	P to K 7
35	K R B 2	Q K R 3 +
36	K to Kt 2	PK 8, Kt + w

No. 15. (433.)

Our next twenty games form Mr. C***n***'s selection; published in 1817.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
8	Q B x P	K B x P +
9	K to R	K B x P
10	Q Kt B 3	B x R
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
12	Q B Q 6	Q x Q B
13	Q x K B P +	K to Q
14	Q K B 8 +	Q x Q
15	R x Q mate.	

No. 16. (434.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Castles	K B Q B 4
5	Q B P 1	Castles
6	Q P 2	K P x Q P
7	Q B P x K P	K B Q Kt 3
8	K P 1	K Kt K
9	Q Q 3	Q P 1
10	K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
11	K P 1	Q P 1
12	K P x K B P +	K to R
13	P x Kt q	Q x Q
14	B x Q P	Q B K B 4
15	Q Q Kt 5	Q Kt x P
16	Q x Q	Q R x Q
17	Q Kt R 3	Q B Q 6
18	K R Q	Kt K 7 +
19	K to R	K R x K B P
20	Kt K B 7 +	K to Kt 2
21	Q B R 6 +	K to Kt
22	K Kt Q 6 +	K to R
23	Kt x Q R	Q B R 3
24	Q B gives m.	

No. 17. (435.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	K B P 2	B x Kt
5	R x B	K P x B P
6	Q P 2	Q K R 5 +
7	K Kt P 1	P x K Kt P
8	K R x P	K B P 1
9	Q K B 2	K Kt K 2
10	K R x K Kt P	Q x K P +
11	Q B K 3	Q P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 8 +
13	K Q 2	Q x R
14	Q x K B P	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B K Kt 5 w.	

No. 18. (436.)

White gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	K B +
7	K to B	Q B Q 2
8	K B P 1	Castles
9	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B K B 4	Q P 1
11	P x P	Q Kt K R 4
12	Q Kt P 1	K B Q 3
13	K Kt P 1	K B x B
14	P x B	Q Kt P 2
15	K B Q 3	K Kt x P
16	Q R P 1	Q K R 5 +
17	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt x P
18	K B K 4	Q B B 3
19	Q P 1	Q R Q
20	Q K	Q R x Q P
21	Q x Kt	K Kt Q 6 +
22	K to Kt 2	Q K B 3
23	B x R	Q Q Kt 7 +
24	K to R 3	Q B Q 2 +
25	K Kt K B 5	Q B x Kt +
26	K to R 4	Q K B 3 +
27	K to Kt 3	Q mates.

No. 19. (437.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	Q B P 1	K B R 3
8	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
9	K P 1	Q Q B 3
10	Q K 2	Castles
11	Q B x P	B x B
12	R x B	K Kt Kt 3
13	R K B 6	Q P 1
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt x R
16	Kt x Kt +	K to R
17	K B Q 5	K Kt K B 5
18	Q K 4	K Kt Kt 3
19	B x Q	Q Kt P x B
20	Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
21	Kt K R 5 +	K to R 3
22	K Kt P 2	P x P
23	P x P	Kt x P
24	Q K B 4 +	K to Kt 3
25	Q mates.	

No. 20. (438.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	K Kt P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	Q Kt x Q P
9	Q B P x Kt	Q x P +
10	K to R	Q x B
11	Q B x P	Q P 1
12	Q Kt R 3	Q K 3
13	Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
14	Q Q B 3	K Kt B 3
15	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
16	K R x K Kt	Q K 4
17	Q x Q B P +	K K

18	Q Kt x Q P +	B x Kt
19	Q x P +	K Q
20	R x B mate.	

No. 21. (439.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q K R 5 +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	P x P	P x P
8	Q x P	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10	K B x P +	K K 2
11	Q Kt Q 5 +	Kt x Kt
12	B x Kt	P x Kt
13	Q K B 7 +	K Q w.

No. 22. (440.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K 2
		Q K B 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B x P	Q Kt x P
9	Q K R 5	Q Q B 4
10	Q x K B P +	K Q
11	Q B Kt 5 +	K Kt K 2
12	Q x B +	R x Q
13	R x R mate.	

No. 23. (441.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	K P x B P
5	K P 1	K Kt K Kt
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
7	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
9	Q B x P	K Kt P x Kt
10	Q x P	Q K 2
11	Castles	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt x K P
13	Q K R 5	Q K B
14	K to R	Q Kt x K B
15	K R K +	K Kt K 2
16	Q B K R 6	Q K Kt
17	Q K 2 wins.	

No. 24. (442.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K B P 2
5	K P x P	P K B 6
6	B x Kt	P x P +
7	K x P	R x B
8	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
9	P K B 6	Q P 2
10	Q K 2 +	K to B 2
11	K Kt B 3	Q B R 6 +
12	K to Kt	Q K Kt 5 +
13	K to B 2	Q K Kt 7 +
14	K to 3	K B R 3 +
15	K Q 3	Q B +
16	K to B 3	Q x Q w.

No. 25. (443.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1

3 Q K 2	Q Q B 2
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 K B P 2	Q P 1
6 K B P 1	Q P 1
7 K P × Q P	Q B P × P
8 K B +	Q B in
9 B × B +	Q Kt × B
10 Q P 2	K P 1
11 K Kt R 3	Castles Q R
12 Castles	K B Q 3
13 K Kt B 4	K R P 1
14 Q K B 2	Kt Kt 5
15 Q K 2	K R P 1
16 K Kt × Q P	K B × R P +
17 K to R	Q Q 3
18 Q × K P	K R K
19 Q K B 3	K Kt P 1
20 Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
21 B Q 2	K Kt P 1
22 Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
23 Q Kt B 4	Q Q B 3
24 Q Kt Q R 5	Q Q Kt 4
25 Q B P 1	Q Q R 5
26 K Kt Q Kt 6 +	Q Kt × Kt
27 Q × P mate.	

No. 26. (444.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B × Kt
5 R × B	P × K B P
6 Q P 2	Q +
7 Kt P in	P × P
8 R × P	K B P 1
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10 K P 1	Q P × P
11 Q P × Q P	K Kt K 2
12 P × B P	Kt P × P
13 Q Kt K 4	K R B
14 Kt × P +	R × Kt
15 Q B Kt 5	Q Q 5
16 Q R Q	Q × Q Kt P
17 B × R	Q × B
18 K R Kt 8 +	Q in
19 R × Q +	K × R
20 Q R Q 8 +	K to Kt 2
21 Q × Kt +	K to Kt 3
22 Mates in 3.	

No. 27. (445.)

First player gives K. Kt.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K B P 2	P × P
4 Q P 2	Q +
5 K to B	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 Q K B 3	K Kt R 4
8 Q Kt R 3	K Kt Kt 6 +
9 R P × Kt	Q × R +
10 K to B 2	P × P +
11 K × P	Castles
12 Q Kt B 2	K Kt P 1
13 Q B Kt 5	Q K R 4
14 Q K B 6	Q Kt B 3
15 K B K 2	Q × K B
16 Q B K R 6	Q Q 6 +
17 K to R 2	Q × Kt
18 Q mates.	

No. 28. (446.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2

4 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
5 K B P 2	Q P 1
6 K Kt B 3	K P × P
7 Q P 2	K B Kt 3
8 K P 1	Q P × P
9 Q P × P	K Kt Q 2
10 Q B × P	K Kt Q B 4
11 Q B Kt 5	Q K B
12 K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 3
13 B × Kt	B × B
14 Castles	B × Kt +
15 P × K B	Q B P 1
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
17 Q Kt K 4	K B P 1
18 K Kt Q 6 +	K 2
19 K P × B P +	K × Kt
20 Q B B 4 +	K Q 4
21 Q K B 3 +	K Q B 5
22 Q Q Kt 3 +	K × Q P
23 Q Q B 3 +	K K 5
24 Mates in two.	

No. 29. (447.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q B K Kt 5
6 Q Q Kt 3	Q B B
7 K B × P +	K to Q
8 B × Kt	K B K 2
9 K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
10 Q P 2	Q K B
11 K B K 6	Q Kt Q 2
12 B × Kt	B × B
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q B B 3
14 K P 1	Q B × Kt
15 Kt × B	Q P × P
16 Q Kt × P	K to B
17 Q K 6 +	K to Kt
18 Kt Q 7 +	K to B
19 Kt × Q +	K to Kt
20 Kt Q 7 +	K to B
21 Kt Q Kt 6 +	K to Kt
22 Mates in 2.	

No. 30. (448.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	P × Kt
6 Q × P	Q K 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 B × P	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B Kt 5	Q × B
10 Q × K B P +	K to Q
11 Q × B +	K Q 2
12 K B +	K × B
13 Q gives m.	

No. 31. (449.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
5 K B P 2	B × Kt
6 R × B	K P × K B P
7 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
8 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
9 K Kt P 1	K B P 2
10 Q K R 5 +	K to Q
11 K Kt P × P	K Kt P 1
12 K P 1	K Kt B 3
13 Q K Kt 5	K Kt K 5

14 Q × Q +	K × Q
15 K B Q B 2	Q P 1
B Q 5	
16 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
17 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
18 Q Kt K B	K R P 1
19 Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
20 Kt K 3	Q Kt P 2
21 Q R P 1	same
22 Q Kt P 1	K R K B
23 Q Kt P × R P	Q Kt P × P
24 B × K Kt	B P × B
25 Q Kt × K Kt P	K R K Kt
26 K R P 1	K R K
27 K Kt K B 6	K R K B
28 K B P 1	B × K B P
29 Kt × Q P +	K to Q 2
30 K R Kt 7 +	K to Q
31 Q B Kt 5 +	K to Q B
32 K R × Q B P +	K to Kt
33 Q R Q Kt +	Q Kt in
34 R × Kt mate.	

No. 32. (450.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q P 1	Q K 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Q Kt R 4	K B Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt × K B	Q R P × Kt
9 Castles	K B P × K P
10 Q P × P	Q B Q 2
11 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 3
12 K B K B 7 +	K Q
13 K B Q 5	K R B
14 Q K 2	K R P 1
15 K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
16 Q Q 3	Q B × K Kt
17 Kt P × B	Kt × B
18 P × Kt	Q Kt Q 5
19 P K B 4	K Kt P 2
20 P × K P	Kt +
21 K to R	Q × P w.

No. 33. (451.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q P 2	K B × P
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
6 Castles	Q Kt P 2
7 K B Q 5	Q Kt B 3
8 B × Kt	Q P × B
9 Q B P × B	K P × P
10 Q Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	P Q B 5
12 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
13 Q Kt P × R P	R × P
14 Q R Q Kt	Q B K 3
15 K Kt K 5	P Q 6
16 Q Q B 3	Q R × Q R P
17 Q Kt × P	Q Q B 4
18 Q B K 3	Q K 2
19 Q × P	Q R R
20 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21 Q B Q B 5	Q R Q
22 K Kt × Q B P	Q Q 2
23 Kt × Q R	Q × K Kt
24 M. forced.	

No. 34. (452.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P

3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q+
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	P x P	P x P
8	Q x P	K Kt B 3
9	K Kt x K B P	Q P 2
10	B x Q P	Q B R 6+
11	K to Kt	Q K 8+
12	Q in	Q x Q m.

No. 35. (453.)

Won by Mr. Brand of
Mr. F**s*r.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q+
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6	K R P 2	K B R 3
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9	Q B Q 2	Q B Kt 5
10	K to B 2	B x Kt
11	P x B	Q K Kt 3
12	K R P 1	Q K Kt 2
13	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
14	Q P 1	Castles K R
15	Q B B 3	K B P 1
16	Kt Q 4	Q K B 2
17	Kt K 6	K R K
18	Q Q 4	K B Kt 2
19	K R P 1	B R
20	Kt x K Kt P	Q K B
21	Kt K 6	Q to B 2
22	Q R +	Kt in
23	R x Kt +	P x R
24	P +	Q x P
25	R x Q	K x R
26	B x Kt	K B P 1
27	Kt Kt 5 +	K to R 3
28	Kt + wins.	

No. 36. (454.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to
Mr. G. Walker.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt R 4	Q Q 2
6	Kt x B	Q x Kt
7	B att Q	Q K B 2
8	Q B P 1	K P 1
9	K R P 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt x B
12	P x Kt	Castles
13	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
14	Q to B 2	Kt K 2
15	Q B P 1	K to Kt
16	Q B P 1	K R P 1
17	R att Q	Q to K
18	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
19	Q R P 2	K R R 2
20	Q Kt P 2	K R B 2
21	R x R	Q x R
22	Q Kt P 1	Kt K B 4
23	B x Kt	K P x B
24	K to K 2	Q Kt P 1
25	Q B P 1	B Q Kt 5
26	Q R P 1	B x Kt
27	Q x B	R to K
28	Q R P x P	Q B P x P
29	Q Q Kt 4	R K 3

30	Q R Q B	Q to K
31	Q Q Kt 3	K to B 2
32	Q x P	Q Q B
33	Q R R	Q R P 2
34	P x en p	R x Q B P
35	Q x R +	K x Q
36	R +	K to Q 2
37	R x Q	K x R
38	P K 6 wins.	

No. 37. (455.)

Mr. Lewis gives Mr. H. W*1**n
P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt P 2	Castles
10	Q Kt R 3	Kt K B 4
11	B x Kt	R x B
12	K R P 1	B x Kt
13	R x B	Q R P 2
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt R 2
15	Q K 2	Q to K
16	R Q Kt	Q K Kt 3
17	Kt Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
18	Q R P 2	Q R K B
19	B K 3	Kt Q B
20	K to R 2	Q K B 2
21	K Kt P 2	R K Kt 4
22	K B P 1	P x P
23	B x R	B x B
24	R x P	Q K 2
25	R x R +	Q x R
26	R att Q	Q K
27	Q K B 3	Kt K 2
28	K to Kt 3	Kt K Kt 3
29	Q x P +	K to R
30	Q K B 7	Q Q
31	R K B 3	B K 2
32	Kt K 3	B B
33	Kt K B 5 wins.	

No. 38. (456.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K 5
6	K B P 1	B K Kt 3
7	K R P 1	B B 2
8	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
9	K B P 1	K P 1
10	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
11	Q B P 1	K R P 1
12	B K R 4	B x B
13	Kt x B	K Kt K 2
14	K B Q 3	Castles Q R
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q K
16	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
17	P x P	B x P
18	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 2
19	Kt x K P	B x B
20	Kt x R	Q K R 2
21	Kt K 6	Q+
22	K Q 2	B Q B 5
23	Q K B 3	Q K R 2
24	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 3
25	Kt Q B 5	Q Kt Q
26	Kt x B	P x Kt

27	Q Q 3	Q K B 2
28	Kt K B 5	Kt K Kt 3
29	Q x P +	K to Kt
30	Q R K B	Q B P 1
31	Kt Q 6	Q Q B 2
32	K B P 1	Kt K B
33	Q B P 1	Kt K B 2
34	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
35	Q x B P wins.	

No. 39. (457.)

Mr. Lewis gives Mr. C**h***e
P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6	Q B x Kt	P x B
7	Q +	Kt in
8	K Kt B 3	K B +
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Q R P 1	B x Kt +
11	P x B	Q P 1
12	K Kt R 4	Q K B 2
13	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
14	Q K 2	Q Kt P 1
15	Q K 3	Q B Q 2
16	K Kt P 1	K to K 2
17	B Q 3	K R K B
18	K to Q 2	Q R K
19	K B P 2	K B P 1
20	Q B P 1	K to Q
21	P Q B 6	Q B Q B
22	K R K B	K P x K B P
23	Q x P	Q K R 4
24	Q R K	Q x K R P +
25	K R K B 2	Q K R 4
26	K P 1	Q P x K P
27	Q R x P	R x R
28	Q x R	Q K Kt 4 +
29	K Q B 2	Q to K 2
30	Q K B 4	Q x Q R P
31	R K 2	B Q R 3
32	B x B	Q x B
33	Q K Kt 5 +	K to B
34	Q x K B P +	R x Q
35	R checkmates.	

No. 40. (458.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to
Mr. H. W*1**n.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
8	Q Kt R 3	Kt K Kt 3
9	Kt Q B 2	B K 2
10	B x B	Kt x B
11	K Kt P 1	Q Q 2
12	Kt K 3	Kt x Kt
13	B x Kt	Castles Q R
14	Q to B 2	K R K B
15	Castles Q R	Q to K
16	K R P 2	K R P 1
17	K R P 1	Kt R
18	Q B P 1	Q Q B 3
19	Q B P 1	R K B 2
20	Q R P 2	Q R K B
21	Q Kt P 2	Q to K
22	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
23	Q Q Kt 3	R K B 4

24	Q Kt P x P	Q x P
25	Q R Q 2	B Q
26	R Q Kt 2	K R B 2
27	Kt K	R Q B 2
28	Kt Q 3	Q Q 2
29	K to Kt	Q K B 2
30	Kt Kt 4	K Kt P 2
31	K Q R 2	P x P
32	P x P	R K Kt
33	B Q 2	R K Kt 7
34	K R Q B	R x B
35	R x R	Q x K B P
36	Q R Q B 2	Q R P 2
37	Q B P 1	P x Kt
38	P x P +	K to Kt
39	Q x P	Q K B 2
40	Q Q 6	Q K 2
41	R x R	Q x Q
42	P x Q	B x R
43	P x B + wins.	

No. 41. (459.)

Won by Captain E**ns of
Mr. Brandreth.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
9	K to R	Q Kt K Kt 3
10	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
11	K B P 2	Q B Kt 5
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
13	K R P 1	B R 4
14	K B P 1	Q Kt R
15	K Kt P 2	B x P
16	P x B	Kt x Kt P
17	Q Q	Kt +
18	R x Kt	B x R
19	Q K R 5	K R P 1
20	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
21	K B Q 5	Q R Kt
22	K to Kt 2	B Q Kt 3
23	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
24	Q B x R P	Q B P 1
25	Q K Kt 5	Kt K Kt 3
26	M in 2.	(This, as well as

the next &c., are from Mr. Lewis's printed "Fifty Games;" many of which were played by Mr. Lewis himself, and the remainder by skilful amateurs. The same selection comprised two fine games included in this work, in which M'Donnell gave knight &c.)

No. 42. (460.)

Won by Captain E**ns of
M'Donnell.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
6	Q B P 1	B R 4
7	Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
10	P x P	P x P

11	Q B R 3	K Kt R 3
12	K B P 1	K B +
13	K to R	B K R 4
14	K R Q	Q Q B
15	R x Kt +	Q x R
16	Kt x K B P	Q to R 5
17	Q to Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
18	Q x K P +	K to Q 2
19	Q K 6 +	K to B 2
20	Q B m.	(This game occurred upon Captain E's first showing his new Gambit to M'Donnell.)

No. 43. (461.)

Won by Mr. Lewis of
Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	Castles	Q K 2
8	K Kt K	K R P 2
9	K R P 2	K B P 1
10	K B x Kt	R x B
11	Q x P +	K Q
12	P x P	P x P
13	K Kt B 3	K B B 3
14	K P 1	P x P
15	Kt x P	B x Kt
16	P x B	Q x P
17	Q B x P	Q Q B 4 +
18	K R K B 2	Q Kt Q 2
19	Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt K B 3
20	Q Q +	Q B Q 2
21	Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
22	Q Q 4	Q x Q
23	P x Q	Kt K 5
24	K R K B 3	Kt x B
25	K R x Kt	Q R P 2
26	K R Q R 3	Q R P 1
27	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
28	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt P 2
29	Kt Q B 5	Q B Q 4
30	Q R K B	K K 2
31	R K 3 +	K Q
32	Q R P 1	Q R Q R 2
33	R K B 2	Q R K 2
34	R x R	K x R
35	R Q 2	B Q B 5
36	K to B 2	K R K B +
37	K to Kt 3	K R K B 4
38	K Kt K 4	K K 3
39	Kt Q B 3	K Q 3
40	R Q	R K B 5
41	R Q 2	R K B 8
42	Kt K 4 +	K Q 4
43	Kt Q B 3 +	K K 3
44	Kt Q	Q B Q Kt 6
45	R K 2 +	K to B 3
46	R K B 2 +	R x R
47	Kt x K R	K K 3
48	K to B 3	B Q 4 +
49	Kt K 4	K to B 4
50	K Kt P 2 +	K K 3
51	K K 3	Q B Q R 7
52	Kt x P +	K Q 4
53	K Q 3	Q B Q Kt 8 +
54	K to B 3	Q B K Kt 3
55	Kt K B 3	K K 3
56	Kt K 5	Q B K
57	K Kt P 1	K to B 4
58	K Kt P 1	K to B 3

59	K Q 3	Q B x P +
60	Kt x B	K x Kt
61	Q P 1	K to B 3
62	K Q 4	K K 2
63	P x P	K Q 3
64	P 1	K x P
65	K to B 5 w.	

No. 44. (462.)

Two Vienna players. (This fine game is from Allgaier's Chess Treatise.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	B x Kt
6	Q x B	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles	P x P
8	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
9	Q B x P	P x B
10	Q x P	K B K 2
11	K P 1	P x P
12	P x P	Q Q 2
13	P x Kt	B +
14	K to R	Castles Q R
15	Q Kt P 2	B Q 3
16	Q K B 2	K to Kt
17	Q Kt R 3	K R K Kt
18	Q K B 5	Q x Q
19	R x Q	Kt K 4
20	Q R K	K R Kt 5
21	B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 6
22	Q R K B	K R R 5
23	K R P 1	Kt K 4
24	Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
25	Kt x B	P x Kt
26	Q R Q	K to B 2
27	B Q 5	R K Kt
28	R Q 4	R K R 3
29	Q R P 2	Q R K Kt 3
30	Q R K B 4	R K Kt 6
31	B K B 3	Kt x B
32	R x Kt	R x R
33	R x R	K Q 2
34	K to R 2	K K 3
35	K to Kt 3	R x B P
36	R x R +	K x R
37	K to B 4	Q P 1
38	Q R P 1	K R P 1
39	K Kt P 1	K K 3
40	K R P 1	K B P 2
41	K K 3	K K 4
42	K R P 1	K K 3
43	K Q 4	K Q 3
44	Q B P 1	P x P
45	K x P	K to B 3
46	K Q 4	K to Kt 4
47	K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
48	P x P	K x P
49	K to Kt 3	K to Kt 4
50	K to B 3	K to R 5
51	K to B 4	K to R 6
52	Q Kt P 1	P x P +
53	K x P	K to Kt 6
54	K to B 5	K to B 6
55	K to Q 5 w.	

No. 45. (463.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2

6 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2	K Kt P x P
9 Q +	Q Kt Kt 3
10 K P x P	Q K R 5 +
11 Q x Q	Kt x Q
12 Castles	K B K 2
13 K Kt P 1	K P 1
14 K B x P	K Kt B 3
15 K B Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
16 Q Kt Q B 3	Kt K 4
17 K B K 2	Q B Q 2
18 Kt K Kt 5	Castles Q R
19 Q B K B 4	Q R K Kt
20 Kt K 6	K R P 2
21 B x Kt	P x B
22 K to R	K R P 1
23 K Kt P 1	Kt x Kt P
24 B x Kt	R - B
25 K B P 1	K B B
26 K B P 1	B x Kt
27 P x B	B Q B 4
28 Q R K	B Q 3
29 Q R x P	K to Q
30 Q R K B 5	K R K B
31 Q B P 1	B Q B 2
32 Q R K B 3	K to 2
33 Q R K 3	R K Kt 3
34 K R K	R to Q
35 Kt K 4	R Q 4
36 Kt Q 6 wins.	

No. 46. (464.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt K R 3	Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2	K Kt K B 3
9 K Kt P 2	K Kt P x P
10 K Kt P x P	Q Kt K Kt
11 Kt K Kt 5	K R P 2
12 Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
13 Kt K 6	B x Kt
14 K B P x B	Kt K Kt 5
15 Q K B 3	K B +
16 K to 2	Q K 2
17 Q B K 3	Kt x B
18 Q x Kt	B K Kt 4
19 Q K B 3	Kt K B 3
20 Q K B 5	B K B 5
21 Q B P 1	Castles Q R
22 K R K B	Q P x P
23 K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
24 B x P	P x B
25 Kt x P	Kt K
26 Kt x Q R P +	Q x Kt
27 P K 7 +	R Q 2
28 Q Kt P 2	Q Q R 3 +
29 Q Kt P 1	Q x P +
30 K to B 3	R K Kt
31 Q R Q	Q Q Kt 7
32 K R K B 2	Q Q B 6 +
33 K to 2	Q Q B 7 + w.

No. 47. (465.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2

6 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2	K Kt P x P
9 Q +	K Q 2
10 Q K B 7	Q K
11 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
12 Q x Q +	K x Q
13 Kt K 6	B x Kt
14 P x B	P x P
15 B x P	K Kt B 3
16 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
17 P x P	P x P
18 B Q B 2	Q R Q B
19 Castles	K B Kt 2
20 K B R 4 +	K Q
21 Kt Q Kt 5	R Q B 3
22 Q B Q 2	R x P
23 Q B +	Q Kt P 1
24 Q B Q Kt 4	Kt Q B 3
25 Q B R 3	K B K B
26 Q R Q B	B x B
27 Kt x B	Kt Q 5
28 K R K	K R K Kt
29 K to B	Kt K 5
30 B Q	Kt Q 7 +
31 K to B 2	R K B 3 +
32 K K 3	K R x P
33 B K 2	Kt K 5
34 B K R 5	Kt K B 4 +
35 K to B 3	Kt K R 5 +
36 K K 3	R K B 6 +
37 B x R	Kt K B 4 +
38 K Q 3	R Q 7 m.

No. 48. (466.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
9 K Kt P 2	P x K B P
10 K Kt P x P	Q Kt K Kt
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K R 3
12 Q Kt K B 3	Q Kt K B 2
13 Q K 2	K R P 2
14 K Kt K Kt 5	Kt x Kt
15 Kt x Kt	B K R 3
16 K R P 2	Kt K Kt 5
17 Q K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 3
18 B K 2	B Q 2
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 Q x P	Castles Q R
21 Q K 2	Q R K Kt
22 B K 3	Q Q Kt 5 +
23 K to B 2	K to Kt
24 Q R Q B	P Q B 4
25 Q Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
26 Q Kt P 2	R K Kt 2
27 P x P	P x P
28 Q Q B 3	Q Q 3
29 K K 2	Q Kt P 1
30 K R K B	B K
31 K Q 3	K to R
32 P K B 6	R K Kt 3
33 P K B 7	B Q 2
34 B K B 4	B K Kt 2
35 B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
36 R K B 2	P x P +
37 Q x P	R Q Kt
38 K K 3	R Q B
39 R Q Kt	Q to K 2

40 Q Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 3
41 Q Q B 2	R x R
42 Q x R	B K R 3
43 K K 2	R Q Kt
44 Q Q B	B Q Kt 4 +
45 K K	P Q B 5
46 Q Q B 3	R K B
47 B x P	B x Kt
48 P x B	R x P
49 R x R	Q x R
50 B Q 6 wins.	

No. 49. (467.)

Lewis gives P. & 2 to M'Donnell.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7 K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8 Q B P 2	K Kt P x P
9 K P x P	K Kt B 3
10 Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt K Kt
11 Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
12 B x Kt	Kt x B
13 Castles	K R P 2
14 Kt K 4	Kt x Kt
15 B x Kt	Q B P 1
16 B K B 3	K R P 1
17 B +	K Q 2
18 Q Kt P 2	P x P
19 B K Kt 6	K to B 2
20 Q Q R 4	Q R P 2
21 Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
22 Q Q Kt 3	P x P
23 K R Q Kt	Q Q Kt
24 R x P	Q R Q R 3
25 Kt K B 2	Q Q R 2
26 K to B	R Q Kt 3
27 Q x R +	Q x Q
28 R x Q	K x R
29 Kt K 4	R K B
30 R K B 3	K to B 2
31 K Kt P 2	P x P en p
32 K R P x P	B K B 3
33 K K 2	Q Kt P 2
34 P x P	B x P +
35 K Q 2	Q R P 1
36 K Kt P 1	B Q
37 K Kt P 1	K Q 2
38 K B P 1	B Q R 4 +
39 K to B	R Q B +
40 K to Kt 2	R Q Kt
41 K to R	B Q Kt 3
42 B K B 5 +	K Q
43 K Kt P 1	B Q 5 +
44 Kt Q B 3	B Q B 5
45 R K R 3	Q R P 1
46 B Q Kt	R Q Kt 6
47 K Kt P 1	B x P
48 B Q R 2	K P 1
49 B x R	B x B
50 R K Kt 3	K P 1
51 K Kt P 1 q +	Q B x Q
52 R x B +	K Q 2
53 K to R 2	B x Kt
54 P 1	K P 1
55 P q	P q
56 Q Q B 8 +	K K 2
57 R K 8 + w.	

13
No. 50. (468.)
Mr. Lewis gives Lavallino
P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
5	Q B P 2	Q P 1
6	K B Q 3	K P 2
7	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
9	K R P 1	K R P 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
12	Castles	K R P 1
13	Q B K B 2	Kt K R 4
14	Q Kt K 2	K B Kt 4
15	Q Kt P 2	Q K B 3
16	Q R P 2	Kt K B 5
17	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
18	P x P	P x P
19	Q B P 1	Q P 1
20	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
21	K B Q B 4	Kt K Kt 4
22	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
24	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
25	B K	Q K B
26	B x Q R P	Q x Q B P
27	B +	K Q
28	Q Q Kt 4	Q x Q
29	B x Q	B K 2
30	B Q R 5	B Q B 4
31	Q Kt P 1 +	K K 2
32	B K Kt 6	R x P
33	K R Q B	B Q 3
34	B Q 2	K to B 3
35	Q R P 1	K R Q R
36	B K	K R K R
37	Q R P 1	R Q R 2
38	K R Q Kt	Q B P 1
39	K R Q Kt 7	R x R
40	P x R	K K 2
41	R Q R 8	B Q Kt
42	B x K R P +	K to Q 3
43	B K B 7	K to B 2
44	B K Kt 3	B Q B 3
45	B x P +	K x P
46	R x B +	R x R
47	B x R	K x B
48	K P 1	B Q Kt 4
49	K B P 1	P x P
50	P x P	K to B 2
51	B K 6	K Q 3
52	B K B 5	Q B P 1
53	K Kt P 2	Q B P 1
54	K to B 2	Q P 1
55	K K	Q P +
56	K Q	B Q B 3
57	B Q 3	K K 3
58	K Kt P 1	B Q 4
59	K R P 1	K K 4
60	K R P 1	K Q 5 w.

CHAPTER IX.

GAMES, IN ALL OF WHICH ODDS
ARE GIVEN. — TIME, DURING
THE LAST FIVE TO TEN
YEARS.

No. 1. (469.)

Des Chapelles gives St. Amant
Q. R. for two extra Pawns;
placed on K. B. 4 and Q. B. 4,
and the move.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
---	-------	-------

2	Q P 2	K B P 1
3	P K B 5	K Kt P 1
4	Q P 1	K B R 3
5	K B P 2	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
7	P Q B 3	Q B P x P
8	Q B P x P	Q Kt B 4
9	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt R 3
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt Q B 2
12	Q B K 3	K to B
13	Q B P 1	Q Kt R 3
14	Q Q 2	Q Q B
15	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q B 4
16	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	Q R P x P
18	Q B P x P	K Kt P 1
19	P x P	K B x P
20	B x B	P x B
21	Q Q 4	K Kt B 3
22	K R P 2	K to B 2
23	K R P x P	Kt x Kt P
24	P +	P x P
25	P x P +	K x P
26	K P 1 +	K to B 2
27	P +	B x P
28	R x R	Q x R
29	P x B +	Kt x P
30	Q x Q	R x Q
31	Kt K B 3	R R 6
32	B K 4	R +
33	K to Q 2	R Q R 8
34	B Q 5	K to B 3
35	Kt K 4 +	K to B 4
36	Kt Kt 3 +	K to B 5
37	Kt K 2 +	K to B 4
38	Kt Kt 3 +	K to B 3
39	Kt K 4 +	K to Kt 3
40	B x Kt	R x P
41	K Q 3	Kt K B 3
42	Kt Q B 3	R R 6
43	Kt Q 4	Kt K R 4
44	K to B 4	Kt B 5
45	B Q B 8	Kt P 1
46	B K 6	Kt x B
47	Kt x Kt	K to B 3
48	Kt Q B 7	K P 1
49	Kt Q R 6	P +
50	K to Kt 4	R R 8
	Kt x P + dr	
51	Kt R 4	R +
52	K to B 3	R x P
53	Kt Q Kt 4	K K 2
54	Kt +	K Q 3
55	Kt Q 4	R Kt 8 w.

No. 2. (470.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. R. to Le-
maitre, for K. B. P. and 3 moves.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	K P 1	Q B K 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7	K Kt Kt 5	B K Kt 5
8	Q Q 2	K P 1
9	Kt x R P	K B K 2
10	B Kt 6 +	K to Q 2
11	K Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
12	P x B	Kt K B 4
13	Q K B 4	Q B K R 4
14	B x Kt	P x B
15	Q x P +	K to B 3
16	Q to K 6 +	K to Kt 4

17	Q Kt B 3 +	K to R 4
18	Kt x Q P	Kt R 3
19	B +	K to R 5
20	Kt B 3 +	K to R 4
	Kt Kt 6 +	
21	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Kt 5
22	M in 2.	

No. 3. (471.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt Kt 5	B att Q
8	Q Q 3	K to Q 2
9	K B x K B P	K Kt R 3
10	K Kt P 1	B R 6 +
11	K to B 2	Kt +
12	K K	Q K R 3
13	Q Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
14	Kt x B	Q x Kt
15	Q K 6 +	K to Q
16	Kt x Q P	R Q Kt
17	B K 8 wins.	

No. 4. (472.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	Q Kt B 3	B x Kt
8	Q x B	Kt K R 4
9	K Kt P 1	Q +
10	K to B 2	K Kt P 2
11	K P 1	Q B P 1
12	P x Q P	K B x P
13	Kt K 4	K B K 2
14	K B B	K Kt P 1
15	Q Q Kt 3	P x P +
16	Kt x P	Q K R 5
17	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
18	K B Q B 4	Castles
19	K R K B	K Kt B 3
20	Kt K B 5	Q to R 6 +
21	Q x Q	P x Q +
22	K x P	B to Q
23	Q B R 6	Q Kt Q 2
24	R +	K to R
25	B Kt 7 +	K to Kt
26	B x Kt mate.	

No. 5. (473.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
7	K P 1	K Kt Kt 5
8	Q Kt K 4	K B Kt 2
9	Q to K	K R P 1
10	Kt K B 6 +	B x Kt
11	P x B +	K to B
12	Q K 7 +	K to Kt
13	Q K 8 +	K to R 2
14	K B +	Q in
15	Q x P mate.	

No. 6. (474.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6 K Kt P 1	P × P
7 K to Kt 2	K B Q 3
8 K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
9 K R P 1	Q K R 4
10 K P 1	K B K 2
11 Q K 2	K Kt P 1
12 P × P	Q × Kt P
13 Q Kt K 4	K R P 2
14 Q Kt Q 6 +	B × Kt
15 P × B +	K to B
16 B × K B P	K Kt B 3
17 Q K 7 +	K to Kt 2
18 B × R P +	K to R 3
19 Q P 2 +	Q in
20 B × Q mate.	

No. 7. (475.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 5
7 Q K B 3	Kt × P +
8 R × Kt	Q × R
9 Q B × P	Q K R 5
10 K B × P +	K to Q
11 Q K 3	K B K 2
12 K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
13 K Kt R 2	Q Q 2
14 K P 1	P × P
15 P × P	K B Q B 4
16 B +	B in
17 B K B 4	K Kt P 2
18 K P 1	P × B
19 Q K 5	Q Q 3
20 Q × R +	B in
21 Q +	Q in
22 Q Q 4 +	Q B in
23 Kt Q 5	Q K R 5
24 Q K 5	B +
25 K to Kt	Kt Q R 3
26 Q Kt P 2	Q K R 3
27 P +	B × P
28 Q × B +	K to
29 B K 6 +	B in
30 Q mates.	

No. 8. (476.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P × P	Q × P
4 Kt att Q	Q K 3
5 K Kt B 3	P × P +
6 K to B 2	B K 2
7 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
8 B +	P in
9 R att Q	Q K R 3
10 B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
11 Q K 2	Kt Kt 5 +
12 K to Kt	Q K B 3
13 Q P 1	Q B Q 2
14 Kt K 4	Q K R 3
15 Q P 1	K B B
Kt B 6 +	K to Q

17 Q to 8 + B × Q
 18 R × B mate.

No. 9. (477.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 B × K B P +	K × B
6 Kt K 5 +	K to K 3
7 Q × P +	K to K 2
8 Q × B P	K Kt B 3
9 Castles	K B Kt 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11 K Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
12 Q P 2	K R B
13 K P 1	P × P
14 P × P	Q B K 3
15 Kt Q 6	Q +
16 K to R	Q Kt Q 2
17 Q K Kt 5	K R K Kt
18 Q Kt K 4	Q Kt × P
19 Kt × Kt	B × Kt
20 Q × B +	K to Q 2
21 Q × Kt	Q B P 1
22 R Q	Q Q B 3
23 Kt K 4 +	K to 2
24 R Q 6 wins.	

No. 10. (478.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q K Kt 4
3 Castles	K R P 2
4 Q P 2	Q K Kt 3
5 P × P	Q B P 1
6 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
7 Q B K 3	K R P 1
8 K Kt P 1	K Kt R 3
9 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
10 Q K B 3	Kt × B
11 Q × Kt	Q Kt P 1
12 K to R	K B Q B 4
13 Q K B 3	Q K R 4
14 K Kt P 1	Q K R 5
15 Q R Q	Q P 2
16 K B K 2	P × P
17 Kt × P	Q B Kt 2
18 Kt K Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
19 Kt × K B P	K R B
20 K P 1	Kt K B 3
21 Q Q 3	K B K 2
22 Q K Kt 6	Q B P 1 +
23 B in	B × B +
24 R × B	Q K R 2
25 Kt Q 6 +	K to Q
26 Kt K B 5 +	K to B 2
27 R +	K to Kt
28 Q × Q	Kt × Q
29 Kt × B	Kt K Kt 4
30 Kt K B 5	Kt × R
31 Mates in 3.	

No. 11. (479.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	same
5 Castles	Q B K 3
6 B +	B in
7 K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
8 B +	Q B P 1
9 K B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2

10 K B Q B 2	Q R P 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
12 Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
13 K B P 2	B att Q
14 Q Q 3	Q Kt K B
15 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
16 K B P 1	Q B Q 2
17 Q Kt Q 2	P × P
18 P × P	Q P 1
19 Q R K	Q to Q Kt
20 Q B K B 4	K B Q B 2
21 K P 1	Kt K R 4
22 B K Kt 3	Q to Q
23 K P 1	P × P
24 P × P	Q Kt × P
25 Q K B 5	Kt K B 3
26 R × Kt +	K to B 2
27 Q K R 5 +	K × R
28 R +	Kt in
29 Kt × Kt	B × B
30 Kt × B +	K to B 3
31 R K B +	K to K 2
32 R to B 7 +	K K
33 R × P +	K to
34 Q mates.	

No. 12. (480.)

Mr. Cochrane gives K. Kt.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q P 2	P × P
5 K P 1	Kt K 5
6 Q B P × P	B +
7 K to B	Castles
8 K B Q 5	K Kt Kt 4
9 K B P 2	Q B P 1
10 K B Q B 4	Kt K 3
11 K B P 1	Kt Q B 2
12 Q K Kt 4	Q P 2
13 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14 K R P 2	B × B
15 P × B	P × K B
16 R × R P	R K
17 Q K R 5	K to B
18 K B P 1 wins.	

No. 13. (481.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt. to the Rev. A. D'Arblay.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	K Kt Kt 5
6 Q P 1	P × P
7 P × P	B +
8 Q Kt B 3	B × Kt +
9 P × B	Q +
10 Kt P 1	Q to R 6
11 K B B	Q to R 4
12 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
13 K B K 2	Q Q R 4
14 Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
15 Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
16 K P 1	P × P
17 K B P × P	Kt Q 4
18 Q R Kt	Kt Q Kt 3
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 4
20 Q × Q	Kt × Q
21 R × P	Q R Kt
22 R × R +	Kt × R
23 Q B P 1	Kt K 2
24 K Kt P 1	B Q B 3
25 Q P 1	Kt × P

26 P x Kt B x P
 27 Castles B x P
 28 R Q R B Q 4
 29 R x P Q B P 1
 30 B Q Kt 4 K to Q
 31 B Q R 5+ K to B
 32 R Q B 7+ K to Q
 33 R x K B P + K K
 34 R x P Q Kt Q 2
 35 B Q B 7 wins.

No. 14. (482.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 6 K B K 2 same
 7 Castles K Kt R 3
 8 Q P 2 Q B P x P
 9 Q B P x P Castles
 10 K to R P x P
 11 K B P x P K Kt B 2
 12 Q K Q B Q 2
 13 K B Q 3 K to R
 14 Q K Kt 3 R K Kt
 15 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 16 K Kt Kt 5 Kt x Kt
 17 P x Kt Kt x Q P
 18 R B 7 Kt K B 4
 19 B x Kt K P x B
 20 K P 1 R Kt 2
 21 Q K 5 Q K Kt
 22 R x K B B Q B 3
 23 B to K 3 Q R to K
 24 B Q B 5 Q P 1
 25 R x Q R Q x R
 26 B x Q P Q K 2
 27 Q K B 6 Q x Q
 28 P x Q wins.

No. 15. (483.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 K Kt K 2 K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 Kt Kt 5
 5 Q P 1 P x P
 6 Kt x P Kt x K B P
 7 K B x P + K x B
 8 Castles K Kt P 1
 9 R x Kt + K to Kt 2
 10 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 11 Q Q 2 K R P 2
 12 Q R K B Q to K 2
 13 Q Q B 3 K to Kt
 14 Q Q B 4 + K to Kt 2
 15 R + Q x R
 16 Q x Q mate.

No. 16. (484.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q B 2 K Kt B 2
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 Q P 1 Q B Q 2
 10 K to R K R P 2
 11 Q to K K Kt P 2
 12 P x P B x P

13 Q P 1 P x P
 14 P x P B x B
 15 R x B K Kt R 3
 16 Q Kt P 2 Q K 2
 17 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt 5
 18 Q R P 2 Kt x B
 19 R x Kt Q R Q B
 20 R x R + B x R
 21 Q Q B K to Q
 22 R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 23 R Q B 2 B Q Kt 2
 24 Kt K Kt 5 Kt K B 2
 25 Kt x P + Q x Kt
 26 R Q B 7 B Q B
 27 R x Q R P B Q 2
 28 Q R P 1 P x P
 29 Q to B 7 + K to K
 30 R + wins.

No. 17. (485.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 Q K 2
 7 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
 8 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 9 Q x P Q B K 3
 10 K B Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 11 K B Q B 4 Q Kt K 4
 12 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 13 Q Kt P 2 P x P
 14 Q B P x P B x Q Kt P
 15 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 16 K B P 2 Kt x K P
 17 B x P + Q x B
 18 Q x B Q B B 3
 19 P x P Q K 3
 20 Q B K 3 R att Q
 21 Q Q Kt 2 K R K B
 22 K R Q B Q K Kt 3
 23 R x B Q x R
 24 K P 1 Q Q B 6
 25 Q Q Kt 5 + Q B P 1
 26 Q x R Q x R +
 27 K to R 2 Q K 4 +
 28 K to Kt Kt Q 3
 29 Q Q R 7 Q x P w.

No. 18. (486.)

Mr. Cochrane gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q B P 1 Q B K 3
 4 Q P 2 P x P
 5 Q B P x P Q B P 1
 6 K B Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
 7 Castles K B P 1
 8 K Kt R 4 B K B 2
 9 K B P 2 K Kt P 2
 10 P x P P x P
 11 R x B K x R
 12 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 13 K Kt B 5 + K K 3
 14 K B + Q P 1
 15 P x P + P x P
 16 B x P + K x B
 17 Q K B 3 + K K 3
 18 Q P 1 + K to B 3
 19 Kt Q 6 + K to Kt 2
 20 Q K B 7 + K to R 3
 21 Kt mates.

No. 19. (487.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 7 Q P 2 Q K 2
 8 Q R P 2 Q B Kt 5
 9 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt
 10 Q x B K R P 2
 11 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 12 Q B Kt 2 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 14 Q R K Q B P x P
 15 Q B P x P Q R Q B
 16 B Q 5 K Kt B 3
 17 B Q B 6 K Kt Kt 5
 18 K P 1 Q P x P
 19 B Q R 3 Q K 3
 20 K R P 1 Kt K 6
 21 R x Kt K Kt P 1
 22 Q P 1 Q K Kt 3
 23 Q x B P K Kt P x P
 24 R x K P + B x R
 25 Q x B + K to Q
 26 Mates in 3.

No. 20. (488.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P Q P 1
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1
 10 Q B Kt 2 K Kt K 2
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt R 4
 12 K B Q 3 Castles
 13 Q Q 2 K B P 1
 14 K to R K Kt Kt 3
 15 K B K 2 Q B P 1
 16 Q B R 3 K B Q B 2
 17 Kt Q 4 P x P
 18 P x P Kt K 4
 19 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
 20 K B P 2 Kt K B 2
 21 K R B 3 K R K
 22 K R Q B 3 K B Kt 3
 23 K B R 5 Q K 2
 24 K Kt B 3 K B K 6
 25 R x B Q x R
 26 Q x Kt Q Kt P 1
 27 Q Q Kt 4 Q R Q
 28 R Q B 7 R K 2
 29 B x Kt + K x B
 30 Q x Q P K to K
 31 Kt K 5 wins.

No. 21. (489.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. Kt to Hersent.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 P in P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R Q P 2
 8 B x P Q B R 6
 9 K B x P + K x B

10 Kt K 5 + K to 3
 11 Q K R 5 Q K Kt 4
 12 Q K B 7 + K Q 3
 13 Q Q 5 + K to 2
 14 R + K to K
 15 R B 8 + K to 2
 16 R K 8 + K x R
 17 Q m in 2.

No. 22 (490.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1
 10 B Q Kt 2 Q K B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 Q P 1 Kt Q 5
 13 Kt x K P Kt K B 4
 14 Q + Q B P 1
 15 P x P P x P
 16 B x K B P + K to B
 17 Kt Kt 6 + K x B
 18 Kt x R + K to B
 19 B x Q Kt x B
 20 Q Q B 4 Kt Q 3
 21 Kt + K K
 22 Q x P + K to Q
 23 Q x Kt + B in
 24 Q R Q B Kt K Kt
 25 Q to B 8 + B in
 26 K R + B in
 27 R x B mate.

No. 23. (491.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 6 K Kt R 4 P x P
 7 Q + K Q 2
 8 P x P K to B 2
 9 Q Q K Kt P 2
 10 Kt Kt 2 Q B R 6
 11 Kt K 3 B x B
 12 R x B K Kt B 3
 13 K B P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 14 Kt K B 5 Q P 1
 15 Q K 2 K B Q B 4
 16 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 17 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 18 Q B Q 2 Q R Q B
 19 Q R Q B Q B P 1
 20 Q R P 1 B R 2
 21 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 22 K P x P Kt x P
 23 Q B P 1 Q K B 3
 24 K Kt P 1 Kt K B 5
 25 Q to K 4 Q Kt P x R P
 26 B x P + B in
 27 B Q B 3 P x P
 28 P x P Q R Q R
 29 Q R Q R R 7
 30 R K B 2 R x R
 31 K x R P 1 +
 32 K to B B Q B 4
 33 Q x B P R Q R

34 R x Kt + K x R
 35 Q x B wins.

No. 24. (492.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B B 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3
 9 K P 1 Kt K 5
 10 Q K 2 Kt Q B 6
 11 B x K B P + K x B
 12 Q Q B 4 + K to Kt 3
 13 Q x Kt Q P 1
 14 Q B Kt 5 K B x Q P
 15 Q Q 3 + B in
 16 Kt R 4 + K x B
 17 Q x B + K to R 3
 18 Q K 6 + K Kt P 1
 19 Kt + K to Kt 4
 20 K R P + K to B 5
 21 Kt P + K to B 6
 22 Kt K R 6 wins.

No. 25. (493.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q K 2 K Kt Kt
 6 K Kt B 3 Q B P 2
 7 Castles Q Kt B 3
 8 B att Q K B P 1
 9 P x K B P Q x Q
 10 P mates.

No. 26. (494.)

Mr. Daniels gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 1 Q P 2
 4 P x P Kt x P
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B P 1 Q R P 1
 7 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt R 4
 8 Q Q R 4 + Q B P 1
 9 B x Kt Q x B
 10 Q Kt P 2 Q x Q P
 11 Q x Kt Q x P +
 12 K K 2 Q x R
 13 K R Q K B K 2
 14 B K Kt 5 Q Q Kt 7 +
 15 R Q 2 Q x Q Kt P
 16 Q Q 8 + B x Q
 17 R x B m.

No. 27. (495.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
 4 Q B P 1 K P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 K B P 1
 6 K B K 2 Q B Q 2
 7 Castles K B K 2
 8 Q to K Q Q Kt 3
 9 Q K Kt 3 K to B 2
 10 K to R K Kt R 3
 11 K B Q 3 Q B P 1
 12 K B Q B 2 Q R K Kt

13 Q K R 3 K to K
 14 P x P K B x P
 15 K Kt P 2 Kt K B 2
 16 K Kt P 1 K P 1
 17 K B K B 5 B x B
 18 Q x B B K 2
 19 P x P Q Q B 2
 20 Q P 2 K Kt P 1
 21 Q K Kt 4 K R P 2
 22 Q K R 3 R K B
 23 Q K 6 K Kt x K P
 24 P x Kt Kt x P
 25 B K B 4 R x B
 26 Kt x Kt R x R +
 27 R x R Q Q 3
 28 Q K B 7 + K to Q
 29 Q K Kt 7 wins.

No. 28. (496.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 4 K Kt Kt 5 Q P 2
 5 P x P Kt x P
 6 Kt x K B P K x Kt
 7 Q K B 3 + K to 3
 8 Castles Q Kt Q 5
 9 Q K 4 Q B P 1
 10 Q B P 1 Kt Q Kt 4
 11 Q P 2 Q Q B 2
 12 K B P 2 K Kt P 1
 13 K B P x P K B Q 2
 14 Q mates.

No. 29. (497.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt. and m.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 Q B P 2 K P 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 4 Q Kt Kt 5 Kt Kt 3
 5 Q Kt P 2 Q R P 1
 6 Q to R 4 Q Kt P 1
 7 P x P B x P
 8 Q P 2 B K 2
 9 K B P 2 Q B Kt 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 11 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
 12 K Kt B 3 K R K
 13 K B Q 3 Q Q B 2
 14 K P 1 Q Kt P 1
 15 Q B P x Kt P R P x P
 16 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 17 Q P x P Q P x P
 18 Q Kt K 4 Q B Q 4
 19 Q Q B 2 Q R R 4
 20 Q to K 2 K R Q R
 21 Kt x B Q x Kt
 22 Q B K 3 Q Q B 6 +
 23 K to B 2 Q R x P
 24 R x R R x R
 25 Q B Q 2 B x Kt
 26 B x Q B x Q
 27 B x P B x B + w.

No. 30. (498.)

Der Lasa gives Q. Kt. and move.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 Q K R 5 + K Kt P 1
 6 P x P R x P
 7 Q x R P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 Q B Kt 5

9	Q K R 7	Castles Q R
10	K R P 1	K B Q B 4
11	K B P 1	Q R K R
12	Q x K R +	Q x Q +
13	B P x B	Q K B 3
14	K Kt B 3	K P 1
15	P K Kt 5	Q K B 5
16	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 6 +
17	K Q	Q x Kt P w.

No. 31. (499.)

St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n
P. and 3. *ra*

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	K P 1	Q B K 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
8	K Kt P 2	B K B 2
9	Kt K Kt 5	K P 1
10	Kt x K R P	K B K 2
11	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
12	Kt +	B x Kt
13	K P x B	Q Kt Q 2
14	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
15	Kt K 2	Castles
16	Q B P 1	K Kt x P
17	P x Kt	Kt x P
18	Q Q B 2	Q R K Kt
19	Q B Q 2	K P 1
20	Castles Q R	B x P
21	Q Kt P 2	B Q 4
22	K R K Kt	K P 1
23	K to Kt 2	P x B
24	Q x P	B K 5
25	Q K Kt 3	B K B 4
26	K R P 1	Q Q R 3
27	Kt Q B	Q R K
28	Q R K	Kt K 5
29	Q K R 2	Q B P 1
30	Q P x P	P x P
31	Kt Q Kt 3	P x P
32	P x P	Q K B 3 +
33	K to R 3	R Q
34	R +	K to Kt
35	B K 3	R Q 6
36	Q K 2	Q Q R 3 +
37	K to Kt 2	R x Kt + w.

No. 32. (500.)

St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n
P. and 3.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 2
8	K R P 1	K B R 3
9	Q K Kt 4	Q B P 1
10	K B K 2	B x Kt
	P x P	
11	Q x B	Q x Q
	B x B	
12	B x Q	K to B 2
13	P x P +	K x P
14	K B P 2	K R P 1
15	Q Kt Q 2	K R R 2
16	B K R 4	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B P 1	K R K B 2
18	K Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
19	B x Kt	R x B

20	B K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
21	Castles Q R	Q B Q 2
22	Q R K B	Q R K B
23	Q R K B 2	B K
24	K Kt P 1	B K Kt 3
25	B x B	K x B
26	K to Q	K R K B 2
27	K R K B	K Kt K 2
28	K K 2	Q Kt P 2
29	Q R K B 3	Q R P 2
30	K R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
31	Kt K B	P x P
32	P x P	Q R Q Kt
33	Kt Kt 3	Q R P 1
34	Kt K R 5	Q R P 1
35	Kt K B 6	K R K B
36	P +	K to B 2
37	Kt Q 7	R +
38	K K 3	R Q B
39	P x P +	K to Kt 3
40	R K B 7	Kt Q B 3
41	K R K B 6 +	K to Kt 4
42	Q R +	K to R 5
43	R x P +	K to Kt 6
44	Kt K B 6	R x P
45	Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 7
46	Kt +	K to Kt 8
47	R K R 3	R Q R 7 to K R 7
48	R x R	K x R
49	K to B 2	R K R
50	K P 1	Kt x P
51	R x Kt	Q R P 1
52	R Q R 7	K K R 8
53	Kt K R 5	R +
54	K to Kt 3	R K B 8
55	R x P	R Kt 8 +
56	K to R 3	R Q B 8
57	Kt +	K to Kt
58	R mates.	

No. 33. (501.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and 2
to Dumoncheau.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	K B K 2
8	B x Kt	P x B
9	B Q B 4	Q Kt R 4
10	B Q 3	Castles
11	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
12	Q P x P	B P x P
13	P x P	R K B 5
14	Kt x P	K B Q 3
15	Kt K B 3	Q K 2 +
16	K to B	Q B P 2
17	K to Kt 2	Q B Q 2
18	R K	Q K Kt 2
19	K Kt R 2	Q R K B
20	K B P 1	Q to Kt 4
21	R K 4	K R P 2
22	Q to K	P x P
23	R P x P	K to Kt 2
24	Q Kt Q 2	Q x Q P
25	R x R	R x R
26	B K 4	Q to Kt 4
27	R Q	Q to R 3
28	Q Kt K B	Kt B 5
29	R Q 5	Kt K 4
30	Q K 2	Kt K B 2
31	R K R 5	Q K B 3
32	Q Q 3	Kt K 4

33	Q Q 5	Q B B 3
34	Q Q Kt 3	B P 1
35	Q Q	B x B
36	P x B	Kt Q 6
37	Q to R 4	Kt K 8 +
38	K to Kt	Q to K 3
39	Q Kt K 3	Q x K P
40	Q +	B K 2
41	Q Q 4 +	Q x Q
42	P x Q	B B 3
43	R Q 5	Kt P 2
44	Kt +	K to Kt 3
45	R x P	B x P +
46	Kt x B	R x Kt
47	K to B 2	R K 5
48	Kt B 3	Kt +
49	K to Kt 3	R K 7
50	Kt Q 4	R x P
51	R x R	Kt x R dr.

No. 34. (502.)

Petroff gives Janisch P. and 2 m.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	Kt x Q P
6	B x Kt P +	P x B
7	Q x Kt	Q B K B 4
8	K Kt P 2	B x Q B P
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
10	Q Q 2	Q P 1
11	Q x B	P x Kt
12	Q x K Kt P +	K Q 2
13	Q B K B 4	Q Q R 4
14	Castles +	K to B 2
15	Q Q 3	Q Q Kt 5
16	Q Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
17	Q K 6 +	K to R 4
18	P x P	Q x P +
19	K to Kt	Q to Kt 5 +
20	K to R	Q x B
21	Kt K 2	Q x K B P
22	Kt Q B 3	B Kt 2
	K R K R 3	
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
24	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt x Kt P	Q R Q Kt
26	Q Q R 3 +	K to Kt 3
27	Kt Q 4 + w.	

No. 35. (503.)

Petroff gives P. and 2 to Janisch.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Q 2
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7	Q B P 1	Castles
8	Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
9	Kt x B	Q x Kt
10	Castles	K Kt P 1
11	Q R P 2	K B Kt 2
12	Q R P 1	Q R K B
13	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q Kt
15	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
16	Q Kt B 3	Q R Q
17	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	Q B K B 4	K R P 1
19	K R Q B	Q Kt Kt
20	Q R Kt	Q K B 2
21	Q Kt P x P	K P 1
22	P x Q Kt P +	K Q 2

23 Q B P x Q P P x P
 24 Q Q Kt 5+ K K 3
 25 Kt Q B 5+ K to K 2
 26 Q B K Kt 5+ B K B 3
 27 P x B+ K to B
 28 K B Kt 6 Q x B
 29 Kt K 6+ K to B 2
 30 Kt x R+ K to B
 31 Q to Kt 4+ w.

No. 36. (504.)

Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to
 Mr. W*^v*1.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
4 K P 1	K Kt P 1
5 Q K Kt 4	Q B Q 4
6 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
7 Q K Kt 3	Q P 2
8 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B K 3	K B R 3
10 B x Kt P +	P x B
11 Q x P +	K Q 2
12 Castles Q R	Q K
13 Q Q 3	Q R P 1
14 K R K	Q K B 2
15 K to Kt	Q B K B 4
16 Q Q 2	K P 1
17 B x B	R x B
18 Q Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
19 Q B P 2	B x Kt
20 P x B	Q K R 2 +
21 K to R	K Kt K 2
22 Kt K B 4	Q R P 1
23 P x P	K Kt x P
24 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
25 Q R Q B	Kt Kt 5
26 Q K B 4	K to B
27 K P 1	Kt Q 6
28 Q Q 6	Kt x K R
29 Q x Q P	K to Kt
30 Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
31 K P 1	R x Q
32 P x R q	Kt+ w.

No. 37. (505.)

Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to
 Mr. W^g *vill*

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 K P 1	K Kt P 1
6 K R P 2	P x P
7 P x P	Kt Kt 5
8 K R P 1	K B R 3
9 K B P 2	K Kt K 2
10 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 4
11 P x P	P x P
12 B x Kt	Kt P x B
13 Q R P 1	Kt B 3
14 Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
15 Q +	K to Q 2
16 K Kt B 7	K B x B P
17 Kt x R	B x Q B
18 Q to B 7 +	Q Kt in
19 Kt K Kt 6	Q to K
20 Q x Kt ch	Q x Q
21 Kt x Q	K x Kt
22 R +	K to Q
23 Q R R 2	B K 6
24 Kt Q 2	B x P
25 Kt K B 3	B K 6
26 K to 2	B K B 5

27 K Kt P 1	B x Kt P
28 Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
29 R +	K to B 2
30 R x R	B x P
31 Q Kt P 2	K B B 3
32 Q R +	K to Kt 3
33 Kt B 7	B +
34 K to B 3	B Q 6
35 Q R Q B 5	K B Q 5
36 Kt K Kt 5	Q B K 5 +
37 Kt x B	K B P x Kt +
38 K to 2	B x R
39 P x B +	K x P
40 R x P wins.	

No. 38. (506.)

St. Amant gives P. and 2 to
 Mr. M**g**d**n.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1	P x P
5 P x P	Q Kt B 3
6 K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
7 Q +	K to Q
8 K Kt K 2	K Kt K 2
9 Q K Kt 4	Q Q Kt 5 +
10 B in	Q Kt x K P
11 B x Q	Kt x Q
12 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt Q 4
13 Q B B 3	Q Kt P 1
14 K R P 1	Q Kt K B 3
15 Castles K R	K Kt P 2
16 Q R P 2	Q B Kt 2
17 Q R P 1	K R P 2
18 P x P	P x P
19 R x R +	B x R
20 R Q R	Q B Kt 2
21 R R 7	K to B
22 K B Q R 6	B x B
23 R x B	K to Kt 2
24 R to R	K Kt P 1
25 K R P 1	K B Q 3
26 K Kt P 1	R Q B
	Kt Q B 4
27 R Q R 4	Q Kt P 1
28 R R	Kt P 1, w.

No. 39. (507.)

Mr. — gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K P 1	Q P 2
4 K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
5 Q B P 1	K P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7 K R P 1	B K B 4
8 K Kt P 2	B x B
9 Q x B	K B R 3
10 Q B K 3	K to Q 2
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q K B
12 K to K 2	B x B
13 P x B	K Kt K 2
14 Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
15 Q B P 1	Q R P 2
16 P to K 4	Kt att Q
17 Q Q Kt	K R P x P
18 R P x P	R x R
19 Q x R	Q K B 5
20 K P x P	P x P
21 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
22 Q K Kt	K Kt Q B 3
23 Q R P 1	R K R
24 R K B	R R 6
25 K Kt P 1	R Kt 6

26 Q to R 2	Kt x P +
27 K to Q	Kt K 6 +
28 K to Q B	Kt x R
29 Q +	K Q B 3
30 Kt x Kt +	Q x Kt
31 Q x P +	K to Kt 4
32 Q K 8 +	K to Kt 3 w

No. 40. (508.)

Mr. — gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K B P 2	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q B K B 4
5 K Kt B 3	K P 1
6 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Q Q 2
9 Q R P 2	Castles K R
10 Q Kt P 2	B x B
11 Q x B	Q R K
12 Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 4
13 K Kt P 2	Kt R 5
14 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
15 K Kt P 1	Kt K 2
16 Kt Q B 2	Kt K Kt 3
17 Q K R 3	R K B 4
18 Q K Kt 4	Q R K B
19 B Q 2	Q K B 2
20 Q K R 3	Kt x K B P
21 B x Kt	R x B
22 R x R	Q x R
23 Q x P +	K to R
24 Q x P	Q x P +
25 Q in	B +
26 K to R	Q Q 7
27 Q K 4	R K B 5
28 Q x Kt P	K R P 1
29 K P 1	Q x Kt
30 K P 1	Q K 5 +
31 Q x Q	R x Q
32 R K B	R x P
33 R x B	K to Kt
34 K to Kt 2	R K 6
35 R K B 3	R +
36 K to Kt 3	R Q R 7
37 Q R P 1	K to R 2
38 R B 5	R Q B 7
39 R Q B 5 wins.	

No. 41. (509.)

Mr. — gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2	
2 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q B P 2	K P 2
4 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6 B x Kt	P x B
7 Q +	Kt in
8 K Kt B 3	B +
9 Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10 Q R P 1	B x Kt +
11 P x B	Q P 1
12 Kt R 4	Q K B 2
13 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
14 Q K 2	Q Kt P 1
15 Q K 3	Q B Q 2
16 K Kt P 1	K to K 2
17 K B Q 3	K R to K B
18 K to Q 2	Q R K
19 K B P 2	K B P 1
20 Q B P 1	K to Q
21 Q B P 1	Q B Q B
22 K R K B	K P x K B P
23 Q x P	Q K R 4

24	Q R K	Q x P +
25	K R in	Q K R 4
26	K P 1	P x P
27	R x P	R x R
28	Q x R	Q to Kt 4 +
29	K to B 2	Q to K 2
30	Q K B 4	Q x Q R P
31	R K 2	B R 3
32	B x B	Q x B
33	Q to Kt 5 +	K to B
34	Q x K B P +	R x Q
35	R mates.	

No. 42. (510.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q P x P
5	B x P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
7	Q Q 3	Q B P 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9	Q K 3	Q Q 3
10	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q R P 1	K B R 4
12	Q Kt P 2	P x P en p
13	P x P	Q R P 1
14	Castles K R	Q B Q 2
15	Q Kt P 1	K B Q Kt 3
16	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17	Q Q 3	Kt x Q P
18	K Kt x Kt	Q B Kt 4
19	Q K B 3	Q B x Kt
20	Q x B	B x Kt +
21	K to R	B x R
22	R x B	Q Q 5
23	R K B	Castles K R
24	B x Q Kt P	Q R R 2
25	B x R P	R x B
26	Q x R	Kt +
27	R x Kt	Q x R
28	Q x P +	K to R
29	Q to K	R x P
30	Q x Q	R x Q
31	B K 3	R Q R 7
32	Q Kt P 1	R x R P
33	B Kt	R Q Kt 6
34	Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
35	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
36	K to Kt 2	K to 3
37	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
38	K to R 3	R P 2
39	K to Kt 2	K to B 4
40	B B 2	K to Kt 5
41	K to B	K to B 6 w.

No. 43. (511.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	Q B P 1	Q B K B 2
6	K B Q 3	K P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
8	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt x B
12	P x Kt	Q Kt K 2
13	Castles Q R	K B Kt 2
14	Q Kt K B	Castles
15	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B P 2
16	Q K Kt 2	Q B P 1

17	B Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
18	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
19	Kt x K Kt P	P x Kt
20	K R P 1	K B R
21	P +	K to
22	Q K R 2	B K Kt 3
23	Q +	K to
24	Q R +	Kt in
25	P x Kt	P x P
26	Kt x P	B x Kt
27	R x B +	K to K 2
28	R x R	Q x R
29	Q Q 6 + wins.	

No. 44. (512.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	Q Q B 2	K P 1
7	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8	K B P 2	Q to K 2
9	K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
10	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 4
11	Castles	Kt x B
12	Q x Kt	Q B K Kt 5
13	K R P 1	B x Kt
14	R x B	Castles
15	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 2
16	K B P 1	Kt Q 2
17	B K 3	K R K B
18	B x R P	K Kt P x P
19	Q P x Q B P	Q Kt P x P
20	Q B P 1	Kt x P
21	B x Kt	P x B
22	Q +	Q in
23	Q x Q +	K x Q
24	Q Kt P x P	P x P
25	R x R	B x R
26	Kt x P	R Q 5
27	R +	K to R 2
28	R Q Kt 4	R x R
29	P x R	K to R 3
30	Kt Q 6	B K R 3
31	K to B 2	B Q 7
32	K to B 3	B x P
33	Kt K 4	K to Kt 4
34	K Kt P 2	B x P
35	Kt x B	K x Kt
36	K R P 1	K to Q 4
37	K R P 1	Q B P 1
38	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
39	K Kt P 1	K to K 3
40	K R P 1	P x P
41	K R P 1	Q B P 1
42	P q	K to K 2 w
		P q, dr.

No. 45. (513.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B B 2
7	Q B P 1	K P 1
8	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
9	K R P 1	Q Q 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
11	Q Kt Kt 3	Q to K
12	Q Kt B 5	K Kt Kt

13	K Kt P 2	B x Kt
14	P x B	K Kt K 2
15	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
16	P x P	K Kt x P
17	K R R 5	Q P 1
18	B x K R P	P x P
19	K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 2
20	K R R 4	P x P
21	Q x P	B Kt 3
22	Q B K Kt 5	Q K B 2
23	B x Q Kt	Q Kt P x B
24	B K B 6	R x R
25	Kt x R	B Q 6
26	Castles	Q K R 2
27	Q Q Kt 3	R Q 4
28	R x B	R x R
29	Q x P +	K to Kt 2
30	Q Q B 4	Kt Q 4
31	K to Kt 2	R Q 7 +
32	K to R 3	R Q B 7
33	Q Q Kt 3 +	K Q B w.

No. 46. (514.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devineck.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	B x Q Kt	Q x B
7	Q K Kt 4	Q Q Kt 5 +
8	Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
9	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
10	Q K B 3	K B R 3
11	Q B P 1	B x Kt +
12	K x B	Q to R 6
13	K to B 2	Q P 1
14	K B Q 3	Q R P 2
15	K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
16	Q K 3	Castles K R
17	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
18	K R Q Kt	K to Kt 2
19	Q K Kt 5	Kt Q B
20	Q K 3	Q Kt P 2
21	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
22	Kt Q B 3	Q Kt P 1
23	Kt Q Kt 5	B x Kt
24	P x B	Q R P 1
25	B Q B 4	Kt Q Kt 3
26	Q Q 3	R P x Q Kt P +
27	R P x P	Q x Q R
28	R x Q	R x K R
29	Q K 3	K R Q R
30	Q K Kt 5	K R Q R 7 +
31	K Q 3	Q R Q 8 +
32	K K 3	R K 8 + dr.

No. 47. (515.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devineck.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	P x P
8	Q x Q	P x Q
9	Q B x P	K B Kt 2
10	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
11	K Kt B 3	Castles
12	K Kt P 1	Q Kt x B
13	P x Kt	Q B Q 2
14	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1

15 Q Kt B 3	P Q Kt 5
16 Q Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
17 B x B	Kt K B 4
18 K to B 2	K Kt P 1
19 B Q 7	Q R R 3
20 K Kt P 1	Kt x Q P
21 Kt x Kt	K R x P +
22 K K 3	R K 5 +
23 K to Q 3	R x K P
24 Q R K	R x R
25 R x R	K P 1
26 B K 6 +	K to B
27 R B +	K to K
28 B B 7 +	K to 2
29 B x Q P	P x Kt
30 R K B 7 +	K to Q 3
31 B x Kt P	R x R P
32 R x B	R x Q Kt P
33 K x Q P	R K R 7
34 R x K Kt P	Q Kt P 1
35 B K 4	Q Kt P 1
36 R K R 5	R R 8
37 K to B 3	Kt P q
38 B x Q w.	

No. 48. (516.)

Kieseritzkij gives Mr. B**k*
P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	K P 2
3 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
5 B x Kt	P x B
6 Q +	Kt Kt 3
7 K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8 Q P 1	Q to B 2
9 P x P	K B Q B 4
10 Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
11 K B +	Q B Q 2
12 Q K B 5	K R K B
13 Castles Q R	Q R P 1
14 B x B +	Q x B
15 Q Kt B 4	Q R Q B
16 Q R Q 5	K Kt K 2
17 Q K R 5 +	K R B 2
18 Q R x B	P x R
19 R Q	Q K 3
20 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21 Kt x Q R	Kt x Kt
22 Q to R 6 +	R Kt 2
23 R Q 8 +	K to B 2
24 Q to R 5 +	R to Kt 3
25 Q x R P +	R to Kt 2
26 Q to R 5 +	R to Kt 3
27 R x Kt	Q x R
28 Kt K R 4	Q K Kt
29 Q x R +	Q x Q
30 Kt x Q	K x Kt
31 P q w.	

No. 49. (517.)

Petroff gives Janisch P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B K B 4
4 K Kt B 3	K P 1
5 Q B P 2	Q B x Q Kt
6 Q R x B	K B +
7 Q B Q 2	B x B +
8 Q x B	K Kt K 2
9 Q Kt P 2	K Kt K B 4
10 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 K B Q 3	P x P
12 K B x P	Q Kt Q 4
13 Castles	Castles

14 K Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
15 K Kt P 2	K Kt K R 5
16 Q Q 3	K Kt Kt 3
17 K B x Kt	Q x B
18 K B P 2	K R P 1
19 Kt K R 3	Kt K 2
20 K B P 1	Q Q 2
21 Q Q B 4	Kt Q 4
22 Kt K B 4	Kt x Kt
23 K R x Kt	Q R K
24 Q R K B	Q Q 4
25 Q x Q	P x Q
26 K P 1	Q B P 1
27 P x P	P x P
28 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
29 Q R Q Kt	Q R x K P
30 P x R	R x R
31 R +	K to Kt 2
32 K P 1	R x K Kt P +
33 K to B 2	R K B 5 +
34 K to Kt 3	R K 5
35 P Q	R x Q
36 R x R w.	

No. 50. (518.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q P 1
2 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3 K B Q 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K B K 2
5 K Kt B 3	Castles
6 K R P 1	Q B P 1
7 Q B P 2	P x P
8 Q B P x P	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
10 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 4
11 B x Kt	Kt P x B
12 Castles	Q B Q 2
13 K Kt R 2	Q to K
14 K B P 2	P x P
15 R x P	Q K Kt 3
16 R K B 3	Q K Kt 4
17 Q K 2	Kt R 4
18 R x R +	R x R +
19 Q Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 6
20 K Kt K B	Q K Kt 3
21 K P 1	Kt K B 5
22 B x Q	Kt x Q +
23 K to B 2	P x B
24 K x Kt	B +
25 K to B 2	P x P
26 K to Kt	K P 1
27 Q Kt Q 2	B Q 6
28 R to K	B K B 3
29 Kt K Kt 3	B +
30 K to R 2	B K B 7
31 R to Q	K P 1
32 Kt K B 3	K P 1
33 Kt x P	B x Kt
34 R Q 2	B x Kt
35 P x B	B Q 5
36 K to Kt 3	R Q Kt
37 Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
38 R to K 2	R K
39 R Q 2	Q R P 2
40 K to Kt 4	R K 4
41 K to Kt 3	R x P
42 K to Kt 4	R Q
43 R Q B 2	R Q Kt
44 R K 2	R Q Kt 5
45 K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
46 P x P	R x P
47 R Q B 2	Q B P 1
48 K to Kt 2	Q B P 1
49 K to B	R Kt 5

50 K to 2	R Kt 7
51 K to Q 3	R x R
52 K x R	K K 3
53 Q R P 2	K to Q 4
54 Q R P 1	K to B 5 w.

No. 51. (519.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B K B 4
4 Q B P 1	K P 1
5 K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6 Q B Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7 B Q 3	K R P 1
8 B x B	K P x B
9 B x Kt	Kt x B
10 K R P 2	B Kt 2
11 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12 Q K 2	Q B P 1
13 Castles Q R	Q R P 2
14 Q R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
15 K Kt P 2	K B P 1
16 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
17 Kt x P	P x Kt
18 K R P 1	B R
19 R R 5	Kt Kt 3
20 Q Q 3	K to B 2
21 Kt K B 3 wins.	

No. 52. (520.)

G. W. gives P. and m.

1 K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
3 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Q K 2
7 K R P 1	Q B K 3
8 Q Kt Q 5	B x Kt
9 B x B	Kt x B
10 P x Kt	Q Kt Kt 5
	Q Kt Q 5
11 Q P 1	K B Kt 3
12 P x P	P x P
13 Q B P 1	Kt R 3
14 Q +	K to B
	Kt x P
15 Q K 4	Q R K
16 B Kt 5	Q Q 3
17 Q R K	Kt Q B 4
18 Q +	K to Kt
19 Q Kt P 2	Kt Q 2
20 B K B 4	K Kt P 1
21 Q Q 3	K to Kt 2
22 B K Kt 3	K R B
23 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
24 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
25 Q K 4	Q K B 4
26 B x P +	Kt x B
27 Kt x Kt	B Q R 4
28 R K 2	B Q B 6
29 Q x Q	R x Q
30 K B P 2	B +
31 K to R	Q R x Kt
32 P x R	R x R +
33 K to R 2	R K B 4
34 Q P 1	K to B 2
35 P +	K K
36 P +	K to 2
37 R K 4	R K 4
38 R K B 4	R x P
39 R +	K to Q
40 R x P	R K 2
41 R R 6	R Kt 2

42 R + K x P
43 R Q R 8 K to B 2
44 R x P loses.

No. 53. (521.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 K P 1
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
5 K R P 2 P x P
6 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
7 K R P 1 K B K 2
8 K B Q Kt 5 + Q Kt B 3
9 Q + K to Q 2
10 Q K B 7 Q +
11 Q Kt Q 2 Q x B
12 Q K Kt 7 Q Kt x P
13 Q x R K Kt B 3
14 Q K Kt 7 Q Kt K Kt 5
15 K Kt B 3 Q Kt P 1
16 Q x Kt P Kt x K B P
17 Kt x P Q Q R 5
18 R K R 4 K Kt K 5
19 Q K Kt 7 Q B R 3
20 Q Kt P 1 Q Q Kt 5
21 R K B 4 Q Q B 6
22 Kt K 2 Q x Q B P
23 R x Q Kt Kt x R
24 K x Kt R +
25 K K Q Q 6
26 Q K Kt 4 B +
27 P in B K B 3
28 R to Kt B Q B 6
29 Kt x B R +
30 Kt x R Q x Q Kt + dr

No. 54. (522.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 K P 1
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
5 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
6 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
7 K R P 2 P x P
8 Q B P x P Kt att B
9 K R P 1 Kt x B +
10 Q x Kt R att Q
11 Q Q K Kt P 1
12 K B P 2 K B R 3
13 K Kt P 1 Q K 2
14 Q R P 1 P x P
15 P x P Q K B 2
16 K Kt R 3 K Kt K 2
17 Q Kt B 3 Kt B 4
18 Kt att Q B x Kt
19 P x B Kt att R
20 R R 2 Q +
21 K to Q 2 R x Kt
22 Q x Q Kt x Q +
23 K x R Kt x R
24 B K B 4 Kt Kt 5 w.

No. 55. (523.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 K P 2
3 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
4 K R P 2 Q P 1
5 K B P 2 P x P
6 B x P Q Kt K Kt 3
7 B K 3 Kt x R P
8 B + K to B 2
9 Q to R 5 + Q Kt in

10 K Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
11 Kt Kt 5 + K to Kt
12 Q x Kt Q K 2
13 Kt x R P R x Kt
14 R x R Kt x R
15 Q Kt B 3 Q +
16 K Kt P 1 Q K Kt 5
17 Q x Q B x Q
18 K to Q 2 K B K 2
19 R K B Q R P 1
20 B Q 3 Kt Kt 4
21 B x Kt B x B +
22 K K R K B
23 Kt K 2 R x R +
24 K x R B x Kt +
25 K x B drawn.

No. 56. (524.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
2 Q P 2 Kt K B 2
3 Q B P 2 K P 1
4 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3 Q P 2
6 K P 1 K B K 2
7 Q K Kt 4 K Kt P 1
8 Q B K 3 Q Q R 4
9 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
10 K Kt R 3 K R K Kt
11 K B Q 3 Q Kt R 3
12 Castles Q Q
13 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt Q B 2
14 Q B P 1 Q R P 2
15 Q R Q Kt Q R P x P
16 P x P Q R R 6
17 K R Q B K R P 2
18 Q Q K B K Kt 4
19 B x B Kt x B
20 Kt K B 4 Q K 2
21 Kt x K Kt P Q K B 2
22 Q x K R P Kt Q Kt 4
23 Kt x Kt P x Kt
24 Kt K B 4 Q x Q
25 Kt x Q R x B
26 Kt + K to B 2
27 Kt x B Kt K B 6 +
28 K to R Kt x Q P
29 R Q R x R +
30 R x R Kt Q B 3
31 R Q Kt R K Kt 5
32 Kt K B 6 R x Q Kt P
33 R x R Kt x R
34 K to Kt Kt Q 6
35 Kt Q 7 P Q Kt 5
36 Kt Q Kt 6 Kt x Q B P
37 Kt Q B 8 P Q Kt 6
38 Kt + K to Kt 3
39 Kt Kt 5 P Q Kt 7
40 Kt Q B 3 Kt K 5
41 Kt Kt Q P 1 w.

No. 57. (525.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 K P 2
3 K Kt B 3 P x P
4 Kt x P Q K B 3
5 Kt x Kt Q P x Kt
6 K B Q 3 same
7 Castles K R P 2
8 K B P 2 Q B Kt 5
9 Q to K Castles
10 K P 1 B +
11 K to R Q K 2

12 Q Kt Q 2 Kt K R 3
13 Kt K 4 Kt K B 4
14 Kt x B Q x Kt
15 Q K B 2 Q Q 4
16 K R K K R P 1
17 K B K 4 Kt +
18 Q x Kt P x Q
19 B x Q R x P +
20 K to Q R K R
21 B + M in 2.

No. 58. (526.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
2 Q P 2 K P 2
3 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
4 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
6 K B P 2 P x P
7 B x P Q Kt K Kt 3
8 B K Kt 3 B K 2
9 K B K 2 Castles
10 K R P 2 Q B P 1
11 K R P 1 Kt K 4
12 B x Kt P x B
13 K Kt P 2 Q B P x P
14 Q B P x P Kt x Kt P
15 B x Kt B +
16 K to Q 2 Q +
17 K to B 2 B x B
18 Q Q 2 K R B 7
19 K Kt in Q x R P
20 Q R K Q R Q B
21 K to Kt 3 B x Kt
22 R x B R x R
23 Q x R R x Kt +
24 K x R Q x Q w.

No. 59. (527.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 K P 1
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
5 K R P 2 Q Q Kt 3
6 K Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
7 Q Kt R 3 P x P
8 Kt x P B x Q Kt
9 P x B Q Kt x P
10 Q K 2 Kt Q B 5
11 Q + Kt P in
12 Q K Kt 5 Q Q
13 Q K Kt 3 K Kt B 3
14 Q B R 6 Kt K 5
15 Q K B 4 K P 1
16 Q K B 3 Q Q B
17 B x Kt Q x B
18 K B Kt 7 P x Kt
19 B x R B K Kt 5
20 Q x B Q x P +
21 K to B Q x R +
22 K to 2 Q to Kt 7 +
23 K to B 3 Q x P m.

No. 60. (528.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
1 K P 2 K P 1
2 Q P 2 Q P 2
3 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
4 K Kt B 3 Q B P 2
5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
6 Castles K Kt B 3
7 K P 1 K Kt R 4
8 K Kt to 5 Q to K 2
9 Q B K 3 K R Kt

10	Q Q B 2	P x P
11	P x P	Q Kt to 5
		Kt x Q P
12	Q to Kt 3	Kt x B
13	Q x Kt	K B R 3
14	Q +	B in
15	Q x Q Kt P	Q R B
16	K Kt R 3	K Kt P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 5
18	B x Kt	P x B
19	Q Kt to 5	K B P 1
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Kt x R	R x P +
	K Kt P 1	
22	K to R	Q to R 5
23	Q x B	R x P +
24	K x R	B +
25	K to	m in 2.

No. 61. (529.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
5	K B Q 3	K B Kt 2
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q 2	Kt K B 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
10	Castles K R	Q Kt R 3
11	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
12	K Kt R 4	Q B P 1
13	Q P 1	Q K 2
14	K Kt B 3	K P 1
15	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
16	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
17	K B P 2	P x P
18	B x K B P	Q B Q 2
19	Q R K	Q R K B
20	K to R	B x Kt
21	P x B	Q Kt Q B 2
22	B K R 6	R x R +
23	B x R	R K B 2
24	K B Q 3	Q K 4
25	Q K 2	Q x Q B P
26	R K B	R K B 3
27	B K Kt 5	R x R +
28	Q x R	Q K Kt 2
29	B K B 6	Q K B 2
30	K P 1	Kt K
31	K P 1	B x P
32	P x B	Q x B
33	Q K	K to B
34	Q K 4	Kt Q B 2
35	K R P 1	Kt x P
36	Q to R 8 +	K to Kt 2
37	Q x P +	K to R 3
38	Q x P	Q to R 8 +
39	B to Kt	Q x R P
40	Q x P	Q to B 8 +
41	K to R 2	Q to B 5 +
42	Q x Q	Kt x Q
43	K to Kt 3	Kt K 3
44	K to B 3	K to Kt 4
45	K to 4	Kt B 5
46	K Kt P 1	Kt x R P
47	K Q 5	K to B 3
48	K x P	K K 4
49	K to Kt 6	Kt Kt 4
50	P Q B 5	Kt K 3
51	P Q B 6	K to Q 3
52	B R 2	Kt B 2
53	B K Kt 8	R P 1
54	B B 7	Kt P 1

55	Kt P 1	Kt to R +
56	K to Kt 7	Kt B 2
57	B Kt 6	Kt K 3
58	B K B 5	Kt to Q +
59	K to Kt 6	Kt x P w.

No. 62. (530.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	K Kt B 3	K P 2
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	Q K B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 3
7	K to R 2	Q x K P
8	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q K B 4
10	Kt K B 7	Q P 1
11	B x Q P	K Kt K 2
12	Kt x R	Kt x B
13	P x P	Q B K 3
14	K B P 2	Castles
15	K Kt P 2	Q K B
16	K B P 1	Kt K 6
17	Q K 2	B Q B 5 w.

No. 63. (531.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P x P	P x P
4	K Kt B 3	same
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Castles	K B K 2
7	Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
8	Q B K 3	Castles
9	Q Kt Q 2	K to R
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P x P
11	Q B x P	P x P
12	Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q B x K Kt	R x Q B
14	K B x P	Q R Q Kt
15	Q Q R 6	Kt Q 5
16	Q x Q R P	B x Kt
17	Kt x B	Kt x Kt +
18	P x Kt	B Q 3
19	Q R Q	B x P +
20	K to R	B Q 3
21	K R K Kt	R +
22	K to	Q K R 5
23	Q Q 7	R +
24	K to B	Q x B +
25	K to K	B +
26	R in	R x R m.

No. 64. (532.)

M'Donnell gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	same
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
5	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
6	K Kt B 3	K P 2
7	Q P x P en p	Q B x P
8	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9	K B Q B 4	Kt K 4
10	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11	Castles	K Kt P 1
12	P x P	P x P
13	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14	Kt Q 5	B +
15	K to R	Kt x K P
16	Kt x Q B P +	Q x Kt
17	K B +	K to B
18	B x K Kt P +	B B 4

19	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 2
20	B x B	Kt K B 7 x
21	R x Kt	B x R
22	R K B	Q x Q R P
23	K B K 6 wins.	

No. 65. (533.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P takes P	P x P
4	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
6	P x P	Q x P
7	Q R P 1	B x Kt
8	P x B	Castles
9	K Kt B 3	R +
10	K B in	Q B P 2
11	Castles	P x P
12	P x P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
14	K R P 1	K to R
15	Q R Q B	K Kt K 5
16	K B B 4	Q Q 3
17	K Kt R 2	Q R Q
18	K Kt B 3	Q x Q R P
19	K Kt R 4	Q K B
20	K Kt P 2	B Q B
21	K Kt P 1	B K B 4
22	Q to R 5	K Kt P 1
23	Q Q	K R P 1
24	P x K R P	Q K B 3
25	Kt x B	P x Kt
26	Q K R 5	K B P 1 w.

No. 66. (534.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
5	K B +	Q B P 1
6	P x P	P x P
7	Kt x Kt	B x Q
8	B x P +	Q Q 2
9	B x Q +	K to Q
10	Kt K B 7 +	K x B
11	K x B	Kt B 3
12	Kt x R	K to 3
13	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
14	K B P 2	B Kt 2
15	K B P +	P x P
16	P x P +	K x P
17	Kt K B 7	K R P 1
18	K Kt P +	K to Kt 3
19	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 5
20	R K Kt	Kt K B 7 +
21	K K	B Q 5
22	R K Kt 2	K x Kt
23	R x Kt +	B x R +
24	K x B wins.	

No. 67. (535.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P x P	Q x P
4	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 2	Q Q 2
6	Q R P 1	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
9	K B Q 3	B x B
10	Q x B	K P 1
11	Q P 1	K B K 2

12	Q R Q	Castles K R
13	P x Kt	Q x Q
14	R x Q	K P 1
15	Kt x P	Kt x Kt
16	P x P	Q R Kt
17	Castles	R x P
18	Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
19	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 3
20	Kt K 5	Kt K B 4
21	K R K	Kt x B
22	Q R x Kt	B Kt 4
23	R K 4	B Q 7
24	K R K 2	B Q B 6
25	Kt Q B 6	Q R P 1
26	Q R P 1	P x P
27	R P x P	R Q 2
28	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
29	R K 7	R x R
30	R x R	R K B 2
31	R x R	K x R
32	Q Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 68. (536.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 1
6	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	K P x P
8	B x P	Q B P 1
9	K Kt B 3	Kt R 4
10	Q Q 2	Castles
11	Q Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
12	Castles K R	Kt x B
13	Kt x Kt	Kt K 4
14	Q R K	K Kt P 2
15	Kt R 5	Kt x B
16	Q x Kt	Q to K
17	Q Kt Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
18	Q R Q	Q B Q 2
19	K P 1	Q x Q
20	R x Q	K Kt P 1
21	P x P	B x P
22	Kt R 4	R x R +
23	Kt x R	B K 4
24	Q Kt P 1	B +
25	K to R	R to K
26	R to Q	R K 7
27	Q Kt Kt 3	R x R P
28	K Kt B 5	R Q Kt 7
29	Kt x K B	P x Kt
30	Kt K 4	B K B 4
31	Q P 1	K to B 2
32	Kt Q B 5	R K 7
33	K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
34	Q P 1	B x P
35	Kt x B	R K 5
36	Q B P 1	K to 2
37	P x P	K x Kt
38	P x P	R to K
39	R x P +	K to B 2
40	R x Kt P	R Q R
41	R K Kt 7 +	K to Kt 3
42	R x P wins.	

No. 69. (537.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P x P	P x P
4	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles

7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B pins Kt	Q to K
10	B x Kt	Q B x Kt
11	Q x B	R x B
12	Q K R 3	R K R 3
13	Q K 3	B x P +
14	K to R	B Kt 6 +
15	K to	R +
16	K x R	Q +
17	K to	Q m.

No. 70. (538.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	same
3	Q +	K Kt P 1
4	Q K 5	K Kt B 3
5	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
6	P x P	Castles
7	P x P	Kt K Kt 5
8	B x B	Q x B
9	Q K 2	Kt x K B P
10	Q P 1	Kt x R
11	K Kt R 3	Q Kt P 1
12	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
13	Q B P 2	P x P
14	K B Kt 2	B x P
15	P x P	Q +
16	Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 5
17	Q R P 1	Q x Kt +
18	P x Q	B x Q
19	K x B	Kt x P +
20	P x Kt	Q Kt Q 2
21	Kt K B 4	Kt Q B 4
22	Q R K R	Q R +
23	K to Q	Q R K 6
24	Q P 1	Q R x K Kt P
25	B +	K to Kt 2
26	R K B	R x Kt
27	R x R	R Q 6 +
28	K to B 2	R x B w.

No. 71. (539.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K P 1	K Kt P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	B att Q	Q Q B 2
8	K B Q 3	Kt K B 2
9	K B B 6	K to Kt
10	P x P	Q B P x P
11	Castles	Q Kt B 3
12	Kt att Q	Q Q Kt 3
13	Q to R 4	Q B Q 2
14	Q R Q B	Q R P 1
15	Q R Q B 3	Q R Q B
16	Kt Q 6 +	Kt x Kt
17	P x Kt	K B x P
18	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
19	Q Q B 2	P x Kt
20	B x P +	K to B
21	R K B 3	P att R
22	B Q 8 +	P x R
23	B x Q	Kt x P
24	Q Q 3	Kt +
25	K to R	P x P +
26	K x P	Kt + w.

No. 72. (540.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3

2	K B P 2	K P 2
3	K Kt B 3	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
6	Castles	P x Kt
7	Q x P	Q K B 3
8	Kt Q B 3	K Kt K 2
9	Kt Q Kt 5	K to Q
10	B x P	Q P 1
11	Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
12	Q K R 4	Q R P 1
13	Kt Q B 3	B Q 2
14	R K B 3	K to B
15	R K Kt 3	Kt K Kt 3
16	Q K Kt 5	B K 2
17	Q K R 6	Q K B 3
18	Kt Q 5	Q K R 5
19	Q K Kt 7	Q Kt P 2
20	B Q Kt 3	K Q Kt 2
21	Kt x B	Q x Kt
22	B K R 6	Q x Q
23	B x Q	K R Q
24	B K B 6	Q Kt K 2
25	B K B 7	R K B
26	Q B x Kt	R x B
27	B K Kt 5	R K R
28	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 2
29	Q B P 2	Kt K 4
30	R to Q	B K Kt 5
31	R Q 2	Q R K B
32	K R P 1	R +
33	K to R 2	B Q 8
34	B K R 6	Q R K B 7
35	R +	K to B 3
36	R x R	R x R
37	R x P	R x Q R P
38	P x P +	P x P w.

No. 73. (541.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K B P 1	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Kt K R 4
5	K Kt K 2	K B K 2
6	Q B P 2	Castles
7	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
8	Q B K 3	B +
9	K Q 2	B K Kt 4
10	B x B	Q x B +
11	K to B 2	Kt +
12	K Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 1	Kt Q R 3
14	Q Q B	Q K Kt 3
15	Q Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
16	K Kt Q B 3	Q to K
17	K B K 2	B x Kt +
18	Kt x B	Q x Kt +
19	K x Q	Kt +
20	K to Kt 5	M in 3.

No. 74. (542.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.		
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
6	Q Kt P 2	P x Q P
7	P x P	Q R Q B
8	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q B K 3	Q R P 2
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 2
11	Q R P 1	Q Q B 7
12	Q x Q	R x Q

13	K B K 2	B +
14	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
15	Castles	Castles
16	K R K	Kt K B 4
17	K B Q 3	Kt x B
18	R x Kt	R x Kt
19	Kt x R	B x Kt
20	R K R 3	K Kt P 1
21	Q R Q	B Q Kt 5
22	R Q B	R Q B
23	R to Q	R Q B 6
24	K B P 2	Kt Q B
25	K B Q Kt	R x R
26	K Kt P x R	Kt Kt 3
27	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 5
28	K to B 2	B to K
29	K to 2	K to B
30	B Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
31	R K B	B +
32	K to Q 3	Kt Q 7
33	R Q B	B K Kt 3 +
34	K to K 3	P x P +
35	K x P	Kt x B
36	R +	K to K 2
37	R +	K to Q
38	R x Kt P	B Q 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	Kt x P
40	Q Kt P 1	K to B
41	R +	K to Kt
42	K R P 1	Kt K B 4 +
43	K to Kt 4	Kt K 6 +
44	K to B 3	Kt Q B 5 w.

No. 75. (543.)

Der Lasa gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B K 3	K B Kt 2
8	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
9	Q B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	Q B P 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	Castles Q R	Q R P 1
13	K B P 2	K R P 1
14	P x P	Kt x B
15	Q x Kt	K B R 3
16	K Kt B 4	Q P x P
17	Q x Q B P	B x Kt +
18	K Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
19	Q K Kt	Kt Q B
20	K Kt P 1	B K R 3
21	Q R K B	Q K 2
22	R K B 3	Q B K Kt 5
23	R K B	Q R Q R 2
24	Kt Q R 4	Q Q Kt 5
25	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 7
26	B Q B 2	K B K 6
27	K R R 2	Q Q 5
28	Q K Kt 2	R K B
29	R x R +	K x R
30	Q K B +	R K B 2
31	Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
32	Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 6
33	Q x Q	P x Q
34	K P 1	P x Kt
35	P x Kt	K B Kt 8
36	B x P	B x R
37	B x R	B K 5 +
38	K Q B	K x B w.

No. 76. (544.)
Mr. F**s*r gives P. and m. to
Mr. Slous.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 2
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q K 2	K B. K 2
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
11	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
12	K Kt Kt 5	Kt x Kt
13	P x Kt	Kt K
14	R x R +	B x R
15	B K 3	B K 2
16	Q Q 2	K Kt P 1
17	R K B	Kt K Kt 2
18	B K 2	Q R P 1
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
20	Q P x P	Q B x P
21	Kt Q 5	Kt K 3
22	K R P 1	K to Kt 2
23	B K Kt 4	Kt K B
24	Q B Kt 6	Q Q Kt
25	Kt x B	Q x B +
26	Q B P 1	P x P
27	Q Q 6	P B 5 +
28	K to R 2 wins.	

No. 77. (545.)

Mr. Slous gives P. and m. to
Mr. W***s.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	P x P	Q B P x P
6	P x P	P x P
7	K B Q 3	K R P 1
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
11	K R P 1	Castles
12	Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13	Q R P 1	K B Q B 2
14	Q Q R 4	Q Q 3
15	Q Kt K 2	K Kt K 5
16	B x Kt	R x Kt
17	Kt K Kt 3	R x B
18	P x R	P x K B
19	Kt x P	Q +
20	K to B 2	B x R P
21	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to R
22	K K	Q x P
23	Kt Q 2	K B Q R 4
24	Q R B 3	B K Kt 5
25	K R B 2	Q K Kt 8 +
26	R in	Q to Kt 6 +
27	R in	Kt x P
28	P x Kt	R + w.

CHAPTER X.

GAMES PLAYED EVEN ; CLASSED
ACCORDING TO THE OPENINGS.
— TIME, DURING THE LAST
FIVE TO TEN YEARS.

SECTION I.

KING'S KT'S OPENING. (Regular.)
(The King's Kt's opening is
termed regular, when, each party

having begun with K P 2, and
first player's sortie of K Kt to
B 3 having been answered with
Q Kt to B 3, each plays K B to
Q B 4.)

No. 1. (546.)

M. Popert. Mr. ———

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	K Kt x P
6	Q P 2	Q P 2
7	K B Kt 5	P x P
8	P x P	K B Q 3
9	K Kt K 5	B x Kt
10	P x B	Castles
11	K B P 2	K B P 2
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
13	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
14	B x Kt	P x B
15	Q R B	Q to K
16	Q Q B 2	Q R Kt
17	Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
18	Q x P	R x Q Kt P
19	Q x Q	R x Q
20	K B P 1	B B
21	R x P	R K 7
22	B Q 4	R Q 7
23	B Q B 3	R Q 6
24	K B P 1	P x P
25	P x P	Q B K 3
26	R K Kt 7 +	K to R
27	B K 5	B K Kt
28	R K 7	B K B 2
29	Mates in 2.	

No. 2. (547.)

M. Popert. Mr. ———

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	Kt x P
6	B Q 5	Kt B 3
7	B x Kt	Q P x B
8	Kt x P	Castles
9	Q P 2	B Q 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
11	Q Kt K B 3	P x P
12	P x P	Q B P 1
13	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
14	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
15	B K Kt 3	Kt K 5
16	K R P 2	Kt x B
17	P x Kt	K to Kt 2
18	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
19	Kt Q 2	B x Kt
20	P x B	Q +
21	K to R 2	Q x P
22	Q R K	Q Q B 2
23	Q Q B 3 +	K B P 1
24	Kt K 4	Q K 4
25	Q Q 2	Q Q 4
26	Q K B 4	Q K 4
27	Q Q B	K B P 1
28	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 3
29	K R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
30	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
31	Q K B 4	B R 3
		R K w
32	Kt Q 6	R K B 3
33	Kt x P +	K to R 2
34	R +	K to R
35	Q K 5	Q R K B

36 R x Q R P R K
 37 Kt K 7 R x Kt
 38 Q R x R wins.

No. 3. (548.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Castles	B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 2	Q K 2
7 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
8 Q Q 3	Q P 1
9 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
10 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
13 Q Kt P 2	P x P
14 P x P	Q K 2
15 Q R P 1	B Q B 2
16 Q Kt Kt 5	B Q
17 K R P 1	Q R P 1
18 Kt Q B 3	K B P 2
19 K Kt R 2	K B P 1
20 Q R Q R 3	Q Kt Q 2
21 B Q R 2	Kt K B 3
22 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
23 Q Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
24 Q Kt Kt 2	Q B Q Kt 4
25 Q Kt Q B 4	K to B 2
26 K Kt P 2	K to Kt 3
27 Q to B 3	K R K R 2
28 K to R 2	K R P 1
29 P x P +	R x P
30 R K Kt	Q R Q B
31 Q Kt x K P +	P x Kt
32 Kt x P +	K to R 2
33 Q x R	Q x Kt
34 Q R K B 3	Q B K 7
35 Q x K B	B x R
36 R Q B	M in 4.

No. 4. (549.)

M. St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q P 1
7 Q B Kt 5	Q R P 1
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
10 Castles	K to R
11 Q Q Kt 3	B x B
12 Kt x B	B Q R 2
13 Q Kt K 3	Q Kt K 2
14 K to R 2	Q B P 1
15 K Kt R 4	Q Kt K Kt
16 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Kt x B
18 Q R K	Q R Q B
19 K B P 2	P x P
20 K Kt P x P	B x Kt
21 R x B	Kt K Kt 5 + Kt x P
22 P x Kt	Q x Kt +
23 K to Kt 2	Q x P +
24 Q R in	Q K 7 +
25 K R in	Q to R 4
26 K B P 1	Q Kt P 2
27 Q Q Kt 2	Q B P 1
28 K R K B	Q K R 5
29 K B P 1	K Kt P 1

[97]

30 Q Q 2 K to Kt
 31 Q K B 2 Q K R 4
 32 K R K R Q K 4
 33 R x R P Q B P x P
 34 Q R K R 3 Q K Kt 4 +
 35 K to R 2 Q x R
 36 R x Q wins.

No. 5. (550.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 B Q 2	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 2
9 P x P	K Kt x P
10 Castles	B K 3
11 Q Kt K 4	Castles
12 Q Kt K Kt 5	B K B 4
13 B Q 3	Q K B 3
14 B K 4	B x B
15 Kt x B	Q to B 5
16 Kt K Kt 3	Q R Q
17 Q Q Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3
18 Q K 3	Kt Q 4
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
20 Q R Q	Q R Q 3
21 K R K	Kt K B 3
22 Q K 3	Kt Q 4
23 Q x Q	Kt x Q
24 R K 4	Kt Q 4
25 Kt K B 5	R B 3
26 Kt K 3	R B 5
27 R x R	Kt x R
28 K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
29 R Q B	K Kt K 2
30 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt 5
31 R x P	Q Kt x Q P
32 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
33 R x Q R P w.	

No. 6. (551.)

Mr. Cochrane.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	K B +
7 Q B in	Q P 2
8 P x P	K Kt x P
9 Castles	B x Q B
10 Q x B	Castles
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13 Q P 1	Kt K 2
14 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
15 Q Q 4	B K B 4
16 K Kt K 5	Q R K
17 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
18 Q R K 3	Q Q R 3
19 K R K	R x R
20 Q x R	B K Kt 3
21 Q K 7	Q Q Kt 3
22 Kt Q R 4	Q Q R 4
23 Kt Q B 5	K R P 1
24 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25 Kt Q 7	R Q R
26 K Kt P 2	Q x Q P
27 Q K 8 +	K to R 2
28 Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
29 Kt x B +	R x Q

30 R x R + K to R 2
 31 Kt K B 8 + dr.

No. 7. (552.)

V—noff.	Janisch.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 B in	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 2
9 K P 1	P x B
10 P x Kt	Q x P
11 Q Kt x P	B K Kt 5
12 Q Kt K 5	B x K Kt
13 Kt x B	Castles Q R
14 Castles	Kt x P
15 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
16 Q Q B 2	K R Q
17 Q R Q B	Q B P 1
18 Q x K R P	Q R K R 5
19 Q Q B 2	K R K R
20 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
21 Q Q B 3	Q K Kt 3
22 K R K	K Kt P 1
23 R K 3	P x P
24 K Kt P 1	P +
25 K to R	K R Kt
26 Q R K	Q R K R
27 Q Q B 5	K to Kt
28 K R K 7	Q K B 3
29 Q R K 3	K R Q
30 Q Q B	Q x K B P
31 Q R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
32 Q R K 3	K R Q 7
33 R K 8 +	R x R
34 R x R +	K to B 2
35 R Q B 8 +	K x R
36 Q x Q B P +	K Q
37 Q Q R 8 +	K K 2
38 Q K 4 +	K to B
39 Q Q Kt 4 +	Q Q B 4
40 Q x R	Q m.

No. 8. (553.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Castles
6 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
7 Castles	K R P 1
8 Q B K R 4	Q B Kt 5
9 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10 B K Kt 3	Q P 1
11 P x P	Kt x P
12 Q Kt K 4	K B K 2
13 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
14 Q R P 2	K Kt K B 5
15 Q R Q R 2	K to Kt 2
16 B x K Kt	K P x B
17 Q P 1	K B P 2
18 Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
19 K B K 2	B x Kt
20 K Kt P x B	K R P 1
21 K to R	K Kt P 1
22 P x P	K B P x P
23 B x Kt P	R P x B
24 Q x P +	K to B 2
25 Q K R 5 +	K K 2
26 K R K +	B K 4
27 Kt K B 3	Q Q 4

28	Q R K 2	R K B 4
29	R x B +	Kt x R
30	R x Kt +	R x R
31	Q x R +	Q x Q
32	Kt x Q w.	

No. 9. (554.)

Mr. Staunton.		M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Castles
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	Q B R 4	Q P 1
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10	B K Kt 3	K Kt R 4
11	K to R	Q Kt K 2
12	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
13	Q P 1	K P x P
14	K Kt x Q P	K Kt Kt 2
15	K B P 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
16	K B P 1	Q Kt K 4
17	K B P 1	K Kt K 3
18	Q B x Kt	Q P x B
19	K Kt Q Kt 3	K B Q Kt 3
20	Q K R 5	K to R 2
21	Q R Q	K B K 6
22	Q Kt K B 3	Q K
23	Kt x K P	Kt K B 5
24	R x Kt	B x R
25	R x Q B w.	

No. 10. (555.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
7	B x B	R P x B
8	K B Q Kt 3	Castles
9	Castles	Q B Kt 5
10	K R P 1	B R 4
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
12	K to R 2	K R P 1
13	Q R P 1	B Kt 3
14	Q to K 2	Q B P 2
15	Q K 3	Q Q B 2
16	Q P 1	K to R
17	Q P 1	Kt K R 4
18	Kt K R 4	B R 2
19	B to Q	Kt K B 5
20	K Kt P 1	K Kt K Kt 3
21	Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
22	B K Kt 4	Kt K 2
23	K B P 2	K B P 2
24	K B x B P	K P x B P
25	Q x P	B x B
26	P x B	R x P
27	Q K Kt 4	R K Kt 4
28	Q K 4	R K 4
29	Q K Kt 4	Kt x P
30	Kt Q B 4	Kt K 6
31	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
32	K R K B 2	Q R K
33	Q R K B	Q K 2
34	R K B 7	R +
35	K to Kt	Q K 4
36	Q Kt P 1	R K 6
37	Q R K B 3	R x P
38	R x R	Q x R
39	R K B 3	R +
40	R in	Q K 6 +

41	K to Kt 2	R +
42	K to R	Q K 5 +
43	Q x Q	R x Q
44	R K B 3	Q P 1
45	K to Kt 2	Q P 1
46	K to B 2	R to K 3
47	K R P 1	R K B 3
48	Q R P 1	K to Kt
49	K to 2	R x R
50	K x R	K to B 2
51	K to 4	K to 3
52	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
53	Q R P 1	P x Q R P
54	P x Q B P	Q P 1
55	K x P	K to Q 4 w.

No. 11. (556.)

St. Amant.		Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	P x P	Q P 2
8	B to Q 5	K B +
9	Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
10	Q B x Kt	Q P 2
11	P x en p	Q x P
12	Castles	B x B
13	Q x B	Castles
14	K R K	Q B K Kt 5
15	K Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
16	K R x Kt	Q R Q
17	K R K 4	Q B K B 4
18	Q Kt P 1	Q B K 3
19	Q R Q	K B P 2
20	K R R 4	Q B Q 4
21	K B P 2	K R K B 3
22	K R R 3	K R Kt 3
23	K R K B 3	K R Kt 5
24	K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
25	B x B +	K R Kt 3
26	K R K 3	Q x B
27	K R K 5	K R K 3
28	K B P x R	R x R
29	Q K B 4	Q B P 2
30	Q K R 4	K Kt P 1
31	K P 1	P x P
32	Q K 7	Q P 1
33	Q Q 7	R K B
34	P x Q	Q x Q
35	R x P	R Q
		K to B 2 w.

No. 12. (557.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	P x P	B +
8	Q B Q 2	B x B +
9	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
10	Q x Kt	Q P 2
11	B Q 3	Q K 2
12	Castles K R	K R P 1
13	Q R P 1	B Kt 5
14	B K 2	B x Kt
15	B x B	Castles Q R
16	Q Kt P 2	Q K R 5
17	K R Q	Kt K 2

18	Q Q B 2	Q to Kt 4
19	Q R Q B	Q R Q 2
20	K R P 1	Q K Kt 3
21	B K Kt 4	Q x Q 2
22	R x Q	K Q
23	B x R	K x B
24	K B P 2	Kt K B 4
25	K K B 2 w.	

No. 13. (558.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	P x Kt	P x B
8	P x K Kt P	Q K 2 +
9	Q B K 3	K R Kt
10	Q B P x P	K B +
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
12	Castles	Castles
13	Q Q B 2	Q B x Kt
14	Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
15	Q x B	Kt x Q P
16	B x Kt	R x B
17	Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
18	Kt x B	Q x Kt
19	Q x K B P	Q R Q
20	Q R Q	Q R K
21	Q R Q 7	Q R Q B
22	R x Q B P w.	

No. 14. (559.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8	K Kt x P	Castles
9	B x Kt	P x B
10	Castles	Q K 2
11	Q B K 3	Q B Q Kt 2
12	K B P 1	Kt Q 3
13	Q B K B 4	Kt Q B 5
14	Q K 2	K R K
15	K R K	Q B Q R 3
16	Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
17	Q x Kt	Q R Q Kt
18	K to R	B x Kt
19	P x B	Q Q Kt 5
20	Q Kt P 1	K R K 3
21	Q R Q B	Q K 2
22	B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 5
23	Q R Q B 5	K R P 1
24	B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
25	K B P 1	K B P 2
26	K Kt P 2	Q R K B
27	P x P	Q R x P
28	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
29	K R K Kt	K to R 2
30	K R Q B	Q B Q Kt 2
31	Q Kt P 1	Q x P
32	K R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
33	Q R Q B 3	Q Q R 3
34	Q Q Kt 2	Q B Q B
35	Q R Q R 3	Q Q B 5
36	K R Q B	Q Q Kt 4
37	Q x Q	P x Q
38	K R x P + w.	

No. 15. (560.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q B P x P	K B +
9 Q B Q 2	B x B +
10 Q Kt x B	Q B Kt 5
11 Castles	Castles
12 B x Q Kt	P x B
13 Q Q B 2	B x Kt
14 Kt x B	Q R Kt
15 Kt Q 2	K B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	Q K
17 Kt x Kt	Q P x Kt
18 K B P 2	Q R Kt 3
19 Q R P 1	Q K R 4
20 Q to B 4 +	K to R
21 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
22 Q Q B 5	K R K Kt
23 Q K 7	P Q B 4
24 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
25 Q K B 7	P x Q P
26 K B P x Kt P	R x K P
27 Q x K B P	Q x Q
28 R x Q	K P 1
29 K R Q 5	Q R Q 3
30 R x R	Q B P x R
31 K K B	R x P
32 R Q	R Q 4
33 K K 2	K to Kt 2
34 K Q 3	K K B 3
35 R B +	K K 4
36 K Kt P 1	Q R P 2
37 R Q Kt	R Q Kt 4
38 K to B 4	R Q Kt
39 Q Kt P 1	K K 5 w.

No. 16. (561.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 P x Kt P	R to Kt
9 Castles	R x P
10 P x P	Kt x P
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
13 Q B Kt 5	Kt x Kt +
14 P x Kt	Q x Q
15 Q R x Q	Q B x P
16 Q R K	B x Kt
17 R x B +	K to Q 2
18 K R +	B in
19 K R P 2	K R P 1
20 K B P 2	K B P 1
21 K to B 2	R P x B
22 R P x P	P x P
23 P x P	R x P
24 R x P	Q R K R w.

No. 17. (562.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3

5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 Q B P x P	Kt x P
9 P x K Kt P	R Kt
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
11 Q Q R 4 +	Q in
12 Q x Q +	B x Q
13 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
14 Kt Q 5	Q R B
15 Q B K B 4	Q B P 2
16 Castles K R	R x P
17 K R +	Q B in
18 Kt B 7 +	K to Q 2
19 Kt Q Kt 5	Q R K Kt
20 B Kt 3	K to B 3
21 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
22 Kt x B	P x Kt
23 Q R Q	Q P 1
24 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
25 K R K 5	R Kt 4
26 Q Kt P x P	Kt P x P
27 K to B	R x R
28 B x R	K to B 4
29 B Q B 3	R Q Kt
30 K K	R Kt 6
31 K to Q 2	R R 6
32 Q R P 1	R +
33 K to 3	R +
34 K to B 3	B Q 4 +
35 K to Kt 3	R Q B 7
36 B K B 6	Q P 1
37 K to B 4	Q B P 1
38 B x Q B P	R x B
39 R x P	B x P
40 K to 5	K to Kt 5
41 K B P 2	R Q B 4 +
42 K to Q 6	R Q 4 +
43 R x R	B x R
44 K x B	K x P
45 K B P 1	K to Kt 4
46 K B P 1	Q R P 1
47 K to Q 6	Q R P 1
48 K to 7	Q R P 1
49 K x P	Q R P 1
50 K to Kt 8	P q
51 K B P 1	Q Q R 7
52 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 7 +
53 K x P	Q K B 6
54 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 5 +
55 K to R 8	Q to R 4 +
56 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 4 +
57 K to R 8	Q K B 6 +
58 K to Kt	Q to Kt 3 +
59 K to B	K Q B 3
60 K to 7	Q Q 3 +
61 K to K 8	Q K 3 +
62 K to B 8	K to Q 2
63 R P 2	Q K R 3 +
64 K to Kt	K K 2
65 R P 1	Q K B 3
66 R P 1	m in 3

No. 18. (563.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 P x P	Q B Q 2
10 B x Kt	B x B
11 Q R P 2	same

12 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q B K 3	Castles
14 K Kt Q 2	K B P 2
15 Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
16 Q Kt B 3	B K 3
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
18 Castles K R	Q R Q Kt
19 Kt K 2	Q B P 2
20 Q Q R 3	P x P
21 Kt x P	K B Q B 2
22 K B P 2	P x P en p
23 Kt x P	B K Kt 5
24 Q Kt P 1	B to Q
25 B Q B 5	R to K
26 K R P 1	B x Kt
27 Q x B	B K 2
28 Q +	K to R
B Q 6	
29 B Q 6	Q R Q
30 B Q B 7	K R K B
31 Q K R 5	B +
32 K to R	Q R K
33 Q Q	R x R +
34 Q x R	R att Q
35 Q Q	Q K 3
36 R Q Kt	Q K Kt 3
37 R Q Kt 2	Q K 5
38 R K 2	B K 6
39 K to R 2	Q P 1
40 K P 1	Q x K P
Q P 1	
41 Q x P	B K Kt 8 +
42 Q x B	Q x R
43 Q Q 4	Q K B 7
44 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
45 Q x Q Kt P	K R P 1
46 B K 5	Q K Kt 3
47 Q Q R 6	R K B 7
48 Q to R 8 +	K to
49 B Q B 7	R Q R 7
50 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
51 Q x R	Q x Q
52 Q Kt P 1	Q x R P
53 P queens, w.	

No. 19. (564.)

Mr. P...ham.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 B x Kt +	P x B
9 P x P	B +
10 B in	Kt x B
11 Q Kt x Kt	Q B Kt 5
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
13 Q Q B 2	Q Q 2
14 Castles K R	Castles
15 Q R Q B	Q R Q Kt 3
16 Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
17 Q Q	K B K 2
18 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
19 P x R P	Q R R 3
20 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 6
21 K R K	B Q Kt 4
22 Q Q Kt 3	R x P
23 K P 1	P x K P
24 Kt K 5	Q Q 3
25 Q Q B 2	Q R x P
26 Kt x P	B x Kt
27 Q x B	Q x Q
28 R x Q	B Q Kt 5

29 R Q B 2 Q R Q 6
 30 K R K 2 R x Q P
 31 K Kt P 1 R x Kt
 32 Q R x R B x R
 33 R x B Q B P 2 w.

No. 20. (565.)

Boncourt.	Kieseritzkij.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 P x K Kt P	K R Kt
9 Q B K Kt 5	B P 1
10 Q K 2 +	Q K 2
11 Q B x P	Q x Q +
12 K x Q	Q P +
13 K to Q	B K Kt 5
14 K R P 1	B x Kt +
15 P x B	K to B 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	K x B
17 Kt +	K x P
18 Kt x B	Kt K 4
19 P K B 4	Kt K B 6
20 Kt +	K to B 2
21 Kt +	Kt x Kt
22 P x Kt	R x P
23 K Q 2	R K w.

No. 21. (566.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Kt K 4
7 P x P	B +
8 Q B in	B x B +
9 Q Kt x B	Kt x Kt
10 Q x Kt	Q P 2
11 P x P en p	Q x P
12 Castles K R	Castles
13 K R P 1	Q B K B 4
14 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
15 Q R Q	K R P 1
16 K R K	Q R Q
17 Q P 1	Q K B 3
18 Q K B 4	Kt Q R 4
19 Q x Q B P	Kt x B
20 Q x Kt	Q x Q Kt P
21 R K 7	B Q 2
22 Kt K R 4	Q x Q R P
23 Q P 1	Q Q R 5
24 Q x Q	B x Q
25 Q R Q 4	B Q B 3
26 Q P 1	Q R P 1
27 Kt K B 5	Q R P 1
28 K R K 3	R x Q P
29 Kt K 7 +	R x Kt
30 R x R	Q R P 1
31 K R K 2	K B P 1
32 K R Q R 2	R Q R
33 K to B	Q Kt P 2
34 K B P 1	B K
35 R Q Kt 4	B K B 2 w.

No. 22. (567.)

M. Popert.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same

4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 P x Kt P	R Kt
9 Castles	R x P
10 P x P	Kt x P
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
13 Q B Kt 5	Kt x Kt +
14 P x Kt	Q x Q
15 Q R x Q	Q B x P
16 Q R K	B x Kt
17 R x B +	K to Q 2
18 K R +	B Q 3
19 K R P 2	K R P 1
20 K B P 2	K B P 1
21 K to B 2	R P x B
22 R P x P	P x P
23 P x P	R x P
24 R x P	Q R K R w.

No. 23. (568.)

St. Amant.	Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	K Kt K 5
7 P x P	B +
8 K to B	Q P 2
9 B K 2	Castles
10 Q Kt Q 2	B x Kt
11 B x B	K B P 1
12 P x P	Q x P
13 Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
14 Q Q B 2	Q Kt K B 4
15 K B Q 3	Kt x B
16 P x Kt	Kt K Kt 4
17 K B K 2	Q B K R 6
18 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
19 K P 1	Kt x P
20 K to Kt	Kt Q 7
21 Q Q 3	Kt x Kt
22 B x Kt	B x Kt P
23 K x B	Q K Kt 4 +
24 K to B 2	R x B + w.

No. 24. (569.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	K Kt K 5
7 K B Q 5	K Kt x B P
8 B x B P +	K x B
9 Kt Kt 5 +	K to Kt
10 Q Q Kt 3 +	Q P 2
11 KP x Penp +	Q B K 3
12 Q x B +	K to B
13 Q m.	

No. 25. (570.)

Mr. G*****e.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2

7 B Q Kt 5	Kt K 5
8 P x P	B +
9 B in	Kt x B
10 Q Kt x Kt	Castles
11 B x Kt	P x B
12 Q R P 1	B x Kt +
13 Q x B	B Q R 3
14 Q R P 1	K B P 1
15 Q Q B 3	P x P
16 Q x P	K R K B 3
17 Q Q B 3	P x P
18 Q x P	Q K 2 +
19 K Q 2	Q K 7 +
20 K to B 3	R Q B 3 +
21 K to Kt 3	Q R +
22 K to R 3	B Q B 5
23 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
24 K R Q Kt	P x P +
25 R x P	R x R
26 K x R	R +
27 K Q R 5	Q K w.

No. 26. (571.)

Lowenthal.	Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 K R K	Q P 1
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 Q B K 3	K R P 1
10 Q Kt Q 2	K R K
11 Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
12 Q to Q B 2	K Kt K R 4
13 Q Kt P 2	Q K B 3
14 Q R P 1	P x P
15 P x P	B x Q P
16 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q R Q R 3	Q K 4
19 Q R K B 3	K R K 2
20 B Q 5	Q B P 1
21 B Q Kt 3	B K 3
22 Kt Q B 4	B x Kt
23 B x B	K Kt P 1
24 Q Q 2	K to Kt 2
25 R Q 3	Q P 1
26 B x P	P x B
27 R x P	Q K B 5
28 Q Q 4 +	K to R 2
29 R Q 6	R Q B
30 K Kt P 1	Kt x P
31 R K B 6	Q K Kt 4
32 P x Kt	Q x P +
33 K to B	R Q B 7
34 R K B 2	Q x R P +
35 K to Kt	R Q 2
36 Q x R	Q to Kt 6 +
37 K to R	Q K R 5 + w.

No. 27. (572.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 5
9 Q P 1	Kt Q
10 B x B	Q R P x B

11 Q Q B 2 Kt K R 4
 12 K R P 1 B Q 2
 13 K to R 2 Castles
 14 Kt K Kt K B P 2
 15 Q Q Q K B 2
 16 K P x K B P Q x P
 17 K Kt P 2 m in 3.

No. 28. (573.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 K to R K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 8 Q B Kt 5 same
 9 K R P 1 B x Kt
 10 Q x B Q B K R 4
 11 B Q 5 P x P
 12 B x Kt Q Kt K 4
 13 Q K B 5 P x B
 14 B Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 15 Kt Q 2 Kt Q 6
 16 P x P P x P
 17 Kt Q B 4 Kt x B
 18 P x Kt B Q B 2
 19 K B P 2 Q K 3
 20 Q K R 5 K Q 2
 21 K P 1 Q P 1
 22 K B P 1 Q K
 23 K P 1 + P x P
 24 P x P + Q x P
 25 Q R K B K 4
 26 Kt x B P x Kt
 27 R x P Q R K B
 28 R x Q R x R +
 29 K to R 2 K x R
 30 Q K 2 + w.

No. 29. (574.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 2 K B Kt 3
 7 Q Q B 2 B K Kt 5
 8 B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt Q
 10 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 11 B K R 4 K Kt P 2
 12 B K Kt 3 Castles
 13 K R P 2 K Kt R 4
 14 K to R 2 K to Kt 2
 15 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 16 Q Kt P 2 K B P 1
 17 K Kt Kt K B P 1
 18 K B P 1 K Kt x B
 19 K x Kt B K R 4
 20 K P x K B P Kt P x R P +
 21 K to R 2 Q K Kt 4
 22 B Q 3 K to R
 23 K Kt R 3 Q to Kt 2
 24 Q R K Q B P 1
 25 Q B P 1 P x P
 26 P x P Kt K B 2
 27 Q Kt K 4 Kt Kt 4
 28 K Kt x Kt P x Kt
 29 P K B 6 R x P
 30 Kt x R Q x Kt
 31 Q K 2 Q +

32 K to R R K B
 33 Q K 4 Q K B 2
 34 K to R 2 Q K Kt 2
 35 K Kt P 1 P x P +
 36 K x P R K B 5
 37 K R K R R x Q
 38 R x B + K to Kt
 39 Q R x R Q to B 3
 40 Q R Q B 4 B Q
 41 KR x K Kt P + Q x R +
 42 R K Kt 4 K to Kt 2
 43 B K B 5 dr.

No. 30. (575.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q R P 2 same
 7 K to R K Kt B 3
 8 Q P 1 Castles
 9 Q B K 3 K B Q R 2
 10 B x B R x B
 11 K Kt Kt K Kt Kt 5
 12 K R P 1 Q K R 5
 13 Q K B 3 K to R
 14 K Kt K 2 K B P 2
 15 K P x P Q B x P
 16 K Kt Kt 3 Q Kt K 2
 17 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 18 Q x K Kt Kt Kt 6 +
 19 K to Kt Q x Q
 20 P x Q Kt x R
 21 K x Kt Q B P 1
 22 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 23 B Q Kt 3 K R B 3
 24 R K R K 3
 25 K B P 2 w.

No. 31. (576.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 1 Q B Kt 5
 7 Q B K 3 K B Q Kt 3
 8 K R P 1 Q B K R 4
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q K Castles K R
 11 K Kt R 2 K to R
 12 K B P 2 B x B +
 13 Q x B P x P
 14 R x P Q P 1
 15 K B Q Kt 3 P x P
 16 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 17 R x Kt Q Q 2
 18 Q P 1 Q R K
 19 Q R K R x R
 20 Q x R Q B K Kt 3
 21 Q K B 4 Q Kt R 4
 22 K Kt B 3 Kt x B
 23 P x Kt K B P 1
 24 K Kt R 4 B Q B 7
 25 Q K 3 B x P
 26 Q K 7 Q x Q
 27 R x Q R Q B
 28 Kt K B 5 K Kt P 1
 29 Kt K 3 Q Kt P 2
 30 Kt K Kt 4 R K B
 31 R x Q B P Q R P 2
 32 Kt K 3 K B P 1

33 R Q R 7 K B P 1
 34 Kt Kt 4 K B P 1
 35 P x P R x P
 36 R x R P Q Kt P 1
 37 K to Kt 2 Q Kt P x P
 38 K x R Q Kt P x P w.

No. 32. (577.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 6 Q B K Kt 5 K B P 1
 7 Q B K R 4 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles Q P 1
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 10 Q R P 1 B Q R 2
 11 K to R K Kt K B 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt P 2
 13 Q B K Kt 3 K R P 2
 14 K R P 1 K P x P
 15 P x P K B x P
 16 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 17 K B P 2 Q B K 3
 18 Q Q R 4 + Q Kt B 3
 19 K B Q 5 Q B Q 2
 20 B x K Kt + Q x B
 21 P x P Q K Kt 2
 22 Q Q Kt 3 Q x P
 23 B K B 4 Q Q Kt 4
 24 Q Q B 3 Castles Q R
 25 Kt Q B 4 B K 3
 26 Kt Q R 3 Q Q Kt 6
 27 B Q 2 Q x Q
 28 B x Q Kt K 4
 29 R x P K Q 2
 30 Kt Q B 2 K K 2
 31 R K B 2 Q R K B
 32 Q R K B R x R
 33 R x R R K B
 34 K to Kt R x R
 35 K x R K to B 3
 36 Kt K K to Kt 4
 37 K to Kt 3 R P 1 +
 38 K to B 2 K to B 5
 39 B x Kt + P x B
 40 Kt K B 3 K x P
 41 Kt x R P K Q 6
 42 Kt K Kt 6 K P 1
 43 Kt K B 4 + K Q 7
 44 K Kt P 2 K P 1 +
 45 K to Kt 3 K P 1
 46 Kt x P K x Kt
 47 K to B 4 K Q 6
 48 K R P 1 Q B P 2
 49 K R P 1 K Q B 7
 50 K Kt P 1 K x P
 51 K to K 5 B K Kt
 52 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 53 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 54 K R P 1 B x P
 55 P x B Q B P 1
 56 P Q P Q dr.

No. 33. (578.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 Castles P Q 6
 7 Q x P Q P 1

8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q R P 2	same
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 4
11	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12	K to R	K Kt B 3
13	Q R Q R 2	Castles
14	Q R K 2	Q B K 3
15	B x B	P x B
16	K B P 2	Q K R 4
17	Kt Q 2	Kt Kt 5
18	K R P 1	Q R Q
19	Kt K B 3	Q P 1
20	K P 1	Kt R 3
21	Kt Q 4	B x Kt
22	P x B	K Kt P 2
23	K to R 2	Q to R 5
24	K Kt P 1	Q to R 4
25	Q R Q B 2	K Kt P 1
26	K R P 1	K R B 2
27	B Q 2	Kt K B 4
28	B x P	Q Kt P 1
29	B Q 2	K to R
30	K R Q B	Q R K B
31	R x P	Kt x R P
32	P x Kt	Q x P +
33	K to Kt 2	R x R
34	R x R	K Kt P 1
35	R x K R P +	Q x R
36	Q x Q + w.	

No. 34. (579.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K B Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Q 3	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
14 Q Kt R 3	B Q B 2
15 Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
16 K Kt R 2	K Kt R 4
17 K B P 2	P x P
18 B x P	Kt x B
19 R x Kt	Kt Q 2
20 K Kt Kt 4	Kt K 4
21 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
22 Q R K B	K B Q
23 B Q Kt 3	K B Kt 4
24 Kt Q B 4	Q K 2
25 K R K B 3	Q R Q Kt
26 B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
27 K R K B 2	Q R Kt 2
28 Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
29 K to R	K B K R 5
30 K R K 2	K B B 3
31 K P 1	K B x P
32 Kt x B	P x Kt
33 Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
34 K R P 1	Q Q 2
35 B K B 5	Q x Q P
36 B K 4	Q Q B 5
37 Q K B 3	Q R K 2
38 K R P 1	K B P 1
39 K Kt P 2	K R B 2
40 B Q 5	Q x B
41 Q x Q	B Q Kt 2
42 Q x B	R x Q

43	R x P	K B P x P
44	R x R +	K x R w.

No. 35. (580.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
8 K B P 2	P x P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Kt x P	Castles
12 K R P 1	Q B P 1
13 K B P 1	Q K B 3
14 K P 1	Q K R 5
15 B x Kt	Q x B
16 Kt K 4	K B Q 5
17 Kt Q 6	Q to R 4
18 B x P +	R x B
19 K Kt P 2	B x K P
20 Q R K	Q x R P +
21 Q x Q	B x Kt
22 Q R K 8 +	B B
23 K R K	Q P 2
24 Q R Q 8	K R Q 2
25 K R K 8	R x R
26 R x R	Q Kt P 1
27 Q K 3	B Kt 2
28 Q K 6 +	K to R
29 R x R	B x R
30 Q K B 7 w.	

No. 36. (581.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K P x P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
8 K B P 2	P x P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Q Kt x P	Q B P 1
12 Kt Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
13 Kt x B	P x B
14 Q Q R 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 K R P 1	K R P 2
16 K P 1	Q R P 2
17 Q B Q 2	Q x B
18 Kt K 4	Q Q 6
19 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
20 Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
21 K R B 3	Q Q 5
22 Q R K B	Kt K 6
23 Q R K B 2	Q Q 8 +
24 K to R 2	Kt Kt 5 +
25 K to Kt 3	Q K R 8
26 Q R K B	Q K R 7 +
27 K to R 4	Q x K Kt P
28 Kt K B 5	Kt x K P
29 Kt K 7 +	K to R 2
30 K R B 2	Kt Kt 3 +
31 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt w.

No. 37. (582.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same

4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Castles	Q B Kt 5
6	Q P 2	P x P
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8	Q B P x P	Q B x Kt
9	Q P x K B	Q Kt Q 5
10	K B x B P +	K Q
11	Q x Q Kt P	Kt K 7 +
12	K to R	B x P +
13	K x B	m in 2.

No. 38. (583.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 B x K B P +	Q x B
9 Q x Q Kt P	K Q 2
10 Q x R	B x Kt
11 K Kt P x B	Q x K B P
12 Kt Q 2	Q K R 6
13 Q K B 8	K Kt B 3
14 Q x K Kt P +	Q Kt K 2
15 Q x R	K Kt Kt 5
16 Q Kt K B 3	Q x Kt
17 Q x R P	P Q 6
18 Q K R 4	Q x K P
19 B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
20 Q R K	Q K B 6
21 Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
22 B K R 4	Q to R 6 w.

No. 39. (584.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 Q B P x P	Q B x Kt
9 Q P x K B	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q x Q Kt P	Q K Kt 5
11 Q x R +	K K 2
12 Q B +	K Kt B 3
13 Q B P x Q P +	K Q 2
14 K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 w.

No. 40. (585.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Q R 4	B x K Kt
9 Q P 1	B x K P
10 R K	Q K R 5
11 K Kt P 1	B x K B P +
12 K x B	Q x R P +
13 K K 3	K Kt B 3
14 P x Kt	Q x P +
15 K Q 2	Q K B 7 +
16 K Q	Q Kt P 2
17 B x Kt P	Castles K R
18 R x B	Kt x R
19 Q x Kt	K R K
20 Q Q Kt 4	Q R Q Kt

21 Q R P 2 Q R x B
22 Q Q 2 R Q 4 w.

No. 41. (586.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
10 Q x Q Kt P	Castles
11 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12 K P 1	Q B K B 4
13 K Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
14 Q B x K Kt	Q R Q R 2
15 Q Q 5	Q B K 3
16 K Kt B 6 +	P x Kt
17 Q K 4	B x B
18 B x R	P K B 4
19 Q K R 4	K x B
20 Q x R P	Q P x P
21 Q K R 8 +	K K 2
22 Q x K P +	Q K 3
23 K R K	Q x Q
24 R x Q +	K to B
25 Q R K	Q R Q R
26 K R P 2	B K 3
27 K to R 2	K to Kt 2
28 K B P 2	Q R K R
29 K to R 3	Q B P 1
30 R Q	Q B P 1
31 K Kt P 1	B R 2
32 Q Kt P 1	R Q B
33 Kt Q R 4	Q B P 1
34 Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
35 R Q B	Q B P 1
36 Kt Q B 5	K B x Kt
37 R x K B	R x R
38 Q Kt P x R	B x R P
39 K Kt P 1	P x P +
40 K x P	B K 3 +
41 K to R 5	Kt K 7
42 R x Q B P	Kt K Kt 6 +
43 K to Kt 5	K B P 1 + m.

No. 42. (587.)

M. Popert.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 Q B P x P	K B Kt 3
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Castles	K R P 1
10 Q R P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 Q Q B 2	K to R
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 Q R Q	K Kt R 4
14 K P 1	Q Kt K R 5
15 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
16 Q Kt Q 5	Q P x P
17 Kt x K B	Q B P x Kt
18 Q P x P	Q B K 3
19 Q R Q 4	Q K 2
20 K B K 2	K Kt P 1
21 B x K R P	K R Q B
22 Q Q 2	Kt K Kt 2
23 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q B 2
24 B K B 6	K to R 2

25 R K R 4 + Kt R 4
26 R x Kt + P x R
27 m in 3

No. 43. (588.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 P x P	B Kt 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 K R P 1	K R P 1
10 Q R P 1	K to R
11 Q B K 3	K Kt R 2
12 Q Q 3	K B P 2
13 Q R Q	P x P
14 Q x P	Q B K B 4
15 Q Q 5	B Q B 7
16 R Q 2	K Kt B 3
17 Q K 6	R K
18 R x B	R x Q
19 B x R	Q K 2
20 Q P 1	Q Kt Q
21 K Kt R 4	Q K
22 B K B 5	K Kt P 2
23 Kt +	K to Kt 2
24 Q Kt K 2	B x B
25 P x B	Kt K B 2
26 K P 1	Q B P 2
27 P x P en p	P x P
28 Kt Q 4	Q Kt Q
29 Q R K 2	Q B P 1
30 K P 1	Q P x P
31 R x P	Q x R
32 Kt x Q	P x Kt
33 R Q	R Q Kt
34 R x P	R x P
35 R x Kt	R Q Kt 4
36 R Q R 8	R x Kt
37 R x P +	K to B
38 K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
39 R K R 7	Kt K B 5
40 R x P	R Q R 4 dr.

No. 44. (589.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 B K Kt 5	Q K 2
10 Castles	K R P 1
11 B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
13 P x Kt	Kt Kt
14 B K Kt 3	K B P 2
15 Q Q 3	K B P 1
16 B K R 2	B K B 4
17 Q Q B 3	Kt Q 2
18 Q R K	Q K Kt 2
19 R K 6	Kt K B 3
20 K R K	B x R
21 R x B	K R K
22 B x P	R x R
23 P x R	P x B
24 Kt K R 4	R K
25 Q K B 3	Q P 1
26 B x P	Kt x B

27 Q x Kt Q x Q P
28 Q K B 3 R x P
29 Q K Kt 4 + K to B 2
30 Q K B 5 + K to K 2
31 Q K R 7 + K Q
32 Q K Kt 8 + R in w.

No. 45. (590.)

M. Szen.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 Q Q 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q B Kt 5
10 Q B K 3	B x Kt
11 P x B	K to R
12 B Q Kt 5	Kt K 2
13 B K Kt 5	Q B P 1
14 B x K Kt	Kt P x B
15 B Q R 4	R +
16 K to R	Kt K Kt 3
17 Kt K 2	Q P 1
18 B Kt 3	Q Q 3
19 Kt K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
20 Q Q 2	B Q B 2
21 P x P	P x P
22 Kt K B 5	Q Q 2
23 B Q B 2	R K Kt 4
24 Kt K Kt 3	Q K R 6
25 R K Kt	K R P 2
26 Q R Q B	B Q 3
27 B Q 3	Q R P 1
28 B K B	Q Q 2
29 Kt K 2	R x R +
30 Kt x R	K to Kt 2
31 R K	K R P 1
32 B K 2	B Q B 2
33 Q K 3	Q Q 3
34 B K B	Kt K Kt 7 w.

No. 46. (591.)

Mr. S****t*n.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Castles	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 K R P 1	same
10 Q R P 1	K Kt R 2
11 Q B K 3	K to R
12 Q P 1	Kt K 4
13 B x B	Q R P x B
14 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
15 K B P 2	Q Q 3
16 Q Kt P 2	P x P
17 Q Q 4	Q B P 2
18 Q Q 2	P x P
19 P x P	R x R
20 R x R	Q x P
21 B Q 3	K B P 2
22 R R 4	Q +
23 K to R	B Q 2
24 R R 7	P x P
25 B x P	Kt B 3
26 R x P	Kt x B
27 Kt x Kt	Q K 6
28 Q Q Kt 4	R Q B
29 Q x P	R +

30 K to R 2 Q K 8
 31 Q Q 8+ K to R 2
 32 Kt K B 6+ K to Kt 3 w.

No. 47. (592.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	B Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Castles	K Kt x P
10	B x P +	R x B
11	Kt x Kt	K R P 1
12	Q P 1	Kt K 2
13	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q to K B
14	K to R 2	Q B K B 4
15	K Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
16	K B P 2	Kt x Q P
17	K B P 1	B x Kt
18	Q x B	Kt K B 3
19	Q B K B 4	Q R P 1
20	Q R K	Kt K R 2
21	Q Q 5	B Q B 3
22	Q Q 4	Q R K
23	R K 6	K Kt B 3
24	K R K	R x R
25	P x R	R K 2
26	Kt K B 5	R to K
27	B x K R P	Kt R 4
28	Q K Kt 4	K to R 2
29	B x K Kt P	Kt x B
30	Mates in 6.	

No. 48. (593.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	B Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q P 1	Kt K 4
11	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
12	K to R	Q B Q 2
13	K B P 2	K B Q 5
14	Q K B 3	Q B P 1
15	Kt K 2	Q B P x P
16	K B x P	Kt x B
17	P x Kt	B Q Kt 4
18	Kt x B	B x R
19	P x P	B Q B 5
20	Q P 1	K B P 1
21	Kt K B 5	P x P
22	Kt K 7 +	Q x Kt
23	P x Q	R x Q
24	P x R	R to K
25	Kt P 1	B Q 4
26	K to Kt 2	R x P
27	B R 3	R K B 2
28	R K B	K P 1
29	P x P	B x P +
30	K to Kt	R x R +
31	K x R	B Kt 8
32	B Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
33	B Q 6	B x P
34	Kt P 1	K to B 2
35	B Kt 8	Q R P 1
		Q R P 2
36	B B 7	Q Kt P 1
37	K to Kt 2	K Kt P 2

38	K to Kt 3	K to Kt 3
39	K R P 1	K to B 4
40	P x P	P x P
41	B Q 8	K Kt P 1
42	B Q B 7	B K 3
43	B Q 8	K to K 5
44	B B 7	K to Q 6
45	B Q 8	K to B 5
46	B Q R 5 draws.	

No. 49. (594.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q B x Kt
8 B x P +	K to B
9 B x Kt	R x B
10 Kt P x B	Kt K 4
11 P K B 4	Kt Kt 5
12 Q B P x P	B x P
13 Q K Kt 3	Kt K B 3
14 K P 1	K Kt P 2
15 P x K Kt P	B x K P
16 Q K B 3	K R P 1
17 K R P 2	P x P
18 P x P	Q Q 2
19 Q Kt B 3	Q +
20 Q x Q	Kt x Q
21 K B P 2	B +
22 K to Kt 2	Q R K
23 B Q 2	B K 6
24 K to Kt 3	Kt R 3
25 B x B	Kt K B 4 +
26 K to B 2	Kt x B
27 R K R	Q P 1
28 K to B 3	Kt Q B 7
29 Q R Q	Q B P 1
30 Q R Q 2	Kt K 6
31 Q R K 2	Q P 1
32 Kt K 4	Kt Q 4
33 Q R Q 2	Q B P 1
34 Kt x Q B P	R K 6 +
35 K to Kt 4 w.	

No. 50. (595.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q R 2
8 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
9 Q P 1	K R P 1
10 Castles	Castles
11 Kt K R 2	Q Kt K 2
12 K to R	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 K B P 2	K P x P
14 Q B x P	Q B K 3
15 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x B
16 R x Kt	B K 6
17 R K B	B x Q Kt
18 Q x B	B x B
19 Q P x B	Kt x K P
20 Q K 3	K B P 2
21 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5
22 K to Kt 2	P x K Kt P
23 Kt x P	Kt K Kt 4
24 Q Q 3	K R P 1
25 Kt K R 2	Q K 5 +

26	Q x Q	Kt x Q
27	R x R +	R x R
28	R K	Kt x P
29	R K 7	R K B 2
30	R K 8 +	K to R 2
31	Kt K B 3	R K B 5
32	R Q Kt 8	R x Q B P
33	R x Q Kt P	Kt Q Kt 4
34	Kt Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
35	Kt K 6	K to B 3 w.

No. 51. (596.)

Lowenthal.	Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Castles	K R P 1
9 Q Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q R P 1	Kt K R 2
11 Kt K 2	Kt K 2
12 Kt K B 4	Q B P 1
13 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14 K P 1	K B Q B 2
15 K B Q B 2	Q B K B 4
16 B x B	Kt x B
17 Q Q 3	Q Q 2
18 Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
19 Q R Q B	K R K
20 K Kt P 2	K Kt K B
21 Kt K R 5	Q K 3
22 Kt K R 4	K to R
23 K B P 2	K B P 1
24 K B P 1	Q K B 2
25 P x P	P x P
26 B x P	Kt Q 2
27 B K Kt 7 +	K to R 2
28 Q Q 2	Kt K Kt
29 Kt K Kt 6	R K 5
30 Q K B 2	Kt K 2
31 Q K R 4	K to Kt
32 Kt x K B P +	K x B
33 Q K R 7 +	K x Kt
34 Kt P 1 +	K x Kt P
35 Q x Q w.	

No. 52. (597.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.	
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1
5	Castles
6	Q P 2
7	Q B Kt 5
8	P x P
9	Kt x Kt
10	Q x B
11	K B P 2
12	Q x Q
13	Kt B 3
14	K P 1
15	Q R P 2
16	K R P 1
17	Q R Q
18	Q R Q 6
19	Q R Q 2
20	B Q R 2
21	K R Q
22	R x R
23	B Q Kt 3
24	B Q

25	B K 2	K to Kt 2
26	R Q 6	K R P 1
27	K to B 2	B K 3
28	K to B 3	R K
29	K K 4	Kt Q 4
30	Kt Q	B K B 4 +
31	K to B 3	B B 7
32	Kt K B 2	K Kt P 1
33	B x P	Kt x P
34	R Q 7	B K Kt 3
35	K P 1	Kt x K P
36	B x Kt	R x B
37	R x Q Kt P	B R 4 +
38	Kt Kt 4	K to Kt 3
39	K to B 2	B x Kt
40	P x B	R K 5
41	Q Kt P 1	R x K Kt P
42	R Q Kt 6	R +
43	K to Kt	R K B 3
44	Q Kt P 1	P x P
45	R P 1	R B 4
46	R x P +	K to Kt 2
47	R P 1	R Q R 4 w.

No. 53. (598.)

M. Handwin		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	K R P 1
7	Castles	K Kt K 2
8	Q B K 3	B x B
9	P x B	Castles
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 3
11	K to R 2	Q B K 3
12	Q K 2	B x B
13	Kt x B	K B P 2
14	P x P	Kt x P
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt K 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
17	K Kt R 4	Q Q 3
18	K P 1	Q P 1
19	Q R Q	K Kt P 1
20	Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
21	K to R	K to Kt 2
22	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
23	Q R P 1	K R P 1
24	K Kt B 3	R K B 5
25	Kt K Kt 5	Q K B 3
26	K R P 1	K to Kt
27	R x R	Q x R
28	R K B	Q K Kt 6
29	Q K B 2	Q x Q
30	R x Q	K R P x P
31	K Kt K 6	K Kt P to 6
32	R K B 3	Q Kt P 2
33	Q R P x Penp	Q B P x P
34	R x P	P x P
35	P x P	Q Kt P 1
36	Q Kt Kt 6	R Q R 2
37	K R P 1	Q R P 1
38	P x P	Q R P 1
39	Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
40	P x Kt	Kt K 2
41	Q P Q 6	Kt Q 4
42	R K B 3	Kt K B 5
43	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
44	R x P	Q R P 1
45	R K B	R Q 2
46	R Q R	R x P
47	R x P	R x Q P dr.

No. 54. (599.)	
Mr. S***s.	Capt. E***s.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1
5	Castles
6	Q P 1
7	K R P 1
8	Q R P 2
9	Q B K 3
10	K B x Q B
11	Q Q Kt 3
12	B x B
13	Q Kt Q 2
14	K R K
15	K R K 2
16	Q R K
17	Q P 1
18	Q Kt x P
19	P x P
20	P x R
21	Kt Q 2
22	R x Kt
23	K to R 2
24	R K Kt
25	Q Q Kt 5
26	Kt K 4
27	Q R to Kt 3
28	Q x P
29	K R K Kt 5
30	K R x K Kt P
31	M in two.

No. 55. (600.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
8	Q Kt R 3	Q P 1
9	Q Kt P 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q Q 3	Castles
11	Q Kt Q B 2	Q B P 1
12	Q B K Kt 5	same
13	Castles	K R P 1
14	Q B K R 4	Q B K R 4
15	Q Kt K 3	Q B K Kt 3
16	Q Kt K Kt 4	Q Kt Q 2
17	K R K	Q B K R 2
18	Q R Q	Q B P 1
19	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q
20	K B x Q Kt	Q x B
21	Kt x Kt +	B x Kt
22	B x B	K Kt P x B
23	Q Kt P x P	K to R
24	Q K 3	R K Kt
25	P x Q P	K R K Kt 5
26	K R P 1	K R K B 5
27	K to R 2	Q R K Kt
28	K Kt P 1	R x K P
29	Q x K R P	Q x Q R P
30	Q x P +	Q R K Kt 2
31	Kt x K P w.	

No. 56. (601.)

Szen.		Bilguer.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	B Q Kt 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1

6	K R P 1	K R P 1
7	Q R P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q K 2	Castles
9	K Kt P 2	Kt K R 2
10	Q Kt R 3	Q B K 3
11	Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
12	Q B K 3	B x Q B
13	P x B	B x B
14	Kt x B	K R K
15	K R P 1	Q P 1
16	P x P	Q x P
17	K P 1	Q to Q
18	Q Kt K 3	K Kt K B
19	K R Kt	Kt K 3
20	Q Kt K Kt 2	K Kt Q B 4
21	K to Q 2	Kt Q Kt 6 +
22	K Q B 2	Kt x R +
23	R x Kt	Q Q 2
24	Kt K 3	K B P 1
25	K Kt P 1	B P x P
26	P x P	R K 3
27	Kt K B 5	Kt K 2
28	P x P	Kt x Kt
29	R P 1 +	K to R
30	P x Kt	R K B 3
31	Kt x P	Q x P
32	R K Kt	R K 3
33	R K Kt 5	Q K B 3
34	Q K R 5	Q K B 7 +
35	K Q Kt	Q R K B
36	Kt Kt 6 +	R x Kt
37	Q x R	Q K B 2
38	Q x Q	R x Q
39	R x P	K x P
40	R Q R 7	Q Kt P 1
41	Q R P 1	P x P
42	R x P	K to R 3
43	K Q R 2	K Kt P 2
44	K Q Kt 3	Kt P 1
45	K Q B 4	Kt P 1
46	R Q R	K to Kt 4
47	Q Kt P 2	K to Kt 5
48	Q P 1	Kt P 1
49	R K Kt	K to Kt 6
50	Q P 1	R K B 8
51	R x P +	K x R
52	K Q B 5	R K B 3
53	Q B P 1	K K B 6
54	K Q 4	R Q Kt 3
55	Q Kt P 1	K K B 5
56	K Q B 5	K K 4
57	K Q Kt 4	K Q 5
58	Q B P 1	R Q Kt
59	Q P 1	P x P
60	B P 1	R Q B
61	K Q R 5	K Q B 4
62	K Q R 6	R x P + w.

No. 57. (602.)

Janisch.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	B Kt 3
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
8	Q B R 4	K R P 2
9	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
10	Q B Kt 3	K R P 1
11	Q B R 2	K Kt P 1
12	K R P x P	Q B x P
13	K B Q Kt 5	Castles
14	B x Kt	P x B
15	Q R P 2	Q R P 2

16	Q Q 3	K R P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P x P
18	K R K	Q K R 2
19	Q Kt P 2	K P x Q P
20	Q B P x P	Q K R 4
21	K x P	K Kt K 2
22	K to B	Q K R 6 +
23	K K 2	Q x B
24	Q Kt P x P	B Q R 2
25	Q Q R 6 +	K Q 2
26	R K R	Q K B 5
27	Q Q 3	K B P 1
28	R x R	R x R
29	Q K 3	Q x Q +
30	P x Q	K B P x P
31	Q Kt x P	R K R 7 +
32	Q Kt K B 2	P Q B 4
33	R K Kt	B x Kt +
34	K x B	P x Q P
35	P x P	R x Kt +
36	K x R	B x P + w.

No. 58. (603.)

	Szen.	Boncourt.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K R P 1
5	Q P 2	K P x P
6	P x P	K B +
7	Q B in	B x B +
8	Q Kt x B	Q P 1
9	Castles	K Kt K 2
10	Q Q B 2	Castles
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
14	Q R Q B	Q K Kt 4
15	Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
16	K R K	Q B K R 6
17	P x B	Q x Kt
	R K 3	
18	K R K 3	Q K R 4
19	Q Q	Q K Kt 4 +
20	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 3
21	K R K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
22	B Q	K Kt P 1
23	Q R x Q B P	Q Q Kt 3
24	Q R B 2	Q Q 5
25	Q K B 3	Q R Q B
26	Q R B 3	R x R
27	P x R	Q Q 7
28	K to R	R Q B
29	B Q Kt 3	Kt K 7
30	R x K Kt P +	K to B
31	R K Kt	Kt x R
	R K Kt 8 +	
32	K x Kt	R x R
33	Q K B 6	Q K 8 +
34	K to Kt 2	Q x P +
35	K B P 1	Q K Kt 3 +
36	Q x Q	P x Q w.

No. 59. (604.)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	Q Kt K 2	Castles
7	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
8	Q B P 1	Q P 1
9	P x P	K Kt x P
10	K R P 1	B x Kt

11	Q x B	Q Kt K 2
12	Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
13	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
14	K B x Kt	Kt x B
15	Q B P 1	K B P 2
16	Kt K Kt 3	K P 1
17	Q Q	Kt Q Kt 5
18	P x P	Kt Q 6 +
19	K K 2	P x P
20	Kt x P	Q R K
21	K B P 1	R x Kt +
22	P x R	R m.

No. 60. (605.)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Castles
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	B R 4	K B Q Kt 5
8	Castles	B x Kt
9	P x B	K Kt P 2
10	Kt x Kt P	P x Kt
11	B x Kt P	K to Kt 2
12	K B P 2 wins.	

No. 61. (606.)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Castles
6	Q Kt K 2	Q P 2
7	P x P	Kt x P
8	Kt Kt 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	K to R
10	Q B P 1	K B P 2
11	Q Kt P 2	Kt x Q B P
12	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 5
13	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
14	Kt x K B	Kt x Kt
15	Q x Kt	P x Kt
16	Q Q 2	P x R P +
17	K to R	Q B Kt 5
18	K B P 2	Kt K 7
19	Q K 3	P x P
20	Q K 5	Kt +
21	K x P	Q +
22	K to Kt	Kt +
23	Q x Kt	B x Q w.

No. 62. (607.)

M. Thouret against three Amateurs.

	Am.	T.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6	Castles	Q R P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q K B 3
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 3
10	Q Kt Q 5	Q B Q 2
11	Kt x Q B P	Q R Q B
12	Kt Q 5	K to R
13	Q B P 1	K B P 1
14	K Kt B 3	B x K R P
15	K Kt R 4	Q K Kt 5
16	Q x Q	B x Q
17	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 2

18	Kt P x B	P x P
19	K B P 1	Q B K 3
20	Q Kt Kt 6	Q R K
21	B x B	R x B
22	Q Kt Q 7	R K Kt
23	K Kt K B 5	Kt x Kt
24	P x Kt	R Q 3
25	Kt x Q B P	R Q 4
26	Q B Q R 3	Q Kt P 1
27	Q B P 1	Q R Q
28	Kt x Q R P	R x Q P
29	Q B P 1	P x P
30	Kt x P	R Q B 6
31	Kt K 4	R Q B 5
32	Kt x K B P	K R Q B
33	Q R Q Kt	Q R x P
34	Q R Q Kt 7	Q R Q R 2
35	R x R	Kt x R
36	K R Q Kt	R Q B 3
37	Q B K 7	K to Kt 2
38	Kt R 5 +	K to R 3
39	K Kt P 2 wins.	

No. 63. (608.)

	Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
6	Castles	Q B K 3
7	B Q Kt 3	B x B
8	R P x B	Q R P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 5
10	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
11	Kt K 2	B Kt 3
12	Kt K Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	Q B K 3	B x B
14	P x B	Castles Q R
15	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	Kt K
17	P Q Kt 5	Q R P x P
18	P x P	Kt Q B 2
19	Q Q Kt 3	K B P 1
20	Q R Q R 5	Q Kt P 1
21	Q R R 7	K to Kt
22	K R Q R	Q x Kt P
23	Q R R 8 +	K to Kt 2
24	K R +	K to B 3
25	R x Kt +	K x R
26	Q x Q	R x R
27	Q Q B 4	K R K B
28	Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
29	Kt K 7	K B P 1
30	Q Q Kt 5	K to Q
31	Kt Q 5	K B P x P
32	Q x Q Kt P +	K to Q 2
33	Q P x P	Q R K
34	Q Q Kt 7 +	K K 3
35	Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 3
36	Kt x R + w.	

No. 64. (609.)

	Calvi.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
6	Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt
7	B x K B P +	K to B
8	B x Kt	R x B
9	P x B	Q K R 5
10	Q Q B 2	Q to R 6
11	Q to K 2	Q to Kt 7

12	K R K B	Q x K R P
13	Q B K 3	K B Kt 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q K R 6
15	Castles	Q to K 3
16	K to Kt	K to 2
17	K B P 1	B x B
18	P att Q	Q K B 2
19	Q x B	K Kt P 2
20	P x P en pass	R x P
21	K B P 2	P x P
22	R x P	Q K Kt 2
23	Q R K B	Q R K Kt
24	Q K R 3	Kt K 4
25	Q P 1	R K R 3
26	R K R 4	Kt K Kt 5
27	R x R	Q x R
28	Q x Q	Kt x Q
29	R K R	R K Kt 3
30	K to B 2	K K B 3
31	K to Q 3	R +
32	K to 2	R Kt 7 +
33	K to Q 3	K to Kt 3
34	Kt K B 3	R x Q Kt P
35	R +	K to B 3
36	Kt Kt 5	R x R P
37	Kt x P +	K to B 2
38	Kt +	K to 2
39	R K R	Kt K B 2
40	Kt x Kt	K x Kt
41	R R 7 +	K to K
42	R x P	R Q Kt 7
43	K to B 4	Q R P 2
44	K to Q 5	Q R P 1
45	K to 6	K to Q
46	R K R 7	P Q R 6
47	K x P	R +
48	K Q B 5	Q R P 1
49	R K R	R Q Kt 8 w.

No. 65. (610.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	Q B K R 4	Q K 2
8	Q R P 1	Q B K 3
9	K B Kt 5	Castles Q R
10	K B x Kt	P x B
11	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
12	Q B P 2	K Kt P 2
13	B K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
14	B K R 2	Kt K B 5
15	B x Kt	K P x B
16	Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
17	Q K 2	Q K Kt 2
18	Q R Q Kt	K R K
19	K Q	K B P x P
20	Q P x P	Q P 1
21	Q B P 1	Q P x P
22	Q Q R 6 +	K to Kt
23	P x B	Q B P x P
24	K R K	P x Kt
25	P x P	Q Q B 6
26	K R K 2	B Q B 5
27	Q x B	R x Kt +
28	R x R	Q x Q w.

No. 66. (611.)

Mr. M**g**d**n. Mr. Daniels.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same

4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q Kt K 2
7	Castles	Q Kt K Kt 3
8	Q Kt R 4	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
10	B x Kt	Q x B
11	Kt x B	Q R P x Kt
12	Q B P 1	Kt K B 5
13	Q P 1	K Kt P 2
14	P x K P	P x P
15	K Kt R 2	K R P 1
16	K B P 1	K K 2
17	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
18	B P x P	P x P
19	R x Kt	P x R
20	Q R K B	P x R P
21	R to B 2	P x P
22	R x P	B K R 6
23	R K B 2	Q K Kt 3 +
24	K to R	Q R K Kt w.

No. 67. (612.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
7	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt Kt 3
8	Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 1
9	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10	Q B Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Castles	Q B K 3
12	K B Kt 3	B x B
13	R P x B	Q R P 2
14	Q K	Q Q B 2
15	B x P	Q Q 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 5
	B Q 2	
17	K to R 2	K R Kt
18	K Kt P 2	R x P
19	P x R	Q x P w.

No. 68. (613.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K R P 1
7	Kt K 2	Q K 2
8	Q Kt K Kt 3	B K 3
9	B Q Kt 5	Castles K R
10	B x Kt	P x B
11	Castles	Q Q 2
12	K to R 2	Kt R 2
13	K Kt R 4	Q R K
14	K Kt B 5	B x Kt
15	Kt x B	K to R
16	K B P 2	K B P 1
17	Kt R 4	R B 2
18	K B P 1	Q P 1
19	Kt +	K to Kt
20	Q K Kt 4	Q P x P
21	Q P x P	Q Q B
22	B x K R P	Q Q Kt 2
23	B B	Q to Kt 4
24	Q to B 3	Q R Q
25	Q R P 1	Q to B 5
	Q Kt P 1	
26	B K 3	B x B
27	Q x B	Q x Q B P
28	R K B 2	Q to R 5

29	Q R Q B	K R Q 2
30	Q R Q B 3	R Q 5
31	Q Kt P 2	Kt Kt 4
32	Kt K 7 +	K to R
33	Kt x P	K R x K P
34	Q x Q R P	Q x Q
35	Kt x Q	K R K 8
36	R x Q B P	Kt K 5
37	K R Q Kt 2	Q R Q 8
38	K Kt P 2	K R R 8 +
39	K to Kt 2	Q R K Kt 8 +
40	K to B 3	Kt Kt 4 +
41	K K 3	K R x P +
42	K to B 2	Q R x K Kt P
43	K R K 2	R R 7 +
44	K K	Kt B 6 +
45	K to Q	R Q 5 +
46	K to B 2	K R x R +
47	K to Kt 3	K R K 6 +
48	K to R 4	Q R Q 6
49	Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 5
50	Kt x Kt	Q R x R P +
51	K to Kt 5	P x Kt
52	K to Kt 6	K R Q B 6
53	R Q 7	Q P 1
54	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q R 7
55	K to Kt 7	Q R Q Kt 7
56	Kt P 1	K R Q Kt 6
57	K to B 7	Q P 1
58	R Q 4	R x Q Kt P
59	K to B 8	R Kt 2
60	R K 4	R Q Kt + w.

No. 69. (614.)

Mr. Daniels. Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt K 2	Q Kt K 2
8	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q B K 3	B x B
11	P x B	Q B K 3
12	B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	K to R 2	Q R P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q R K
15	R K B 2	Q B P 1
16	Q K 2	Q P 1
17	Q R K B	P x P
18	P x P	B x B
19	P x B	Q K 3
20	Kt Q 2	R Q
21	R x Kt	P x R
22	Kt K B 5 w.	

No. 70. (615.)

Mr. Daniels. Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K B P 2
6	P x P	Q B x P
7	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
9	K Kt K R 4	Q B K R 2
10	B x K Kt	Q x B
11	K Kt B 3	Kt K 2
12	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
13	Q K 2	Castles Q R
14	Castles Q R	K B Kt 3
15	Kt Q R 4	Q B K Kt

16 Kt x B +	Q R P x Kt
17 B x B	K R x B
18 K R K	Kt Q 4
19 K Kt P 1	Q R K B
20 Kt K R 4	K Kt P 2
21 Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
22 Kt K Kt 2	Q x K B P
23 K R K 2	Q to B 6
24 Q K 4	Q x K Kt P
25 Q K R 7 +	K to Kt
26 Q x K R P	Q R K B 3
27 Q K R 7	K R K B
28 Q K 4	Q R K B 8
29 K R K	Q R x K R
30 R x R	R K B 7 w.

No. 71. (616.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	K R P 1
7 Q Kt K 2	Q K 2
8 Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 2
9 Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
10 P x P	Kt x P
11 Q P 1	K P x P
12 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
13 Kt x Kt	Q K 4
14 Q K B 3	B +
15 K to B	Q x K Kt
16 Q x K B P +	K Q
17 K B K 2	Q P 1
18 K R x K R P	R x R
19 B x Kt	R K B 3
20 Q to Kt 8 +	K B K B
21 Kt K B 5	Q B x Kt
22 Q B K Kt 5	B x K B
23 Q x K B +	K Q 2
24 Q to Kt 7 +	K K 3
25 K P x Q P +	K to B 4
26 B K 3	Q Q B 5 +
27 K to Kt	K K 4
28 K B P 2 +	K to B 4
29 Q to Kt 5 +	K K 5
30 Q x B	K x B
31 R K +	K Q 5
32 Q K Kt 5	R Q 3
33 K B P 1	K x P
34 K B P 1 +	K to B 3
35 R Q B	Q x R +
36 Q x Q +	K to Q 2
37 Q K Kt 5	Q R Q
38 Q K B 5 +	K to B 3
39 K Kt P 2	R Q 8 +
40 K to B 2	Q R Q 7 +
41 K to Kt 3	K R K Kt 8 +
42 K to R 4	K R R 8 +
43 K to Kt 5	Q R Q 4
44 K B P 1	K R K R
45 Q x Q R +	K x Q
46 K to B 6	R R 8
47 K Kt P 1	R B 8 +
48 K K 7	Q B P 2
49 K Kt P 1	R K 8 +
50 K K B 8	K K 3
51 K Kt P 1	R Q 8
52 P q, w.	

No. 72. (617.)

M. St. Amant.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	B K Kt 5
6 K R P 1	B R 4
7 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
9 Q P 1	K B P 2
10 B K 3	B x B
11 P x B	P x P
12 P x P	Kt B 3
13 Q Q 3	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Kt K 2
15 B R 2	K R P 1
16 Q R Q	Q Q 2
17 Q to B 4	K R B
18 B Kt	B B 2
19 Q Q 3	Q x Q R P
20 Kt R 4	Q Q 2
21 Kt B 5	Kt x Kt
22 P x Kt	Q Kt P 2
23 Kt K 4	B B 5
24 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
25 Q K 4	Q P 1
26 Q to B 3	Q K B 2
27 R B 2	R Q
28 B B 2	K P 1
29 Q to B 4	Q to Kt 2
30 K R Q 2	R Q 3
31 R Q 4	K R Kt
32 Q R Q 2	Q to Kt 6
33 Q x Q	R x Q
34 K to B 2	R K Kt 4
35 K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
36 P x P	R R 3
37 B x P	B P 2
38 R x Q P	B x R
39 R x B	R x R P
40 R x B P	K Q 2
41 K to B 3	R Kt
42 B P 1	R Q Kt
43 P x P	R R 8
44 B B 6 +	K to B 2
45 R Q 5	R Q B
46 R Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
47 R K R 7 w.	

No. 73. (618.)

St Amant.	Schulten.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles K R	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q B K 3
6 B x B	P x B
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
9 Q P 1	K R P 1
10 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
11 Q P 1	P x Q P
12 P x P	K B Q Kt 3
13 B K 3	Kt K B 3
14 Kt Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
15 Q R Q	Kt Q B 3
16 Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
17 P x K P	Q Q B 3
18 Q to Kt 4	Kt x Q B
19 P x Kt	B x P +
20 K to R	B Q Kt 3
21 Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
22 Q x Q	P x Q
23 Kt K 5	Castles Q R
24 Kt K B 7	Q R K
25 Kt K B 6	Kt Q B 3
26 Kt x K R	R x Kt
27 Kt Q 7	Kt Q 5

28 Kt K B 8	K Q
29 K P 1 +	K K
30 Kt K Kt 6 w.	

No. 74. (619.)

Two Amateurs.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	Q P 1
5 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	Castles
7 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
8 B R 4	K Kt P 2
9 Kt x P	P x Kt
10 Q B x P	K to Kt 2
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt R 4	Q Q 2
13 K B Q Kt 5	K R R
14 Kt x B	P x Kt
15 K B P 2	Q +
16 R in	Kt K Kt 5
17 P x Kt	R R 8 +
18 K x R	Q x R
19 B R 6 +	K x B
20 Q K B 3	Q x Q
21 P x Q	Kt Q 5
22 K B P 1	Kt x B
23 P x B	P x P
24 Q B P 1	K to Kt 4
25 K to Kt 2	R Q
26 R Q	P Q B 5
27 Q R P 2	R x P
28 R x R	P x R
29 K to B 2	Kt Q 3 w.

No. 75. (620.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	Q P 1
5 K to R	Q B Kt 5
6 Q B P 1	B x Kt
7 Q x B	Q K B 3
8 Q K 2	K Kt P 2
9 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10 K B Q Kt 3	K R P 2
11 P att Kt	Kt Q
12 Q R P 2	Kt K 3
13 Q P 1	Kt K B 5
14 B x Kt	Kt P x B
15 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
17 B Q R 4	P x P
18 B x P +	K K 2
19 Q R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
20 Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
21 Kt x B	Q P x Kt
22 Q x R P	Q R K Kt
23 Q P 1	Kt K Kt 5
24 Q K B 5	R x P +
25 K to	R R 8 +
26 K x R	Q +
27 K to	Q m.

SECTION II.

QUEEN'S PAWN TWO OPENING.

No. 1. (621.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P

4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q x P	K B K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9 K B Q 3	Castles
10 Q B Kt 5	Q B P 2
11 Q K 3	Kt K Kt 5
12 B x B	Q x B
13 Q K Kt 3	Kt K 4
14 B K 2	Kt Q B 3
15 K B P 2	Kt Q 5
16 K B P 1	B x K B P
17 R x B	Kt x R
18 P x Kt	Q P 1
19 R K B	K B P 1
20 B K B 3	Q P 1
21 Kt Q 5	Q Q 2
22 Kt Q B 7	Q R Q B
23 Kt K 6	K R B 2
24 K R P 2	K R K 2
25 K R P 1	K R P 1
26 Kt K B 4	R K 4
27 Q to Kt 6	Q B P 1
28 K Kt P 2	Q P 1
29 Kt K 6	P x P
30 K Kt P 1	B P x P
31 K B P 1	R x Kt
32 B Q 5	Q R Q B 3
33 B x K R +	R x B
34 P +	K to B
35 Q x K Kt P +	K x Q
36 P q +	K to R 2
37 R +	Q x R
38 Q x Q +	K to R
39 Q to B 8 +	K to R 2
40 Q to B 5 + w.	

No. 2. (622.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 K B B 4	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q x P	Q B K 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 K P 1	P x P
10 Q x P	Q Q 3
11 Q Q Kt 5 +	Q to B 3
12 Q x Q +	P x Q
13 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
14 R K	K to B 2
15 Kt K 4	K R P 1
16 B Q 2	K R Q
17 B B 3	Kt Q 4
18 Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
19 Q Kt P 2	Kt Q Kt 3
20 B Kt 2	Kt B 5
21 Kt x B +	R x Kt
22 B B 3	Q R Q Kt 4
23 K R K 4	Q R Q 4
24 K Kt P 1	R Q 8 +
25 R x R	R x R +
26 K to Kt 2	Kt x Q R P
27 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 2
28 K R P 2	R Q 4
29 B Q Kt 2	Kt x Q B P
30 R Q B 4	Kt K 8 +
31 K to B	Kt Q 6
32 B B 3	P Q B 4
33 Q Kt P 1	R K B 4
34 K K 2	Kt x K B P

35 K Kt P 1	Kt x K Kt P
36 R x Kt	K K 2 w.

No. 3. (623.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q x P	K B K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
10 Kt x B +	Q x Kt
11 B x B	Q x B
12 B K Kt 5	Q B P 2
13 Q Q 3	Kt x P
14 Q R K	K R K
15 K B P 1	Q K Kt 3
16 B K B 4	Kt K B 3
17 Q x Q	R P x Q
18 B x Q P	Q Kt P 1
19 R x R +	R x R
20 K to B 2	R Q
21 B K B 4	R Q 5
22 B K 3	R Q 4
23 Q B P 2	R K B 4
24 K K 2	Kt Q 2
25 R Q	Kt K 4
26 R +	K to R 2
27 Q Kt P 1	R K B 3
28 K R P 2	R K 3
29 K to B 2	Q R P 2
30 B K B 4	Kt Q B 3
31 R Q 6	R x R
32 B x R	Kt Q Kt 5
33 B Q B 7	Kt x P
34 B x P	Kt Q B 8
35 B x R P	Kt x P
36 B Q B 3 w.	

No. 4. (624.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 Q x P	Kt K 2
6 Q Q	Kt Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	K B B 4
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10 K to R	Q K R 5
11 Q K B 3	Q B P 1
12 Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
13 Q x Q	Kt x Q
14 K B P 1	K B P 1
15 Kt K 2	K Kt P 2
16 Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
17 K B +	K to Kt 2
18 K Kt P 1	P x P
19 K R P x P	Kt x K B P
20 Q B +	K Kt K 4
21 R x R	R x R
22 K to Kt 2	K R P 2
23 R Q	Q B Kt 5
24 Q Kt P 2	K B x Q Kt P
25 B x Kt +	Q P x B
26 R Q Kt	K B Q B 4
27 R x Q Kt P +	K to Kt 3 w.

No. 5. (625.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2

2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 Q x P	Q P 1
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
10 B x Kt	Q B P 1
11 B Q B 4	K to R
12 Q B P 1	K B P 2
13 P x P	Q B x P
14 Q B K B 4	Q P 1
15 K B K 2	Q to K
16 Q R to K	B K 5
17 Q B K Kt 3	Q K B 2
18 K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
19 Q x K B	B x B
20 Q R K 7	Q K Kt 3
21 K R K	Q Kt P 1
22 Q Q 4	B K 5
23 R x K Kt P	Q B P 1
24 R x Q +	P x Q
25 mates in 2	

No. 6. (626.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7 K B P 1	Q Kt Q 5
8 K B Q B 4	Q P 2
9 Q Kt x P	Q K R 5 +
10 K to B	Q B P x Kt
11 K B x P	K Kt R 3
12 Q B x Kt	Q x B
13 B x K B P +	K to K 2
14 B Q 5	Q K B 5 +
15 Kt K B 3	K R Q
16 Q B P 2	Q R P 2
17 Q R Q B	Q R R 3
18 Q R Q B 3	Q R K R 3
19 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
20 K R P 2	Q B x P
21 P x B	Kt x P
22 Q K +	K to B
23 K to Kt 2	B Q Kt 5
24 Kt K 5	Q to Q 5
25 K R K B	Q R K B 3
26 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 5
27 B x P	B x R
28 P x B	K R Q 6
29 K to R 2	Kt K 6
30 R K B 2	Kt Q 8
31 B Q B 6	Q K 3
32 Q x Q	R x Q
33 Kt Q 4 +	Kt x R
34 Kt x R +	K K 2
35 Kt x P	R x P
36 Kt K B 5 +	K K 3
37 Kt Q 4 +	K K 4
38 Kt K B 3 +	K to B 3
39 B Q 5	Kt Kt 5 +
40 K to R 3	Kt K 6
41 Kt K Kt 5	Kt x B
42 Kt K 4 +	K K 4 w.

No. 7. (627.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3

5 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7 K B P 1	Kt Q 5
8 K Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
10 Kt x B	P x Kt
11 K B Q 3	K R P 1
12 Kt Q 5	Q Q
13 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
14 B K B 4	Q K 2
15 Castles	Q B Q 2
16 B x B P	R Q B
17 B K B 4	Q B P 1
18 Q B P 1	Kt x K B P
19 P x Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20 K to R	P x B
21 R +	K to B
22 Q x P	Q x K B P
23 Q Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
24 K Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 4
25 B K 3	B +
26 K to Kt	Q x Q Kt P
27 Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
28 B Q 4	K R K
29 K Kt P 1	K to R 2
30 Q R Q Kt	Q x Q R P
31 K R P 2	B P x P
32 P x P	P x P
33 R K B	Q R Q 3
34 Q R R	Q Q 4
35 Q R R 5	Q to R 8 +
36 K to B 2	Q K R 4
37 R K	R x R
38 K x R	R +
39 R in	Q K R 5
40 Q x Q +	P x Q
41 R x R	P x R
42 B x P	K R P 1
43 B Kt 8	K to Kt 3
44 K to B 2	K to B 4
45 B K R 2	K K 5 w.

No. 8. (628.)

Slous.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7 K B P 1	Kt Q 5
8 Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9 Q B K Kt 5	Q P 1
10 Kt x B	P x Kt
11 K B Q 3	K R P 1
12 Kt Q 5	Q Q
13 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
14 B K B 4	Q K 2
15 Castles	B Q 2
16 B x P	R Q B
17 B K B 4	Q B P 1
18 Q B P 1	Kt x K B P
19 P x Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20 K to R	P x B
21 R +	K to B
22 Q x P	Q x K B P
23 Q +	K to Kt 2
24 K Kt P 2	Q to Q Kt 4
25 B K 3	B +
26 K to Kt	Q x P
27 Q K Kt 3	K R K
28 B Q 4	Q R Q
29 K Kt P 1	K to R 2
30 Q R Kt	Q x Q R P
31 K R P 2	K B P x P

32 P x P	P x P
33 R K B	R Q 3
34 R Q R	Q Q 4
Q R Kt 2 w	
35 R Q R 5	Q K R 8 +
36 K to B 2	Q K R 4
37 K R K	R x R
38 K x R	R +
39 R in	Q K R 5
40 Q x Q	P x Q
41 R x R	P x R w.

No. 9. (629.)

Slous.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
6 Kt Q 3	Kt K B 3
7 Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 K B P 2	K Kt x P
10 Kt x Kt	Q P 1
11 B x P	Q x B
12 Q K B 3	K to R
13 Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
14 Kt K 5	Q B B 3
15 K Kt x B	Q x K Kt
16 B K 3	Kt Q B 4
17 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
18 B x B	Q x B +
19 K to R	Q to Kt 3
20 Q Kt P 2	Q R Q
21 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
22 Q R Q	K R K
23 R x R	R x R
24 R Q	R K
25 Q R P 2	R K 6
26 Q R P 1	Q K 3
27 Q x P	R x Q B P
28 Q x Q R P	Q B P 2
29 Q to R 8 +	K to Kt 2
30 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 5
31 Q Q Kt 8	R x P +
32 P x R	Q K 5 +
33 K to Kt	Q K 6 +
34 K to Kt 2	Q to K 7 +
35 K to Kt 3	Q K 6 + dr.

No. 10. (630.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6 Kt Kt 4	Q Q 5
7 Q K 2	K R P 2
8 Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9 Kt K 5	K R P 1
10 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
11 Castles	K Kt B 3
12 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
13 Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
14 K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
15 Q R P 2	K B R 3
16 Q B x B	R x B
17 Q R P 1	Q Q B 2
18 Q Kt R 3	Castles
19 Q R Q	Q R K
20 Q Q 3	Q Kt K B 5
21 Q Q 2	R x K P
22 Kt K Kt 5	Q P 1
23 Kt x Q R	K Kt x Kt

24 Q K 3	R R 4
25 B Q 3	R Kt 4
26 B x Kt	P x B
27 R x B	K x R
28 R Q +	K to B
29 Kt Q B 4	R x P +
30 K to R	K B P 2
31 Kt Q 6 + w.	

No. 11. (631.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
6 K Kt K B 3	K B K 2
7 Castles	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q x Q	B x Q
12 K Kt x P	K B Q B 2
13 K Kt Q 3	K Kt K Kt 5
14 K B x Kt	P x B
15 K R P 1	Kt x B
16 P x Kt	Q B Q 2
17 K Kt Q B 5	Q B Q B
18 R x R +	K x R
19 Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
20 K Kt K 4	K R P 1
21 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 1
22 R K B +	K K 2
23 Q Kt K B 4	B x Kt
24 P x B	B Q Kt 2
25 R K	B x Kt
26 R x B	K to B 3
27 K to B 2	R Q
28 K to B 3	R Q 8
29 R K 2	K Kt P 2
30 P x P	P x P
31 K Kt P 1	K P 1
32 Q B P 1	R Q 6 +
33 R K 3	R Q 7
34 R K 2	R Q 8
35 R K B 2	K K 3
36 K to Kt 4	R Q 6
37 R K Kt 2	K P 1
38 K x Kt P	K K 4
39 K R P 1	K P 1
40 K R P 1	R Q 7
41 R K Kt	K P 1
42 R K	K K 5
43 K R P 1	K to B 6
44 K Kt P 1	K to B 7
45 R x P + w.	

No. 12. (632.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B B 4
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
10 P x P	K B x Q P
11 K B +	K Kt Q B 3
12 Q K 2	Castles
13 Q Kt K 4	Q B Q 2
14 K Kt R 4	Q Kt Q 5
15 Kt x Q	Kt x Q +
16 B x Kt	K R P x Kt

17 Kt x B	P x Kt
18 K R Q	K R K
19 Q B to K 3	Kt Q Kt 5
20 R x P	Kt x Q B P
21 Q R Q B	Kt x B
22 P x Kt	R x P
23 B K B 3	B K 3
24 Q Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
25 K to B 2	K R K 4
26 Q R B 7	K R Q R 4
27 K R Q 2	Q Kt P 1
28 K Kt P 2	K to R 2
29 K R P 2	Q R Q B
30 Q R K 7	Q R Q B 8
31 Q R K 8	Q R Q B
32 Q R K 7	P K Kt 4
33 B K 4+	K to Kt
34 K to Kt 3	K R K 4
35 K R Q B 2	P x P+
36 K x P	K Kt P 2+
37 K to Kt 3	Q R x R
38 B x R	R K 7
39 B K B 5	Q R P 2
40 K to B 3	R K 4
41 K to B 2	K K B
42 R Q Kt 7	B x B
43 P x B	R x P+ w.

No. 13. (633.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6 Kt K B 3	K B Q B 4
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 K P 1	P x P
10 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
11 K Kt x P	K Kt B 3
12 B x Q Kt	B x B
13 B K Kt 5	Q B Q 4
14 Q Kt x K B	Q x Q Kt
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt Q 3	Q Q 3
17 R K+	B K 3
18 Q K B 3	Castles Q R
19 Q x K B P	K R K Kt
20 Kt K B 4	Q R K
21 Q R Q	Q K 2
22 Q x Q	R x Q
23 Kt x B	P x Kt
24 K R K 5	K R Q
25 R x R+	K x R
26 K B P 2	K Q 2
27 K to B 2	K Q 3
28 K K 3	Q B P 1
29 K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
30 K R P 2	Q R P 2
31 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
32 K R P 1	P x Q Kt P
33 Q R P x P	K R P 1
34 R K 4	R K Kt 2
35 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 14. (634.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 K B P 2	B+
8 K to R	K Kt x P

9 B x Kt	K B P x B
10 Q+	P in
11 Kt x Kt P	K Kt B 3
12 Q x B	P x Kt
13 Q K Kt 5	K to B 2
14 Q Kt B 3	R R 4
15 Q K Kt 3	Q P 2
16 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
17 B Q 4	B R 3
18 K R K	Q B P 1
19 B x Kt	Q x B
20 K R K 3	Q R K R
21 K R P 1	R K R 5
22 K B P 1	K Kt P x P
23 Q Q B 7+	K to Kt 3
24 Q R K	B B
25 Kt Q Kt 5	K B P 1
26 R K B 3	Q K B 4
27 Kt Q 6	R x P+
28 R x R	R x R+
29 K to Kt	Q K B 3
30 P x R	B R 3
31 K to R 2	K to R 3
32 Kt K B 8 wins.	

No. 15. (635.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
8 K B P 2	Q Q R 4
9 Kt x K B P	K x Kt
10 K B P 1	Q to B 4+
11 K to R	Q x B
12 P x Kt+	Q x P
13 Q+	Kt P in
14 Q K R 4	B x Kt
15 P x B	R to B
16 Q B R 6 wins.	

No. 16. (636.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Kt x K B P ⁽¹⁾	K x Kt
8 B x Kt+	K x B
9 K P 1	Kt Q 4
10 Q B P 2	Kt Kt 3
11 K to R	K R P 2
12 K B P 2	K Kt P 1
13 P ch	K x K P
14 Q B K B 4+ wins.	

⁽¹⁾ The sacrifice of Kt. at this point is one of the many brilliant devices for which we are indebted to Mr. Cochrane.

No. 17. (637.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
4 K Kt x P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 K Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7 B x Kt+	K x B
8 Castles	K to B 2
9 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2

10 K B P 2	Q P 2
11 K B P 1	K to Kt
12 Q B P 2	Q Kt P 2
13 Q B P x Q P	P x P
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q Kt 2
15 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
16 K B P 1	K Kt P x P
17 K P x P	Kt K Kt 3
18 K B P 1+	K to Kt 2
19 Q Q 4+ w.	

No. 18. (638.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Kt K 4
6 P x P	Kt x B
7 Q+	Q B P 1
8 Q x Kt	Q P 1
9 P x P	Q x P
10 Q K 2+	B K 3
11 Castles	B Q Kt 5
12 Q R P 1	B R 4
13 Q Kt P 2	B B 2
14 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
15 Q B K Kt 5	B x K R P+
16 Kt x B	Q x B
17 K B P 2	Q K B 3
18 Q R Q	Castles
19 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 4
20 K Kt P 2	Q Q 4
21 K B P 1	B Q 2
22 K R K B 3	K R P 2
23 Q Kt B 3	Q Q 3
24 K Kt P 1	K B P 1
25 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
26 Q P 1	K B P x P
27 Q P 1	Q K 4
28 Q K 3	K to Kt
29 Q x K Kt P	Kt B 3
30 Q Kt Q B 5	Q K 7
31 Q R Q 2	Q K 8+
32 K Kt K B	Kt K 5
33 Kt x Kt	Q x Q Kt
34 R K B 4	Q K 4
35 Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
36 R K 4	Q to R 8+
37 K to R 2	P x P w.

No. 19. (639.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Kt x P	Q K R 5
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 K Kt B 3	Kt x Kt+
8 Q x Kt	K Kt B 3
9 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
10 Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q
11 Q B K B 4	Castles
12 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
13 Kt Q B 3	Q B Q 2
14 Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
15 Q B K B 4	Q K R 4
16 Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3
17 K P 1	Q x Q
18 Q B x Q	P x P
19 Q B x P	B K 3
20 B x Kt	B x B
21 Kt K 4	B K 2
22 K R K	Q R Q

23 Q R P 1	Q B P 2
24 Q R Q	Q B P 1
25 B K 2	Q Kt P 2
26 Q B P 1	K R P 1
27 K to B	Q R P 1
28 R x R	R x R
29 R Q	R x R +
30 B x R	K B P 2
31 Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
32 Q R P x P	P x P
33 B K 2	P x P
34 P x P	K B B 3 dr.

No. 20. (640.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
7 K B K 2	B x Kt
8 B x B	P x Q B P
9 Q Kt x P	K Kt K B 3
10 K B K 2	K B K 2
11 K B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
12 K R K B 3	Castles
13 R K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 4
14 K B K B 3	K to R
15 Q B K 3	K Kt Q 2
16 K B P 1	K B B 3
17 Q R Q Kt	B x Q Kt
18 P x B	Q Kt P 1
19 Q B Q 4	K Kt K 4
20 Q K 2	K R K
21 Q R Q	Q K B 3
22 K to R	Q R Q
23 K R R 3	Q Kt Q 2
24 K Kt P 2	Q B P 2
25 Q B K 3	Kt x K B
26 Q x Kt	Q K 4
27 K Kt P 1	Kt K B
28 Q K R 5	K Kt P 1
29 Q K R 6	Q K Kt 2
30 Q x Q +	K x Q
31 K B P 1 +	K to Kt w.

No. 21. (641.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
6 Q x Kt	Q B K 3
7 K B Q 3	Q B P 2
8 B +	B Q 2
9 Q to R 4	K Kt B 3
10 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
11 B x Kt	K B x B
12 Q B P 1	Q R P 1
13 B x B +	Q x B
14 Q x Q +	K x Q
15 Q Kt Q 2	K R K
16 Castles K R	K to B 3
17 K Kt P 1	K R P 2
18 K R P 2	K Kt P 2
19 P x P	B x P
20 K B P 2	B B 3
21 Q R Q	Q Kt P 2
22 K to B 2	K R K Kt
23 K R R	K R P 1
24 P x P	R Kt 5
25 K to B 3	Q R K Kt
26 Kt K B	B x R P

27 Q R Q 5	K R Kt 8
28 R x R	R x R
29 Kt K 3	B K 2
30 R K B 5	R K Kt 2
31 Kt Q 5	K Q 2
32 Q R P 2	B Q
33 P x P	P x P
34 Kt K 3	K B P 1
35 R Q 5	B K 2
36 Kt B 5	R Kt 8
37 Kt K 3	R Q Kt 8
38 Kt Q	K K 3
39 K B P 1 +	K Q 2
40 K K 2	B B
41 R Q 3	B K R 3
42 R K R 3	B Kt 4
43 R +	K to B 3
44 R K Kt 7	R Q B 8
45 Kt K 3	R Q Kt 8
46 Kt Q 5	R x P +
47 K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
48 Q B P 1 w.	

No. 22. (642.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	Q P 1
5 Kt x P	Kt K 4
6 B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
7 Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
8 K B +	Kt Q B 3
9 B x Kt +	P x B
10 K R P 1	B K R 4
11 Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q Q R 6	Q Q Kt 3
13 Q K 2	B K 2
14 Castles	Castles K R
15 Q Kt B 3	Kt Q 2
16 Q Q 3	B x K Kt
17 Q x B	B B 3
18 Q K B 5	Kt K 4
19 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 3
20 K P 1	P x P
21 Kt K 4	B K R 5
22 B K 3	B K 2
23 P x P	Q x Q Kt P
24 K R Q Kt	Q x K P
25 Q x Q	Kt x Q
26 R Q Kt 7	K R K
27 B x P	B x B +
28 Kt x B	Q R P 2
29 Q R Q Kt	K R P 1
30 Kt K 4	Kt Q B 5
31 Kt K Kt 3	Kt Q R 6
32 Q R K B	K B P 1
33 Kt K B 5	Kt x Q B P
34 R x K Kt P +	K to R
35 R K Kt 6	Q R Q R 2
36 R x R P +	Q R K R 2
37 R x K B P	Kt K 8
38 Kt Q 6	K R K 2
39 R K B 8 + w.	

No. 23. (643.)

Dr. Bledow	wins.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Q Kt x P	K R P 1
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1

9 Q Q R 4	P x B
10 Q x R	Q Kt Kt 5
11 Castles	Q Kt Q R 3
12 Q Kt x P	K Kt B 3
13 K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14 K P x Q P	K Kt Q Kt 3
15 K R K +	K Q
16 P x P +	Q Kt x P
17 Q Q Kt 8	Q x Kt
18 Q B K B 4	Q Kt R 3
19 Q R Q +	K Kt Q 2
20 Q x B +	K x Q
21 K R mates.	

No. 24. (644.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q Q 3	Q Kt K 4
6 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
7 Castles	K B Q 3
8 K B P 2	K B P 1
9 P x P	B x P
10 Q Q Kt 3	Kt K 2
11 B B 7 +	K to B
12 B K R 5	K Kt P 1
13 K B K 2	Q Q 3
14 K R P 1	K to Kt 2
15 Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
16 Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
17 K B Kt 4	Q K B 2
18 B x B	Q R x B
19 Q x Q Kt P	Q x Kt
20 Q x Kt +	Q in
21 Q B R 6 +	K to Kt
22 Q Q B 5	Q Q B 2
23 Q R Q	K to B 2
24 Q Q B 4 +	K to 2
25 Q B Kt 7	K R Kt
26 Q B x K B P +	B x B
27 K P 1	K R B
28 P x B +	R x P
29 Q R +	K to Q 2
30 Q x Q P +	R in
31 R K B 7 + wins.	

No. 25. (645.)

G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	P Q 6
6 Q x P	K Kt B 3
7 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
8 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
9 Castles K R	Q B Kt 5
10 K R P 1	B K R 4
11 K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
12 Q R K	K Kt Q 2
13 K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 4
14 Q K Kt 3	K B R 5
15 Q K Kt 2	Q Kt x Kt
16 P x Kt	Kt x B
17 Kt x Kt	Q P 1
18 Kt Q 2	P x P
19 Kt x P	K B P 2
20 Kt Q B 5	Q x P
21 Kt K 6	Q x Q Kt P
22 Q B K 5	Q x R P
23 Kt x R	R x Kt
24 Q x P	P x P
25 Q B Kt 3	K B B 3
26 Q R Q	P x P

27 Q x Q B P Q B K R 4
 28 Q R Q 7 Q B K Kt 5
 29 Q x R P Q K 7
 30 Q R Q 6 P +
 31 B x P B K R 6
 32 K R Q K B K R 5
 33 Q Q Kt 7 B x P +
 34 K to R K B Q Kt 3
 35 Q B K Kt Q B K Kt 5
 36 Q R Q 3 B x B
 37 Q Q 5 + B covers
 38 Q K Kt 2 Q x Q + w.

No. 26. (646.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Castles Q K B 3
 6 Q B P 1 Q P Q 3
 7 Q Kt P 2 K B Kt 3
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q K Kt 3
 9 Q B P x P Kt x Q P
 10 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 11 Q x B Q x B
 12 K B P 2 Q K Kt 3
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 14 K P 1 Q P 1
 15 Q R Q K Kt K 2
 16 B Q 3 B K B 4
 17 B x B Kt x B
 18 Q Q B 5 Q Kt P 1
 19 Q K B 2 Castles K R
 20 Kt K 2 Q K 3
 21 K Kt P 2 Kt K R 3
 22 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 23 P x P P x P
 24 Q x P Kt x K Kt P
 25 P x Kt Q x P +
 26 K to B 2 Q K R 5 +
 27 K K 3 Q R Q B
 28 Q x Q P K R Q
 29 Q Q Kt 7 Q to R 6 +
 30 R K B 3 Q K B 4
 31 R x R + R x R
 32 Kt Q 4 Q K R 4
 33 Q x Q R P Q K R 8
 34 Kt K 2 w.

No. 27. (647.)

G. Walker. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q B P 1 B pins Kt
 7 K B K 2 B x Kt
 8 B x B Kt K 4
 9 K B K 2 P x P
 10 Kt x P Q B P 1
 11 K B P 2 Kt K Kt 3
 12 Q Q R 4 Q Q
 13 Q B K 3 K Kt B 3
 14 Q R Q Q Q B
 15 Q B Q 4 K Kt Q 2
 16 K B K Kt 4 Q Kt P 2
 17 Q Q Kt 3 Q R P 2
 18 K P 1 Q R P 1
 19 Q Q B 2 Q P 1
 20 K P 1 P x P
 21 K B x P Q Q Kt 2
 22 B x Kt + Q x B
 23 K B P 1 Kt K 2

24 K B P 1 Kt Kt 3
 25 Q R + K to Q
 26 Kt x Q Kt P Q R Q R 3
 27 Kt Q B 3 R K Kt
 28 P K B 7 K R R
 29 Kt x R P K to B 2
 30 Kt B 5 B x Kt
 31 B x B Q R Q R
 32 Q Q B 3 Q R R 5
 33 P q R x Q
 34 R x R Kt x R
 35 R K 7 wins.

No. 28. (648.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 6 Q x P Q P 1
 7 Castles K B K 2
 8 Q Kt R 3 Q K Kt 3
 9 Q Kt Kt 5 K B Q
 10 Q B K B 4 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 Q x Q
 12 B x Q Kt K R 4
 13 B K Kt 5 Kt x P
 14 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 15 B x B K x B
 16 Q R Q Q B Q 2
 17 K B B 5 K Kt B 3
 18 R x B + Kt x R
 19 R Q K K 2
 20 R x Kt + K to B 3
 21 B Kt 4 K R P 2
 22 B K B 3 Q B P 1
 23 Kt R 3 Q R Kt
 24 K to B K K 3
 25 R Q K B P 2
 26 B K 2 Q Kt P 2
 27 Kt Q B 2 Q R P 2
 28 K B P 2 K Kt P 1
 29 P x P K x P
 30 Kt Q 4 R Q Kt 3
 31 B K B 3 K R Q B
 32 R + K to B 3
 33 R + K to B 2
 34 R x Q B P Q R x R
 35 Kt x R Q R P 1
 36 K K 2 K to B 3
 37 Kt Q 4 R to Q Kt
 38 Q R P 1 K Kt P 1
 39 B Q B 6 wins.

No. 29. (649.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Castles K B Q B 4
 6 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 7 K B Q Kt 5 P x P
 8 Q Kt x P K R P 1
 9 Q Q R 4 Q B Q 2
 10 Q Kt Q 5 Q to Q
 11 Q Kt P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 12 Q B Q Kt 2 Q R P 1
 13 K B x Kt B x B
 14 Q Q Kt 3 R K R 2
 15 Q R Q K B Q R 2
 16 K P 1 K Kt K 2
 17 Q Q B 2 Kt K Kt 3
 18 K R K K to B
 19 K P 1 Q B x Kt

20 K P 1 + Kt x P
 21 Q x R w.

No. 30. (650.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 6 Q x P K B B 4
 7 Castles Q P 1
 8 Q B K 3 K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 10 Q Kt P 2 K Kt Kt 3
 11 Q B K Kt 5 K Kt K 4
 12 Kt x Kt Q Kt x Kt
 13 Q B x Q Kt x Q
 14 Q B x K Kt P R Kt
 15 K B x Kt R x Q B
 16 Q R P 2 Q B K R 6
 17 K Kt P 1 B x R
 18 K x B Q R P 2
 19 Q Kt P 1 Castles
 20 Kt Q Kt 3 K R P 2
 21 K R P 2 Q R K Kt
 22 R Q B K to Kt
 23 Q B P 1 R Kt 5
 24 R B 2 K to R 2
 25 Kt Q B B Q 5
 26 Kt K 2 B Q B 4
 27 Kt B 4 R x Kt
 28 P x R R K Kt 5
 29 P K B 5 R x K R P
 30 K to Kt 2 K B P 1
 31 R K 2 R K Kt 5 +
 32 K to R 3 R Kt 8
 33 K B P 1 B Q 5
 34 K to R 4 R R 8 +
 35 K to Kt 3 R Q R 8
 36 B Q B 2 R Q R 6
 37 K to R 4 R x K B P w

No. 31. (651.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Q B Kt 5 Q to Kt 3
 6 K B Q 3 Q P 1
 7 Castles Q B Kt 5
 8 B K R 4 Q Kt K 4
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K B K 2
 10 B K Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 11 K B K 2 Kt x Kt +
 12 B x Kt B x B
 13 Q x B Castles K R
 14 Q Q 3 Q B P 2
 15 K B P 2 Kt K Kt 5
 16 K B P 1 Q K R 3
 17 B K B 4 B K Kt 4
 18 Q K Kt 3 B x B
 19 R x B Kt K 6
 20 Q Kt K B 3 Q K B 3
 21 Q R K Kt x Q B P
 22 K P 1 P x P
 23 Kt x P Kt x R
 24 Kt K Kt 4 Q Q B 3
 25 Q x Kt K B P 1
 26 K R P 2 K R P 2
 27 Kt K B 2 Q Q 3
 28 R K 4 Q Q 2
 29 R K B 4 Q R K
 30 Q Q Q Q B 2
 31 K Kt P 1 Q R K 6
 32 K to R 2 Q K B 2

33 Kt K 4	K R K
34 Kt x Q B P	R +
35 K to R 3	Q Q 4
36 Q Q Kt 3	Q x Q
37 P x Q	Q R x P
38 Kt K 6	K R Q B
39 R x P	K R Q B 7
40 R +	K to R 2 w.

No. 32. (652.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K Kt x P	Q K R 5 (1)
5 Q Q 3	K B Q B 4
6 Q B K 3	Q Kt K 4
7 Q Q B 3	Q P 1
8 K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
9 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
10 K Kt P 1	Q K R 4
11 K Kt Q Kt 5	Castles K R
12 B x B	Kt K B 6 +
13 Q Kt x Kt	B x Q Kt
14 Q B x Q P	Q B P x B
15 K R B	Q x K R P
16 Kt x Q P	Q R Q
17 K P 1	Q R x Kt
18 P x R	R +
19 K Q 2	Q m.

(1) This skilful move, was first introduced by Mr. P***g.

No. 33. (653.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
5 Q x Kt	K Kt K 2
6 K B Q 3	Q P 1
7 Castles	Kt Q B 3
8 Q K 3	K B K 2
9 Q B Q 2	K B B 3
10 Q B Q B 3	Castles
11 B x B	Q x B
12 Q Kt B 3	Kt K 4
13 Kt Q 5	Q Q
14 B K 2	Q B P 1
15 Kt K B 4	K B P 2
16 P x P	B x P
17 Q to Kt 3 +	Q P 1
18 Kt Q 3	B x Kt
19 B x B	Q K R 5
20 B K 2	Q R K
21 Q K Kt 3	Q K B 3
22 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
23 B K R 5	R x R
24 R x R	Kt K B 5 w.

No. 34. (654.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. —
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
5 Q x Kt	Kt K 2
6 Q B K Kt 5	Kt Q B 3
7 Q K 3	K B K 2
8 B x B	Q x B
9 Kt Q 2	Q P 1
10 B Q 3	B K 3
11 Castles K R	Castles K R
12 Q R K	Q R K
13 K B P 2	K B P 2
14 K P 1	P x P

[114]

15 P x P	K to R
16 Q Kt P 1	B Q 2
17 Kt K B 3	K B P 1
18 Q K B 2	B K B 4
19 B Q Kt 5	Q K 3
20 Kt K R 4	B K Kt 5
21 B x Kt	Q x B
22 Q B P 2	Q R K 3
23 Q x Q R P	Q Kt P 1
24 Q Q R 3	K R Q R
25 K R x K B P	Q R K
26 Q Q Kt 2	Q K 3
27 Q K B 2	K to Kt
28 Q K Kt 3	B K R 4
29 Kt K B 5	B K Kt 3
30 Kt Q 4	Q Q 2
31 Q R P 2	R Q R 4
32 Kt Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
33 K R Q 4	Q K 2
34 Kt Q 6	R x K P
35 R x R	Q x R
36 Q x Q	R x Q
37 Kt Q B 8	R K 6
38 Q Kt P 1	R Q Kt 6
39 Kt K 7 +	K to B 2
40 Kt x Q B P	K K 3
41 R Q 5	R +
42 K to B 2	B K
43 Kt Q 4 +	K K 2
44 Q Kt P 1	B K B 2
45 Kt Q B 6 +	K to B 3
46 R Q 6 +	K to B 4
47 K Kt P 2 +	K K 5
48 R Q 4 m.	

No. 35. (655.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	K B Q B 4
5 Q B K 3	Q K B 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
7 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
8 Castles	Q Kt K 4
9 K B Q Kt 3	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q K Kt 3
11 Kt K B 5	B x Kt
12 P x B	K Kt x P
13 B x B	K Kt K R 5
14 K Kt P 1	P x B
15 Q Q 5	Q R Q
16 Q x B P	K Kt +
17 K to R	Q K B 4
18 K to Kt 2	Q K 5
19 R Q	Kt Q 7 +
20 K B P 1	Q x P +
21 K to R 2	Q K 7 +
22 K to R	Q Kt B 6 w.

No. 36. (656.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	K B Q B 4
5 Q B K 3	Q K B 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
7 K B Q B 4	Q K Kt 3
8 Castles	Q P 1
9 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
10 B x B	P x B
11 K B P 2	Castles
12 K B P 1	Q Q 3
13 Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1

14 Q K R 5	Q K 4
15 Q R K	Q Kt K 2
16 Q R Q	Kt Q B 3
17 K B Q 5	Q Kt R 4
18 Q Kt B 4	Kt x Kt
19 B x Kt	Q B K 3
20 Q K 2	B x B
21 Q x B	Q R Q
22 Q K 2	K R K
23 K B P 1	R x R
24 Q x R	K Kt P x P
25 Q +	K to R
26 Q Q 7	K to Kt 2
27 Q +	Q in
28 Q x Q +	P x Q
29 R K B 5	K B P 1
30 R x Q B P	Q B P 1
31 R Q B 4	R K 4
32 K to B 2	K to B 2
33 K to B 3	K R P 2
34 R Q 4	K K 2
35 K Kt P 2	P x P +
36 K x P	Q B P 1
37 R R 4	Q Kt P 2
38 R x P	R x P +
39 K to B 5	R K 4 +
40 K to Kt 6	R K 3
41 R x R +	K x R
42 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
Q B P 1 dr.	
43 P x P	P x P w.

No. 37. (657.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Q K R 5
5 Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
7 Q B Q 2	Q Kt K 4
8 Q K 3	Q P 1
9 K B Q 3	Castles
10 K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
11 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
12 Castles K R	B x Kt
13 B x B	K R K
14 Q K Kt 3	Q K R 3
15 Q R Q	Kt K R 4
16 Q K B 3	Kt K B 3
17 K R P 1	Q B Q 2
18 Q K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
19 Q K R 4	Q K Kt 3
20 Q B Q 2	K R P 1
21 K Kt P 2	Kt B 3
22 Q B Q B 3	Q B Q B 3
23 K B P 2	Kt x K P
24 Q R K	Q R Q B
25 B x K P	K B P 1
26 K B x Kt	B x B
27 K B P 1	B x K B P
28 R x B	P x B
29 Q K B 2	K P 1
30 Q x Q R P	Q Q 3
31 Q K 3	R K 3
32 K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
33 Q R K 2	Q R K
34 Q B P 2	Q Q B 3
35 Q Kt P 1	Q R Q
36 Q K B 2	K P 1 +
37 Q to B 3	Q K
38 K R Q 5	R x R
39 Q x R	K to R
40 K to Kt 3	Q K 2
41 Q K B 5	Q B P 1

42	Q K B 4	Q B P 1
43	K R P 1	R K 5
44	Q K B 5	Q Q 3+
45	K to B 3	R K
46	K to Kt 2	R K B
47	Q K 4	R K B 5
48	Q K 8+	K to R 2
49	Q x K P	R x Kt P+
50	K to R 3	R Q 5
51	Q K 5	R Q 6+
52	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3+
53	Q K 4+	Q x Q+
54	R x Q	R Q 7+
55	K to B 3	R x P
56	R K 6	R Q R 3 dr.

No. 38. (658.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	P x P
7	Q Kt x P	K Kt K 2
8	Q B K B 4	Castles
9	Q R P 1	Q B K Kt 5
10	K R P 1	B x Kt
11	Q x B	K Kt Kt 3
12	Q K Kt 3	K to R
13	Q R Q	K B P 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
15	P x P	Q x P
16	K B Q 3	Q K 4
17	Q to Kt 4	K Kt B 5
18	K B K 4	Q Kt Q 5
19	Q R K	Q Kt K 3
20	Q B K R 4	K R P 2
21	Q K Kt 3	K Kt P 2
22	K B x Q Kt P	Kt P x Q B
23	Q x P	B x K B P+
24	Q x B	Kt x R P+
25	P x Kt	R x Q
26	R x Q	R x R+
27	K x R	R K B+
28	K K 2	P x R w

No. 39. (659.)

Der Lasa.

Hanstein.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	K P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q P 1
10	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12	B x P	Q B K 3
13	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
14	B K R 4	Q R Q
15	K R P 1	Q R Q 2
16	Q R P 1	B Q R 2
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
18	K Kt Q 4	K Kt P 2
19	B K Kt 3	P x P
20	Kt x P	B Q B 4
21	K to R	Kt K R 4
22	B K R 2	K B P 1
23	K Kt P 2	Kt K Kt 2
24	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
25	P x P	B P x P
26	Kt K B 3	Q Q

27	Q Kt Q 4	R x R+
28	R x R	K to R
29	Q K B 2	B x Kt
30	Q+	B in
31	P x B	Q x Q
32	R x Q	Kt K 3
33	R x B+	K x B
34	Q P 1	Kt Q B 4
35	P x Kt	P x P
36	B+	Q P 1
37	P x P	P x Kt
38	P Q 6+	P x B
	B x P	
39	P x P	R x P
40	B x R	P Q B 6
41	B K 5	P Q B 7
42	B Q Kt 2	K to B 2
43	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 3
44	K to B 3	K R P 1
45	K K 3	P x P
46	P x P	K to B 2
47	K Q 4	Kt Q Kt 6+
48	K to B 3	Kt x P dr.

No. 40. (660.)

Mr. Cochrane.

G. Walker.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3 (1)
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	P x P	Kt x P
9	Kt x Kt	Q x B
10	Kt Q Kt 5	Q K 2
11	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
12	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
14	P x P	R x P
15	Q R Q Kt	Castles
16	Kt x Q P	K Kt Kt 5
17	Kt x Q B	Q K R 5
18	Kt+	K to R
19	K R P 1	Kt x K B P
20	R x Kt	B x R+
21	K to R	Q x Kt
22	R x P	K R Q
23	Q K 2	B K Kt 6
24	Kt Q 5	Q K 4
25	Q K B 3	R x R P w.

(1) Perhaps the best defence is now to resolve the game into the Giuoco Piano; by playing K Kt K B 3.

No. 41. (661.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Castles	P Q 3
7	Q x P	Q B K 3
8	K B Kt 5	K Kt K 2
9	K Kt Q 4	Castles
10	Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
11	B x Kt	P x B
12	Q B K 3	B Q Kt 3
13	Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
14	P x P	R x P
15	Q R K	Q Q 2
16	B x B	R P x B
17	Q R P 1	Q R K B
18	Q R K 3	Q K B 2

19	K R K	R K Kt 4
20	Kt K B 3	B Q 4
21	Q x R P+	wins.

No. 42. (662.)

Mr. Cochrane.

G. Walker.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	Q B P x P	Kt x P
9	Kt x Kt	Q x Q B
10	K Kt Q Kt 5	Q K 2
11	Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
12	Q Q R 4	Q B P 1
13	Q x B	P x Kt
14	B x P+	B in
15	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
16	K B P 2	B x B
17	Q x B+	Q in
18	K P 1	Q P x P
19	K B P x P	Q R P 1
20	Q Q Kt 4	Kt Q 4
21	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
22	K P 1	K B P x P
23	Q R Q	Q K 4
24	Q x Q Kt P	Q Q B 4+
25	K to R	Q Q R 2
26	M in 5.	

No. 43. (663.)

G. Walker.

Mr. Daniels.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6	Kt x B P	K B+
7	Q B P 1	P x B P
8	P x P	B x P+
9	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
10	B x Kt+	K x B
11	Q Q 5+	K to B
12	Q B+	Q P 1
13	K P 1	Q K 2
14	K B P 2	Q R P 2
15	Castles K R	Q Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 4	K to Kt
17	B x Kt	P x B
18	Kt Q 5	Q K B 2
19	P x P	P x P
20	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
21	K B P 1	R to K
22	Kt+ wins.	

No. 44. (664.)

Mr. Cochrane.

M. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	B+
5	P in	P x P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	B B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 4
10	B Q R 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P Q B 7
12	Q x P	P x P
13	Q B Kt 5	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Q Q 3
15	Q R Q	K B Q 5

16 K R K K Kt Kt 5
 17 R x B P x R
 18 B K 7 Q K B 5
 19 B x R Q B B 4
 20 Q Q R 4 wins.

No. 45. (665.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B x Kt	Q x B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 Q B P 1	P Q 6
9 K P 1	Q K B 5
10 Q x P	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
12 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Q 2	Kt K Kt 3
16 K to R	Q P 2
17 B x Q P	Q B K 3
18 B x Q Kt P	Q R Q
19 Q K 4	Q K R 4
20 Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
21 Q R Q	K R K
22 Q Kt Q B 4	Q R x R
23 R x R	Kt x K P
24 Q Kt x Kt	R x Kt
25 Q Q 3	R K B 4
26 Kt K R 4	R x K B P
27 Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
28 B K 4 +	K B P 2
29 B Q 5	Q B K B 6 +
30 Kt x B	R x K R P +
31 Kt x R	Q x R +
32 K to Kt 2	Q K 7 +
33 K to R 3	Q to K R 4 +
34 Q in, w.	

No. 46. (666.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B x Kt	Q x B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
9 Q B P 1	P x P
10 Q Kt x P	Castles
11 Q Kt Q 5	K B Kt 3
12 Q Kt P 2	K to R
13 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
14 B Q 3	Q K 3
15 B Q B 2	Q B P 1
16 Q Kt K B 4	Q Q B 5
17 K Kt P 1	Q x Q Kt P
18 Q Kt K Kt 6 +	K to Kt
19 Q Q 6	Q Q B 4
20 Kt K 7 +	K to R
21 Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22 Kt x K Kt P +	P x Kt
23 Q x K Kt P	Q K 2
24 Q x K R P +	K to Kt
25 Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 2
26 B R 7 +	K to R
27 Q to R 5	B Q
28 B K Kt 6 +	K to Kt
29 Kt R 7	B K 2
Kt x R	B x Kt

31 Q R Q Kt Q B 5
 32 K R K Q P 2
 33 K P 1 K B Q 3
 34 Q R Q 4 Kt K 4
 35 K R x Kt B x R
 36 B K B 7 + K to B
 37 R K Kt 4 Q to B 3
 38 R K Kt 6 w.

No. 47. (667.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Q Kt P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1 (1)	Q P 1
	Q P 2
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P x K P
10 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
	B Q R 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12 Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
13 Q Q B 2	Q B K 3
14 K B Q 3	Q R Q
15 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
16 K B x P +	K to Kt 2
17 Q B K R 4	K R R
18 K B K 4	Q B K Kt 5
19 B x Q Kt	B x Kt
20 Q B x P +	Q x B
	B x B
21 B x B	R x R P
22 Q K 4	Q R K R
23 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5
24 Q x P +	K to B
25 B Kt 2	R x B +
26 K x R	Q to R 6 +
27 K to Kt	Q m.

(1) (This beautiful variation of the Queen's Pawn Two Game originated with Mr. Cochrane.)

No. 48. (668.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 5
13 B x Kt	Kt x B
14 Q to Kt 5 +	B in
15 Q x K B	Q x Kt
16 B x P +	K to B
17 K R K	Q K B 4
18 Kt x P	Kt Q B 3
19 Q to B 5 +	Kt in
20 Kt Kt 6 +	K x B
21 Kt x R +	R x Kt
22 Q x Kt +	K to Kt 3
23 K R K 3	R K Kt
24 Q R K wins.	

No. 49. (669.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2

2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B R 4
 7 K P 1 Q P 1
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 9 Castles P x P
 10 Q B R 3 Q K B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 12 Q Kt K 4 Q K Kt 3
 13 B x Kt Kt x B
 14 Q Kt Kt 5 Castles
 15 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 16 Kt x K P Q K B 3
 17 Kt x R K to B
 18 Q R Q Q B P 1
 19 Q R Q 3 wins.

No. 50. (670.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P x P
9 K B x P +	K to B
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11 Q B +	Q Kt K 2
12 K R Q	Q B Q 2
13 Kt x P	K B Q Kt 3
14 K B Kt 6	K B x P +
15 K to R wins.	(The following example was subsequently played out as a back-game.)

No. 51. (671.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P x P
9 K B x P +	K x B
10 Kt x P +	K K
11 Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
12 Kt x Kt P	K Kt B 3
13 R +	Q B in (best)
14 R x B +	K to B 2
15 Kt x R +	K x R
16 Q to R 3 +	K to Q 4
17 Q K B 5 +	K to B 5
18 Kt R 3 +	K x P
19 Q Q B 5 +	K to Q 6
20 Q mates.	(This proves that at move 9, Bishop cannot be taken.)

No. 52. (672.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	K B R 4
7 K P 1	K Kt K 2
8 Castles	Castles

9	Q B R 3	B Q Kt 3
10	K R K	K R P 1
11	Q Q 3	K R K
12	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt Kt 3
13	K B Kt 3	Q Kt Q R 4
14	K B Q B 2	Q B P 2
15	R K 4	Q K 2
16	R K Kt 4	Q K 3
17	R K Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	Q K 4	K B Q B 2
19	Q R K	Q R Q Kt
20	Q B Q 6	B x B
21	P x B	Q x Q
22	Q Kt x Q	K to B
23	Q R K 3	Q Kt P 2
24	K Kt Q 4	Q Kt B 3
25	K Kt K B 5	Q R P 2
26	K R P 2	Q Kt P 1
27	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
28	Q R P x P	P x P
29	B Q Kt	K R K 4
30	K Kt x K R P	K R x K R P
31	K Kt x K B P	K x Kt
32	Q R +	K to Kt
33	K R x Kt	Kt K 4
34	Kt +	K to B 2
35	Kt x R +	Kt x R +
36	K Kt P x Kt	B Q R 3
37	R x K Kt P +	K K 3
38	R Kt 6 +	K Q 4
39	R Kt 5 +	K to B 5
40	R x Q R P	B Kt 4
41	Kt K B 6	K x Q B P
42	Kt Q 5 +	K to Kt 7
43	B K B 5	R +
44	K to R 2	B Q B 3
45	Kt K B 6	R K Kt 4
46	Kt K 4	R K Kt 2
47	R K 5	K to R 8
48	R K 7	Q Kt P 1
49	Kt Q B 3 w.	

No. 53. (673.)

Mr. Staunton.		M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	B Q R 4
7	K P 1	K Kt K 2
8	Q B Q R 3	Castles
9	Castles	Q P 2
10	P x P en p	P x P
11	Q B x P	Q B K Kt 5
12	K B K 2	K R K
13	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
14	K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
15	K B Kt 5	K R P 2
16	K Kt K 5	K R P x P
17	R P x P	Q B K 5
18	K R K	Q B x Q Kt
19	Q R x B	B x Q B P
20	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
21	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B
22	B x K Kt +	R x B
23	Q x B	Q Q 2
24	Q K R 3	Q Q 4
25	B x Kt	R x R +
26	R x R	P x B
27	Q K R 8 +	Q in
28	Q x Q +	K x Q
29	R K 7	Q R P 2
30	R Q B 7	R Q R 3
31	K B P 2 dr.	

No. 54. (674.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	B Q B 4
7	B x K B P +	K x B
8	Q Q 5 +	K K
9	Q x B	Q P 1
10	Q Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
11	Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
12	K R P 1	B K R 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q K B 3
14	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt K 4
15	K Kt P 2	Kt x Kt +
16	Kt x Kt	B K Kt 3
17	Q B P 1	Q K 2
18	K P 1	K R P 2
19	K Kt P 1	B K B 2
20	K R P 1	K Q 2
21	Castles Q R	Q R K
22	Q K 4	K to B
23	K R K	Q K 3
24	P x P	Q Q 2
25	Kt K 5	Q B P x P
26	Kt x Q	R x Q
27	Kt +	K to B 2
28	R x R	K x Kt
29	Q R x P +	K to R 2
30	B +	K to Kt
31	B Q Kt 6 w.	

No. 55. (675.)

Cochrane.		Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Q Kt P x P	B R 4
7	K P 1	K R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Q B R 3	Q P 1
10	Castles	Q Kt x P
11	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12	B x B P +	K to B
13	Q B Q Kt 2	Q K B 3
14	K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 3
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
16	Q R K	Kt K 2
17	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
18	Kt K Kt 3	Q B Q B 7
19	Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
20	Q K R 5	Q x Q
21	Kt x Q	Q P 1
22	K B K 2	K to B 2
23	K B K Kt 4	Q B Q 6
24	B K 2	B x B
25	R x B	K R K
26	K R K	K Kt P 2
27	R K 6	Kt K Kt
28	R x R	R x R
29	R x R	K x R
30	K Kt P 2	K to B 2
31	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 3
32	Kt x Kt	K x Kt
33	K to B 3	K K 4
34	K R P 2	P x P
35	B Q B	B Q R 4
36	B x K R P	K K 3
37	B K Kt 7	B Q B 2
38	B Q 4	Q R P 2 w.

No. 56. (676.)

Mr. Daniels.		Mr. P***g*1.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	B Q R 4
7	K P 1	Q P 2
8	P x P en p	Q x P
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
10	Castles	B x B
11	Q x B	K Kt K 2
12	R K	Castles K R
13	B Q R 3	Q K B 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	K R K
15	Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
16	Q R Q	Q R Q
17	Q Kt K Kt 5	R x R
18	R x R	K Kt K B 4
19	R Q 7	K Kt K R 3
20	K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
21	Q Q 5	Q K B 3
22	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
23	Kt x Kt	m in 6.

No. 57. (677.)

Mr. Perigal.		Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	B Q R 4
7	K P 1	Q P 2
8	K P x P en p	Q x P
9	B x K B P +	K x B
10	K Kt Kt 5 +	K K
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 5
12	Q K B 7 +	K Q
13	Castles	Kt Q B 7
14	Q B Q R 3	Q Kt x B
15	Q Kt x Kt	B x Q B P
16	Q R Q	B Q 5
17	K R K	Kt B 3
18	R x B	B Q 2
19	R x Q	P x R
20	Q K 7 +	K to B
21	R Q B +	B B 3
22	Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 4
23	R x B +	P x R
24	m in 2.	

No. 58. (678.)

Cochrane.		Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	P x P	B R 4
7	K P 1	Q P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q P x P
10	Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12	Q B x Kt	Q x B
13	Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
14	Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
15	Q x K B	Kt x K B
16	Kt x Kt	Castles
17	Q R K	Q to B 3
18	R K 3	B K 3
19	Kt K 5	Q R Q
20	Q B P 1	Q R P 1

21 K R K Q R Q 5
 22 K Kt P 1 B x Q B P
 23 Q Q B 5 R Q 7
 24 Mates in 3.

No. 59. (679.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 5
13 Q B x K Kt	Kt x B
14 Q to Kt 5 +	Kt B 3
15 B Q 5	Castles
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 Q x B	Q x Q Kt
18 Q R K	Q Q 4
19 Q x Q B P	B Q R 3
20 Q R x K P	Q x Q R P
21 K R K	B Q Kt 4
22 Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23 Q R K 3	K R P 1
24 Kt K B 5	Q Q B 4
25 Q K B 4	K to R 2
26 Kt x K R P	P x Kt
27 Q R K R 3 wins.	

No. 60. (680.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
12 K Kt x K P	Q Kt x Kt
13 Q to Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q B 3
14 K R K +	Q B K 3
15 B x B	K B P x B
16 Q x Q Kt P	R Q
17 Q x Kt +	K to B 2
18 Kt K 4	Kt K 2
19 Kt K Kt 5 +	Q x Kt
20 Q x K P + w.	

No. 61. (681.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 B Q 2	B x B +
6 Q x B	Q K B 3
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q B P 1	Kt K 4
9 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10 P x P	P x P
11 K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
12 Q Kt R 3	Kt K 2
13 Kt Kt 5	Kt K B 4
14 Q R Q	Q B P 2
15 K Kt P 2	Q R P 1

	Castles
16 Q Q 3	P x Kt
17 P x Kt	B x P
18 B x Kt P	Q x B
19 Q x B	Q R x P
20 R Q 3	P x P
21 K P 1	K to R
22 Q x P +	Q R Q R 3
23 R K R 3	Q R K Kt 3 +
24 Q K 7	K R K
25 R K Kt 3	R x R +
26 Q K B 7	K R P 1
27 K B P x R	Q B P 1
28 K Kt P 1	Q P 1
29 K R P 2	Q Q B 4 +
30 K Kt P 1	Q Q B 3 +
31 K to R	R K 7
32 K to Kt	K to R 2 w.
33 Q K B 8 +	

No. 62. (682.)

St. Amant.	M. Rousseau.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 P in	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	P att Q
8 Q x P	K B B 4
9 Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
12 Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
13 Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 4
14 B x Kt	K B P x B
15 K Kt x P	B x R
16 R x B	Kt x Kt
17 B x Kt	Q K B 3
18 Q +	P in
19 B x P +	K K 2
20 Kt K Kt 4	Q K B 5
21 K B Q 7	K R P 2
22 K Kt P 1	Q K B 6
23 K B K B 5	Q R Q
24 Kt K 3	B x Kt
25 P x B	Q x P +
26 K to Kt 2	K R P 1
27 Q Q B 2	P +
28 B x P	Q K R 3
29 Q +	K K
30 K B B 5	Q x P +
31 K to B 3	Q K R 4 +
32 K K 3	K Kt P 1
33 B K 6	K R R 2
34 Q Q B 2	Q K 4
35 Q Q B 4	Q x Kt P +
36 K Q 4	Q K 4 +
37 K K 3	K R R 7
38 R K Kt	K Kt P 1
39 K Q 3	Q R P 1
40 Q Q 5	Q Q Kt 7
41 Q x K Kt P	Q Q B 7 +
42 K K 3	Q Q 7 +
43 K to B 3	Q K B 7 + w.

No. 63. (683.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt x P	Q B Kt 5

10 Q Q 5	Q B K 3
11 Q Q 3	B x B
12 Q x B	K Kt K 2
13 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	Q Kt K 2
15 B Q Kt 2	Castles
16 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
17 Q Q B 3	K B P 1
18 Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
19 Kt K 6	R K B 2
20 K to R	Q R K
21 K B P 2	Q B P 1
22 P x P	P x P
23 K B P 1	Kt K 4
24 Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
25 Q R Q	R x Kt
26 P x R	Q x P
27 B Q B 3	K to R 2
28 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
29 Q R P 1	B Q B 2
30 B x Kt	Q P x B
31 P x Q B P	K P 1
32 Q Q B 3	K B P 1
33 Q R K	R K B 3
34 Q Q Kt 4	R K Kt 3
35 K R B 3	P x R
36 R x Q	P x P + w.

No. 64. (684.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt x P	K Kt B 3
10 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11 Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12 K Kt x P	P x Kt
13 B x P	Q B K 3
14 Kt Q 5	K B Q 5
15 Q Kt P 1	B K 4
16 K B P 2	K B x R
17 Q Kt P x Kt	B x Kt
18 B x B	B Q B 6
19 P x Q Kt P	Q R Kt
20 Q Q 3	B Q R 4
21 B x Kt	Q x B
22 Q Q Kt 5 x	K K 2
23 Q x B	dr. perp. +

No. 65. (685.)

Herr H.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 5 +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
8 P x P	B K B 4
9 Q K 2	Q Kt Q
10 K Kt R 4	Q Q Kt 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q R Kt	Q Q B 3
13 Q Kt K 4	Q R P 1
14 K R Q	Castles
15 Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
16 K to R	Q P 2
17 K P x P en p	P x P
18 Q B K Kt 5	Kt x B
19 Kt x Kt	Q P 1

20	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
21	Kt x K B P	R x Kt
22	B x Q P	Kt x B
23	Q x Kt	K B x P
24	Kt K B 3	B K 3 w.

No. 66. (686.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x P
7	Q B x P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	P x P
9	K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
10	Q B x Kt	K Kt B 3
11	Q Q R 4	K B K 2
12	R to K	K to B
13	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
14	Q B K Kt 3	K Kt P 1
15	B K R 4	Q B Q 2
16	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
17	B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	R K 3	Q P 1
19	Q R K	Kt K 5
20	B x B +	Q x B
21	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
22	R x P	Q K B 3
23	Q +	K to Kt 2
24	R +	K to R 3
25	R x B	K R K
26	R K 3 wins.	

No. 67. (687.)

M.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2
4	K B Q B 4
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q B x P
8	K P 1
9	K R K
10	Q Q 5
11	P x P
12	Q Kt B 3
13	Q Kt K 4
14	Q Q 2
15	K R P 1
16	K Kt R 4
17	Q x Q +
18	K B x Kt
19	K Kt K B 5
20	Kt x B +
21	Kt x P +
22	R x R +
23	Kt x P
24	K Kt P 2
25	Q R P 1
26	Kt K B 4
27	K B P 1
28	Kt Q 3
29	K B P 1
30	K B P 1
31	Kt x P
32	K to R 2
33	K K Kt 3
34	Kt Q 3
35	Kt K 5 +
36	B x P
37	B K 3
38	K to B 4
39	B K B 2

40	K to Kt 5	R K Kt +
41	Kt K Kt 6 +	K to B 2
42	R K R	Kt B 3
43	R K	Kt K 5 +
44	K to B 4	R K
45	Kt K 5 +	R x Kt
46	K x R	Kt x B
47	R K Kt	Kt Q 6 +
48	K Q 6	K to B 3
49	Kt P 1 +	K x P
50	Kt P 1	B Q B
51	Kt P 1	B K 3
52	R K B +	K to Kt 3
53	K x B	K x P
54	R K B 7 +	K to Kt 3
55	R x P	P 1
56	K Q 5	P 1
57	K Q 4	Kt K B 5
58	P x P w.	

No. 68. (688.)

Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	KBQKt5 +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x P
7	Q B x P	K B B
8	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
9	Kt K Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Kt 5
11	Q Q 2	Q P 1
12	Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
13	P x Kt	K to Q
14	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
15	K R K	Q x R +
16	R x Q	P x B
17	Q K 2	Q B Q 2
18	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q K B 3	K B P 2
20	Kt K 6 +	B x Kt
21	P x B	K K 2
22	Q K 3 w.	

No. 69. (689.)

Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x Q Kt P
7	Q B x P	K B K B
8	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K 4
12	Q B x Kt	Q P x B
13	Q Kt x B P +	Q x Q Kt
14	Q R Q B	Q K 2
15	KBQKt5 +	Q B Q 2
16	Q x Q Kt P	R Q
17	K R Q	Q B x B
18	Q x B +	R Q 2
19	Q R +	Q Q
20	Q x R m.	

No. 70. (690.)

M. M. Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	KBQKt5 +
5	Q B P 1	P x P

6	Castles	P x P
7	Q B x P	K B P 1
8	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9	Q K R 5 +	K to B
10	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
11	K B P 2	Q to K
12	Q K R 4	B Q Kt 3 +
13	K to R	B Q 5
14	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
15	Q R Q	Q K Kt 3
16	R x B	Kt x R
17	Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 2
18	Q Kt Q B 7	R Q Kt
19	Q B x Kt	P x B
20	Q K B 2	Q Kt P 2
21	Q x P	Q R Kt 3
22	Q Kt x P	K to K 2
23	Q Kt x R P	K B P x Kt
24	Q x R	Q x P
25	Kt Q B 6 +	K Q 2
26	Kt Q Kt 8 +	K to K
27	Q Q Kt 5 +	K to K 2
28	P x P	Kt K B 4
29	B Q 3	Q K 6
30	B x Kt	B x B
31	Kt Q B 6 +	K to K
32	Q x B w.	

No. 71. (691.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x Q Kt P
7	Q B x P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	K B K 2
9	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
10	K P x P	B x P
11	Q B B	Q Kt K 2
12	Q K R 5 +	Q Kt K Kt 3
13	Q B x Kt	B x R
14	Q Q 5	R K B
15	R K +	Kt K 2
16	B x K Kt P	B x B
17	m in 2.	

No. 72. (692.)

Staunton.	Popert.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2
4	K B B 4
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q x P
8	K R P 1
9	Q Kt P 2
10	B Q Kt 2
11	K P 1
12	Kt x P
13	B x Kt
14	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B K Kt 3
16	Q R K
17	Q Q Kt 3
18	Q R P 1
19	Kt K 2
20	Q Kt P 1
21	Q R P x P
22	Q R Q R
23	Q x P
24	Q R Q
25	R x R
26	Q B K B 4

27 Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
28 Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
29 Kt K 2	Q B K 3
30 B x B	Q x K B
31 Q x Q	P x Q
32 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
33 B K 5	K to B 2
34 R Q B	R Q 2
35 R Q B 6	Kt K 5
36 B Q 4	Q Kt P 1
37 K B P 1	Kt Q 7
38 B K 3	Kt Q B 5
39 B Q B 5	R +
40 K to R 2	K P 1
41 K R P 1	B Q
42 Kt Q B 3	R Q 2
43 Kt x Q Kt P	B x K R P
44 B Q 6	Kt x B
45 Kt x Kt +	K to Kt
46 Kt K 4	B K 2
47 R K 6	B Q
48 K to R 3	R K 2
49 R Q R 6	B Q B 2
50 K to Kt 4	R K B 2
51 Kt K Kt 3	R K B 5 +
52 K to R 3	K to R 2
53 Kt K 4	R K B 4
54 K to Kt 4	R K B 5 +
55 K to Kt 3	R K B
56 K to Kt 4	B Q
57 R K 6	B K B 3
58 Kt x B +	P x Kt
59 K K B 5 dr.	

No. 73. (693.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	Kt R 4
11 B x P +	K to B
12 Q Q R 2	B x Kt
13 K B x Kt	R x B
14 P x B	Q K B 3
15 K B P 1	K B Q 5
16 Kt K 2	Q to Kt 3 +
17 Kt in	Q K B 2
18 Q x Q +	K x Q
19 Q R P 1	K R K
20 R Q R 3	Kt Q B 3
21 K R Q	B Q B 4
22 R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
23 B K 3	Kt R 4
24 R Q B 3	R K 2
25 B x B	Kt P x B
26 R Q 5	R Q Kt
K P 1	
27 K P 1	K att R
28 P x P	P x P
29 Q R Q 3	Kt Q B 5
30 Kt K 4	R x P
31 P +	K to B 2
32 Kt x P +	Kt x Kt
33 R x Kt	R K 8 +
34 K to Kt 2	K R K 7
35 R K B 3	R to K 2
36 K B P 1	P x P
37 K R x P +	K to Kt 2
38 K R B 5	R Q Kt 5
R K Kt 3 +	K to R 3

40 R B 6 +	K to R 4
41 K B P 2	K R P 1
	R Q Kt 3
42 K to R 3 wins.	

No. 74. (694.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. Daniels.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 B Q B 4	B ch
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Castles
14 Kt Q 2	B Q 5
15 B x B	Q x B
16 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 5
17 K R P 1	Q K R 4
18 Q R K	Q B x K R P
19 R K 5	Q K R 3
20 P x B	Q x P
21 Q Q B 3	Q to Kt 5 +
22 K to R 2	Q to B 5 +
23 K to R.	Remainder wanting; finally drawn.

No. 75. (695.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9 Q Kt B 3	B x Kt
10 Q x B	Castles
11 K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
12 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
13 K P 1	K Kt K
14 K P 1	P x P
15 B x P +	B x B
16 Kt x B	Q K B 3
17 Kt x R wins.	

No. 76. (696.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 B Q 5	K B B 4
10 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
11 K B x Kt +	P x B
12 Q Kt B 3	Castles
13 P K 5	P x P
14 Kt K 4	B R 3
15 K R K	Q R Kt
16 Q to B 2	B Q 3
17 Kt Q 4	B Kt 2
18 Kt K B 5	Q K 3
19 Kt x Kt P	K x Kt
20 B x Kt +	K to Kt
21 Kt Kt 5 wins.	

No. 77. (697.)

Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10 Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
11 Q B Kt 2	Kt K 4
12 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13 K to R	K Kt R 3
14 K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
15 Q K Kt 3	Kt K 6
16 K R Q B	Kt x K B
17 R x Kt	Q x P
18 Q x Q	P x Q
19 B x P	K R Kt
20 B K 5	Q B R 6
21 K Kt P 1	P K B 6 w.

No. 78. (698.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. Daniels.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Castles
14 Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 Q R Q	Q K R 5
16 Q B K Kt 3	Kt K 6
17 Q Q 3	Q x K B
18 K B P x Kt	Q x Q
19 R x Q	Q B K 3
20 R K	Q R Q
21 R x R	R x R
22 Kt Q R 4	R Q 6
23 Kt x B	Q B P x Kt
24 K P 1	R x Q R P
25 R Q	K R P 1
26 R +	K to R 2
27 R Q Kt 8	Q R P 2
28 P x P	P x P
29 R x P	R +
30 K to B 2	Q R P 1
31 B K 5	R Q B 8
32 R Q B 7	R Q Kt 8
33 R R 7	R Q Kt 5
34 K K 3	R Kt 6 +
35 K Q 2	Q R P 1
36 R R 4	Q R P 1
37 B Q B 3	R Kt 8
38 K K 2	R Q B 8
39 B Q 4	R Q B 7 +
40 K to B 3	K R P 1
41 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
42 R Q R 8	K B P 2
43 R Q R 7 +	K to Kt 3
44 P x P +	K x P
45 K Kt P 2 +	P x P +
46 P x P +	K to Kt 3
47 R Q R 6	K to B 2
48 R R 7 +	K K
49 B K B 6 dr.	

No. 79. (699.)

Slous.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9 K B P 2	Castles
10 K R P 1	B +
11 K to R	Kt Q 5
12 Q Q 3	Q B P 1
13 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt B 3	K to R
15 K Kt P 2	Q P 1
16 P x P	K B P 2
17 Q B K 3	Q K B 3
18 Q Kt R 4	Q B P x P
19 B x P	Kt Q B 3
20 Q Kt x B	P x Kt
21 K B x Kt	Q x B +
22 K to R 2	B K 3
23 B Q 4	Q Q 4
24 K R Q B	Q R x P +
25 R x R	Q x R +
26 R in	Q Q 4
27 R Q B 7	Kt K B 2
28 Kt x Kt +	B x Kt
29 B x P +	K to Kt
30 Q x Q	B x Q
31 B x R	K x B
32 R x R P	P x P
33 P x P wins.	

No. 80. (700.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P Q B 7
7 Q x P	Q P 1
8 Q R P 1	B R 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Castles
14 Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
16 Q R K	Q B B 4
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
18 B Q 6	Kt x K B P
19 B x R	Q B K R 6
20 K B x K B P +	K x Q B
21 B Q 5	Q B P x B
22 Q x P	Q K B 3
23 K Kt P x B	Kt x P +
24 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 7
25 Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3 +
26 Q K Kt 5	Q Q B 3
27 R x Kt +	B x R
28 Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
29 Q x B wins.	

No. 81. (701.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P

6 Castles

7 Q x P	P Q B 7
8 Q R P 1	Q P 1
9 Q Kt P 2	K B R 4
10 Q Q Kt 3	B Kt 3
11 Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
12 Q Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
13 P x B	B x Kt
14 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt K 4
15 Q x Kt	Kt x Kt +
16 K R K	K to B
17 K R K 4	Q Q 2
18 Q R K	Q R K
19 R x R	R x R
20 Q R P 1	K B P 1
21 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
22 R K 6	B Q R 2
23 K B Q 3	K to B 2
24 K B K B 5	K R P 2
25 R K 4	Q Q
26 B K 6 +	Q B P 1
27 R K R 4	K to B
28 K Kt P 2	Q to K
29 Q P x P	Q K Kt 3
30 Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
31 K to Kt 2	Q Q Kt 8 +
32 K Kt P x P	Q x B
33 P x P en p	K Kt P 2
34 K Kt P 1 +	R x R
35 Q K Kt 3 +	K x P
36 Q x R +	K to R 3
37 Q to Kt 3 +	K to Kt 3
38 Q B P - Q	K to R 3
39 B x Kt	Kt x Q
40 Q to R 4 +	Q Q 7
41 B x Q Kt P	K to Kt 2
42 B x Q R P	B Q 5
43 B Q 3	Q x Q Kt P
44 Q x Q	B Q B 4
45 Q R P 1	B x Q
46 K B P 2	B Q B 4
47 K to B 3	K to R 3
48 K K 4	K to R 4
49 K to B 5	K to R 5
50 K K 6	B Q 5
51 K B P 1	K to Kt 5
52 K x Q P	K to R 6
53 K to B 6 w.	K x R P

No. 82. (702.)

P***g*1.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	K B K 2
8 K B Kt 5	Q to Kt 3
9 K to R	Q x K P
10 K R K	Q Q 4
11 P x P	P x P
12 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13 Q x P	B x R P
14 Q x Q P	B K 3 +
15 Q in	Q x Q +
16 K x Q	Castles
17 Q B K 3	K to Kt
18 B x Kt	P x B
19 Kt Q 4	B +
20 K Kt P 1	K to Kt 2
21 Kt x B	P x Kt
22 B K Kt 5	R K
23 Q R Q	K to B 2
24 B to K 3	K Kt B 3

25 B x R P	Kt Q 4
26 Kt x Kt	K P x Kt
27 B Q 4	R x R
28 R x R	R K B
29 K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
30 R Q B	R Q R
31 Q R P 1	K to Q 2
32 K to B 3	R to K
33 Q Kt P 2	B K 4
34 B x B	R x B
35 R Q B 3	R K 5
36 R K 3	R Q B 5
37 K to 2	R +
38 K to B 3	K R P 2
39 K to B 4	R x P +
40 K to Kt 5	R K Kt 7
41 R K B 3	K to B 2
42 K x P	K R P 1
43 K to R 5	R x P
44 R +	K to Kt 3
45 K x P	R x P
46 K to Kt 5	R K 6
47 R K B 4	K to Kt 4
48 K to B 5	R K 5
49 R x R	P x R
50 K x P	K x P w.

No. 83. (703.)

Mr. P**i**l.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	B + (best)
4 K to B	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
6 Q R P 1	B R 4
7 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
8 Q B Kt 2	K Kt R 3
9 K R P 1	Castles
10 Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
11 K B K 2	P Q 6
12 B x P	Kt x Kt
13 P x Kt	Q P 2
14 P x P	Q K R 5
15 Q Q 2	B x P +
16 K K	Q R +
17 K to Q	Q K R 4
18 K to B 2	Q x K B P
19 R x B	Q x R
20 Q B P 1	Q B P 1
21 B x Kt P	Kt K B 4
22 B K B 6	Kt Q 5 +
23 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 6
24 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 7
25 R +	Q x R
26 Q K R 6 wins.	

No. 84. (704.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
10 K B Q R 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	P Q B 7
12 Q x P	Q P x K P
13 Q Kt B 3	Castles
14 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
15 Q R Q	B Q 5
16 K R K	Kt K Kt 5
17 Q R x B	K P x R

18 Q B K 7 Q K B 5
19 B x K R Q B K B 4
20 Q Q R 4 w.

SECTION III.

THE EVANS GAMBIT.

No. 1. (705.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2 (1)	K B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
9 P x P	K Kt x P
10 Kt x K B P	K x Kt
11 Q K B 3+	K K 3
12 K R to K	K R K B
13 Q K 4	Q R P 2
14 Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
15 Q P x P	Q Kt Kt
16 R to Q	Q B P 1
17 K B Kt 3	K B Q B 4
18 Q B P 1	B x P+
19 K to R	Q B Kt 2
20 P x Kt+	P x P
21 Q Kt B 3	K to B 2
22 Kt x P	K to K
23 Q x K R P	K B Q 5
24 Q to Kt 6+	K to Q 2
25 Q to K Kt 4+	K to B 3
26 Q K 6+	K to B 4
27 B mates.	

(1) (This splendid sacrifice constitutes the Evans Gambit; named after its inventor, Capt. W. D. Evans, R.N.)

No. 2. (706.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4 Castles	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt P 2	B x P
6 Q B P 1	K B K 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt K Kt 5	Castles
9 K B P 2	K P x Q P
10 P x P	K R P 1
11 Kt x K B P	R x Kt
12 B x R+	K x B
13 K P 1	Kt K
14 Q P 1	Kt Q Kt 5
15 Q R P 1	Kt Q R 3
16 Q K R 5+	K to Kt
17 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
18 K P 1	B K B 3
19 R K B 3	P x P
20 Q K B 7+	K to R 2
21 Kt x P	B x R
22 K P 1	Q Q 2
23 K B P 1	Q Kt Q B 2
24 R K R 3 w.	

No. 3. (707.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	B Q 3
6 Castles	Q K B 3

7 Q P 2	K R P 1
8 Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
9 Kt Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
10 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
11 Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
12 Q B P x P	B x P
13 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
14 Kt x B	P x Kt
15 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
16 Q Q B 2	Q Q 3
17 Kt Q 2	B Q R 3
18 K B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
19 B x B	Q x B
20 K B P 2	Q P 1
21 P x P	P x P
22 Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
23 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Kt
24 Q R Q	K Kt Q B
25 Q P 1	Q Kt K B
26 Kt x K P	Kt x P
27 R x Kt	Q x R
28 Q K B 7+	K to Q
29 Q x Kt P	R K R 2
30 Kt K B 7+	K Q 2
31 Q K Kt 4+	Q K 3
32 Q to Q+	K to K 2
33 R x P	Q x R
34 B x Q+	K x B
35 Q K B 3+	K K 2
36 Kt K 5	R Q Kt 3
37 Q K B 5	Q Kt P 1
38 Kt Q B 4	R K 3
39 Q R P 1	K R K B 2
40 Q Q B 5+	K to Q
41 Q Q Kt 5	Kt Q 2
42 Q R P 1	R x K P
43 K R P 1	R K 8+
44 K to R 2	R Q R 8
45 Kt Q R 5	Q Kt P 1
46 Kt Q B 6+	K to K
47 Q K 2+	K to B
48 Q x P	K R K B 8
49 Q K R 8+	K to B 2
50 Q K R 7+	K to B 3
51 Q x P+	K to B 4
52 Q K R 7+	K to B 5
53 Q K B 7+	K to K 5
54 Q x Kt	R K R 8+
55 K to Kt 3	R Q R 6+
56 K to Kt 4	R Q R 5
57 Q R P 1	K R Q R 8
58 P Q	R x Q
59 Q Q 4 m.	

No. 4. (708.)

Won of Bilguer.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
5 Q B P 1	K B Q 3
6 Castles	Q K B 3
7 Q P 2	K R P 1
8 Q Kt Q R 3	K B x Kt
9 B x B	Q P 1
10 Q P x P	Q P x P
11 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt K 2
12 K B Q 5	Q R Q Kt
13 Q R Q	Q B K Kt 5
14 Q B x K Kt	Kt x B
15 K B x K B P+	K to B
16 Q R Q 3	K Kt P 2
17 K R P 1	Q B x K R P
18 K Kt x K P	Q x K Kt
19 Q R x Q B	K Kt P 1

20 K B R 5	Q K B 5
21 K B x K Kt P	Q x K B
22 Q R K B 3+	K K
23 Q K B 7+	K Q 2
24 K R Q+	K to B
25 M. in 2.	

No. 5. (709.)

Mr. Slous. Capt. E***s.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x P
5 Q B P 1	Kt Q B 3
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 K P 1	K Kt Kt
9 P x P	K B K 2
10 Q B Q 2	Q P 2
11 P x P en p	K B x P
12 R+	Q Kt K 2
13 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
14 Q K R 5	Castles
15 Q Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
16 K Kt x K B P	R x Kt
17 B x R+	Kt x B
18 Q x B	Q Kt K Kt 3
19 R K 6	Q Kt K B
20 K R K 2	K R P 1
21 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
22 Kt x B	P x Kt
23 Q K 6	Q Kt K B 3
24 Q R Q Kt	Q Q 2
25 Q P 1	Q Q B 2
26 Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 3
27 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 4
28 K R Q B 2	Q Q 6
29 R+	R x R
30 Q x R+	K to R 2
31 Q x P	Kt x P
32 Q x K Kt	Kt x B
33 Q K B 3 wins.	

No. 6. (710.)

M. Popert. Mr. Slous.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
6 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 K P 1	K Kt Kt
9 P x P	B Kt 3
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11 Q B R 3	Q P 2
12 P x P en p	P x P
13 Q Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
14 K R K	Kt Q R 4
15 B Kt 5+	K to B
16 K Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17 K B R 4	Kt Q B 5
18 Q Q 3	Kt x B
19 Q x Kt	K R P 1
20 Kt K B 3	Q B K 3
21 Q R Q B	Q B Q 4
22 Q K 3	K Kt Q B 3
23 B x Kt	P x B
24 Q Kt B 3	B x Kt
25 Q x B	Q P 1
26 Q Kt R 4	Q Q 3
27 K R K 5	K B P 1
28 Q R K	K to Kt
29 K R K R 5	K to R 2
30 Kt Q B 5	Q R K

31	Q R K 3	Q K B 5
32	Kt x R P	Q x Q
33	P x Q	B K B 5
34	Q R Q B 3	K to Kt 3
35	K R K R 4	R +
36	K to Kt 2	R Q B 8
37	K R Kt 4 +	K to B 2
38	Q R Q Kt 3	K Kt P 2
39	Q R +	K to Kt 3
40	K to R 3	K B P 1
41	K R Kt 2	K R P 1
42	Kt B 5	m in 3.

No. 7. (711.)

Mr. Sl**s.	M. Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	Q P 1
5 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
6 Q B P 1	B K B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q Q Kt 3	B Q 5
13 Q B R 3	Q Q 2
14 Q R Q	Q R P 1
15 K to R	Kt K Kt 5
16 R Q 2	K B P 1
17 K R P 1	Kt R 3
18 K B P 2	Kt K B 2
19 P x P	B x P
20 Q P 1	Castles
21 Q P x P	Q x R
<i>K R Q w</i>	
22 K R Q	Q K B 5
23 B x Kt +	K to R w.

No. 8. (712.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12 Q +	B in
13 K Kt x K P	Kt x B
14 Q x Kt	Q B K 3
15 Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
16 Kt x Q B P	Q Q 2
17 Q Q Kt 4	P x Kt
18 Kt B 3	Castles Q R
19 K R Q	K Kt Q 4
20 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
21 Q Q R 4	Q K Kt 5
22 Q +	K Q 2
23 Q K B	K B Q B 2
24 R Q 3	Q B Q B 5
25 Q Q	K R P 2
26 K B P 1	Q K B 5
27 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
28 K R K 3	K R K
29 K R K 5	K to B
30 R x R	R x R
31 B Q B 5	B K 7
32 Q Q 2	Q x K B P

33	R K	K B x P
34	P x B	Mates in 3.

No. 9. (713.)

Mr. Slous.	Capt. E***s.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	K B B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
10 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12 B x B +	Q x B
13 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
14 B x P	K B P 1
15 B K Kt 3	Kt K 2
16 Kt B 3	Castles K R
17 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
18 Q P 1	Kt K Kt 3
19 Kt Q 5	Kt K 4
20 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
21 P x P	K to R
22 K to R	Q R Q B
23 K B P 2	Kt B 3
24 Q to B 2	Q Q 3
25 K R Q	Kt Q 5
26 Q to B 4	Kt Kt 4
27 Q R to Kt	R x P
28 Kt x R	Q x Kt
29 B P 1	Q to B 3
30 B B 4	R to B
31 Q R Q B	K R P 1
32 Q K B 7	R K B
33 Q Q Kt 3	R Q B
34 B K 3	Q Kt P 1
35 P x P	Q x Kt P
36 B x B	R x B
37 R x R	Q x R
38 R +	K to R 2
39 Q mates.	

No. 10. (714.)

Messrs. P***g and P***g*1
win, consulting, against M.
Popert.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12 K R K	Kt x B
13 Q +	Q B P 1
14 Q x Kt	Q B K 3
15 R x P	Q Q 2
16 R x B +	P x R
17 Kt K 5	Q Q B
18 R to K	K Kt Q 4
19 Kt x Kt	Q B P x Kt
20 Q +	K to Q
21 M. in 2.	

No. 11. (715.)

Slous.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q Q B 2	Castles
11	K P 1	K Kt R 4
12	Q P 1	Kt x P
13	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
14	B x P	Q K Kt 4
15	Q Q B 3	Q B Q 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
18	K B Q 3	K B P 2
19	Q R K	Q B P 1
20	K B Q B 4	K to R
21	P Q 6	Kt K B 3
22	Q Q Kt 2	Kt K 5
23	Q R Q	K B P 1
24	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
25	K Kt R 4	Q K Kt 4
26	Kt x B	R x Kt
27	K R P 2	Q K Kt 5
28	B x Kt	K R x B
29	P Q 7	R x B
30	P x R q	R x Q
31	Q R K	R Q
32	Q K 5	K R P 2
33	Q R K 4	R K B
34	Q K 7	R B 3
35	Q R K 5	R K Kt 3
36	R K Kt 5	R x R
37	P x R	K R P 1
38	P K Kt 6	Q x first P
39	Q x R P +	Q K R 3
40	Q x Q +	P x Q
41	R Q Kt	Q B P 1
42	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
43	R Q B	B to Q
44	R x P	B K Kt 4
45	R + wins.	

No. 12. (716.)

G. Walker.	P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	B B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	K B x P
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 4
14 Q Q Kt 4	Q B P 2
15 Q x Kt	Q Kt P 1
16 Q Q R 4	Q x Q
17 Kt x Q	B x R
18 R x B	K P 1
19 R K	Castles
20 Kt K Kt 5	B Kt 2
21 Q Kt B 3	Q R K
22 Q Kt Kt 5	Q R K 2
23 B Q Kt 2	Kt K
24 Kt x Q R P	Kt Q 3
25 B K B	K R P 1
26 Kt K B 3	Kt K B 4
27 Kt K 5	K R Q R
28 K Kt Q B 6	B x Kt
29 Kt x B	R K 3

30 B Q Kt 5	Kt Q 3
31 Q R P 2	Kt x B
32 P x Kt	R Q R 7
33 R Q Kt	K P 1
34 P x P	R x P
35 B K 5	Q R K 7
36 K Kt P 2	K B P 1
37 B Q B 7	Q R +
38 K to R	Q R Q Kt 7
39 R x R	R x R
40 B x P	Q x P
41 B Q R 5	Q B P 1
42 B Q B 3	R Kt 6
43 Kt +	K to B 2
44 Kt Q 5	K to K 3
45 Kt B 4 +	K to Q 3
46 Kt K 2	K to Q 4
47 K to Kt 2	K to 5
48 K to B 2	K to Q 6
49 B Q 4	R R 6
50 B Q Kt 2	R Q R
51 K R P 1	Q B P 1
52 Kt K B 4 +	K to B 7
53 B x P	K x B
54 Kt K R 5	R R 2
55 K to 3	R +
56 K to B 4	K to Q 5
57 K to B 5	K to 6
58 K to Kt 6	K to B 6
59 Kt x Kt P	K x P
60 Kt K B 5	R K 4
61 Kt x P +	K x P
62 K x P drawn.	

No. 13. (717.)

G. Walker.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	B x Q P
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
14 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
15 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
16 Q R Q	Castles
17 B x Q B P	R to K
18 Kt x K P	B x K B P +
19 R x B	Q Q B 2
20 B Q 6	Q Q Kt 3
21 B x P +	Kt x B
22 Q x Kt +	K to R
23 B K B 8	R x B
24 Q x R +	K to R 2
25 R Q 8 wins.	

No. 14. (718.)

Capt. E***s.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q B Kt 2	Castles
Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1

12 P x P	K Kt x P
13 Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
14 K B Q 3	Kt K B 5
15 B Kt	Q Q 2
16 Q Q 2	Kt x R P +
17 P x Kt	Q B x P
18 Q K Kt 5	K B P 2
19 Kt K Kt 3	K R P 1
20 Q K B 4	B x R
21 K x B	Kt K 2
22 Q R P 2	Kt K Kt 3
23 B x K B P	Kt x Q
24 B x Q	Kt Q 6
25 K to Kt 2	R x Kt
26 K x R	Kt x B
27 K K 4	R Q
28 B +	K to B
29 Kt K 2	Q R P 2
30 K B P 2	R K
31 K B P 1	Kt Q B 5
32 Kt K B 4	Kt Q 3 +
33 K to B 3	K to K 2
34 Q P 1	Kt Q B 5
35 R Q R 2	K to Q 3
36 R K Kt 2	B Q 5
37 K to K 4	B K B 3
38 Kt R 5	Kt Q Kt 3
39 Kt x B	P x Kt
40 R to Kt 6	Kt x R P
41 R x R P	Kt B 4 +
42 K Q 4	R K B w.

No. 15. (719.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	Q P x P
11 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
12 Q Kt B 3	Castles
13 Q B R 3	Q B P 1
14 Q P 1	Q Kt Q 4
15 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
16 Q P 1	Q B x P
17 B x R	K x B
18 K Kt x P	Q B K 3
19 K R K	Q Q B 2
20 Q R B	Q R K
21 B x Kt	B x B
22 Q x B	P x Q
23 R x Q	B x R
24 Mates in 2.	

No. 16. (720.)

G. Walker.	Mr. _____.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
8 Q x Kt	Q K B 3
9 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
10 Castles	K B Q Kt 3
11 Q Q 5	Q K 3
12 Q K 4	Q K Kt 3
13 Q K 2	K Kt K 2
14 Q B R 3	Q P 1
15 P x P	P x P

16 K R K	K B Q
17 B +	B in
18 Q Kt Q 2	Q K 3
19 Q K B 3	Q K B 3
20 Q x Q Kt P	B x B
21 Q x B +	K to B
22 Q Q Kt 7	Q R B
23 R x Kt	Q x Q B P
24 R x P +	K to Kt
25 R B 8 +	K x R
26 B x P +	K to Kt
27 Q checkmates.	

No. 17. (721.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 K Kt Q 4	B x Kt
12 B x B	K Kt R 3
13 K R P 1	Castles
14 K B P 2	K to R
15 Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
16 Kt K B 3	Q Kt P 2
17 K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
18 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 2
19 Q Q 2	Kt K B 2
20 Q R Q	Q R P 2
21 K P 1	K B P x P
22 P x P	Q B P 1
23 K P 1	Kt x P
24 P x Kt	P x B
25 Kt Kt 5	Kt K B 3
26 R x Kt	P x R
27 Q Q 3 wins.	

No. 18. (722.)

Two Students at Bonn.	
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12 K Kt Q 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 K B P 2	K Kt R 3
14 K to R	Castles
15 Kt K 6	B x Kt
16 Q P x B	Q K 2
17 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
18 Q B R 3	B Q B 4
19 B x B	P x B
20 Q R Q Kt	K R Q
21 Q Q Kt 3	K R Q Kt
22 K R Q	Q Kt K B
23 K R P 1	K to R
24 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
25 K Kt P 2	P x P
26 Kt P x P	K Kt K Kt
27 K R K Kt	Q R R 2
28 Q Q Kt 6	Q R Q R
29 Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
30 Q Q B 7	K R Q
31 Q R Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 19. (723.)

Szen.	Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 K Kt Q 4	K Kt R 3
12 Q +	Q Kt in
13 K Kt B 5	Castles
14 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
15 Q x P	Q K 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 2
17 Q x Q +	K x Q
18 K to R	Kt K 4
19 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
20 K R P 1	Kt K 6
21 K R K B 3	Kt x B
22 Kt x Kt	K B Q B 4
23 Q R K B	Q B Q 2
24 K P 1	Q B Kt 4
25 P x P +	K to B 2
26 Q R Q B	B x Kt
27 Q R x B	Q R K
28 Q R Q B 2	Q R +
29 K to R 2	K R K
30 K R Q 3	Q R K 7
31 K R Q 2	R x R
32 R x R	B K 6
33 R Q B 2	B x P +
34 K Kt P 1	B K 4
35 R x P +	K x P
36 R x Q Kt P	B x B
37 R x B	R K 4
	R K 5
38 R Q 2	R K 5
39 K to Kt 2	K to 4
40 K to B 3	R Q 5
41 R x R	K x R
42 K Kt P 1	K x P
43 K Kt P 1	K to 4
44 K to Kt 4	Q P 1
45 K R P 1	Q P 1
46 K R P 1	Q P 1
47 K to B 3	K to B 4
48 K Kt P 1 drawn.	

No. 20. (724.)

Mr. Slous.	M. Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
12 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13 Q R R 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
14 B Q R 2	Castles
15 K R P 1	Kt K 4
16 Kt Q 4	K Kt P 1
17 K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
18 K to R	B Q B 4
19 Q R Q 3	Q K 2
20 K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
21 K Kt P 2	Q B R 3

[125]

22 Q K 2	B x R
23 Q x B	Q R K
24 K Kt P 1	Q Q 2
25 K Kt R 2	P x P
26 Q Q B 3	Q Kt K 4
27 P x Kt	R x R +
28 Q Kt x R	P x P
29 B Q Kt 3	Kt K B 2
30 Kt K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
31 Q K B 3	Q K 2
32 Q Kt Q 2	B Q 3
33 Q Q B 3	K R P 2
34 K Kt K 3	K to B
35 Q Kt B 4	Q K B 3
36 Q Kt x B	Q K B 6 +
37 Kt in	Q x Q
38 B x Q	Kt x Kt
39 B Q B 2	K to B 2
40 B Q 3	K to B 3
41 Kt K 3	R Q B
42 B Q 2	Q B P 1
43 B Q B	P x P
44 Kt x P +	K to K 3
45 B x P	R B 3
46 K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 2
47 B Q Kt 5	R Q 3
48 Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 2
49 B Q B 4 +	K to B
50 B K R 6 +	K K 2
51 Kt Q 5 +	K Q
52 B K Kt 5 +	K to B
53 B K 3	Kt Q B 4
54 B Q Kt 5	K to Kt
55 Kt x P	Kt x K P
56 Kt Q 7 +	K to Kt 2
57 Kt x P	Kt Q B 6
58 B Q 3	Kt x P
59 B x P	Kt Q B 6
60 B Q B 2	Q R P 1
61 B Q B	R K 3
62 B Q Kt 2	R x Kt
63 B x Kt	R K 6
64 B Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
65 B x P	R x B dr.

No. 21. (725.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K Kt B 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 Q Q 3	Castles
11 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	K B Kt 3
13 Q R K	K Kt Q 2
14 K to R	K Kt K 4
15 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
16 Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
17 K B P 2	Kt x B
18 Kt x Kt	Q B Q 2
19 K P 1	K B P x P
20 P x P	R x R +
21 R x R	Q K 2
22 R K	R K
23 B Q B 3	Q K B
24 Kt x B	Q R P x Kt
25 B Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 4
26 P x P	R x R +
27 Q x R	P x P
28 K R P 1	Q +

29 Q x Q	B x Q
30 B x P	B Q B 5
31 Q R P 1	B x P dr.

No. 22. (726.)

Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8 K B P 2	Q P 2
9 K P x Q P	K Kt x P
10 Q B R 3	Kt x K B P
11 R x Kt	Q x Kt
12 R K B	B +
13 Q P 2	Q B K 3
14 B x B	P x B
15 R x R +	R x R
16 B x R	K x B
17 Kt Q 2	P x P
18 Kt Q B 4	P x P +
19 Kt x B	R P x Kt
20 Q Q 7	Q K 2
21 R +	K to Kt
22 Q Q B 8 +	Kt in
23 R to Q	P Q B 7
24 R x Kt +	K to B 2
	Q x Kt + w
25 R K B 8 +	Q x R
26 Q x B P +	Q in
27 Q x B P	Q + w.

No. 23. (727.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Kt Kt 5	Castles
8 K B P 2	B +
9 Q P 2	Q P 1
10 K to R	K P x Q P
11 K P 1	Q P x K P
12 Q B R 3	Q B Kt 5
13 Q K	Q Kt R 4
14 Kt x K B P	R x Kt
15 B x R +	K x B
16 K B P x K P	Q Kt Q B 5
17 P x K Kt	Kt K 6
18 R K B 4	K Kt P x P
19 Q to R 4	K R P 2
20 K R P 1	K B P 1
21 R x B	R P x R
22 Q to R 7 +	K K 3
23 Kt Q 2	P x Q B P
24 Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
25 B Q B 5	R K R
26 Kt +	K K 4
27 Q Q 7	B x B
28 R K	B x Kt
29 Q x Q B P +	Q Q 3
30 Q K Kt 7 +	K K 5 w.

No. 24. (728.)

Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3

7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	Q P 2	K R P 1
9	Kt x K B P	R x Kt
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11	K B P 2	K B Q Kt 3
12	B x R +	Q x B
13	Q x Q +	K x Q
14	K B P x P	Q Kt x K P
15	K to R	Kt Q 6
16	Q B x R P	K to Kt 3
17	K P 1	Kt K 5
18	B K 3	Q Kt x K P
19	R K B 4	Q P 2
20	Kt Q R 3	Kt K Kt 5
21	B K Kt	Q B Q 2
22	Q B P 1	Kt Kt 6 +
23	P x Kt	R +
24	B in	R x B +
25	K to Kt	R K R 4
26	Q R K	P x P
27	R K 7	Kt K 4
28	K to B	R +
29	K to 2	B Kt 5 +
30	K to Q 2	B Q R 4 +
31	K to B 2	B Q 8 +
32	K to Kt 2	Kt +
33	K to R	m. in 2

No. 25. (729.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	Q P 2	P x P
9	P x P	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	Q B att Q
11	Kt x K B P	R x Kt
12	B x R +	K x B
13	Q +	Q P 1
14	K P 1	Q Kt x Q P
15	Q to R 4	K Kt K 5
16	Q x B	Kt K 7 +
17	K to R	Q to R 5
18	Q x B P +	K to B
19	K Kt P 1	Q Kt x P +
20	K to Kt	Kt x R
21	K x Kt	Q m.

No. 26. (730.)

G. Walker.	Boncourt.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	K Kt Kt 5
8	K B P 2
9	K Kt x K B P
10	P x P
11	K B x R +
12	R x Kt
13	Q K R 5 +
14	Q x B
15	Q K R 5
16	Q K 2
17	Q K B
18	K x Q
19	Q P 1
20	K K
21	B +
	Q P 1

23	K to B	Kt K 5
24	B R 4	K Kt P 2
25	B K Kt 3	K R P 2
26	Q B P 1	Kt x B +
27	P x Kt	B +
28	K to B 2	B x P
29	Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
30	R K R	B K B 2 w.

No. 27. (731.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	Kt x P
9	P x B
10	K B P 2
11	K P 1
12	B P x P
13	Q B Q R 3
14	Q Q 3
15	Q B Q B
16	K B Q Kt 5
17	B x Kt
18	Q R P 2
19	Q Q 2
20	Q R R 3
21	K R K B 4
22	Q R K Kt 3
23	Q Kt B 3
24	Kt K 4
25	Kt K Kt 5
26	Kt K B 3
27	R x Q P
28	Q x R
29	K R P 2
30	Kt Q 2
31	Q K 4
32	Kt K B
33	P x P en p
34	Q K 2
35	Kt K 3
36	Q Q B 2
37	Q x Q
38	Kt x K Kt P
39	R x Kt
40	B Kt 2
41	B x R + dr.

No. 28. (732.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	K Kt x P
9	P x Kt
10	Q R P 2
11	Q R P 1
12	Q Q Kt 3
13	Q B Q R 3
14	Q Kt B 3
15	Q Kt K 2
16	K P 1
17	K B Q 3
18	Q Q Kt 4
19	Q Q Kt
20	Kt K Kt 3

21	K B P x Kt	K B x Q R P
22	K B K B 5	K B Q Kt 3
23	Q Q Kt 4	Q K Kt 4
24	K B x Q B	R x B
25	K P 1	P x P
26	Forces M in 8	

No. 29. (733.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	P x P
9	Q B Kt 2
10	K P 1
11	Q B R 3
12	Q Q Kt 3
13	K Kt Kt 5
14	Q Kt B 3
15	K Kt K 4
16	Kt x Kt
17	K B Q 5
18	B x B
19	Q R Q
20	K R K
21	Kt Q B 3
22	Kt Q Kt 5
23	Q R Q B
24	Kt x B
25	B x Kt wins.

No. 30. (734.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1
6	Castles
7	Q P 2
8	P x P
9	Q B Kt 2
10	Q P 1
11	K P 1
12	Q B x P
13	B x Kt
14	Q Kt B 3
15	Q Kt K 4
16	Q Q Kt 3
17	Q x Q B
18	Kt K Kt 3
19	Q R Q
20	Q K 4
21	Q x Kt
22	Q K R 4
23	Q R Q 3
24	K to R
25	Kt K R 5
26	Q R K R 3
27	Q x B
28	R x R
29	Q x P +
30	R K B 3 w.

No. 31. (735.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2
5	Q B P 1

6 Castles	B Q Kt 3
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 Kt x P	B x Kt
9 P x B	Q P 1
10 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
11 K P 1	Q P x P
12 K B P x P	K Kt Q 4
13 Q B Q R 3	Q B K 3
14 Q Q 3	Q Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
16 Q Kt K 4	K R P 1
17 K B x Kt	B x B
18 Kt B 6+	P x Kt
19 Q B x Kt	Q x B
20 Q K Kt 3+	K to R 2
21 P x P	K R K Kt
22 P x Q	R x Q
23 K R P x R	Q R K
24 Q R K	B K 3
25 R K 5 w.	

No. 32. (736.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	B Kt 3
7 Q B R 3	Q P 1
8 Q P 2	P x P
9 P x P	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
12 P x P	Q Kt R 4
13 P x Kt	Q Kt x Q
14 K R +	K Q
15 B K 7+	K K
16 P x K Kt P	K R Kt
17 B K B 6+	Q K 3
18 B x Q	B x B
19 Q R P x Kt w.	

No. 33. (737.)

Won by Dr. Bledow.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	B Q Kt 3
7 Q P 2	Q K B 3
8 Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
9 Q P x P	K R P 1
10 Q B K R 4	Q x K P
11 B Q 3	Q Q 4
12 Q Kt R 3	K Kt P 2
13 B K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
14 Q Q B 2	Q Kt R 4
15 Q R Q	Q Q B 4
16 Q Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17 Q Kt Q 4	K Kt Q 4
18 K B K Kt 6	K B P x B
19 Q x P +	K Q
20 K P 1	Q K 2
21 K Kt K 5	R K B
22 K Kt K B 7+	R x Kt
23 P x R	Q K B
24 K R K	Kt K 2
25 Kt mates.	

No. 34. (738.)

M. M. Popert and G. Walker win, consulting, of Messrs. P***g*1 and P*ll**g.

1 K P 2	K P 2
---------	-------

2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q B P 1	B R 4
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 P x P	K Kt x P
9 Q Q B 2	Q P 2
10 P x P en p	Kt x Q P
11 Q B Kt 5	Q B B 4
12 Q Q R 4	Q Q 2
13 B Q 5	K B Q Kt 3
14 B x Kt	Q x B
15 Q x Q	P x Q
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17 K R K	Kt K 5
18 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
19 Kt Q 4	K B P 2
20 K to R	P Q B 4
21 Kt Q Kt 3	K R P 1
22 B K 3	P Q B 5
23 B x B	P x Kt
24 B x Q B P	P to Q Kt 7
25 Q R Q	B to Q B 7
26 R x R	B x R w.

No. 35. (739.)

Mr. Slous.	Mr. G. Walker.
------------	----------------

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	K Kt x P
8 P x P	Kt Q B 4
9 Q Q 5	Kt K 3
10 Q B R 3	B Q Kt 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
12 Q Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 Q Kt K 4	Kt K R 5
14 B x Kt	Kt x Kt +
15 Q x Kt	K B P x B
16 Kt K B 6+	K to B 2
17 Kt Q 5+	K K
18 B K 7 wins.	

No. 36. (740.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
------------	------------

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9 B R 4	K Kt P 2
10 Kt x Kt P	P x Kt
11 Q B x P	P x P
12 P x P	Q P 1
13 Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
14 Q K B 4	Kt K R 4
15 Q K 3	K B P 1
16 B R 6+	K to R 2
17 B x R	Q x B
18 Q Kt R 3	K B Kt 3
19 Q Kt B 2	Q K R 3
20 K B P 2	Kt x K B P
21 R x Kt	Kt x P
22 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
23 Q x B	Q x R
24 R K B	Q K 4
25 Q x Q	K B P x Q
26 R +	K to Kt 3

27 R B 8	K to Kt 2
28 R Kt 8+	K to B 3
29 K R P 2	Q B P 1
30 K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
31 B Q Kt 3	B Kt 2
32 R Kt 6 + wins.	

No. 37. (741.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
------------	------------

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 Q B pins Kt	K R P 1
9 B R 4	K Kt P 2
10 Kt x Kt P	P x Kt
11 Q B x P	K to Kt 2
12 K B P 2	Q to K
13 B x Kt +	K x B
14 B P x P +	K to 2
15 Q K R 5	K to Q
16 Q R P 2	Q P 1
17 P x P	P x P
18 Q R R 2	K B P 1
19 Q K R 4	Q K 2
20 Q R K B 2	Q B K 3
21 B x B	Q x B
22 R x P	R x R
23 R x R	Q K 2
24 R B 8 +	K to Q 2
25 Q x Q +	K x Q
26 R x R wins.	

No. 38. (742.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
------------	------------

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9 Q B R 4	Q K 2
10 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
11 Q Q 3	Q P 1
12 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q K
14 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt R 2
15 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2
16 B K Kt 3	Q R P 1
17 B x Kt	B x B
18 Kt Q B 4	Q B Kt 4
19 Q R P 2	B x Kt
20 Q x B	K Kt B 3
21 Q Q 3	Q B P 1
22 Q B P 1	P x P
23 Q B P x P	Q R Q B
24 K R Q B	R x R
25 R x R	Q x R P
26 R Q B 4	Q to R 8 +
27 K to Kt 2	Kt Q 2
28 K R P 1	K B P 1
29 P x P	R P x P
30 Q K 3	Q to R 7
31 R Q B	B Kt 3
32 Q to K	K to Kt 2
33 Q Q Kt 4	B Q B 4
34 Q x Kt P	R B 2
35 Q Q B 8	Q to Kt 7
36 R K R	Kt K B
37 Q K B 5	Kt Kt 3

38 R R 2	R P 1
39 Kt K	Q K 7
40 Kt K B 3	Kt B 5 +
41 K to R	Q x Kt +
42 K to Kt	Q m.

No. 39. (743.)

Mr. Slous.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Kt x K P
8 B Q 5	K Kt B 3
9 B x Kt	Q P x B
10 Kt x P	Castles
11 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
12 B x Kt	Q x B
13 K Kt Q B 4	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
15 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
16 Q R Q Kt	Q B K B 4
17 Kt x B	B x R
18 Kt Q 7	Q K B 4
19 Kt x R	B Q 6
20 R K	R x Kt
21 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
22 Kt K B 3	B Q B 7
23 Q Q Kt 4	B x R P
24 Q Q R 5	Q Q B 7
25 Kt K 5	B Q Kt 6
26 Kt x P	Q Q 7
27 Q Q R	Q R P 1
28 R K 7	Q R P 1
29 K R P 1	R Q R
30 Q Q R 3	Q x P
31 R x Q B P	Q K 8 +
32 K to R 2	Q x P
33 R Q Kt 7	B Q B 5
34 Q P 1	B K B 8
35 Q K Kt 3	Q x Q +
36 K x Q	Q R P 1
37 Kt Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
38 Kt x P	R x Kt
39 Q P 1	R x P +
40 K to B 3	R Q 7
41 Q P 1	K to B
42 K K 3	R Q 3 w.

No. 40. (744.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Kt K B 3
7 Q P 2	Kt x K P
8 Q P 1	Kt x Q B P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 P x Kt	B x R
11 B x K B P +	K x B
12 B att Q	Q to K
13 Q x B	Q P 1
14 R K	K R P 1
15 Kt x P +	P x Kt
16 R x P	Q x P
17 R K 7 +	K to Kt 3
18 Q x P +	K to R 4
19 Q to B 7 +	K x B
20 R K 5 +	K to Kt 5
21 Q to R 5 +	K to B 5
22 Pawn m.	

No. 41. (745.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 Q P x P	K Kt x K P
9 Q Q 5	K Kt x Q B P
10 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
11 Q B R 3	Q P 1
12 Q R Q	Q B K 3
13 Q Q 3	K B x K P
14 K B Q Kt 5	Q K B 3
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x B	Q x Kt
17 K R K	Q K R 4
18 B Q Kt 2	B Q 4
19 K R K 3	Q R Kt
20 B Q B 3	K B P 2
21 Q Q 4	R K B 2
22 Q R K	Q R K B
23 K R K Kt 3	Q K R 3
24 Q x Q R P	K B P 1
25 K R R 3	Q K Kt 3
26 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5 w.

SECTION IV.

KING'S BISHOP'S OPENING.

(Both parties having commenced with K P 2, first player moves K B to Q B 4.)

No. 1. (746.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q R P 1
5 Q Kt R 3	Q Kt P 2
6 K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
7 Q Kt B 4	Q R P 1
8 Q R P 2	Q R Kt
9 Q B K 3	K P x P
10 Q B P x Q P	Q B R 3
11 K Kt K 2	K R P 1
12 K Kt B 4	K Kt B 3
13 Q K B 3	K Kt R 2
14 Q K R 5	K B K 2
15 Q x P +	K x Q
16 Mates in 3.	

No. 2. (747.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
6 P x P	B x Kt
7 Q x B	P x P
8 Q P 1	B Q B 4
9 Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q B Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
11 Kt K 2	Q Q Kt 3
12 Castles	Q R P 2
13 Kt K Kt 3	Q Q
14 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
15 B Q R 2	Q R P 1
16 Kt K B 5	B K 2
17 B K R 6	Kt K
18 Q K Kt 3	B K B 3
19 Q R K B	Q B P 1
20 R to B 3	Q Kt P 1

21 K R B	P x P
22 P x P	Q R Kt
23 Kt x K Kt P	B x Kt
24 B x B	Kt x B
25 R x K B P w.	

No. 3. (748.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 P x Q P	K P 1
6 Kt K 5	P x P
7 B +	B Q 2
8 B x B +	Q Kt x B
9 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
10 Castles	B Q 3
11 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
12 Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
13 Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
14 Kt x B	Q x Kt
15 B K 3	K R P 1
16 Q K 2	Kt R 2
17 K B P 1	K B P 2
18 P x P	K B P x P
19 Q B P 2	P x P
20 Q x P +	K to R
21 Q P 1	Kt B 3
22 Q R Q	Q R Q B
23 Q Q 4	K R Q
24 K R B 5	Q Kt P 1
<i>B x R P w</i>	
25 Q Kt P 2	K to R 2
26 Q R K B	Kt x Q P
27 Q x K R	K Q B 6
28 Q K B 3	K R K
29 R K R 5	Q K Kt 3
30 R K R 4	Q K 3
31 R K	R K B
32 Q K Kt 3	Q R K
33 K to R	Kt K 5
34 Q K Kt 4	Q x Q R P
35 Q Q 7	Kt Kt 6 +
36 K to R 2	R x B
37 R x R	Kt K B 8 + w.

No. 4. (749.)

Dr. Bledow.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B P x P
5 P x P	Kt x P
6 Q Q 5	Kt Q 3
7 Kt x K P	Q B P 1
8 Q K B 7 +	Kt x Q
9 B x Kt +	K K 2
10 Q B K Kt 5 +	K Q 3
11 B x Q	K x Kt
12 K B P 2 +	K K B 4
13 Q B Kt 5	K B +
14 Q B P 1	K R B
15 K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
16 K B Q B 2 +	K to Kt 5
17 K B Q +	K to B 4
18 K Kt P 2 +	K to Kt 3
19 K B Q B 2 +	K to B 2
20 Q B K R 4	K B K 2
21 Q B K Kt 3	Q P 2
22 K B P 1	Q Kt Q 2
23 Kt Q 2	K B K B 3
24 Kt K B 3	K R +
25 K K B 2	Kt Q B 4
26 K R K	Q B Q 2

27 Q Kt P 2 Kt K 5+
 28 R x Kt Q P x R
 29 K B Q Kt 3 + K to B
 30 Q B Q 6+ B in
 31 Kt K 5 K Kt P 2
 32 K B P 1 K P 1+
 33 K to Kt w.

No. 5. (750.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 P x P K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 2 P x P
 5 Q x P Q P 2
 6 B Q 3 Q B P 2
 7 Q K 5+ B K 2
 8 Q B P 2 Q Kt Q B 3
 9 Q K B 4 K B Q 3
 10 Q K Kt 5 Q K 2+
 11 Q K 3 Q Kt K 4
 12 K B K 2 Q P 1
 13 Q Q Kt 3 Q B x P
 14 Q B K Kt 5 Castles K R
 15 K B P 2 Kt Q 6+
 16 K to B Q K 6
 17 K Kt R 3 K R K
 18 Q Q Kt Q B 8
 19 Q B x K Kt Kt x K B
 20 K Kt B 2 Kt P x B w.

No. 6. (751.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q K P 2
 3 Kt K B 3 P x P
 4 Kt x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ K Kt P 1
 6 Kt x P K Kt B 3
 7 Q K 5 B K 2
 8 Kt x B Q x Kt
 9 Q x Q+ K x Q
 10 B Q Kt 3 K R Kt
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 12 K Kt P 1 Q B K R 6
 13 Q P 1 P x P
 14 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 15 Q B K 3 B Kt 7
 16 K R Kt B K B 6
 17 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 18 B Q B x B
 19 Kt x B Q P 1
 20 B Q 2 Q Kt K 4
 21 K K 2 K Kt R 4
 22 K Kt P 1 Q R K B
 23 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 6
 24 K R B Kt x B
 25 K x Kt Kt K B 5
 26 P x P Kt x K R P
 27 Q R Kt Q R Q Kt
 28 K R K R Kt Kt 4
 29 K B P 2 Kt B 2
 30 Kt K B 2 K R P 1
 31 K R K+ K Q 2
 32 K R K 4 K to B 3
 33 K R x P K x P
 34 K R Q 7 Kt Q 3
 35 Q R B+ K Q 4
 36 Kt K 4 K R Q
 37 Q R B 7 Q R P 2
 38 Q R x Kt P w.

No. 7. (752.)
 Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ K Kt P 1
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K R P 1 Q K B 3
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
 10 K Kt R 4 Q Kt Q 5
 11 Kt x R Kt x Q B P+
 12 K Q P x Kt
 13 Q K R 7 Kt x Q R
 14 Q x Q B P Q K B 4
 15 Q x Q Kt P R Q
 16 Kt Q Kt 5 Q Q B 7+
 17 K K 2 Q K 5+
 18 K Q R Q 2
 19 Q to B 6 Q B K B 4
 20 Kt B 7+ K to B 2
 21 Kt Q Kt 5 Q x K Kt P
 22 R K Q B B 7+
 23 K K 2 Q K 5+
 24 K to B B+ w.

No. 8. (753.)

Der Lasa wins of Bilguer.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 K Kt P 2 K B Q B 4
 6 Q K 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 8 P x P R x P
 9 K Kt P 1 Q B K B 4
 10 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 11 K R P 2 Castles
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K P 1
 13 Q P 1 B x Q P
 14 P x B Kt x P
 15 Q Q K P 1
 16 Kt Q Kt 3 Kt Q B 7+
 17 K K B Q R K B
 18 K B P 2 B K 5
 19 Q+ K to Kt
 20 K R R 2 B Q 6+
 21 Kt K 2 Q Q Kt 5
 22 K K Kt Q K 8+
 23 K to Kt 2 B x Kt w.

No. 9. (754.)

Mr. P***g*1. G. Walker.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ P in
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 8 Q x R P Q K B 3
 9 Q x Q B P B x Kt
 10 Q to B 8+ K to B 2
 11 Q x Kt P+ K to Kt
 12 P x B Q x P
 13 R to B Q Kt B 3
 14 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 5+
 15 Q in Q x Q B P
 16 Kt to R 3 B x Kt
 17 Q x B Kt Q 5
 18 Q K 3 Q R K B
 19 K B P 2 Q K B 4

20 Q K B 2 Q K 5+
 21 K to Q Q R x P w.

No. 10. (755.)

G. Walker. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 Q P 2 P x Q P
 5 Q x P Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Q 5 R R
 7 P x P Q P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt K 2
 9 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 10 Castles Kt x P
 11 R+ K B in
 12 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 13 K Kt Kt 5 Q P 1
 14 K Kt B 3 Q Q B 2
 15 B K Kt 5 K R P 1
 16 B x B Kt x B
 17 Q Q Kt 4 K to Q
 18 Q K R 4 Q B K B 4
 19 Q R Q K R K
 20 Kt x Q P P x Kt
 21 R x P+ K to B
 22 R x Q B wins.

No. 11. (756.)

Boncourt. St. Amant.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 6 Castles Castles
 7 Q B Kt 5 Q P 1
 8 Q Kt P 2 Q B K 3
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 10 B K R 4 K to R 2
 11 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 12 K to R K R Kt
 13 Q Q B 2 K Kt P 2
 14 B K Kt 3 K R P 1
 15 K R P 1 K R P 1
 16 Q B K R 2 Kt K R 4
 17 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 18 B x B P x B
 19 P x K Kt P R x P
 20 P x P P x P
 21 Q Kt Q B 4 Kt+
 22 P x Kt P x P
 23 Q R Q Q K 2
 24 Q Kt P 1 R K R 5
 25 Kt x B R x B+
 26 K to Kt Q+
 27 R K B 2 Q B P x Kt
 28 Kt x R Q R P x P
 29 Q R P x P Q R K B
 30 Kt K B 3 Kt Q R 4
 31 Q K 2 Kt Q B 5
 32 Kt+ K to Kt 3
 33 Kt K B 3 R K B 5
 34 R Q 3 P x R+
 35 Q x P Q x Q+
 36 K x Q R x K P
 37 R Q 7 R K B 5
 38 R x P K P 1
 39 K to Kt 3 P x Kt w.

No. 12. (757.)

Staunton. St. Amant.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3

3 Q P 2	Q K 2
4 Q Kt B 3	P x P
5 Q x P	Q Kt B 3
6 Q K 3	Q Kt K 4
7 B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
8 K R P 1	Q P 1
9 K Kt K 2	K R P 1
10 K B P 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
11 Castles	Q B K 3
12 K B P 1	B x B
13 R P x B	Q Kt K 4
14 Q R x P	Q R Kt
15 B Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R Q R	Q Q
17 Q Kt Q R 4	K B K 2
18 K Kt Q 4	Castles
19 B Q R 5	Q to Q B
20 Q Kt Kt 6	Kt x Kt
21 B x Kt	Q B P 1
22 Kt K B 3	Q to B 3
23 B R 5	Kt x K P
24 P Q Kt 4	Q P 1
25 Q B P 1	K R K
26 P Q Kt 5	Q Q 3
27 Q B P 1	B B 3
28 Q Q 3	Q Kt P 1
29 B K	Q P 1
30 Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
31 B x Kt	B to Q
32 K R K B	B K Kt 4
33 B x B	P x B
34 K B P 1	K Kt P 1
35 Q K B 3	Q P 1
36 Q K Kt 4	Q K 4
37 Q R x K B P	Q K 6 +
38 K to R	Q K 7
39 Q R K Kt 7 +	K to B
40 Q R K B 7 +	K x R
41 Q Q 7 +	K R K 2
42 Q x R +	Q x Q
43 P x Q +	K x P
44 K to Kt	R Q
45 R Q	R Q 5
46 Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
47 K to B 2	R Q 6
48 K K 2	R x P
49 R x P	R Q B 6
50 R Q 5	R x Q B P
51 R x K Kt P	K to B 3
52 R Q 5	K K 3
53 R K Kt 5	K to B 2
54 R Q 5	R Q Kt 5
55 R Q 7 +	K to B 3
56 R Q B 7	K to B 4
57 R K B 7 +	K to Kt 4
58 K to Q 3	R x P
59 K to Q B 4	R to Kt 5 +
60 K Q 5	R Q Kt 7
61 K Kt P 2	R Kt 5
62 R Q B 7	R Kt 6
63 R K R 7	R Kt 5
64 R Q B 7	Q B P 1
65 K to Q 4	Q Kt P 1
66 R Q B 5 +	K to R 5
67 R Q B 6	K to Kt 4
68 R Q B 5 +	K to R 3
69 R P 1	R Kt 6
70 R P 1	R K Kt 6
71 R P x P	R x P +
72 K to B 3	R Kt 6 +
73 K to Q 4	R Q 6 +
74 K K 4	R Q Kt 6
75 K to B 5	R Q Kt 8
76 K to B 6	R K B 8 +
77 K K 6	R Q Kt 8

78 K to B 7	R K B 8 +
79 K to K 6	R K 8 +
80 K to B 7	R K B 8 +
81 K K 6	K x P
82 R x Kt P	B P 1
83 R Q B 5	R Q B 8
84 K Q 5	B P 1
85 K Q B 6	K to B 3
86 R Q B 4	K K 4
87 K to B 5	K to B 4
87 R Q B 3	K K 5
89 K to B 4	K to B 5
90 K Q Kt 3 drawn.	

No. 13. (758.)

Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Q P 2
5 B Q Kt 3	Kt K 5
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5 +
7 Q B P 1	P x P
8 Castles	P x P
9 Q B x P	Q B K 3
10 K Kt Q 4	Q B P 2
11 Kt x B	P x Kt
12 K B P 1	Kt K Kt 4
13 K B P 1	Kt K 5
14 K B P 1	Q B P 1
15 B Q R 4 +	Q Kt B 3
16 K B P x P	B Q B 4 +
17 Q B Q 4	Q Q Kt 3
18 B x B	Q x B +
19 K to R	Kt K B 7 +
20 R x Kt	Q x R
21 Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
22 Kt x P	Q R K
23 K P 1	R K B 4
24 B Q B 2	K R x P
25 K R P 1	Kt x P
26 Kt x Kt +	Q R x Kt w.

No. 14. (759.)

Janisch.	Bledow.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
5 B x Q Kt P	Q B P 1
6 B Q R 4	Castles
7 Q P 1	K P x Q P
8 K P 1	P x Q B P
9 Kt x P	Q Q Kt 3
10 P x K Kt	B x K B P +
11 K to B	B x K Kt
12 R x B	Q B R 3 +
13 B Q Kt 5	B x B +
14 Kt x B	Q x Kt +
15 K to B 2	K R K
16 Q K B 3	Q Kt R 3
17 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt B 4
18 K R Q	Kt K 5 +
19 K to Kt	Kt x P
20 B Q Kt 2	K R K 3
21 Q K Kt 3	Q R K
22 K R x Q P	K R K 6
23 Q K R 4	Kt x R
24 Q K Kt 4	R K 8 +
25 R x R	R x R +
26 K to B 2	Q K B 8 +
27 K to Kt 3	R K 6 +
28 K to R 4	Q K 8 + w.

No. 15. (760.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
5 P x P	Q P 2
6 P x P en p	K B x P
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q Q 4	Q B K B 4
9 K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
10 Q K 5	Q Q 4
11 Q x Q	P x Q
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13 K Kt Q 4	B K Kt 3
14 K B x Kt	P x B
15 Q Kt B 3	Q R K
16 Q R Q	Kt K 4
17 Q Kt Q R 4	B x K Kt
18 B x B	K B P 2
19 B x Q R P	Q R Q R
20 B Q 4	Q R x Kt
21 B x Kt	Q R x Q R P
22 B Q 6	K R Q B
23 B Q R 3	K R P 2
24 Q B P 1	B K B 2
25 Q R Q 7	B Q B 5
26 K R Q	Q Kt P 2
27 Q R K 7	B Q 6
28 K B P 1	R Q B 5
29 P x P	P x P
30 K R P 1	K to R 2
31 K to R 2	R Q B 3
32 R K B 7	K to R 3
33 R K B 8	K to R 2
34 K R K	K R P 1
35 K Kt P 2	R x Q B P w.

No. 16. (761.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt x K P
5 Q P x P	Q P 2
6 P x P en p	Kt x P
7 K B Q 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q B K B 4	Q B Kt 5
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
11 K R K	K to R
12 Q K 2	Q B K 3
13 B x Kt	B x B
14 Q R Q	Q Q B 2
15 K B x R P	K x B
16 Kt Kt 5 +	K to Kt
Q Q 3 +	
17 Kt x Q B	K B x R P +
18 K to B	P x Kt
19 Q x P +	R B 2
20 Kt K 4	B K B 5
21 K Kt P 1	K B R 3
22 Kt Q B 5	Q R P 2
23 Q K 8 +	K to R 2
24 Q R Q 8	Q Kt R 3
25 Q K 4 +	K Kt P 1
26 R x Q R	Kt x Kt
27 Q Q 4	B K Kt 2
28 Q K R 4 +	B R 3
29 R K R 8 +	K x R
30 Q x B + w.	

No. 17. (762.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2

2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q B P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt x K P
5	Q P x P	Q P 2
6	P x P en p	K Kt x P
7	K B K 2	same
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B K B 4	Q B Kt 5
10	K R K	Q B K 3
11	K B Q 3	K R P 1
12	K Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
13	K Kt Kt 6	K B P x Kt
14	Q B x Kt	K B x B
15	R x Q B	B x K R P +
16	K x B	Q K R 5 +
17	K to Kt	Q x K B P +
18	K to R	K R B 5
19	R K 4	Q K R 5 +
20	K to Kt	R x R
21	B x R	Q x B
22	Q x Kt	Q K 8 +
23	K to R 2	Q K 4 +
24	K to R	Q x Q Kt P w.

No. 18. (763.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B x P
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
6	Castles	Q Kt P 2
7	B Q 5	Q Kt B 3
8	B x Kt	Q P x B
9	Q B P x B	K P x P
10	Q Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	P Q B 5
12	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
13	P x R P	R x P
14	Q R Q Kt	Q B K 3
15	K Kt K 5	P Q 6
16	Q Q B 3	Q R x R P
17	Q Kt x P	Q Q B 4
18	Q B K 3	Q K 2
19	Q x P	Q R Q R
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Q B B 5	Q R Q
22	K Kt x Q B P	Q Q 2
23	K Kt x Q R	Q x K Kt
24	Mates by force.	

No. 19. (764.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B x P
4	Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	P x P	P x P
9	B K Kt 5	B K 3
10	B x B	Kt x B
11	Q x Q +	Q R x Q
12	B x Kt	K Kt P x B
13	R x P	Kt K B 5
14	Kt Q B 3	R Q 7
15	Q R Q	R x K Kt P +
16	K to R	K R K Kt
17	K R K B 5	K B P 1
18	R x K B P	Kt K R 6
19	K R K B	M in 2

No. 20. (765.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	K P 2

2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B x P
4	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
5	Castles	K B Kt 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	Kt x K P	Q x B
9	Kt x K B P	Q Q B 4
10	B Q Kt 3	Q P 2
11	Kt x R	K Kt B 3
12	P x P	P x P
13	Kt x P	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q K 2 +	K to B
15	Q R K	Q R P 1
16	Kt x Kt +	Kt x Kt
17	Kt K B 7	Q B Q 2
18	Kt Kt 5	R K
19	Q x R +	Kt x Q
20	Kt x P m.	

No. 21. (766.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B x P
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	B Kt 3
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
7	Castles	Castles
8	K to R	K to R
9	K B P 2	K B P 1
10	K Kt R 3	Q P 1
11	K B P 1	K Kt B 2
12	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt K 2
13	Q K R 5	Q P 1
14	P x P	Kt x Q P
15	Q Kt B 2	Q B P 1
16	K R B 3	K Kt Q 3
17	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt K 2
18	K Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
19	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
20	K Kt K 4	B K
21	Q K R 4	Kt x K Kt
22	Q B x K R P w.	

No. 22. (767.)

Cochrane.	Popert.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B x P
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Kt x B	P x Kt
6	Q x P	K Kt B 3
7	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
8	K B Q Kt 5	B Q 2
9	B x Q Kt	B x B
10	B x Kt	Q x B
11	Q x Q	P x Q
12	Castles	Castles Q R
13	Kt B 3	K R K Kt
14	K B P 1	K R P 2
15	Q R P 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt P 2	K R Kt 3
17	Q Kt P 1	B Q 2
18	Kt Q 5	Q R K
19	Kt K B 4	K R Kt 4
20	Q B P 2	P K B 4
21	Kt to R 3	K R Kt
22	Kt K B 2	P x P
23	Kt x P	R Kt 3
24	K R K	K B P 2
25	Kt Q B 3	Q R K Kt
26	Q R Q R 2	Q B P 1
27	P x P	P x P
28	K R P 1	B K 3
29	R Kt 2	B x Q B P

30	K R Q Kt	B Q R 3
31	Q R Q Kt 8 +	K to B 2
32	R x R	R x R
33	R Q Kt 4	R K R
34	R Q 4	B Q B
35	K to B 2	B Q 2
36	R K B 4	Q P 1
37	K K 3	K Q 3
38	R Q 4	K K 4
39	R Q Kt 4	Q B P 1
40	K B P +	K K 3 w.

No. 23. (768.)

Won by Laigle, blindfold, of four Amateurs in council.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
5	K B x P +	K to B
6	K B Q Kt 3	K P x K B P
7	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q B x K B P	B x Kt
9	K Kt P x B	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
11	B K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
12	Castles K R	K Kt P 1
		Kt x Q P
13	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
14	K to R	Q Kt R 4
15	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 5
16	Q Q B	K R K
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 6
18	K R K B 3	Kt K Kt 5
19	Q Kt Q B 4	Q B P 2
20	K P 1	Q K 3
21	Q Kt x Q P	K R Q
22	K B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
23	Q P 1	K Kt K B 4
24	Kt x Kt +	Q x Kt
25	B Q B 2	Q K R 4
26	K B K 4	Q B P 1
27	Q K	R K
28	Q R Q	Kt K 6
29	Q R Q 2	Kt K B 4
30	K to Kt 2	B Q
31	B x Kt	Q x B
32	Q R Q 4	B Q Kt 3
33	R x P	Q Q B 7 +
34	B in	Q x Kt P
35	K P 1	Q x R P
36	Q K 5 +	K to Kt
37	R K 4	Q R Q
38	Q P 1	Q Q 7
39	R Q 4	B x R
40	P x B	Q Q R 7
41	P Q 5	Q Q R 3
42	B Q 4 w.	

No. 24. (769.)

Mr. M***d***n.	Mr. R**d*s.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
4	K B P 2 (1)	Q P 2
5	K P x P	K Kt B 3
6	K B P x P	Kt x Q P
7	K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B P 1	K B R 4

(1) (The offered sacrifice of these two Pawns, successively, constitutes an opening termed "The Double Gambit," invented by M'Donnell.)

10	Q B R 3	R K
11	Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt
12	R x B	B +
13	Q P 2	R x K P
14	Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
15	K to R	Q Kt R 4
16	Q to B 2	Kt x B
17	Kt x Kt	K R R 4
18	Kt K 5	Kt x Q B P
19	Kt x K B P	Q x Q P
20	Q R K B	Q B P 2
21	R x Kt	B B 2
22	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
23	K R K B 3	Q Q 4
24	B Kt 2	K Kt P 2
25	Q to B 3	Q Q 5
26	Q to Kt 3	Q B P 1
27	Q to Kt 4	Q Q B 4
28	Q to B 3	B K 4
29	Kt x B wins.	

No. 25. (770.)

G. Walker.		Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2 (1)
4	B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Q Kt 3	Castles
6	K Kt B 3 (2)	Q B P 1 (3)
7	B x B P +	R x B
8	Kt x P	Q K 2
9	Q x R +	Q x Q
10	Kt x Q	K x Kt
11	Q P 2	B Kt 3
12	K B P 1	Q B K 3
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt R 3
14	K to B 2	Q Kt B 2
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 1
16	K Kt P 2	K to Kt 2
17	K R P 2	R K
18	K R P 1	B K B 2
19	P x P	B x P
20	Q R K Kt	Q Kt K 3
21	Q Kt Q B 4	K B B 2
22	K P 1	K Kt Q 4
23	B +	K to B 2
24	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt K 3	Kt x Kt
26	B x Kt	Q B P 1
27	K B P 1	P x P
28	P x P	Q B Q 6
29	K B P 1 w.	

(1) (This variation of the Bishop's opening was chiefly invented by Mr. Lewis.)

(2) (The skilful train of play comprising this and two following moves for first player, were first introduced by Mr. W*1-l***s of Bristol.)

(3) (Rather take K. B. with Kt., which leads to at least an equal game, the lost Pawn being certainly recoverable.)

No. 26. (771.)

G. Walker.		Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Q Kt 3	Castles
6	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	B x P +	R x B
8	Kt x P	Q K 2

9	Q x R +	Q x Q
10	Kt x Q	K x Kt
11	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
12	K P 1	Kt Q 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt B 3
15	P x P	K B B 2
16	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
17	Q B Q 2	P x P
18	Kt x P	K B Q Kt 3
19	Kt K 4	Kt K 6
20	B x Kt	B x B
21	Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
22	Q R Q 3	K B Q Kt 3
23	K R P 1	Q B K B 4
24	Kt Q 6 +	K K 3
25	Kt x B	K x Kt
26	K R K B	K R P 2
27	K K 2	R K
28	R Q 6	Kt K 2
29	K to B 3	K R P 1
30	K R Q	B Q B 4
31	R Q 7	K Kt P 2
32	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
33	Q B P 1	P x P
34	Q B P 1	Kt K Kt 3
35	R +	K to Kt 4
36	K to B 2	Kt x P
37	R Q 5	K B Q
38	R x R P	K to B 4
39	R Q R 8 wins.	

No. 27. (772.)

Popert.		G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	B +
7	Q Kt B 3	Kt x B
8	P x Kt	Q x P
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	Castles	B x Kt
11	P x B	Q B Kt 5
12	Q B K B 4	B x Kt
13	Q x B	Q x Q
14	P x Q	Q B P 1
15	B Q 6	K R K
16	K R K	Q Kt Q 2
17	K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt 3
18	Q R Q Kt	K B P 1
19	K B P 1	K to B 2
20	R K 3	R x R
21	P x R	R to K
22	K to B 3	Kt Q B 5
23	R x P +	K to Kt 3
24	B K 7	Kt x K P
25	K x Kt	K to B 2
26	R x P	R x B +
27	R x R	K x R
28	K to 4	K to 3
29	P +	K to Q 3
30	K R P 2	K to Q 2
31	K R P 1	K to Q 3
32	Q B P 1	K to Q B 2
33	Q R P 2	K to Kt 3
34	Q P 1	K to B 4
35	Q R P 1 w.	

No. 28. (773.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2

4	B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	K P x P
6	P x P	B +
7	B Q 2	B x B +
8	Q x B	Kt x B
9	P x Kt	Q x P
10	K Kt B 3	Castles
11	Castles	Q B K Kt 5
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13	K Kt K 5	B K 3
14	K B P 2	K B P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
16	Q R K	Q K B 2
17	Q R K 3	Q Kt Q 2
18	K R K	Q R K
19	Q Kt K 4	B x P
20	Kt Q 6	R x R
21	Kt x Q	R x R +
22	Q x R	B x Kt
23	Q Q R 5	B Q 4
24	Q Q B 7	R K B 2
25	Q Q B 8 +	Kt in
26	K to B 2	B x Kt
27	K x B	R K 2
28	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
29	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
30	K R P 2	K R P 1
31	K Kt P 1	K to Kt
32	Q Q Kt 8	K to B 2
33	Q Q R 7	K Kt P 2
34	Q Q B 5	Kt K R 2
35	K B P 1	Kt K B
36	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 2
37	Q P 1	Kt Q 2
38	K to Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3
39	Q Q B 5	Kt x P dr.

No. 29. (774.)

G. Walker.		Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	B Kt 3
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q Q 3	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9	B R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Q B Kt 3	P x P
11	K P 1	Kt K R 2
12	Q to Kt 6 +	K to R
13	Q x R P	Q B K 3
14	P x Q P	Q B P x P
15	Q B x P wins.	

No. 30. (775.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q to K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Q B pins Kt
7	K R P 1	Q B K 3
8	B x B	K B P x B
9	Q B K 3	B x B
10	Q x B	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
12	Q P 1	K P x P
13	Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14	P x Kt	Q B P 1
15	Castles K R	Q R P 1
16	Q R Q B	K Kt P 2
17	Kt Q B 4	P K 4
18	P x P	P x P
19	K R Q	Castles K R

20 Kt Q 6 K to R 2
 21 Kt K B 5 Q Q Kt 5
 22 R Q 6 Q R Q
 23 Q R x Q B P R x R
 24 R x R Q x K P
 25 Q x Q Kt x Q
 26 R x R P + K to Kt
 27 Kt Q 6 K to Kt 2
 28 R K 6 Kt x Kt
 29 R x Kt R K B 2
 30 R K 6 wins.

No. 31. (776.)

G. Walker. Mr. H**p**n.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 7 Q B Kt 5 Castles
 8 K R P 1 K R P 1
 9 B K R 4 K Kt P 2
 10 Kt x Kt P P x Kt
 11 B x Kt P K to Kt 2
 12 K B P 2 P x Q P
 13 K P 1 P x Q B P +
 14 K to R Q P x K P
 15 K B P x P Q Q B 4
 16 B x Kt + K to R 3
 17 Q Q B + Q in
 18 Kt x P wins.

No. 32. (777.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. ———.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 7 Q B Kt 5 same
 8 Q Kt Q 2 P x P
 9 P x P K B x P
 10 Q Q Kt 3 K B Kt 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 K Kt x P Q B K 3
 13 Q R K Castles
 14 Q Kt K 4 K R K
 15 K Kt x B P K to B
 16 Q Kt x Kt P x Kt
 17 R x B Q x Kt
 18 B + K to Kt
 19 R mates.

No. 33. (778.)

Mr. Cochrane. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q to K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 1 K R P 1
 7 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 9 P x P R x P
 10 Q B K 3 B x B
 11 P x B Castles
 12 Q K Q B P 1
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 14 P x P P x P
 15 B Q Kt 3 K P 1
 16 P x P P x P
 17 K Kt Q 4 Q R K Kt 4
 18 K to R Q R K R 4

19 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 20 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 21 K R K B 4 K R Q
 22 Q R K B R x Kt
 23 R x Kt Q B K 3
 24 B x B Q x R
 25 Q K Q x R +
 26 Q x Q P x B
 27 K R P 1 Q R Q 4
 Finally won by G. W.

No. 34. (779.)

G. Walker. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 B Kt 3
 6 Castles K R P 1
 7 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Q 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q B Q 2 Q P 1
 10 K P x P K P 1
 11 P Q 6 Q x P
 12 Q K 2 Castles
 13 Kt K 5 K Kt P 2
 14 K B P 2 P x P en p
 15 Q x P K to Kt 2
 16 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
 17 K to R P x P
 18 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 19 Q Kt B 3 Kt x Kt
 20 P x Kt Q x P
 21 Q R K K B Q B 2
 22 Q x Kt + Q x Q
 23 R x Q K x R
 24 Kt Q 5 + K to B 4
 25 Kt x B Q R Kt
 26 B x Q R P wins.

No. 35. (780.)

Bilguer wins of Der Lasa.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 3 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 8 Q B K 3 K Kt B 3
 9 P x P Q Kt x P
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 B x B P x B
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 13 Q K 2 Q B Q 2
 14 Q R Q B x P
 15 Q Kt P 1 B Q B 3
 16 K B P 2 Q R Q
 17 P x P Q x P
 18 K R K B 5 Q Q 3
 19 K P 1 Q Q B 4 +
 20 K to R Kt K 5
 21 Kt x Kt R x R +
 22 Q x R B x Kt
 23 R x K B P R x R
 24 Q Q 8 + Q K B
 25 B x R + K x B
 26 K P 1 + K to Kt
 27 K P 1 w.

No. 36. (781.)

Petroff, alone, against the War-
 saw Club in consultation.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same

3 Q B P one Q K 2
 4 Q P one Q P 1
 5 Q K 2 Q B K 3
 6 K B x Q B Q x B
 7 K B P 2 K B P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt Q 2
 9 Q P 1 B Q Kt 3
 10 Castles K Kt K 2
 11 K B P x P Q Kt x P
 12 K to R Q Kt K B 2
 13 R K Q B P 1
 14 Q B K B 4 Castles K R
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Q K Kt 5
 16 B K Kt 3 K R K
 17 Q Q 3 K B P 1
 18 K P 1 K B P 1
 19 K P x Q P Kt K Kt 3
 Kt K B 4
 20 B K B 2 Kt x P
 21 Kt Q B 4 Kt x Kt
 22 Q x Kt + K to K R
 23 Q K B 7 K R Q Kt
 R K B
 24 R K 4 Q Q B
 25 Q R K Q K Kt
 26 Q Q 7 Kt K B
 27 Q K Kt 4 Kt Kt 3
 28 K R P 2 B Q
 29 K R P 1 Kt K B
 R K 8
 30 Q x B P B B 3
 31 K Kt P 2 K R P 1
 32 Q Kt P 1 Kt K R 2
 33 B K Kt 3 R K B
 34 Q K 3 Q K B 2
 35 K to Kt 2 Kt Kt 4
 36 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 37 Q K 2 Q R Q
 38 R K 6 B B 3
 39 Q K 4 Q Q 2
 40 B Q 6 R K B 2
 41 R K 2 B K Kt 4
 42 Q B P 1 R K B 3
 43 Q B P 1 R x R
 44 Q x R Q x Q
 45 R x Q K to Kt
 46 K to B 3 K to B 2
 47 R K 4 K Kt P 1
 48 P x P + K x P
 49 Q R P 2 R Q 2
 50 K K 2 K R P 1
 51 P x P + K x P
 52 K Q 3 K to Kt 3
 53 K Q B 4 R K R 2
 54 R K 2 K to B 4
 55 B Q Kt 8 Q R P 1
 56 R K 5 + K to B 3
 57 B Q 6 B B 5
 Left unfinished.

No. 37. (782.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 K R P 1
 7 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 9 Q P 1 Kt Q
 10 Q B K 3 B x B
 11 K B P x B K Kt B 3
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 13 Q K B Q 2

14	Q K R 4	Q B P 1
15	K Kt P 2	P x Q P
16	P x P	K P 1
17	K Kt Q 4	Kt x Q P
18	Q x Q	Kt x Q
19	Q Kt x K P	Q P 1
20	Q Kt Q B 5	B x K Kt P
21	R P x B	Q P x B
22	Q Kt Q 7	K R K
23	K Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 4 w.

No. 38. (783.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	P x P
7	K P 1	Kt K Kt 5
8	Q B P x P	B x P
9	Castles	B x K P
10	K R P 1	Q P 2
11	B Q Kt 5	Castles
12	P x Kt	Q B x P
13	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q 5
14	Q K 3	Q B x K Kt
15	K Kt P x B	Q B P 1
16	B K 2	Kt Q B 7
17	Q K Kt 5	B K B 3
18	Q K B 5	Kt x R
19	Q B K B 4	B x Kt w.

No. 39. (784.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q K Kt 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K R P 1	Q P 1
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K B Kt 3
10	B x B	R P x B
11	Q K 3	K Kt R 4
12	K B P 2	P x P
13	Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14	R x Kt	Q R Q R 4
15	B Q 5	Kt K 2
16	B Q Kt 3	R K Kt 4
17	K Kt P 2	K R P 2
18	B to Q	P x P
19	K R P 1	R K 4
20	Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q K R 3
22	Kt Q B 4	Kt K Kt 3
23	B Q Kt 3	Kt x R
24	Kt x R +	K to R 2
25	R to K	P x Kt w.

No. 40. (785.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	P x P
7	P x P	B Kt 3
8	K P 1	K Kt K 2
9	K P 1	K B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	K Kt K B 4	Q K
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
13	Q R Q	K to R
14	K R P 2	Q Kt Q

15	K R P 1	K B P 1
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q B x P
17	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
18	Kt K Kt 6 +	R P x Kt
19	R P x P +	K to Kt
20	K R K R 8 +	K x R
21	M in 2	

No. 41. (786.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q to Kt 3
6	Q P 2	P x P
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	P x Kt	Kt K 4
9	Q Q 5	Q P 1
10	Q B P x P	Q B P 1
11	P x K Kt P	R K Kt
12	Kt K B 4	Q Q B 7
13	Q Kt R 3	B +
14	B Q 2	Q x B +
15	K to B	P x Q
16	Kt x P	Kt x B
17	Kt K B 6 +	K Q
18	Kt x R	Q x Q P
19	Kt K B 6	Q x Kt
20	P Kt 8, q +	K to B 2
21	Kt x Kt	B K 3
22	Q K Kt 3	B x Kt +
23	K to Kt	Q x Q Kt P
24	R Q	B K 7 w.

No. 42. (787.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P x P
5	K B x P +	K to B
6	B x Kt	R x B
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q K 2	Q P 1
9	B att Q	Q K B 2
10	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
11	Q Q 3	P x P
12	Q Kt x P	Kt x P
13	Q Q 2	Q Q B 5
14	Q R Q	K B Q R 4
15	Kt K 5	P x Kt
		Kt B 7 + w.
16	Mates in 5 or 6.	

No. 43. (788.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	P x P
5	P x P	B Kt 3
6	K Kt B 3	same
7	Q Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B K 3	B x Kt
11	P x B	Q Q 2
12	K to R	Q to R 6
13	Q Q	Q Kt K 2
14	K R Kt	Kt K Kt 3
15	R att Q	Q Q 2
16	K B P 1	Kt x K P
17	Kt x Kt	Q P 1
18	K B Q 3	P x Kt
19	B x P	Q R Q
20	P att Kt	Kt K 2

21	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
22	Q R Q	K to R
23	B to R 6	K R Kt
24	P K B 6	Q x Q
25	R x Q	Kt Q 4
26	B +	R x B
27	P x R + w.	

No. 44. (789.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	P x P
5	P x P	B Kt 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K 3	Q K 2
9	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q R P 1	Castles
11	K Kt K 2	Q B Q 2
12	K Kt B 4	K to R
13	Q Kt P 2	Q R K
14	Castles K R	K Kt P 2
15	K Kt K 2	K Kt x K P
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
17	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
18	K B P 1	P x K R P
19	Q B x K R P	P x K Kt P
20	K R K B 4	Q B x K B P
21	Q B x K R	Q Kt K 4
22	B K 7	R x B
23	R K R 4 +	K to Kt 2
24	Q K 3	R K 3
25	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt x Kt
26	Q x K Kt +	R K Kt 3
27	Q K B 4	Q x K R
28	Q x Q	Kt K B 6 +
29	K to B 2	Kt x Q
30	Kt x K B	Q R P x Kt
31	R K Kt	B K 5 w.

No. 45. (790.)

Staunton.		Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	B +
7	B in	B x B +
8	Q Kt x B	Castles
9	B Q 3	Kt Q B 3
10	Q R P 1	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
12	Q R Q B	Q P 1
13	K P 1	B x Kt
14	Kt x B	Kt K R 4
15	K Kt P 1	same
16	Q Kt P 2	Q Q 2
17	Q Q 2	K to R 2
18	Castles	Q R K
19	Q R B 3	Kt Q
20	Kt K R 4	Q B P 1
21	K B P 2	same
22	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 2
23	P x P	K Kt x P
24	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
25	K to R	K R K Kt
26	Q R Q B	Q K B 2
27	Q Q B 2	Q R K B
28	K R K Kt	Kt K 3
29	R x R	K x R
30	R +	K to R
31	Q K B 2	Q K R 4
32	B K 2	Q K B 2

33 Q K R 4 Q K R 2
 34 B K R 5 Kt x Q P
 35 R K Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 36 B K Kt 6 Q K Kt 2
 B K B 7
 37 B K B 7 R x B
 38 R x Q K x R
 39 K to Kt 2 wins.

No. 46. (791.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
Q P 2	
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q B P x P	K B +
9 Q B Q 2	B x B +
10 Q Kt x B	Q B Kt 5
11 Castles	Castles
12 B x Q Kt	Q Kt P x B
13 Q Q B 2	K B P 2
14 Q x P	Q R Kt
15 Q Kt P 1	Q R Kt 3
16 Q Q B 2	Q R K R 3
17 Q R Q B	Q B P 1
18 Q Q 3	Q K
19 Q Kt P 1	Q K Kt 3
20 K to R	K B P 1
21 Q Q B 2	B K B 4
22 Q Q Kt 3	Q K R 4
23 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
24 K R P 1	Q K Kt 5
	K Kt P 2 w
25 K to R 2	Q K Kt 3
	K R K B 4
26 Q R Q B 3	K R K B 4
27 Q Kt P 1	K R R 4
28 R x Q B P	R x R P +
29 P x R	R x P +
30 K x R	Q to R 4 +
31 Kt in	B K B 4 +
32 K to Kt 2	Q to Kt 5 +
33 K to R 2	Q x Kt +
34 K to Kt	B K 5
35 K B P 1	Q K Kt 6 + dr.

No. 47. (792.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Kt 3
7 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B K R 4
9 K P 1	P x P
10 P x P	K Kt K 2
11 K P 1	Castles
12 P x P +	K to R
13 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q 5
14 Q K R 3	B K Kt 3
15 Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K B 4
16 Q B K B 4	Q K B 3
17 Q R K	K Kt R 3
18 K Kt K 6	B K B 4
19 Kt x R	K Kt x P
20 Kt x K R P	B x Kt
21 Q Q 7	Q x B
22 B x Kt	B K B 4
23 Q R K 8 +	R x R

24 Q x R + K to R 2
 25 Q K Kt 8 + K to R 3
 26 Q K R 8 + B R 2
 27 B K Kt 8 w.

No. 48. (793.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Castles
7 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
8 Q B K 3	B Q Kt 3
9 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt Q 2	B x B
11 P x B	Q Q Kt 3
12 Q K	Q x Q Kt P
13 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14 K R K B 2	Q x R +
15 Q x Q	P x B
16 P x P	Kt x K P
17 Q K R 4	B x Kt
18 P x B	Kt x Q B P
19 K to B 2	K B P 1
20 Kt Q B 5	Q Kt R 3
21 Kt K 6	R B 2
22 R K Kt	Q R K
23 R Q B	K Kt x Q R P
24 Q B P 1	K Kt Q Kt 7
25 R Q Kt	K Kt Q 6 +
26 K K 2	R x Kt
27 K x Kt	Kt x P +
28 K K 2	Q Kt P 2
29 R Q B	Kt Q Kt 2
30 Q K 4	K B P 1
31 Q Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
32 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q 3
33 Q Q B 3	K P 1
34 K B P 1	K R P 1
35 Q K 5	K to R 2
36 R K Kt	Q R K B 3
37 K R P 1	K R P 1
38 R Kt 5	K Kt P 1
39 R K Kt	Q R P 1
40 R Q	Q Kt P 1
41 Q K 8	Q B P 1
42 R Q 7	K to Kt 2
43 R Q 5	Q B P 1
44 R Q 7	Q B P 1
45 R x R +	R x R
46 Q K 5 +	K to R 2
47 Q Q 5	R K Kt 2
48 K Q	R Q B 2
49 Q K 5	R +
50 K to B	R K Kt 2
51 Q Q 5	Q R P 1
52 Q Q Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
53 Q x R P	Kt Q B 4 w.

No. 49. (794.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	K R P 1
6 Castles	Castles
7 Q P 1	P x P
8 P x P	K B Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
10 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
11 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
12 K B K 2	Q K 2

13 K Kt Q 2 B x B
 14 Q x B Q R K
 15 K to R K Kt R 2
 16 K Kt P 2 Q K B 3
 17 K Kt K B 3 K Kt Kt 4
 18 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 19 K B P 2 P x P
 20 R x P Q K Kt 3
 21 K R K B 5 Kt K B 3
 22 K R K Kt 5 Q to R 2
 23 Q K Kt 2 Kt Q 4
 24 K R K R 5 Kt x B
 25 Q K R 3 Kt x K Kt P
 26 Q x Kt Q K Kt 3
 27 K R K Kt 5 Q K B 3
 28 K P 1 P x P
 29 Kt K 4 Q K R 3
 30 P x P B Q
 R x Kt P + w.
 31 Kt + B x Kt
 32 P x B Q x P
 33 Q R K Kt K Kt P 1
 34 K R P 2 Q R K 4 w.

No. 50. (795.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K Kt x P	B x Kt
7 P x B	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q B P 1
10 K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
11 Q Q B 2	K R P 1
12 K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
13 Q B K 3	Q B B
14 K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
15 Q R P 1	K R K
16 Q K B 2	Q Kt Q B 2
17 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt 4
18 Q P 1	Q Q
19 Kt x Q Kt	Q B P x Kt
20 Q K B 3	K Kt x K P
	Q K 2
21 B x Kt	Q K 2
22 Q B K B 2	Q x K B
23 Q R K w.	

No. 51. (796.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q P 2	B x P
5 Kt x B	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 Q K 3	K Kt K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9 K B Q 3	Castles
10 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
11 K B P 1	B Q 2
12 Castles	Kt K 4
13 Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
14 Q B K 3	Kt x K B
15 P x Kt	K to R
16 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 2
17 Kt K B 4	Q K 4
18 Q R Q	B x P
19 Q B Q 2	B K R 2
20 K R P 2	Q x Q Kt P
21 K R B 2	Q K 4
22 Q R Q B	Kt Q B 3

23 Q K Kt 4	K B P 2
24 P x P	Q x P
25 Q K Kt 3	Kt Q 5
26 Q R K B	K R B 3
27 K R P 1	K to Kt
28 B K 3	Q K 4
29 B x Kt	Q x B
30 K to R	Q R K B
31 Kt K 6	R x R
32 R x R	Q Q R 8 +
33 K to R 2	R x R
34 Q x R	Q K 4 +
35 Kt B 4	B x P w.

No. 52. (797.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Castles	Q B Kt 5
8 Q B P x P	B x Kt
9 Q x B	B x P
10 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
11 P x P	P x P
12 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
13 Q Kt B 3	B x Q Kt
14 Q x B	Castles K R
15 K R K	Q Q
16 Q R Q	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q x Q	P x Q
19 R x Q P	Kt K 4
20 B Q R 2	K to Kt 2
21 K R P 2	K R K
22 K R K 3	Kt K Kt 5
23 R x R	R x R
24 K Kt P 1	R K 7
25 R Q 7	R x Q Kt P
26 R x K B P +	K to Kt 3
27 B K 6	Kt x K B P
28 R Q B 7	Q Kt P 1
29 K Kt P 1	Kt +
30 K to B	Kt K B 5
31 B K B 5 m.	

No. 53. (798.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 2
6 P x P	K Kt x P
7 B x Kt	Q x B
8 Q Kt Q B 3	Q K 3
9 K Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 5
10 Q x Q	Q B x Q
11 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
12 K Kt K 4	Q B K 3
13 K Kt x K B +	Q B P x Kt
14 K B P 2	K B P 1
15 K B P x K P	K B P x P
16 Kt K 4	Q R Q
17 Kt K Kt 5	Q B K Kt
18 K R K B 2	K R P 1
19 Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
20 Q R K B	K R K R 2
21 Kt Q 2	K R K B 2
22 K R K B 6	Kt K 2
23 Kt K 4	Kt Q 4
24 K R x R	B x R
25 Kt B 6 +	K K 2

26 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
27 K R P 2	K Kt P x P
28 B K B 2	R K Kt
29 B x P +	K Q 2
30 K Kt P 1	R K Kt 3
31 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
32 K to B 2	Q R P 2
33 K K 3	B K 3
34 R K B 8	K to B 3
35 R Q R 8	Q R P 1
36 R Q R 6 +	K to Q 4
37 Q Kt P 1	Q R P x P
38 Q B P x P	B Q 2
39 Q Kt P 1	R K Kt 5
40 R Q R 8	K K 3
41 R K B 8	R K Kt 3
42 R Q R 8	B B 3
43 R Q B 8	K Q 4
44 R K B 8	R K Kt 2
45 R K B 6	K R P 1
46 R K R 6	B K
47 R K R 8	B K Kt 3
48 R Q Kt 8	K to B 3
49 B Q 8	R K Kt
50 R Q Kt 6 +	K Q 2
51 B K R 4	R Q R
52 R Q Kt 7 +	K to B 3
53 R K Kt 7	B K B 4
54 R K Kt 5	B K Kt 5
55 R K Kt 6	R x Q R P
56 B K 7	R x Q P +
57 K x R	B K B 4 + w.

No. 54. (799.)

Szen wins of Boncourt.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Castles
9 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10 Q Kt Q 2	K B x B
11 P x B	Q P 1
12 K P x P	K Kt x P
13 B x Kt	Q x B
14 Q Kt K 4	K R Q
15 K Kt Kt 5	Q x P
16 Q K R 5	K R P 1
17 Kt x B	P x Kt
18 Q K Kt 6	K to R
19 K R B 7	K R K Kt
20 Q R K B	Q R Q B
21 K R x K Kt P	Q x K P +
22 K to R	R x R
23 Q x K P	Q R K Kt
24 Kt K B 6	Q K 7
25 R K Kt	Kt Q
26 Q K R 3	Kt K B 2
27 Kt x R	R x Kt
28 Q K 6	Q K B 7
29 Q B P 1	Q K B 5 w.

No. 55. (800.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q R P 2
7 Q R P 2	Castles
8 Q Kt R 3	P x P

9 Q P 2	B x Q Kt
10 R x B	Kt x K P
11 Castles	Q P 1
12 K B Q 3	K R K
13 Q Q B 2	Q K B 3
14 Kt Q 2	Kt x Q P
15 P x Kt	Q x P +
16 K to R	Kt K B 7 +
17 R x Kt	Q x R
18 B x P +	K to R w.

No. 56. (801.)

Mr. ———	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K B P 1	Castles
6 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 K P x P	K P 1
8 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
9 K R P 2	Q B x K B P
10 Q Kt B 3	R P x K Kt
11 R P x P	K Kt Kt 5
12 Q Kt x K P	K Kt K B 7
13 K R K R 4	Kt x Kt
14 Q K R 5	K B K B 7 +
15 K Q	B x R w.

No. 57. (802.)

Mr. Staunton	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q K 2
5 K Kt B 3	K P x P
6 Q P 2	B Kt 3
7 K P 1	K Kt R 4
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Q Kt K 4	Castles
10 Q Kt Q 6	K B +
11 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
12 B Q Kt 3	Q B R 3
13 Q K 4	Q Kt P 1
14 Q Kt K B 5	Q Q
15 Q B P 1	Q P 2
16 Q B P x P	K R K
17 P Q 6	K Kt P 1
18 Kt R 6 +	K to Kt 2
19 Kt x K B P	Q Q Kt 3
20 Q B x P	Kt x B
21 Q x K	Q Kt Q 2
22 Q K R 6 + w.	

No. 58. (803.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 R x B	K P x K B P
6 Q P 2	Castles
7 Q B x P	Q P 2
8 K B x P	Kt x B
9 P x Kt	R K
10 B K 3	Q K 2
11 K Q 2	Q Q Kt 5 +
12 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
13 Q P x P	Q Kt R 3
14 Q R P 1	Q K R 5
15 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
16 Q Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
17 Q R K B	Q K Kt 3
18 Q Q 3	Q K R 4
19 K R P 2	Q B K Kt 5

20 Q R K B 4 Q R Q
 21 K R K B Kt Q B 2
 22 Q P 1 Kt K 3
 23 Q R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 24 Kt Q 5 P x P
 25 P x P K B P 2
 26 K to B Q K Kt 3
 27 P Q B 6 R x Q P
 28 Kt K 7+ R x Kt
 29 Q x Q R Q K B 3
 30 Q Q Kt 8+ K to B 2
 31 Q Q Kt 2 w.

No. 59. (804.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q K 2
4 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
5 P x P	Q x P
6 K Kt B 3	Q x K P
7 B x K B P +	K Q
8 Q x Q	Kt x Q
9 Q P 2	K B K 2
10 Castles	R K B
11 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
12 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Q B K Kt 5
14 Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
15 R x R +	B x R
16 R K B	K B K 2
17 B K 6	P x Kt
18 B x Q B	B B 3
19 Q B P 1	K K 2
20 B Q B 8	Q R P 2
21 R K +	K to B
22 B x Q Kt P	R R 2
23 B Q B 8	Q B P 1
24 B K Kt 4	R K 2
25 R K B	K to Kt
26 R K B 5	R Q Kt 2
27 B x doub. P	Q P 1
28 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29 Q Kt P 1	B x B
30 R x B	Q R P 1
31 K to B 2	R K 2
32 R K 5	R x R
33 P x R	K to B 2
34 K K 3	Kt Q R 3
35 K Q 4	K K 2
36 K R P 2	Kt Q B 2
37 Q B P 1	Kt Q R 3
38 P x Q P	Kt x P
39 P 1 + w.	

No. 60. (805.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 K R x B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3
7 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
8 B x Kt	B x B
9 K B P 1	Q K 2
10 Q B K 3	Q P 1
11 P x P	B x P
12 Kt Q B 3	B Q B 3
13 Castles	Q R P 1
14 Q K Kt 4	K B P 1
15 Q P 1	Castles
16 Q P x P	Kt R 3
17 Q B x Kt	Kt P x B
18 R x R +	R x R

19 K P 1 K to Kt
 20 Q K B 4 R K Kt
 21 K Kt P 2 P K R 4
 22 K R P 1 Q Q B 4
 23 R Q P x P
 24 P x P w.

No. 61. (806.)

G. Walker.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 R x B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q K B 2	Q K 2
9 K B P 1	Castles Q R
10 K R P 1	Q P 1
11 K P x P	K P on
12 Q P Q 4	K P 1
13 Q K B 4	Kt Q R 4
14 Q Kt R 3	Q B K R 4
15 Q K 5	Q Q 2
16 K B Kt 5	Q B P 1
17 P x P	Kt x P
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q B 5
20 Kt x R P +	K to Q 2
21 K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
22 P x B	Kt x Q B P
23 P x Kt	Q x P +
24 K to Q	K R K
25 Q Q 6 +	K x Q
26 Kt + K and Q, w.	

No. 62. (807.)

Won by Calvi of Mr. ———.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K B x P +	K x B
5 Q +	Q P 2
6 Q x B	P x P
7 Q Q B 4 +	B in
8 Q x P	K Kt B 3
9 Q K R 4	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q Kt R 3	K P 1
11 Q B P 1	K Kt P 2
12 Q x P	K R Kt
13 Q K 3	Q Kt K B 4
14 Q K 2	R x K Kt P
15 Q Kt B 2	Q Q 3
16 Q Kt K 3	Kt x Kt
17 Q P x Kt	Q R K Kt
18 Q K B	R to Q
19 Q K 2	Kt Kt 5
20 Kt R 3	Kt K 4
21 Kt K B 4	Kt K B 6 +
22 K to B	m in 6.

SECTION V.

KING'S GAMBIT, INCLUDING MUZIO GAMBIT, BISHOP'S GAMBIT, ETC.

No. 1. (808.)

Der Lasa.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3 (1)	P x Kt

(1) (This variation of the Muzio Gambit was the invention of M'Donnell.)

6 Q x P	K B R 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8 B x P +	K x B
9 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10 Castles	Q K Kt 4
11 Q Q	Q P 1
12 B x P	Q x B
13 R x Q	B x R
14 Kt Q 5	K B Kt 4
15 Kt x Q B P	R Q Kt
16 Q K R 5	K R P 1
17 Kt K 8 +	K to B
18 R K B +	K K 2
19 Q K B 7 +	K Q
20 Kt x P	K Kt K 2
21 Q K B 2	R K Kt
22 K R P 2	K Q 2
23 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
24 P x B	B Q R 3
25 R K	R x P
26 Q K B 4	K Kt Q 4
27 Q K B 7 +	Q Kt K 2
28 Q B P 2	Q R K Kt
29 P x Kt	R x P +
30 K to R	K R K Kt 2
31 Q K 6 +	K Q
32 Kt K B 7 +	K K
33 Q P 1	R x Kt
34 Q P 1 +	K Q
35 Q x R w.	

No. 2. (809.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q P 2 (2)	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q P 2
7 K B x P	Q B P 1
8 B x K B P +	K x B
9 Castles	K B R 3
10 Q B x P	B x B
11 Q x B +	K Kt B 3
12 K P 1	K R K Kt
13 Q K R 4	K K
14 R x Kt	Q B Kt 5
15 Q K B 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R K B 4	Q B P 1
17 Q Kt Q B 3	Q Kt Kt 3
18 Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
19 Q Kt K B 6 +	K K 2
20 Q K R 4	K R Kt 3
21 Q P 1	Kt x Q P
22 Kt x Kt +	K Q 2
23 Q x R P +	K to B 3
24 Kt K 7 +	Q x Kt
25 Q x Q w.	

(2) (This mode of shaping the attack is first given by Koch, and in a Treatise published in India, by Ghulam Kassim and Mr. James Cochrane. It is far stronger than Castling, or bringing out Q. Kt., at least I can make no defence against it at present; and should it prove to be really invulnerable, it follows that Pawn must not attack Knight at move 4.)

No. 3. (810.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P

3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q P 2	P x Kt
6	Castles	P x Kt P
7	R x P	K Kt R 3
8	Q to R 5	Q to K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	K P 1	B K Kt 2
		Q P 2
11	Kt K 4	Castles
12	R B 6	Q P 2
13	Q B x Kt	B x B
14	R x B	K B P 2
15	Kt B 6 +	R x Kt
16	Q to Kt 5 +	K to R
17	P x R	Q K B 2
18	Q R K	B Q 2
19	R K 7	Q K Kt
20	Q R x R P +	Q x R
21	Q mates.	

No. 4. (811.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q P 2	K B R 3
7	Q x P	Q P 2
8	B x P	Q B P 1
9	B Kt 3	Q x P +
10	K to R	Q K 4
11	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
12	Q B Q B 3	Q K Kt 4
13	K P 1	Kt K Kt 5
14	K P 1	K B P 1
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 4
16	Q K 4	K R K Kt
17	K R K B 2	K R K Kt 2
18	B x Kt	Q x B
19	Q K B 3	R K 2
20	R K 2	Q K Kt 4
21	Kt K 4	Q K 4
22	Q Q 3	Q Q B 2
23	Kt x P +	K to B
24	Q K B 5	Q B x P
25	B x B	Kt Q R 3
26	Kt Q 7 +	K K
27	B K B 7 +	K Q
28	R x R	K x R
29	M in 2.	

No. 5. (812.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q P 2	Q Kt P 2
7	B x B P +	K x B
8	Q B x P	Q P 1
9	Q x P	K K
10	Q B K 5	Q K 2
11	Q B x R	K Kt R 3
12	K P 1	Q B P 1
13	P x P	Q x P
14	Q B K 5	Q K 2
15	Q to R 5 +	K Kt B 2
16	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
17	Kt K 4	K Q 2
18	Kt Q B 5 +	K K
19	Q B K B 6	Q Q 3
	Q R K wins.	

No. 6. (813.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P att. Kt
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	K B R 3
8	Q B x P	B x B
9	Q x B	K B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	K P 1	P x P
12	P x P	Q Kt P 2
13	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
14	Kt K 4	K to Q
15	Kt Q 6	Q R P 1
16	Q to B 8 +	Q x Q
17	R x Q +	K to B 2
18	R x B + wins.	

No. 7. (814.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q x K P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q B x P	Q x B
11	Q K R 5	Q Q 5 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	Q x K B P +	K Q
14	Q R K	Q B Q 2
15	B x Q P	P x B
16	Kt x P	Q K Kt 2
17	Q K R 5	Q K Kt 3
18	Q K R 4 +	K to B
19	K R K B 6	Q K Kt 2
20	Q Q B 4 +	Q Kt B 3
21	R x Kt +	B x R
		Q Kt P x R
22	Q R K 8 +	K Q 2
23	R x Q R	Q K 4
24	Q K Kt 4 +	K Q 3
25	R Q 8 +	K to B 4
26	Q m.	

No. 8. (815.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q x P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Q R K	Q to B 4 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	Q K R 5	K B Kt 2
14	R x Kt	Q x R
15	Q Kt x P	Q K 4
16	Q K B 3	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B x P	Q K B 4
18	Kt K 3	Q K Kt 3
19	Q B x P	Q B K 3
20	Kt Q 5	B x Kt
21	B x B	Kt K 4
22	Q K B 4	Kt K Kt 5
23	K B x Q Kt P	Q R K
24	Q P 1	K B P 2

25	K R P 1	Kt K 6
26	R K B 2	Q K R 3
27	Q x Q	B x Q
28	Q P 1	B K Kt 2
29	K B Q B 6	Q R Q B
30	Q P 1	B K 4
31	K B Q 7	R x B
32	P x R	B x B P
33	Q B P 2	K B Kt 6
34	R Q 2	K to B 2
35	Q B P 1	R Q Kt
36	Q Kt P 1	R Q Kt 5
37	Q B P 1	R K B 5 w.

No. 9. (816.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P Kt 5
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	Q Kt P 1 (1)	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B Kt 2	B +
9	K to R	Q x B
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
11	K B x P +	Kt x B
12	Q x P	K Kt R 3
13	Q R Q Kt	Q x Q B P
14	Q Kt Q 5	K B Q 3
15	K P 1	B x P
16	Q R K	Q P 1
17	Q K B 6	K to Q 2
18	Q K 7 +	K to B 3
19	Q x Q B P + w.	

(1) (Chess-players are indebted to Mr. M'Donnell for this idea; chivalrously offering Rook, in order to shut up Queen for a time, should she take, by moving Q Kt B 3. See this opening analysed in my Treatise on Chess.)

No. 10. (817.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P x Kt
6	Q x P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q x P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q B x P	Q Q 5 +
11	K to R	B x B
12	Q R +	K Kt K 2
13	R K 4	Q K Kt 2
14	Q x B	Q P 2
15	B x Q P	P x B
16	R x Kt +	K x R
17	Kt x P +	K K 3
18	Q K 4 +	K Q 2
19	Q K 7 +	K to B 3
20	Q Q B 7 +	K x Kt
21	Q B P 2 +	K Q 5
22	Q Q 6 +	K K 6
23	Q K B 4 +	K x Q P
24	m in 2.	

No. 11. (818.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P att Kt

5 Castles	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q x P
8 Q P 1	K B R 3
9 Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12 K to R	Q Kt K 4
13 R x Kt	Q x R
14 R to K	Q K B 4
15 Kt Q 5	K B B
16 Q B B 3	K R Kt
17 B K B 6, wins.	

No. 12. (819.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q x P
8 Q P 1	K B R 3
9 Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11 Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12 K to R	Q P 2
13 Q K R 5	Q Q 3
14 K B x Q P	Castles
15 K B Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
16 Q Q B 5	K Kt K B 4
17 Q B x P	K B x B
18 K R x B	K Kt Kt 2
19 Kt K 4	K Kt K 3
20 K B x K Kt	Q B x K B
21 Kt K B 6 +	K to Kt 2
22 Q R x Q B	K B P x R
23 Kt K R 5 +	K to R 3
24 R x R	Q x Kt
25 R K B 6 +	K to Kt 2
26 Q mates.	

No. 13. (820.)

M. <i>Lusa</i>	Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	Kt P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q x K P
8 Q P 1	K B R 3
9 Kt Q B 3	K Kt K 2
10 Q B Q 2	Castles
11 Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12 K to R	Q B P 1
13 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 4
14 Q B B 3	K B K Kt 2
15 Kt Q 6	Q K Kt 4
16 R x Kt	B x B
17 R x K B P	R x R
18 B x R +	K to Kt 2
19 P x B	Kt Q R 3
20 Q x P	Q x Q
21 R x Q	Kt Q B 2
22 B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 4
23 B x Kt	P x B
24 R K B 7 +	K to Kt
25 R K 7	Q Kt P 1
26 R K 8 +	K to Kt 2
27 R x B wins.	

No. 14. (821.)

Herr H.	Herr M.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q x P
8 Q P 1	K B R 3
9 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
10 Q B Q 2	Q B P 1
11 Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12 K to R	Q P 2
13 B x Q P	P x B
14 Q K R 5	Q Q 3
15 Kt x P	Q Kt B 3
16 B Q B 3	Q K Kt 3
17 R x Kt +	Kt x R
18 Q K 5	B K B
19 Kt K B 6 +	Q x Kt
20 Q x Q	R K Kt
21 Q x P	Q B K 3
22 K Kt P 1	Castles Q R
23 Q K 3	Kt Q B 3
24 B K B 6	R Q 2
25 Q B P 2	R K Kt 3
26 Q R P 1	B K R 3
27 Q K 4	Kt K 2
28 Q Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
29 B K 5	Kt K 6
30 R K B 3	B x P
31 B K B 4	R K 3
32 Q x R P	B Q 4 w.

No. 15. (822.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
8 Q B x P	K B R 3
9 Q B x Q B P	Q x Q
10 R x Q	K B P 1
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
12 Q B x Kt	P x B
13 Q Kt Kt 5	K K 2
14 Q R K B	Q R P 1
15 Q Kt B 7	Q R Q Kt
16 Kt +	K Q 3
17 M in 4 moves.	

No. 16. (823.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Castles	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 K P 1	Q x P
8 Q P 1	K B R 3
9 Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Q R K	Q to B 4 +
12 K to R	Q P 1
13 Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 4
14 Q K R 5	K Kt x Kt
15 Q R x Kt +	P x R
16 Q x K P +	Q B K 3
17 Q x R +	Q to K B
18 Q to K 5	Castles w.

No. 17. (824.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt K 2
7 K Kt P 1 (1)	P x P
8 K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
9 K Kt B 3	Q Q B 3
10 K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
11 R P x P	K R P 1
12 Q Q 3	Q B P 1
13 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
14 Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
15 Q B x Kt P	P x B
16 R x R +	B x R
17 R K R	B K B 3
18 R R 7	Q P 1
19 K P x P	Q B K B 4
20 Q Kt K 4	P x P
21 Kt x B +	K to B
22 R R 8 +	K to Kt 2
23 Kt K 8 +	K x R
24 Kt x Q	B x Q
25 B x B wins.	

(1) (The variation of Bishop's Gambit, founded on bringing out Q. Kt. before K. Kt., and then advancing K. Kt. P. to attack Q., prepared to retreat K. to Kt. 2, if P. take P., was one of the many scientific novelties introduced by M'Donnell. Our game, No. 426., is therefore wrongly placed and dated, as Mr. Cochrane was unacquainted with this move until his return to England from India in 1841.)

No. 18. (825.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 2
6 K Kt P 1	P x P
7 K to Kt 2	B x Kt
8 Kt K B 3	Q to Kt 5
9 K R P 1	Q to R 4
10 Q P x B	Q P 1
11 Q B x P	K R P 1
12 B K R 4	Q Kt B 3
13 Q Q 2	K Kt K 2
14 B x Kt	Kt x B
15 Kt Q 4	Q P 1
16 P x P	Kt K Kt 3
17 Q R +	K to B
18 Kt B 3	Q to B 4
19 K x P	K R Kt
20 K to B 2	Kt B 5
21 Q K 3	Q x P +
22 Kt Q 2	K R +
23 K to B 3	Q x Kt
24 Q x Q	R x Q
25 K x Kt	R x Q Kt P
26 K K 5	Q Kt P 2
27 B Q 3	B Q Kt 2
28 K to B 6	R +
29 B K B 5	Q R Q
30 K R Kt	Q R +
31 R K 6	R x B +

32	K x R	P x R +
33	P x P	B Q B
34	R K	K K 2
35	K to Kt 6	R x P + w.

No. 19. (826.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 2
6	K Kt P 1	P x P
7	K to Kt 2	K B x Kt
8	K Kt B 3	Q to Kt 5
9	B x B P +	K to B
10	K R P 1	Q x K P
11	Q P x B	K x B
12	K R K	Q Q B 3
13	Q Q 4	K Kt B 3
14	Q B x K Kt P	R to K
15	R x R	Kt x R
16	Q K B 4 +	Kt B 3
17	K x P	Q Q 3
18	Kt K 5 +	K to Kt 2
19	B R 6 +	K to Kt
20	Mates in 2.	

No. 20. (827.)

G. Walker. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q Kt Kt 5	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Q 3	Castles
10	P x P	K Kt R 3
11	Q P Q 5	B K B 4
12	Q Q R 3	P K B 6
13	K B Q 3	P x P +
14	K x P	Q K Kt 5 +
15	K to B 2	B +
16	Kt x B	Q x Kt +
17	K to B	Q x Q P
18	B x B +	Kt x B
19	Q K B 3	R x P
20	Q x Q	R x Q
21	B x P	K Kt Q 5
22	B K R 4	K Kt x Q B P
23	Q R Q B	Q Kt Q 5
24	B K B 2	R K B 4
25	K R P 2	K R Kt
26	K R R 3	R x Kt +
27	K x R	Kt K 7 +
28	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 5 +
29	K to Kt 3	Kt x R
30	B x R P	R Q R 4
31	R x Kt	R x B
32	Q R P 1	Kt Kt 8
33	K to Kt 2	R R 3
34	K x Kt	R +
35	K to B	K to Q 2
36	R K 2	R K Kt 5
37	R Q 2 +	K K 3
38	R K 2 +	K K B 3
39	R Q B 2	Q B P 1
40	R K B 2 +	K to Kt 3
41	P +	K to Kt 4
42	K K 2	K B P 2
43	R K R 2	K R P 1
44	K to B 3	R K R 5
45	R x R	K x R

46	K to B 4	K x P
47	K x P	K to R 5
48	K to B 4	K to R 6
49	K to B 3	K R P on
50	Kt P 2	K to R 7
51	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2 w.

No. 21. (828.)

G. Walker. Szen.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K P 1	P x P
8	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
9	P x P +	Q B Q 2
10	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
11	K R P 2	K R P 1
12	K to Kt	Q K Kt 3
13	P x P	P x P
14	R x R	B x R
15	Q to K	K B Kt 2
16	Q Q Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
17	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
18	Q Q B 3	K Kt K 2
19	R to K	Q B K 3
20	Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
21	B Q Kt 5	B Q 2
22	Q Q 4	Q B P 1
23	B Q 3	Kt K B 4
24	B x Kt	Q x B
25	R to Q	K Kt P 1
26	K Kt Kt 5	Q x Kt
27	Q x B +	K x Q
28	B x P +	K to 3
29	B x Q	B x P
30	Q B P 1	K B P 1
31	B K 3	R K R
32	K to B 2	R K R 2
33	Q R P 2	K B P 1
34	Q R P 1	K B P 1
35	B Q 4	B x B
36	R x B	K K 4 w.

No. 22. (829.)

M. Szen. Mr. Slous.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
8	K R P 2	B K Kt 5
9	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
10	K B Kt 5	K to B
11	B x Kt	P x B
12	Q Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
13	R P x P	Kt x P +
14	K to Kt	Q x R +
15	K x Q	Kt + K & Q
16	K to Kt	Kt x Q
17	Q Kt x P	B x Kt
18	P x B	B x P +
19	K to B	B x P
20	B x B	Kt x B w.

No. 23. (830.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +

4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	Q K 2	Q B Kt 5
10	Q P 1	K B Kt 2
11	Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
12	Q K B 2	Q B x Kt
13	K Kt P x B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q P x P	Q Kt P x P
15	Q K Kt 2	Q Kt K 4
16	B K 2	Q to Kt 3
17	Kt Q	K B P 2
18	Kt B 2	K B P x P
19	Kt x P	Q P 1
20	K R P 1	Q K 3
21	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 2
22	Kt Q 3	K Kt K B 4
23	Kt x Q Kt	B x Kt
24	B Q 3	Kt Kt 6 +
25	Q x Kt	P x Q
26	K B K Kt 6	Castles K R
27	B x Q +	R x B
28	K to Kt 2	B x P
29	Q R K	Q R K B
30	K R B	B Q R 6
31	R K 6	R B 3
32	R x R	R x R
33	K x P	B +
34	K to Kt 4	B K B 5
35	B Q B 3	R K 3
36	K to B 5	K to B 2
37	R Q Kt	R K 2
38	B K B 6	R Q 2
39	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
40	R Q	R Q 3
41	B K 5	R K 3
42	B x B	R K B 3 +
43	K K 5	R x B
44	K x P	R x K B P
45	K x B P	R x B P +
46	K Q 6	R K R 6
47	R K B +	K to Kt 2
48	K K 7	R K 6 +
49	K Q 6	R K 5
50	R Q B	R K B 5
51	R Q B 7 +	R K B 2
52	R Q B 8	K to B 3
53	R K Kt 8	K to B 4
54	K Q 5	K to Kt 5 w.

No. 24. (831.)

Mr. ———. Mr. Daniels.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
7	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
8	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
9	K R P 2	K R P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11	K to Kt	K Kt P 1
12	K Kt K	P K B 6
13	K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
14	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
15	Q P 1	Kt K 4
16	B Q Kt 3	B Q 2
17	Q Q 4	K Kt Kt 3
18	K Kt Q 3	K R Kt
19	Q Q Kt 4	Kt x Kt
20	Q x Kt P	Q K 4
21	K to R 2	Q x K Kt P +

22 K x Q B+
23 B B 4 B x B m.

Mayet No. 25. (832.)
Won by Bilguer. (29)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q+
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 K Kt K B 3	Q K R 4
6 Q P 2	K R P 1
7 K R P 2	K B Kt 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
9 K P 1	Q P x P
10 Q Kt Q 5	K Q
11 Q P x P	Q B Q 2
12 K to Kt	Q to K Kt 3
13 R P x P	R P x P
14 R x R	B x R
15 Q K	K to B
16 K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
17 Q B Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18 K Kt K R 2	Q B K B 4
19 Q B Q B 3	Q B x Q B P
20 K P 1	K B x B
21 K P x P	K B x Q
22 P K B 8 Q+	K Q 2
23 Q x R	Q K 5
24 K Kt K Kt 4	Q Q 5+
25 K Kt K 3	K B P x Kt
26 R x B	P K 7+
27 K to Kt 2	B K 5+
28 K to R 3	Q K R+
29 K to Kt 4	Q Kt K 4+
30 K x P	Q m.

No. 26. (833.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4 P x Q P	K Kt B 3
5 Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6 K R P 1	Castles
7 Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8 P x P	Q Kt x P
9 Q P 2	K Kt K 5
10 Q B x P	Q K R 5+
11 K Kt P 1	Kt x K Kt P
12 Q B x K B	Kt x R+
13 K to B	Q B K 3
14 K B Q 3	K R Q
15 Q B K R 2	B Q 4
16 Q K B 4	Q K R 4
17 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
18 Q B P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
19 Q K Kt 4	Q K R 3
20 Q R Q	Q K 6
21 Q K B 5	B K Kt 7+
22 K x B	Kt K R 5+ w.

No. 27. (834.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B B 4	Q P 2
4 P x P	Kt K B 3
5 Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7 Q K B 2	Q B P 1
8 P x P	Kt x P
9 K Kt B 3	Castles
10 Castles	Q B x Kt
11 Q x B	B Q B 4+
12 K to R	Q Kt K 4

[141]

13 Q K 2	K Kt Kt 5
14 Kt K 4	Q K R 5
15 K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
16 R x P	Kt B 7+
17 R x Kt	B x R
18 Q P 1	Q Q
19 Q x B	Kt x B
20 P x Kt	Q Q 8+
21 K to R 2	K B P 2
22 Kt Q B 3	Q K R 4
23 B K B 4	K Kt P 2
24 B Q 6	R to B 3
25 P Q B 5	K Kt P 1
26 Kt Q 5	R K R 3
27 Kt K 7+ w.	

No. 28. (835.)

Der Lasa.	M. Haustain.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4 B x P	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6 K Kt K 2	Q B P 1
7 B Q Kt 3	B x Kt
8 Q P x B	Q x Q+
9 K x Q	Kt x P
10 K R K	K Kt P 2
11 Kt x P	B K Kt 5+
12 Kt K 2	Q Kt R 3
13 Q B K 3	CastlesQR+
14 K Q B	K B P 2
15 K B K 6+	K Q Kt
16 Kt Q 4	Q B P 1
17 Kt K B 3	Q Kt Q B 2
18 K B Q B 4	K R K
19 Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
20 Q B K Kt	B x Kt
21 P x B	K Kt Q 3
22 R x R	Q Kt x R
23 K B K 2	K R P 2
24 K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25 Q B K B 2	K Kt P 1
26 R P x P	P x P
27 P x P	Kt K B 3
28 Q B K R 4	K Kt K 5
29 B K B 3	R K Kt
30 K Q Kt 2	Kt K Kt 4
31 R K B	Kt x B
32 B x Kt	R K Kt 3
33 R x Kt	R x B
34 Q B P 1	K Q B 2
35 K Kt P 1	R B 2
36 Q R P 1	K Q 3
37 K Kt P 1	R K B
38 K Kt P 1	R K Kt
39 R x P	R x P
40 Q Kt P 1	K K 4
41 R K R 4	R K B 2
42 K Q Kt 3	K Q 3
43 R K R 6+	K Q B 2
44 Q B P 1	K Q Kt 2
45 K Q R 4	Q R P 1
46 P x P	P x P
47 K Q R 5	R K B 5
48 R Q Kt 6+	K Q B 2
49 K x P	R x P
50 R Q Kt 3	K Q B 3
51 K Q R 5	K Q 4
52 K Q Kt 5	R K B 5
53 R Q Kt	R K B 6
54 Q B P 1+	K Q 5
55 Q R P 1	R Q 6
56 Q R P 1 w	

No. 29. (836.)

Bilguer.	Bledow.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4 B x P	K Kt B 3
5 Q K B 3	Kt x B
6 P x Kt	Q K R 5+
7 K to B	K B Q 3
8 Q K 4+	K Q
9 K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
10 Q P 1	K R K
11 Q Q 4	Q B K R 6
12 Q K B 2	Q B K Kt 5
13 Q K R 4+	Q x Q
14 Kt x Q	Q B+
15 K K	Q B x P+
16 K Q	Q B K 7+
17 K Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18 R K	Q Kt Q 2
19 R x R+	K x R
20 K R P 1	P K B 6
21 Kt x P	B x Kt
22 P x B	Kt Q Kt 3
23 Kt Q B 3	B Q Kt 5
24 Q R P 1	B x Kt+
25 K x B	Kt x Q P+
26 K Q 4	Kt K 2
27 B K B 4	K B P 1
28 K R P 1	Kt K B 4+
29 K K 4	Kt x K R P
30 R K R	K Kt P 2
31 B K Kt 3	K B P+
32 K K 5	Kt x K B P+
33 K x P	K Q 2
34 R x K R P+	K to B 3
35 R x Q B P+	K to Kt 3
36 R Q B 3	Kt Q 5+
37 K to Kt 4	R K B
38 K x Kt P	R K Kt+
39 K to R 4	Kt K B 4+
40 K to R 3	Kt x B
41 R x Kt	R Q B
42 R Kt 2	K to B 4
43 K to Kt 3	K Q 5
44 K to B 3	R K dr.

No. 30. (837.)

Mr. P***g*1.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 B Q B 4	Q+
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	B Kt 2
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q to R 4
8 K Kt B 3	K R P 1
9 K P 1	P x P
10 K Kt x K P	B x Kt
11 Q P x B	K Kt K 2
12 Kt Q 2	Kt K B 4
13 Kt K 4	Kt Kt 6+
14 Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
15 K to Kt	P x R P+
16 R x P	Q to Kt 3
17 Q B K 3	Kt Q B 3
18 B Q 4	Castles
19 Q R K B	B K 3
20 Q R K B 6	Q Q Kt 8+
21 K to B 2	B x B
22 Q x B	Q Q B 7+
23 K to Kt 3	Kt x B
24 Q x Kt	Q R Q
25 Q K Kt 4	Q R Q 6+
26 R in	K to Kt 2

27	K R R 5	K B P 1
28	Q Q Kt 4	R x R +
29	P x R	Q K Kt 3
30	R K R	K B P x K P
31	Q K 7 +	R in
32	Q x K P +	Q K B 3
33	R K	K to Kt 3
34	Q to K 4 +	K to Kt 2
35	Q x Q Kt P	Q K B 5 +
36	K to B 2	K Kt P 1
37	Q K 4	Q x P +
		Q K R 7 + w
38	Q x Q	R x Q +
39	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 3
40	R K 7	R B 2
41	R K 5	R Q 2
42	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
43	K to R 4	R Q 7
44	R K Kt 5 +	K to B 3 dr.

No. 31. (838.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q K B 3
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	K P 1	P x P
8	Kt K 4	Q K 2
9	P x P	Q x P
10	Q K B 3	Q B K B 4
11	Kt K Kt 5	B Q 6 +
12	P x B	Q x Kt
13	Q B x P	Q to B 3
14	R +	B K 2
15	Kt R 3	K R P 1
16	Kt B 2	K Kt P 2
17	Q to Kt 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	B Q 2	Q K Kt 3
19	B Q B 3	R R 2
20	K R P 2	Castles Q R
21	K R P 1	Q Q 3
22	Q K B 5	K Kt B 3
23	B x Kt	Q x B
24	Q x R	B Q B 4
25	Q x K B P	Q x Q Kt P
26	Kt Q	Q Q 7
27	Kt K B 2	K to B 2
28	Kt K 4	Q Q Kt 5
29	Kt x B	Q x Kt
30	R K 7	Q Kt P 2
31	B K 6	Q Q B 8 +
32	K K 2	Q x R
33	R x Kt +	R x R
34	Q x R +	K to Kt 3
35	Q Q 8 +	K to B 4
36	Q P +	K to Kt 5
37	Q K 7 +	K to R 5
38	Q x Q R P +	K to Kt 5
39	Q R P 1 +	K to B 6
40	Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt 7
41	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to R 8
42	Q to B 3 +	K to Kt 8
43	Q Q 3 +	K to Kt 7
44	Q Q 2 +	K x P
45	Q to B 3 +	K to R 5
46	B Q Kt 3 +	K to R 6
47	B Q B 2 +	K to R 7
48	Q m in 2.	

No. 32. (839.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P

3	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
4	B Q Kt 3	Q +
5	K to B	K Kt P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	K to Kt	K Kt P 1
10	K Kt R 2	Q P 1
11	Q P 2	Q R P 2
12	Q R P 1	P K B 6
13	P x P	P x P
14	Q x P	Q x Q
15	Kt x Q	K Kt B 3
16	K P 1	Kt K R 4
17	P x P	B x P
18	Q Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
19	K to B 2	K B P 2
20	Q Kt Q B 4	K B Kt 6 +
21	K to Kt 2	Q R R 2
22	K Kt K 5	Q R K 2
23	Q Kt Q 3	K B P 1
24	K K B 3	Q B K B 4
25	Q Kt x K B P	B x Kt
26	Q B x B	Q R P 1
27	K B Q R 2	B x Q B P
28	K R K	K R K B
29	B K B 7 +	Q R x B
30	Kt x R +	K x Kt
31	B x Q Kt	R x B
32	K R K 5	Kt K B 3
33	Q R Q B	B Q Kt 6
34	Q R x Q B P	B Q 4 +
35	K R x B	Kt x K R
36	R x K R P	Kt K B 3
37	K R P 1	R Q
38	K K 2	R x Q P
39	R K R 8	K to Kt 2
40	R Q Kt 8	R Q 4
41	R Q Kt 7 +	K to R 3
42	R Q Kt 6	R K B 4
43	K Q 3	K x R P
44	K Q 4	K to Kt 5
45	R Q Kt 7	K to B 5
46	K to B 3	Kt Q 4 +
47	K Q 4	Kt K 6
48	K to B 3	K K 5
49	K to Kt 4	Kt Q B 7 +
50	K to R 5	Kt Q 5
51	K to Kt 4	Kt Q B 3 +
52	K to B 3	R K B 6 +
53	K to B 2	Kt Q 5 +
54	K to Q 2	R K B 7 +
55	K to B 3	R Q B 7 +
56	K Q Kt 4	R x P + w.

No. 33. (840.)

Desloges.	Kieseritzkij.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
4 B x P	Q K R 5 +
5 K to B	K Kt P 2
6 K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
7 K B K 2	K Kt P 1
8 Kt Q 4	Q P 1
9 K R P 1	K B Kt 2
10 Kt Q Kt 3	P K B 6
11 Kt P x P	P x R P
12 K B P 1	Q to R 5
13 Q P 1	P K R 7
14 K B B 3	Q Kt B 3
15 Q P 1	B R 3 +
16 K to Kt 2	K Kt R 3
17 R x P	Q to B 3
18 Q B K 3	K R Kt

19	Q to R	Kt x P
20	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
21	B x Q	B x B +
22	K to R 3	Q B B +
23	K to R 4	K B B 3 +
24	K to R 5	R to Kt 3
25	R to Kt 2	Kt Kt
26	K B P 1	R R 3 +
27	K to Kt 4	R x Q
28	Q B P 1	K B K 4
29	K B K 2	Kt B 3 +
30	K to B 3	Kt x P
31	R +	K to 2
32	R x B	Kt Kt 4 +
33	K to Kt 4	K R P 2 +
34	K x Kt	B P +
35	K to Kt 6	R +
36	K to R 7	R x R
37	R P 1	Q R K Kt
38	B Q B 4	K R +
39	K to R 6	K B +
40	K x P	R m.

No. 34. (841.)

Capt. E***s. Mr. Slous.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
6	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
7	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
8	K P 1	Q P 1
9	P x P	P x P
10	Q Kt K 4	K Kt P 1
11	Q Kt x P +	K to B
12	Q to K	K Kt K 2
13	K B x P	Q K R 3
14	Kt x B	R x Kt
15	K B K 6	P x Kt
16	Q B P 1	P x P +
17	K x P	Q K Kt 3 +
18	K to B 2	Kt x Q P
19	B x R	K B B 3
20	Q B x P	B +
21	B in	Q K B 3 +
22	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3 +
23	K to R 3	Q x B +
24	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3 +
25	K to R 3	Q Q 2 +
26	K to Kt 2	Q Q 4 +
27	K to R 3	Q K B 4 +
28	K to Kt 2	Q K B 6 +
29	K to R 3	Q Kt K 7
30	K R K B	m in 2.

No. 35. (842.)

Zytogorsky. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	B Q B 4	B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Castles	K R P 1
7	K Kt P 1	same
8	Kt K R 4	P K B 6
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B P 1	K B B 3
11	K Kt K B 5	Q B x Kt
12	K P x B	K Kt K 2
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14	K B Q 3	Q Q 2
15	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
17	Q B K B 4	Castles Q R

18	Q R P 2	K R P x P
19	Q B x P	K R R 4
20	Q Kt P 2	K Kt x P
21	B x Kt	Q x B
22	Q Q Kt 2	B K R 5
23	B x B	R x B
24	Q R P 1	R x K R P
25	K x R	m in 3.

No. 36. (843.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8	K Kt x P	Q x Kt
9	B x B P +	K to B
10	B x Kt	R x B
11	Q B x P	Q x K Kt P
12	R B	K K 2
13	B Kt 5 +	Q x B
14	Q to B 7 +	K Q
15	Q x R +	K Q 2
16	R B 7 +	Kt in
17	Q x K B	Q Q B 8 +
18	K K 2	Q x Kt P +
19	Q Kt Q 2	Q x R
20	Q P 1 wins.	

No. 37. (844.)

Mr. M***s. Mr. P***g.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	same
7	Castles	K R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q R P 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P x P
11	Kt x K P	Castles
12	Q Kt R 3	Q B K B 4
13	Q B Q 2	Kt K 5
14	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
15	Q B x P	Q x B
16	K Kt R 4	Q K 6 +
17	K to R	Kt B 7 +
18	R x Kt	Q x R
19	Kt x B	Q x Kt
20	Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
21	R K B	Q R Q Kt
22	Q x Q B P	Q R Q B
23	Q Q 6	Q K R 4
24	Q x Kt	K Kt P 1
25	K R P 1	K to R
26	K B Q 3	K B P 2
27	Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
28	Kt K 5	Q R Q
29	Q x Q R P	K R B 3
30	Q Q B 7	Q R K B
31	K B K 4	K B P 1
32	Kt x P	Q to K
33	B Q 3	Q K 6
34	B Q B 4	R x Kt
35	P x R	R x P
36	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
37	B Kt 8 +	K to Kt 3
38	Q Q 6 +	B in
39	B R 7 +	K x B
40	Q x B	R x Q
41	R x R	Q K 7 w.

No. 38. (845.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	B K Kt 2
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q R P 2
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B R 3
12	Q Q B 2	B x B
13	Q x B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B
15	K P 1	Q P x P
16	K Kt x K P	B x Kt
17	Kt x B	K Kt K 2
18	Q B P x P	Q R P x P
19	Q Q B 4	Q Q 4
20	Q x Kt P	Q Kt K 3
21	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
22	Kt K R 2	P K B 6
23	P x P	P x P
24	Kt x P	R K Kt +
25	K K B 2	Kt K B 4
26	B K 3	Q R Q
27	R K Kt	R K Kt 3
28	Kt K 5	K Kt x Q P
29	B x Kt	Kt x B
30	R x R	K B P x R
31	R K	Kt K 3
32	Kt x Kt P	Q K B 4 +
33	Kt K B 4 w.	

No. 39. (846.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q Kt P 2
10	B x Kt P	P x B
11	Q x P +	B Q 2
12	Q Q Kt 7	Q B Q B 3
13	Q Q B 8 +	Q Q
14	Q x Q +	K x Q
15	P x P	Q B x K P
16	B x P	B x K Kt
17	R x B	P x P
18	B x Kt P +	K B P 1
19	B K B 4	K Q 2
20	Kt R 3	Q Kt R 3
21	Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
22	Kt K 3	K Kt K 2
23	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
24	Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
25	Q R K	K R R 5
26	K Kt P 1	R K R 6
27	K to Kt 2	Q R K R
28	Kt K Kt 4	Kt x B +
29	R x Kt	K B P 1
30	Kt K B 2	R K R 7 +
31	K to Kt	B K R 3
32	R K B 3	R K R 4
33	Kt Q 3	B Q 7
34	K R K 3	R K R 8 +
35	K to Kt 2	Q R K R 7 +
36	K to B 3	B x Q R

37	R x B	R x R
38	Kt x R	R Q R 7 w.

No. 40. (847.)

Der Lasa. Bledow.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
6	Q B x P	P x Kt
7	Q x P	B x Q P
8	Q B K 5	Q P 2
9	K B x P	Q x B
10	P x Q	B x B
11	Castles	K B P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
13	Q R K	K Kt K 2
14	Q P 1	K B x Q P
15	Q x K B P	K B Q B 4 +
16	K to R	R Kt
17	R x Kt +	B x R
18	Q K B 7 +	K Q 2
19	Q x R w.	

No. 41. (848.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	K R P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K P 1	Q Q Kt 5
9	Q Kt K 4	K B B
10	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
11	Kt Q 6 +	B x Kt
12	P x B +	K to Q
13	Kt K 5	R R 2
14	Q B P 1	P K B 6
15	Q K 4	K Kt B 3
16	Q x R	Kt x Q
17	Mates in 6.	

No. 42. (849.)

Mr. ———. Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K R P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
8	Castles	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P x P
11	P x P	Kt x P
12	Kt x K Kt	Q x K Kt
13	B x B P +	K to B
14	B to Kt 6	B K 3
15	Q x Q Kt P	B Q 4
16	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to Kt
17	B Q 2	K B K B
18	Q to R 5	Kt Kt 5
19	Q B P 1	Q Q 5 +
20	K to R	K B Q B 4
21	B K	B x K Kt P +
22	K x B	Kt +
23	K to R	Kt x R
24	B B 7 +	K to R 2
25	B Kt 6 +	K x B w.

No. 43. (850.)

Mr. ———. Mr. P***g*1.

1	K P 2	K P 2
---	-------	-------

2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Castles	Kt K 2
8	Q Q B 2	Castles
9	Q Kt P 2	B K 3
10	Q P 1	B K Kt 5
11	B Q Kt 2	B x Kt
12	R x B	Kt K Kt 3
13	B Q Kt 3	Kt K 4
14	R to B	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q B P 1	Q to B 3
16	Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	Q R K	Q K 2
18	K to R	Kt K Kt 5
19	B x B	K x B
20	Q Q 3	Kt K 6
21	R K Kt	Kt K 4
22	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
23	K Kt P 1	Kt B 6
24	Kt x Kt	Q x K P
25	Kt P x P	Q x K B P
26	Kt R 4	K B P 2
27	Kt Kt 2	Kt x Kt
28	Q x Kt	K R P 1
29	K R K B	R x Q R
30	R x R	K R P 1
31	Q Q Kt 2 -	K to Kt 3
32	R K 6 +	K to R 4
33	Q K 2	K R P 1
34	B Q	Q Kt P 1
35	K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
36	P x P	Q Q 5 +
37	K to B	Q x Q P
38	B Q Kt 3	Q K R 8 +
39	K to B 2	Q x R P +
40	K K	Q to Kt 8 +
41	K Q 2	Q to Kt 7 w.

No. 44. (851.)

Mr. P***g.		Mr. P****g*1.	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	P x P	
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2	
4	B Q B 4	B K Kt 2	
5	Q P 2	Q P 1	
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1	
7	Q Kt R 3	Q K 2	
8	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3	
9	Castles	Kt x P	
10	R K	K B P 2	
11	B Q 5	Q B P 1	
12	B x Kt	P x B	
13	R x P	B K 3	
14	B Q 2	Castles	
15	Q R K	R B 3	
16	Q K 2	K to B 2	
17	Q B P 1	Q P 1	
18	B Kt 4	Q x B	
19	R x B	Q x R +	
20	Q x Q	R x R	
21	Q to Kt 4	Q Kt P 1	
22	P x P	P x P	
23	Q Kt Kt 5	Kt B 3	
24	Q to Kt 3	R Q	
25	Kt B 7	Kt x P	
26	Kt x R	Kt x Q	
27	Kt x R +	K K 2	
28	Kt B 6 +	K Q 3	
29	Kt x R P	Kt Q 5	
30	Q Kt P 1	Kt x Kt +	
31	P x Kt	K to B 4	
32	K to B	K to Kt 5	

33	K K	K to B 6
34	Kt B 6	Q P 1
35	Q Kt P 1	K to B 7 w.

No. 45. (852.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	R P x P	R P x P
7	R x R	B x R
8	Q P 2	Q P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	K Kt K 5	P x Kt
11	Q K R 5	Q K B 3
12	Q P x P	Q K Kt 2
13	P K 6	K Kt B 3
14	P x B P +	K to B
15	Q B x P	K K 2
16	Q B x P	Q Kt Q 2
17	Q R Q	Q Kt K 4
18	Q K R 2	Q x B
19	P K B 8 q +	K x Q
20	Q x B +	Kt Kt
21	R Q 8 +	Q x R
22	Q x Kt +	K K 2
23	Q K Kt 7 +	K Q 3
24	Q to R 6 +	K to B 2
25	Q K Kt 7 +	Kt Q 2
26	Q K Kt 3 +	K to Kt 3
27	Kt Q R 4 +	K Q R 4
28	M in 2.	

No. 46. (853.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	R P x P	R P x P
9	R x R	B x R
10	K to B 2	K Kt P 1
11	Q to K R	P x Kt
12	Q x B	Q K Kt 4
13	P x P	Q to Kt 6 +
14	K K 2	Q to Kt 7 +
15	K K	Q to Kt 6 +
16	K Q 2	K K B
17	Q to R 5	B K 3
18	B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
19	Kt K 2	Q to Kt 7
20	K to B 3	Q Kt K B 3
21	Q to R 4	Q x K B P
22	Q x P	Q x Q
23	Q B x Q	K K 2
24	R K R	R K
25	B K Kt 5	K Q 2
26	R K B	Kt R 2
27	B K R 4	Kt K B
28	Q P 1	B K Kt 5
29	R x K B P + w.	

No. 47. (854.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1

6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
8	Q B x P	P x Kt
9	Q x P	Q K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
12	Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
13	Castles K R	Q B Q 2
14	Q R K	Q B K
15	Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
16	K P 1	Q P x P
17	P x P	K B P 1
18	Q B K Kt 5	P x B
19	R x P +	B K B 2
20	R x B +	Q x R
21	B x Q	K x B
22	Q x P	K Kt K 2
23	R K B +	K to Kt
24	Kt K 4	R K R 3
25	K R P 1	R K 3
26	Kt K B 6 +	K to R
27	K R P 1	B K B
28	Q K Kt 4	R x P
29	Kt Q 7	B x P
30	Kt x R	Kt x Kt
31	Q K R 5 w.	

No. 48. (855.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q B P 1	K R P 1
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	Q B K 3
8	Q Kt R 3	B x B
9	Kt x B	Q Kt Q 2
10	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
11	B x P	P x Kt
12	Q x P	Q K B 3
13	K P 1	Q P x P
14	P x P	Q Q B 3
15	Q K Kt 3	B K B
16	K P 1	P x P
17	Kt K 5	Q Q B 4 +
18	K to R	Castles Q R
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
20	Kt K B 7	R K R 2
21	Kt x R	R K Kt 2
22	Q Q 3	K x Kt
23	B K 5	R K Kt 5
24	R x B +	K K 2
25	R x Kt	R x R P +
26	B K R 2 w.	

No. 49. (856.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
8	Q B x P	P x Kt
9	Q x P	Q B K 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	B x B
11	Kt x B	Q Kt P 2
12	Kt K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13	Castles K R	B K B 3
14	K P 1	B x K R P
15	B K Kt 5	Q x B
16	Q x R +	Q Q
17	Q Q 5	R K R 2

18 K P 1 Q Kt K B 3
 19 Q x Kt P + K to B
 20 Kt K B 5 B K Kt 4
 21 Q R K P x P
 22 R x P K Kt K 2
 23 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 24 Q R x Kt + B x R
 25 R x B + w.

No. 50. (857.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 K R P 2 K R P 1
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 K Kt P 1
 8 Q B x P P x Kt
 9 Q x P Q B K 3
 10 Q Kt Q 2 B x B
 11 Kt x B Q Kt B 3
 12 Castles K R Q Q 2
 13 Q K Kt 3 K R K R 2
 14 B x Q P Castles
 15 B K B 4 K Kt B 3
 16 Q P 1 K Kt x K P
 17 P x Q Kt Q x P
 18 Q K R 3 + K to Kt
 19 Q K B 5 K R K R
 20 Q R K Kt x Q B P
 21 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 22 B x B K R K Kt
 23 K R B 2 Kt Q 4
 24 Q x B P Q R P 1
 25 B Q 4 Kt Q Kt 5
 26 Q R K 6 Q Q 4
 27 B K 5 Q Q B 4
 28 Q R K 7 Kt Q 4
 29 Q R Q 7 Q R K B
 30 Q x Kt Q x R +
 31 K to R 2 Q x R P +
 32 K to Kt Q K 8 +
 33 K to R 2 R x K Kt P +
 34 K x R Q to B 8 +
 35 K to R 2 R K B 7 +
 36 K to Kt 3 Q to Kt 8 +
 37 K to R 3 Q to B 8 +
 38 K to R 4 R Q B 7
 39 R Q 8 + K to R 2
 40 B Q 4 + Q B P 2
 41 B x P + R x B
 42 Q x R + Q Kt P 1
 43 Q mates.

No. 51. (858.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B K Kt 2
 5 Castles K R P 1
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 9 K Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 10 Q B x P P x Kt
 11 R x P Q B K 3
 12 Q P 1 Q B K Kt 5
 13 P x P B x R
 14 P x P Q x K P
 15 P x R, Q Q x Q
 16 B x P + K to B
 17 B x Kt R x B
 18 B x P + K to K

19 Q K 6 + K to Q
 20 Q K 7 + K Q B
 21 Q Q B 7 m.

No. 52. (859.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 Castles K Kt P 1
 6 Kt K P K B 6
 7 P x P K R P 2
 8 P K B 4 Q P 1
 9 Q P 2 K R P 1
 10 Q B K 3 K B P 2
 11 K P 1 Q P x P
 12 K B P x P K B x P
 13 Q K 2 B Q 3
 14 Q B Kt 5 + B K 2
 15 Q K 5 R R 4
 16 Q K Kt 7 R x B
 17 Q K B 7 + K to
 18 Q dr. perp. +

No. 53. (860.)

G. Walker. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 Castles K R P 1
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 8 K Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 9 Q B x P (1) P x Kt
 10 Q x P Q K B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q B K 3
 12 Q P 1 Q B Q 2
 13 K P 1 P x P
 14 Kt K 4 Q to Kt 3
 15 P x Q B P Q B x P
 16 B x K P K B P 2
 17 B x K B Q B x Kt
 18 Q R to K K Kt K 2
 19 R x B Q x B
 20 Q x P Q Kt B 3
 21 B B 7 + K to Q
 22 K R + K to B 2
 23 R Q 7 + K to Kt 3
 24 Q K B 2 + wins.

(1) (The strong attack acquired by thus shaping the game into a species of Muzio, appears worthy of analysis.)

No. 54. (861.)

Won by Bilguer.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B K R 5 +
 5 K Kt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R Q P 1
 8 B x K B P + K x B
 9 Kt x B + K Kt B 3
 10 Q P 2 B K R 6
 11 R K B 3 B K Kt 5
 12 R x Kt + Q x R
 13 Q x B Q K B 8 +
 14 K x P Q x Q B
 15 Q Kt B 3 Q x R
 16 Q K B 5 + K to K 2
 17 Kt Q 5 + K to Q

18 Q K Kt 5 + K Q B
 19 Q x P Q Kt R 3
 20 Q x R + K Q 2
 21 Q x R w.

No. 55. (862.)

Der Lasa. Janisch.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B K R 5 +
 5 K Kt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R K B B 3
 8 K Kt K 5 Q K 2
 9 B x K B P + K Q
 10 Q P 2 B x Kt
 11 Q P x B Q x P
 12 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 13 Q B K B 4 Q K 2
 14 K P 1 Q x K B
 15 K P x Kt Kt P x P
 16 B K 5 R K B
 17 R x P Q K Kt 2
 18 B x Q B P + K K
 19 Q K 2 + Q K 2
 20 Q R K Kt Q B 3
 21 Q K R 5 + R K B 2
 22 Q x R m.

No. 56. (863.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 K Kt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R Q P 1
 8 B x P + K x B
 9 Kt x B + K Kt B 3
 10 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 11 Q Kt Q B 3 K R K B
 12 Q B K Kt 5 K to Kt
 13 Q Kt Q 5 K Kt x P
 14 B x Q R x R +
 15 Q x R Kt Kt 6 +
 16 K x P Kt x Q +
 17 R x Kt B K 3
 18 Kt K 7 + Kt x Kt
 19 B x Kt R K
 20 B Kt 5 B x P
 21 R B 2 K R P 1
 22 B Q 2 B Q 4
 23 Q Kt P 1 R K 5
 24 Kt B 5 K to R 2
 25 Q B P 1 B x P
 26 R Kt 2 K Kt P 2
 27 K to Kt 3 Q R P 2
 28 K to B 3 Q P 1
 29 R K R 2 B +
 30 K to B 2 K R P 1
 31 Kt Kt 3 R K 3
 32 B x P K to Kt 3
 33 B B Q R P 1
 34 Kt B R K 7 +
 35 K to Kt 3 R x R
 36 K x R B K 7
 37 Kt K 3 B P 1
 38 K to Kt 3 K to B 3
 39 K to B 4 K R P 1
 40 Kt Kt 4 + K to K 3
 41 Kt B 2 B B 8
 42 K to Kt 4 K R P 1
 43 B R 3 B Kt 7
 44 Kt x P B x Kt +

45 K x B K to B 4
 46 K to Kt 3 K K 5
 47 K to Kt 4 K Q 6
 48 B Kt 4 K to B 5
 49 K to B 5 K to Kt 6
 50 K to B 4 R P 1
 51 B x P K x B
 52 K K 3 K to Kt 6
 53 K to Q 3 Kt P 2
 54 K to Q 2 Kt P 1
 55 P x P K x P
 56 K to Q 3 K to Kt 6
 57 K to Q 2 K to B 5
 58 K K 3 K to B 6
 59 K to K 2 K x P w.

No. 57. (864.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 Kt K B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 K Kt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R B K B 3
 8 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 9 Q K R 5 Q K 2
 10 R x K B P Q Q B 4
 11 R K B 8 + K K 2
 12 Q P 2 Q x P
 13 Q B + K Kt B 3
 14 B x Kt + P x B
 15 Q K B 7 + K Q 3
 16 Q Kt B 3 R x R
 17 Q x R + K to B 3
 18 Q Q Kt 4 Q P 2
 19 B Kt 5 + K to Kt 3
 20 Kt R 4 m.

No. 58. (865.)

Der Lasa.

Janisch.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B R 5 +
 5 K Kt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x R P +
 7 K to R K B B 3
 8 K Kt K 5 B x Kt
 9 Q K R 5 Q K 2
 10 R x K B P Q Q B 4
 11 R B 8 + K K 2
 12 Q P 2 Q x B
 13 Q K 8 + K Q 3
 14 Q x B + K to B 3
 15 Q Kt Q R 3 Q P 1
 16 Q P 1 + K to B 4
 17 B K 3 + K to Kt 5
 18 Q B P 1 + K to R 5
 19 Q Kt P 1 + K x Kt
 20 B mates.

No. 59. (866.)

Von H.

M. M.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 4 Q P 2 K Kt P 2
 5 K R P 2 K B Kt 2
 6 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 K Kt P 1
 8 Q B x P P x Kt
 9 Q x P Q K 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt B 3

11 Q K Kt 3 K to B
 12 Castles K R Q Kt Q
 13 Q R Q Q B K 3
 14 K P 1 P x P
 15 P x P Q Q B 4 +
 16 B K 3 Q x P
 17 Q K B 2 B x B
 18 Kt x B Q K B 3
 19 B Q B 5 + K K
 20 Q R K + Q Kt K 3
 21 Q K Kt 3 K Kt K 2
 22 R x Q B x R
 23 R x Kt P x R
 24 Q x P Q Kt P 2
 25 Kt Q 6 + K to B
 26 Kt K 4 w.

No. 60. (867.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K R P 1
 5 Castles K Kt K 2
 6 K Kt P 1 Kt K Kt 3
 7 P x P P x P
 8 Q P 2 Q P 1
 9 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 11 K to R K R P 1
 12 K P 1 Q P 1
 13 B Q 3 K B R 3
 14 Q Q B 2 Q K 3
 15 Q B P 1 Q B Q 2
 16 Q Kt B 3 K R Kt
 17 K R Kt Q K R 6
 18 Q K B 2 Q B K Kt 5
 19 K B K 2 K Kt K 2
 20 K Kt K K Kt K B 4
 21 B x P K B x B
 22 Q x B Q Kt Q 2
 23 P x P Castles Q R
 24 P x P B x B
 25 P x Kt + K x P
 26 Kt x B R K Kt 3
 27 Kt K B 3 Q R K Kt
 28 Kt K Kt 5 Q Q 6
 29 Q R Q Q Q B 7
 30 R Q 2 w.

No. 61. (868.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K R P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 K R R 2
 6 K R P 2 Q P 1
 7 Kt K B 3 K Kt P 1
 8 Kt Q 4 K Kt B 3
 9 Q P 1 Kt K R 4
 10 K Kt K 2 P K B 6
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Kt K B 4 Q B K Kt 5
 13 K to B 2 K B K 2
 14 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 15 Q B K B 4 K B x P +
 16 K K 3 Q B K Kt 5
 17 Q Kt Q 2 K B K Kt 4
 18 Kt x P B x B +
 19 K x B K R P 1
 20 Q K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 21 Q P 1 Q K B 3 +
 22 K K 3 Castles Q R
 23 Q R K B Q K R 3 +

24 K Q 3 K B P 2
 25 P x P Q P 1
 26 B x P Kt Q B 4 +
 27 P x Kt R x B +
 28 K to Q B 3 R x P + w.

No. 62. (869.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 5 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 6 Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 7 Q P 2 Q K 2
 8 Castles P att Kt
 9 Q B x P P x Kt
 10 P x P Kt K B 2
 11 B x Kt + Q x B
 12 B K 5 Q K Kt
 13 B x R Q x B
 14 Q B P 1 Q K Kt 2
 15 Q + Q B P in
 16 Q Q Kt 3 K B K 2
 17 Q Kt Q 2 B x P
 18 Q Kt Q B 4 B K 2
 19 K P 1 Q P 1
 20 Kt + B x Kt
 21 P x B Q Kt Q 2
 22 Q R + K to Q
 23 R K 7 Q K R 3
 24 Q Q B 2 Q x P
 25 R x P Q Kt P 2
 26 Q K B 5 K Q B 2
 27 Q x P K to Kt 3
 28 K R K B 7 Kt K B 3
 29 Q x B wins.

No. 63. (870.)

Von H. M. M.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K 2
 5 Q P 2 K B Kt 2
 6 Castles K B P 1
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 8 K P 1 P x P
 9 B x Kt R x B
 10 P x P K Kt P 1
 11 B x P P x Kt
 12 Q x P Q Kt R 3
 13 Kt K 4 K R P 1
 14 K P 1 B Q 5 +
 15 K to R Q P x P
 16 Q R Q K P 1
 17 Q K R 5 + K to Q
 18 B x K P Q B K Kt 5
 19 R x B + K to Q B
 20 Q K B 7 Q x Q
 21 R x Q R Q
 22 R x R + w.

No. 64. (871.)

G. Walker. Mr.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K B x P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K to K
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 + K to K 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 2 Q P 1

11 Q B x P (1) Q x B
 12 R att Q Q K R 3
 13 Q to B 7 + (a) K to Q
 14 Q x B + Q x Q
 15 R x Q + K to K 2
 16 R x B P x Kt
 17 P x P K to B 2
 18 Castles K to Kt 2
 19 Q R Q 8 wins.

(a) Variation also really played.

13 R + K to Q
 14 R Q 7 + B x R
 15 Kt + K & Q &c.

(1) (This mode of playing the Gambit is worth a trial. It has at least the merit of novelty. The specimens here given were won by me of a good player; but I lost the majority.)

No. 65. (872.)

Won by G. Walker.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K B x P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 2 Q P 1
 11 Q B x P K B R 3
 12 Castles K R B x B
 13 R x B Q x R
 14 R K B Q K R 3
 15 R K B 7 + K K
 16 R K B 8 + K x R
 17 Q K B 7 m.

No. 66. (873.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 B x B P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 + K to 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 2 K B R 3
 11 Castles Q P 1
 12 B x P Q B K 3
 13 B K Kt 3 B +
 14 K to R Q x R +
 15 R x Q P x Kt
 16 B x P Q Kt Q 2
 17 B x R Kt K R 3
 18 B K Kt 7 Kt K Kt 5
 19 K R P 1 Kt +
 20 K to R 2 B +
 21 K to Kt B K 6
 22 R x Kt B x R +
 23 K x B wins.

No. 67. (874.)

Mr. P***g*1. Mr. ———.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K B x P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K
 7 Q x K Kt P Q K B 3

8 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 9 K Kt B 7 Q x Kt
 10 Q K 5 + Q K 3
 11 Q x R K Kt B 3
 12 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 13 Castles Q B P 1
 14 Q P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 15 K P 1 P x P
 16 P x P Q Kt x P
 17 B x P Q Kt K Kt 3
 18 B Q 6 + Q x B
 19 Q R K + Q Kt K 4
 20 K R x K Kt Q x K R
 21 Q R x Kt + K to B 2
 22 Q x K R P + K B Kt 2
 23 Q to R 5 + K to Kt
 24 R K 8 + K B K B
 25 Kt K 4 Q K B 4
 26 Q K R 6 w.

No. 68. (875.)

G. Walker. Slous.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K R P 2 Q P 1
 4 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 6 K B K 2 B x B
 7 Q x B Q Kt B 3
 8 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 9 Q B x P K Kt Q 2
 10 B x Kt P x B
 11 K Kt B 3 B K 2
 12 K Kt P 2 Castles
 13 Q K R 2 B Q 3
 14 Castles Q R Q R P 1
 15 K Kt P 1 K B P 2
 16 P x P en p Q x P
 17 Q R K B Q K R 3 +
 18 Q in Q 2 K R K B 5
 19 Q Kt K 2 R x K P
 20 Q x Q P x Q
 21 K R + K to R
 22 Q Kt K Kt 3 R to Kt 5
 23 Q Kt K B 5 Q R K Kt
 24 Q Kt x P R x R
 25 R x R R x R +
 26 Kt x R B Q B 4 w.

No. 69. (876.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 Q +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 P x P P x P
 8 Q x P K Kt B 3
 9 K Kt x K B P Q P 2
 10 K Kt x R Q B +
 11 K to Kt K B +
 12 Q P 2 B x P +
 13 Q B in Q K 8 +
 14 K B in B x B +
 15 Q x K B Q x B m.

No. 70. (877.)

Michelet. Kieseritzkij.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 Q P 2 K Kt B 3

8 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 9 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 10 K to B 2 Q P 1
 11 Kt x K B P R B
 12 Kt K Kt 5 Q K Kt 7 +
 13 K K 3 B K R 3
 14 K Q 3 Q Kt B 3
 15 Q R P 1 B x Kt
 16 B x B Kt x K P
 17 Q K B K B 4
 18 Kt x Kt K B P 1
 19 Q K 3 K Q 2
 20 B Q 5 Q R K
 21 Q R K B B x Kt +
 22 B x B R K B 6
 23 Q x R P x Q
 24 B K B 5 + R K 3
 25 Q P 1 Kt K 4 +
 26 K Q 4 K R P 2
 27 P x R + K to K
 28 Q B K B 6 K R P 1
 29 B x Kt P x B +
 30 K x P R P x P
 31 K K B 6 w.

No. 71. (878.)

Von H. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B K Kt R 3
 7 Q P 2 P K B 6
 8 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 9 K to B 2 Q K Kt 7 +
 10 K K 3 P K B 3
 11 Kt Q 3 K Kt B 2
 12 Kt K B 4 K B R 3
 13 K Q 3 B x Kt
 14 B x B Q B P 1
 15 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 16 Q B Q 6 Q Kt P 2
 17 B x Kt + R x B
 18 K R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 19 B x P Q B R 3 +
 20 K K 3 Q x Kt P
 21 Q K Kt Q Q B 2
 22 Q x P + R K Kt 2
 23 Q x P w.

No. 72. (879.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane of De la Bourdonnais.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 8 K to B 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 9 K K 3 K B R 3 +
 10 K Q 3 Q P 2
 11 K B x P Q Kt R 3
 12 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 13 B x K B P + K K 2
 14 K B Q Kt 3 Q Kt B 4 +
 15 K to B 2 Q Kt x K P
 16 Q K B Q B K B 4
 17 Q x Q Q Kt K B 7 +
 18 Q P 1 P x Q
 19 R Kt Q R Q
 20 Q B x B K Kt x B
 21 R x P Kt x Q P

22	Kt x Kt	B x Kt +
23	K to B	K R B
24	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
25	K B Q	K Kt K 6
26	K R Kt	B K B 8
27	Q Kt P 1	K R K B 7
28	R x B	Kt x R
29	Kt x Kt	Q R x B +
30	K x R	R x Kt + w.

No. 73. (880.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	B x P +	K Q
9	Q P 2	Kt x K P
10	Q K 2	Kt Kt 6 +
11	P x Kt	Q x R +
12	K to B 2	P x P +
13	K x P	B K 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	Q x R
15	B x B +	K x B
16	Kt K Kt 6 +	K x B
17	Kt x R +	K to Kt 2
18	Q K 7 +	K to R 3
19	Q to B 6 +	K to R 4
20	Q mates.	

No. 74. (881.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	K Kt P 1	Q +
8	K to B 2	Q K Kt 7 +
9	K to 3	K B R 3 +
10	K to Q 3	Q P 2
11	K B x P	Q B P 1
12	K B x B P +	K to 2
13	Q K B	K to B 3
14	B x Kt	K x Kt
15	K B Q Kt 3	K R Q +
16	K to B 3	K B K Kt 2
17	Q P 1	K to Q 3 +
18	Q P 1	K to B 2
19	Q B B 4 +	K to Kt 3
20	K P 1	Q R P 2
21	Q Kt Q 2	K to R 2
22	Q x Q	P x Q
23	K R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
24	Q Kt K 4	Q B K B 4
25	Q R K	Q Kt Q R 3
26	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
27	Kt x Q B P	Q R Q B
28	K B K B 7	Kt x Kt
29	Q P x Kt	Q R x P +
30	K to Kt 3	Q R x Q B P
31	Q R Q B	K R Q B
32	R x R	R x R
33	K B Q 5	R K 7
34	R x P	R K 8 dr.

No. 75. (882.)

G. Walker.		Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K B K 2

6	Kt x Kt P	K B x P +
7	Kt in	Q to Kt 4
8	Q P 2	Kt K B 3
9	Q K B 3	B x Kt +
10	K x B	Q to Kt 6 +
11	K to Kt	Q P 2
12	K P 1	Kt K 5
13	Q B x P	Q K Kt 3
14	K B Q 3	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
16	Q K 3	Q B K B 4
17	K R R 6	Q to Kt 2
18	Q Kt Q 2	K R Kt
19	B x Kt	B x B
20	K Kt P 1	B K B 4
21	K to B 2	Castles
22	Q R K R	B Kt 3
23	B Kt 5	R Q 2
24	Kt Q Kt 3	Kt K 2
25	Kt Q B 5	Kt K B 4
26	Q K B 4	Kt x R
27	B x Kt	Q to R
28	B Kt 5	Q R Q
29	B K B 6	R K Kt 2
30	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
31	K P 1	R to K
32	Q to Kt 4 +	K to Kt
	Kt Q R 6 w	
33	Kt Q 7 +	K to Kt 2
	Q Q 7 w	
34	Kt K B 8	Q K Kt
35	Q Q 7	B K 5
36	B K 5	Q R x K P
	B x R	
37	Q x R	K B P 1 w.

No. 76. (883.)

G. Walker.		Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K B K 2
6	Q x P	Q P 1
7	Q to Kt 7	P x Kt
8	Q x R	B x P +
9	K to Q	B +
10	B in	B x B +
11	K x B	Q to Kt 4
12	K to B (best)	P K B 6
13	P x P	Q to Kt 6
14	R x B	Q x P +
15	K K	Q K Kt 6 +
16	K K 2	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B P 1	Castles
18	Q x R P	Q to Kt 7 +
		Q K B 8 +
19	K to Q	dr. perp + as best.

No. 77. (884.)

Der Iasa.		Herr H.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	B K 2
6	K B Q B 4	K B x P +
7	K to B	K Kt R 3
8	Kt x Kt P	Kt x Kt
9	Q x Kt	Q P 2
10	Q x P	P x B
11	R x B	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 5
13	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2

14	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
15	Q x Q B P	K R Kt
16	Q R Q	P x P
17	R P x P	B K Kt 5
18	Q K Kt 3	Kt K 4
19	Kt Q R 4	Q x K P
20	Q R K	B K 7 +
21	K to B 2	Q Q 4
22	B x Kt	P x B
23	Q K R 2	Castles Q R
24	R x B	Q Kt P 2
25	Q K R 3 +	K Q Kt
26	Kt Q B 3	Q R K B +
27	K to Kt	Q K B 2
28	Q K 3	R K
29	Kt x P	K R Kt 3 l.

No. 78. (885.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7	K B x B P +	R x B
8	Kt x R	K x Kt
9	Q P 2	K B R 3
10	Q B x P	B x B
11	Castles	Q x K R P
12	R x B +	K to Kt 2
13	Q Kt B 3	Q to Kt 4
14	Q Q 2	Q to Kt 3
15	Q P 1	Q P 1
16	Q Q 4 +	Kt K B 3
17	Q R K B	Q Kt Q 2
18	Q Kt Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
19	Kt x Q B P	R Q Kt
20	R x K Kt	Kt x R
21	R x Kt	Q x R
22	Kt K 8 + w.	

No. 79. (886.)

Mr. K****.		G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	R R 2
7	Q P 2	B K 2
8	Q B x P	B x P +
9	P in	B Kt 4
10	Kt x K Kt P	B x B
11	P x B	Q P 2
12	B K 2	P x P
13	Q Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 4
14	Kt K 5	K R P 1
15	R K Kt	K Kt B 3
16	R K Kt 5	K R P 1
17	B K R 5	P K R 7
18	K to B 2	P q
19	Q x Q	Q x P +
20	K to 2	P K 6
21	Q R att Q	Q x P
22	B x K B P +	K to 2 w.

No. 80. (887.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	P att Kt
5	Kt K Kt 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt R 3
7	Q P 2	K B P 1
8	Q B x P	P x Kt

9 P x P	K Kt B 2
10 Q Q 2	Q K 2
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
12 Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
13 B x Q Kt P	P x B
14 Kt Q 5	Q Q
15 Kt Q B 7 +	K to K 2
16 K P 1	Q x Kt
17 P K Kt 6	Kt to Q
18 Q P 1	Q Q B 5
19 K to Kt	K B Kt 2
20 B +	K to K
21 B K B 6	B x B
22 P x B	Q P 1
23 Q R +	Kt in
24 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 2
25 P x Kt	Q Kt B 3
26 P K Kt 7	R K Kt
27 P +	K K 2
28 Q mates.	

No. 81. (888.)

Mr. Cochrane. Capt. E***s.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R R 2
7 Kt x K B P	R x Kt
8 B x R +	K x B
9 Q P 2	K B R 3
10 B x P	B x B
11 Castles	Q x K R P
12 R x B +	K Kt B 3
13 K P 1	Q P 2
14 R x Kt +	K to Kt 2
15 Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 Q to R 6 + w.	

No. 82. (889.)

Guingret and Kieseritzkij agst.
Devineck and Chamouillet;
not to consult, but the four
playing alternately.

K. & G. D. & C.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt to B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	P K B 6
8 K Kt P 1	Q P 1
9 K Kt Q 3	K B K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 4	K B B 3
12 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
13 K to B 2	Q B Q 2
14 Q Kt Q 5	K Kt x Kt
15 K Kt x Kt	K B Kt 2
16 K Kt K B 4	K B P 2
K R K	
17 Q Q 3	Kt K 2
18 Q Q Kt 3	B K R 3
19 Kt x R P	B x B +
20 K x B	Kt K Kt 3
21 K P 1	Q P x P

K B Kt 8	
22 K B Kt 8	P x P +
23 K to Q 2	R K 2
24 Q R K	K to B
25 Kt K B 6	K to Kt 2
26 Kt x Q B	Q x Kt
27 B K 6	Q Q 3

28 B x P	Q x P
29 B x Kt	Q K B 5 +
30 K Q	K R K 6
	R x R
31 Q x Q Kt P	Q R K (!)
32 B x R	K B P 1
33 Q R x R	P x R
34 B Q Kt 5	K Kt P 1
35 K K 2	Q K 4
36 Q Q B 6	K to B
37 R Q	Q to R 4 +
38 Q K B 3 +	Q x Q +
39 K x Q w.	

No. 83. (890.)

Herr H. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R K R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt x K B P	R x Kt
9 B x R +	K x B
10 B x P	K B R 3
11 Castles	K to Kt 2
12 K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
13 Q Kt B 3	B x B
14 R x B	Q Kt K 2
15 Q K B	K Kt R 3
16 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	Q B P 1
18 P x P	P x P
19 Q Q B 4	Q K
20 Q Q B 3	Q P 1
21 Q R K	Q K Kt 3
22 R K 7 +	K to Kt
23 Q Q R 5	B K B 4
24 R x Q R P	R K
25 R Q R 8	B x P
26 R x R +	Q x R
27 Q Q 2	B K Kt 3
28 Q R P 2	Kt K B 2
29 Q R P 1	Kt Q 3
30 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 5
31 R x Kt	P x R
32 Q K 3	Q Q Kt
33 K to B 2	Q Q Kt 4
34 Q K Kt 5	Q x Q
35 P x Q	B K B 4
36 R P 1	B Q B
37 R P 1	B Q Kt 2
38 K K 3	K to B 2
39 K x P	K K 3
40 K to B 4	B Q R
41 K Kt P 1	K to B 3
42 K Kt P 1	K x P
43 K K Kt 5	K to B 2
44 K x P	K K 3
45 K x P	K Q 4
46 K K B 5	Q B P 1
47 P x P	K x P
48 K Kt P 1	K Q Kt 3
49 K K 5	K x P
50 K Kt P 1	B K B 6
51 K Kt P 1	B Q 8 dr.

No. 84. (891.)

Kieseritzkij.	Calvi.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2

6 K B Q B 4	R K R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 P x P	Q B P 1
10 K Kt B 4	K Kt K 2
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
12 K to B 2	R K R
13 Q Q 3	K B Kt 2
14 Q B Q 2	K to B
15 Q R K	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
17 K B K 6	Q Kt P 2
18 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt 3
19 K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
20 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
21 B Q R 2	Q B Kt 2
22 K P 1	Q P 1
23 K P 1	Q B B
24 Q B B	Q Q 3
25 P x P	K x P
26 Q Kt K 4	Q Q B 2
27 Q Kt K Kt 5 +	K to Kt
28 R x Kt	Q x R
29 R K	Q K B 3
30 R K 8 +	B K B
31 K Kt Kt 6	Q B K B 4
32 Q x B	Q x Q
33 Kt K 7 +	K to Kt 2
34 Kt x Q +	K to B 3
35 R K R 6 +	K x Kt
36 B Q Kt w.	

No. 85. (892.)

Mr. K**g*t. Mr. Slous.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 K Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt R 3
7 Q P 2	Q K B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Q Kt K 2	Q P 1
10 K Kt Q 3	P K B 6
11 P x P	P x P
12 Q Kt K B 4	Q x Q P
13 B Q Kt 3	Q x P +
14 K Q 2	P K B 7
15 Q B P 1	K Kt Kt 5
16 K to B 2	Q B K B 4
17 Q K B	K B R 3
18 Kt x R P	B x B
19 Kt K Kt 7 +	K to B
20 Q Kt x B	B K B 5
21 K R R 3	Q x Q Kt
22 Q K 2	Kt +
23 R x Kt	B x R
24 R K B	B Q Kt 3
25 K to B	R x P
26 Kt x P	R K B 5
27 R K	B x Kt w.

SECTION VI.

QUEEN'S GAMBIT, BOTH AC-
CEPTED AND EVADED. —
KING'S PAWN ONE OPENING,
IN ITS SEVERAL VARIETIES,
ETC.

No. 1. (893.)

Kieseritzkij.	Schwartz.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 2	K B P 2 (1)
4 K P 1	Q B K 3

5 Q Kt B 3	B Q 4
6 K Kt K 2	K P 1
7 K Kt K B 4	K Kt K 2
8 Q Kt x Q B	K P x Q Kt
9 Kt K 6	Q Q 2
10 Kt Q B 5	Q Q B 3
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
12 Kt Q R 4	Q Kt P 1
13 Kt Q B 5	Q Kt Q 2
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt x Kt
15 Q Kt P x Kt	Kt K Kt 3
16 K B P 2	Q R P 1
17 Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
18 Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
19 K B K 2	Q R Q Kt 4
20 Q B K 3	K B K 2
21 Castles	Kt K B
22 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
23 P x P	P x P
24 Q Q Kt	Q K Kt 3 +
25 K to R	P Q B 3
26 K R K Kt	Q to K 3
27 K R K Kt 7	K R P 2
28 Q Q	Q K R 3
29 K R K Kt 3	Kt K 3
30 K R K R 3	Kt K Kt 2
31 Q to K	K B Q
32 K B Q	Q R x Q R P
33 K B Q R 4	P Q B 6
34 Q Q	Kt K 3
35 Q Q Kt 3	Kt x K B P
36 Q x Q Kt P	K R K Kt
37 K R K Kt 3	K R K Kt 5
38 K B x P +	Q x K B
39 Q R x R	K B x R
40 Q x K B	Q Q Kt 4
41 Q x Q	P x Q
42 R x R	K R P x R
43 Q B x Kt	K Q 2 w.

(¹) (The defence on which this game turns is the recent invention of M. Schwartz, and is considered by many fine players to be sound; but to me seems hazardous.)

No. 2. (894.)

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 2	K P 2
4 Q P 1	B Q B 4
5 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K P x B P
7 Q B x P	Castles
8 Q B Kt 5	Q Q 3
9 B x Kt	Q x B
10 K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
11 Q Q B 2	B x Kt +
12 P x B	R to K
13 Castles	Q K R 3 +
14 Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
15 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 4
16 K B Kt 2	Q Kt Q 2
17 K to Kt	Kt Q B 4
18 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
19 K to R	Q R P 2
	x K P
20 Kt R 4	Q Q 3
21 K R K B	Q Kt R 5
22 R Q 4	Q Q R 6
23 R K B 3	Q B Kt 5
24 R K 3	R K 4
25 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
26 Kt B 3	B x Kt
27 B x B	K B P 2

28 K B K 2	K B P 1
29 P x P	P x P
30 R B 3	R K B
31 K R P 1	K to R
32 K R R 3	R K Kt
33 R Q	K B P 1
34 B x K B P	Kt x Q B P
35 B K 2	Q Kt P 1
36 B x P	Q Kt P 1
37 B x P	Kt x R
38 Q x Kt	R K Kt 7
39 Q Q Kt	Q Q B 4
40 Q Q	R Kt 8 w.

No. 3. (895.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 2	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B Kt 5	K B Q B 4
6 Q Kt B 3	Castles
7 K B x P	Q R P 1
8 K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
9 B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10 Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
13 Q R Q B	Q Q 3
14 Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 1
15 Castles	K to R
16 K Kt Q 2	K B K Kt 4
17 Q R B 2	K B x Kt
18 Q x B	K B P 2
19 K B P 2	K P x P
20 K R x P	K Kt P 1
21 K R K B 3	K B P 1
22 Kt K 2	Q K 4
23 Q R P 1	P x P
24 P x P	Q B R 3
25 B x B	R x B
26 Q Q 4	Kt Q 2
27 Q R x P	Q x Q
28 Kt x Q	Kt K B 3
29 Kt K 6	K R K Kt
30 K R Q Kt 3	Kt x K P
31 K R Q Kt 7	Kt K B 3
32 Q R K B 7 w.	

No. 4. (896.)

Hon. H. T. L****ll. Rev. C. V.

H**c****.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	Q Kt Q 2
6 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
8 Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt +
9 P x B	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q K 2
11 K Kt K 2	Q K 5
12 K Kt B 4	K Kt P 2
13 K B Q 3	Q Q B 3
14 Kt K 2	Q x K Kt P
15 R K Kt	Q x P
16 Q B x Kt P	K to R
17 K to Q 2	Kt K Kt 5
18 R K R	Q K B 6
19 R x P +	K to
20 Q R K R	Kt x B P
21 R +	K to
22 R checkm.	

No. 5. (897.)

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K B Q 3
6 K Kt B 3	same
7 Q K 2 +	Q in
8 Q x Q +	B x Q
9 Q Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
11 Castles K R	Q Kt P 2
12 B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
13 Kt R 4	K Kt Q 4
14 B x Kt	P x B
15 K R K	Q B K 3
16 Q R Q B	Q Kt Q 2
17 Q R Q B 7	K R Q
18 Kt Kt 5	B K B 3
19 Kt x B	P x Kt
20 R x K P	B x P
21 R K 7	Kt Q Kt 3
22 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
23 B K 5	B x B
24 R x R	K R Q B
25 R x R +	R x R
26 K B P 2	R +
27 K to	R +
28 R in	R x R +
29 K x R	K to B 2
30 K to 3	K to 3
31 K to Q 4	K Kt P 1
32 Kt P 2	R P 2
33 P x P	P x P
34 Q R P 2	P x P en p
35 P x P	R P 1
36 Q R P 1	K R P 1
37 P +	K x P
38 K x P	K to B 5
39 K to B 6	same
40 K x P	K to Kt 7
41 P 1	K x P dr.

No. 6. (898.)

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	B +
7 Kt B 3	Castles
8 Castles	B K Kt 5
9 B K 3	Q Kt B 3
10 Q R P 1	K B R 4
11 B K 2	B Q Kt 3
12 Q P 1	Kt K 2
13 B x B	R P x B
14 K R P 1	B K B 4
15 K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
16 B Q B 4	Kt K 5
17 Q Q 4	Kt Q 3
18 B R 2	K B P 2
19 Kt K 5	K to R
20 K B P 2	B to K
21 R B 2	Kt Kt 3
22 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
23 K Kt P 1	R to K
24 Q R Q B	Kt K 5
25 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
26 Q Q 2	Q R R 5
27 R Q B 3	R x K B P
28 Q Kt P 2	R K 5
29 Q Q B	Q Q 3
30 K to Kt 2	R K 2
31 Q K B 4	Q x Q

32 R x Q	B P 1
33 Q P 1	R +
34 R in	R x R +
35 K x R	R R
36 B K 6	K B P 1
37 K to B 3	R K B
38 R Q B 4	B Q 6
39 R Q 4	B Q Kt 4
40 Q P 1	R to Q
41 K x P	K Kt P 1
42 K K 5	Q B P 1
43 P x P	P x P
44 R Q 2	Q B P 1
45 K to Q 6	P Q B 6
46 R Q B 2	B x P lost.

No. 7. (899.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 K P 2	B Q 3
6 K Kt B 3	Castles
7 B x P	Q B P 1
8 Castles	Q Kt P 2
9 B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10 Kt K 2	P x P
11 B K Kt 5	B Kt 2
12 P x P	B x P
13 Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
14 Kt K 4	B K 2
15 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
16 B K R 6	R K
17 Kt K R 4	B K B
18 Q K R 5	K P 1
19 Kt B 5	Kt K 4
20 B x B	R K 3
21 Q B x P	P x K B
22 Q to R 6 w.	

No. 8. (900.)

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4 K P 1	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K B x P	Q B P 1
7 K R P 1	K Kt Q 4
8 K Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
9 Castles	Castles
10 Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
11 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
12 Kt x B	P x Kt
13 Q K Kt 4	Q K
14 Q B x K R P	K R B 2
15 K B x Kt	K P x B
16 Kt K B 6 + wins.	

No. 9. (901.)

Between two fine players in the London Chess Club.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 K P 2	K B Q 3
6 K Kt B 3	Castles
7 K B x P	Q B P 1
8 Castles	Q Kt P 2
9 B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10 Q Kt K 2	Q B P x P
11 Q B K Kt 5	Q B Kt 5
12 K P x P	B x Kt
13 K Kt P x B	Q Kt Q 2

14 Kt K Kt 3	Q Q Kt 3
15 K to R	B Q B 4
16 R K Kt	B x K B P
17 R K Kt 2	Q R K
18 Kt K 4	K Kt x Kt
19 K B P x Kt	K B P 2
20 Q K B 3	K B P x P
21 Q x P	K Kt P 1
22 Q R Q B	Kt Q B 4
23 Q Q B 4	Kt x B
24 Q P 1 +	K to Kt 2
25 Q x Kt	K P 1
26 Q Q 5	B K 6
27 B x B	Q x B
28 Q Q	Q K B 6
29 Q R Q B 7 +	K to R 3
30 Q Q 2 +	K P 1
31 Q Q 4	Q K B 3
32 Q x Q R P	Q K B 8 +
33 R K Kt	Q x R +
34 K x Q	K P 1
35 R x K R P +	K to Kt 4
36 K R P 2 +	K to Kt 5
37 R K 7	K P 1 q +
38 R x Q	R x R +
39 K to Kt 2	R K 7 +
40 K to Kt	K to Kt 6
41 Q K 7	R K Kt 7 +
42 K to R	K R m.

No. 10. (902.)

Herr A. Szen.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4 Q R P 2	K P 2
5 P x P	Q x Q +
6 K x Q	Q B K 3
7 K P 2	Q Kt Q 2
8 Q B K B 4	K B Q Kt 5
9 K to B 2	K Kt K 2
10 K Kt B 3	K Kt K Kt 3
11 Q B K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
12 K Kt Q 2	K Kt x P
13 K B P 2	K B x Kt
14 K x B	K Kt K Kt 3
15 K B x P	Q B K 3
16 K B P 1	B x B
17 Kt x B	K Kt K 2
18 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
19 Kt x Q Kt P	K B P 1
20 Q Kt P 2	K to B 2
21 Kt Q 6 + w.	

No. 11. (903.)

Mr. Slous. Szen.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K B K 2	same
7 Castles	same
8 Q Kt P 1	Q B P x P
9 K P x P	Q R P 1
10 Q B P 1	K R P 1
11 Q R P 1	K Kt K 5
12 Q B Kt 2	B K B 3
13 Q Q 3	R K
14 K R P 1	Kt x Kt
15 B x Kt	K P 1
16 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	B x P
18 B x B	R x B
19 K B P 2	B K B 4

20 Q Q 2	R K 2
21 B K B 3	B K 5
22 Q R Q	Q Q B 2
23 Q Kt P 1	K B P 2
24 B x B	Q P x B
25 Q Q 6	Q x Q
26 P x Q	K R Q 2
27 R Q 5	R Q B
28 K R Q	R Q B 6
29 R Q B 5	R x R
30 P x R	K to B
31 K to B 2	K K
32 K K 3	K Q

Left unfinished.

No. 12. (904.)

St. Amant. Mr. Staunton.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q Kt 2
9 Q B P x P	K P x P
10 Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
12 K R Q	Q B P x P
13 P x P	K R P 1
14 Q Kt P 1	K B Q 3
15 K R K	Q Kt P 1
16 K R P 1	Q R Q B
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
18 Q B Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
19 Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
20 Q R Q B	K Kt K R 4
21 Q Q	K Kt K B 3
22 K Kt K R 4	Q R Q B 2
23 Q Q 2	K Kt K R 2
24 Q Q B 2	K Kt K B 3
25 K to R	K Kt K
26 K Kt K B 5	Kt x Kt
27 B x Kt	Q R P 1
28 Q Q Kt 3	P x P
29 P x P	Q R Q B 5
30 Kt Q R 2	K Kt B 3
31 K B Q 3	Q Q B 3
32 Q Q Kt 2	Q Q 2
33 K to Kt	Kt K R 4
34 Q Q 2	K B P 2
35 K B P 2	Kt Kt 6
36 K B x R	Q P x B
37 Q Q Kt 2	R K B 3
38 Kt B 3	Kt K 5
39 K R K 2	R K Kt 3
40 Q R Q	Kt x Kt
41 Q x Kt	Q B K B 6
42 Q R K	Q B x R
43 R x B	Q K 2
44 Q Q Kt 2	R K 3
45 K to B 2	R K 5
46 Q Q R 2	K to B 2
47 K Kt P 1	Q Q Kt 2
48 Q Q R 3	R K
49 Q Q B 3	Q K R 8
50 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
51 Q K	Q K R 7 +
52 K to B	Q K R 6 +
53 K to Kt	Q K Kt 5
54 K R P x P	B x K B P
55 B x B	Q x R
56 Q x Q	R x Q
57 P x P	Q B P 1
58 K to B	R K 5

59 B Q B K to Kt 3
 60 Q P 1 Q B P 1
 61 B Q 2 R x Q Kt P
 62 Q P 1 R Q 5
 63 K K 2 R x P
 64 K K 3 K x P
 65 K K 2 + K to Kt 3
 66 K K Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 13. (905.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Castles
7 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 2
9 B x Kt	B x B
10 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
11 Q R P 1	Kt Q 2
12 Q B P x P	Q B P x P
13 Castles	Q K 2
14 Q Q Kt 3	P x P
15 P x P	K R Q B
16 B Q Kt 5	Kt K B
17 K R to Q B	Kt K Kt 3
18 B K 2	Q Q
19 Q Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
20 K Kt K	Q B R 3
21 K B P 2	Kt R 5
22 K to B 2	Kt B 4
23 K Kt B 3	Q B x Kt
24 Q R x R	R x Q R
25 B x B	Kt Q 3
26 B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27 Kt K 5	Kt Q B 5
28 Kt Q B 6	Q Q 3
29 Kt x B +	Q x Kt
30 B x Kt	Q P x B
31 Q Q Kt 2	R Q R 5
32 R Q Kt	Q Q R 2
33 Q to Q B 2	K Kt P 1
34 K R P 2	Q K 2
35 R K R	Q x Q Kt P
36 Q K 4	Q Q Kt 7 +
37 K to Kt 3	R Q R 7
38 R K B	Q Kt P 1
39 Q Q Kt 7	K R P 2
40 K to R 3	Q B P 1
41 R K Kt	Q K B 7
42 Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
43 Q K B 8	Q x K P +
44 K Kt P 1	R Q R 2
45 R Q R	Q x Q P
46 R x R	Q x R
47 Q x Q Kt P	Q K Kt 8
48 Q Q Kt 7	K to Kt 2
49 Q K 4	Q Q B 4
50 Q K	Q B P 1
51 Q Q R +	K to R 2
52 Q Q B	Q K B 4 +
53 K to R 2	Q Q 6
54 K B P 1	Q K 7 +
55 K to R 3	Q Q 8
56 P x P +	P x P w.

No. 14. (906.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	B +
5 Q Kt B 3	Castles
6 Q B Q 2	Q Kt P 1

7 B K 2	B x Kt
8 P x B	Q B Kt 2
9 P x P	B x P
10 Castles	Q R P 2
11 K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
12 K Kt R 2	Q Kt K 2
13 K B P 1	B Q Kt 2
14 K P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
15 Q K	Q K 2
16 B K Kt 5	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Q 2	Kt K B 5
19 K to R	Kt x B
20 Q x Kt	B Q R 3
21 Q K 3	B x R
22 R x B	Q K 2
23 K Kt P 2	Q B P 2
24 K B P 1	P x Q P
25 P x P	Q R Q
26 Kt B 3	Q R Q B
27 K B P 1	P x P
28 K Kt P x P	R Q B 7
29 Kt K	R x Q R P
30 K B P 1	Q Q B 2
31 K P 1	Q Q B 3 +
32 Kt B 3	Q K 3
33 Kt K R 4	Q Q 4 +
34 Kt K B 3	K R Q B
35 K R K Kt	K Kt P 1
36 K P 1	K to R 2
37 P x K B P	Q x B P
38 Q K 4	R K
39 Q K R 4	K R K 7
40 Q to B 4	Q R Q B 7
41 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
42 Q to B 5 +	K to R
43 Q P 1	Q Q B 2 w.

No. 15. (907.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q P x P	B x P
5 P x P	P x P
6 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9 Castles	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q K 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
12 Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 4
14 K Kt Q 4	K R Q B
15 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q B 5
16 K B x Kt	K R x B
17 P x Q R P	P x P
18 Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B
19 Q Q 3	Kt K 5
20 Kt x Q B	K B P x Kt
21 Q R Q B	Q K R 5
22 R x R	R x R
23 Kt Q 4	Kt K Kt 4
24 K P 1	Q K B 5
25 K Kt P 1	Kt x R P +
26 K to Kt 2	Q K Kt 5
27 Kt x K P	Q x Kt
28 K P 1	B Q B 4
29 R K R	Kt K Kt 4
30 K B P 2	Kt K 5
31 K B P 1	Q x K B P
32 Q x P +	Q K B 2
33 Q Q 8 +	Q K B
34 Q Q 5 +	K to R w.

No. 16. (908.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
4 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K B Q Kt 5
6 K Kt P 2	Castles
7 K Kt P x P	K P x P
8 K P 1	Q B K 3
9 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
10 K Kt B 3	Q Q 3
11 Q B P 1	Q Q 2
12 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
13 K Kt K 5	B x Kt +
14 P x B	Q Q B
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x P	Q K
17 Kt K 7 +	K to R
18 B K R 4	K Kt P 2
19 K B P 1	P x B
20 P x Kt	Q x Kt
21 P x Q P	Q R Kt
22 Q Q B 4	B x P
23 Q x B	Q x P +
24 K to B	Q Q 6 + w.

No. 17. (909.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	P x P
5 K P 2	Q Kt P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
7 B x Kt	P x Kt
8 B K 5	K B P 1
9 B x Kt	P x Q Kt P
10 Q R Kt	Q Q R 4 +
11 Kt Q 2	R x B
12 B x P	Q Q B 6
13 Q +	K Q
14 Q K B 3	Q x Q
15 P x Q	K P 1
16 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
17 K K 2	K Kt P 1
18 K Q 3	K B K R 3
19 K to B 2	R Q Kt 5
20 Kt Q B 4	Q R P 1
21 K to B 3	K B K B
22 B Q B 2	R x Kt +
23 K x R	Q R P 1
24 P K B 4	K Q 2
25 K R P 2	Q B R 3 +
26 K to B 3	K B K 2
27 B Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
28 K to B 2	K B Q Kt 5
29 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
30 P K B 5	P x P
31 K P x P	Q B K 7
32 K R K R 3	Q B Kt 5
33 B K 6 +	K Q 3
34 K R Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 4
35 K B P 1	B K R 6
36 Q R K R	K Kt P 1
37 P x P	Q B Kt 7
Q R K Kt w	
38 Q R Q	B K 5 +
39 Q R Q 3	K B B 6 w.

No. 18. (910.)

G. Walker.	St Amant.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2

4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 K P 1	K P 1
6 K B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 K P 1	P x P
8 P x P	K B K 2
9 K Kt B 3	Castles
10 K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
11 Castles	K R P 1
12 Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q K	K Kt R 4
14 Q Kt K 2	B K Kt 5
15 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q Kt P 2	K R B 2
17 R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt
19 K R P 1	B x Kt
20 R x B	R x R
21 P x P	Q Kt to Q 2
22 Q K B 2	R K B
23 Q K Kt 2	K to R 2
24 K B P 1	P x P
25 K P 1 +	K to Kt
26 Q K Kt 6	Kt x K P
27 Q to R 7 +	K to B 2
28 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
29 B x Kt	Kt x B
30 Q x Kt	K to Kt
31 B x K R P	B K R 5
32 B Q 2	Q K B 2
33 R K B	B K B 3
34 B K Kt 5	Q K 2
35 B x B	R x B
36 R x R	Q x R
37 K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
38 K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
39 Q to K 3	K to B 2
40 Q K B 4	K Kt P 1
41 Q x Q +	K x Q
42 K to B 2	K to B 4
43 K to B 3	K to 4
44 K to K 3 draw.	

No. 19. (911.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 Q B P x P	K P x P
8 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
9 K Kt K 5	Q R B
10 Q Q R 4	Q Q B 2
11 Q x R P	K B K 2
12 B x Kt +	B x B
13 Q x Q	R x Q
14 Kt x B	R x Kt
15 Castles	K Q 2
16 K R Q	Q B P 1
17 K B P 1	K R Q
18 B Q 2	K R P 1
19 Kt R 2	K Kt P 2
20 B Kt 4	Q R K 3
21 B x B	R x B
22 K to B 2	K Kt P 1
23 Kt B 3	K R P 1
24 R K	K R K
25 R K 2	K R P 1
26 Q R K	R K Kt
27 K P 1	P +
28 K to Kt	Q P x P
29 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
30 P x Kt	K R Kt 5
31 R P x P	P x P

32 R K 3	Q Kt P 1
33 Q R K 2	Q R K
34 K to B	K Q 3
35 K K	K R B 5
36 K Q 2	K B P 2
37 R x Kt P	Q R x P
38 R x R	R x R
39 K Q B 3	K Q 4
40 R B 3	K B P 1
41 K Kt P 1	R +
42 R x R	P x R
43 K to B 2	K K 5
	K x P w
44 K Q	K Q 6
45 Q P 1	P +
46 K K	K to B 7
47 Q P 1	K x P
48 Q P 1	B P 1
49 P Q	B P 1
50 Q Q 2	K to Kt 8
51 Q Q Kt 4 +	K to B 8
52 Q Q B 3	K to Kt 8
53 Q to Kt 3 +	K to B 8
54 Mates in 2	

No. 20. (912.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 B Q 3	B Q 3
8 B P x P	K P x P
9 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
10 Q P x B P	B x B P
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q 3
12 B Q Kt 2	Castles
13 Q Kt K 2	Q K 2
14 Castles	Q R Q
15 R Q B	Q Kt K 4
16 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt +
17 Q x Kt	Q K 4
18 K Kt P 1	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	Q K Kt 4
20 K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
21 R Q B 2	Q B B
22 K B P 1	Q to R 3
23 B Q 3	K R K
24 Q B B	B Q 2
25 Q K B 3	B Q R 5
26 R K Kt 2	R Q B
27 R K	Kt Kt 4
28 Q x P	Kt R 6 +
29 K to B	B K 4
30 Q R K 2	B x Kt
31 Q x B	K R Q
32 Q Kt P 1	Q to R 4
	R x Q w
33 K Kt P 1	R x Q
34 P x R	K B P 1
35 P x Q w.	

No. 21. (913.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	K B K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q Kt P 1
9 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 2

10 Q B P x P	K P x P
11 Q B Kt 2	Q B P x P
12 K P x P	K B Q 3
13 K R K	K R P 1
14 Q R Q B	same
15 Q R Q B 2	same
16 Q R K 2	Q Q B
17 K R P 1	Q Kt Q
18 Q Q 2	Q R P 1
19 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 3
20 B B 5	Kt K 5
21 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
22 Q P 1	P x Kt
23 R x Kt	Q Q
24 B K B 6	P x B
25 R x B	K to Kt 2
26 R x Q	R x R
27 B K 4	P x P
28 Q K B 4	R B 5
29 Q K Kt 4 + wins.	

No. 22. (914.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
7 Castles	K B Q 3
8 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 R K	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
12 Q B Q 2	Q B Q Kt 2
13 Q B P x P	K P x P
14 K to R	Q R K
15 Q R R 2	K Kt K 5
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 K Kt Kt	P x P
18 P x P	Kt B 4
19 Q Kt K 2	K P 1
20 P x P	R x P
21 Q Q B	Q x Q
22 R x Q	R x Q Kt P
23 K R B 3	R x R
24 B x R	Kt K R 5
25 Kt K B 3	Kt x Kt
26 P x Kt	B x P +
27 K to Kt	R K
28 K to B 2	B x Kt
29 R x B	R x R +
30 K x R	B x P
31 K Q 3	K R P 1
32 K K 4	Q Kt P 1
33 K Q 5	Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 23. (915.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K P 1	Q B P 1
5 K B P 2	Q P 2
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Castles	K Kt K 5
9 K Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q to K	K R K B 3
11 Q Kt x K Kt	K B P x Kt
12 Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
13 Q B P 1	B Q B 2
14 Q R P 1	K R K R 3
15 Q Kt P 2	P x P
16 P x R	R x R

17	Q x R	K Kt P 2
18	P x P	Q x P
19	Q to R 8	Kt Kt
20	R K B 4	R K R 5
21	Kt K B 7	Q K 2
22	R x R	Q x R
23	Kt Q 6	K P 1
24	P x P	Q P 1
25	Q Q R 2 +	K to R
26	Q K B 7	Q Q
27	Kt K 8	Q K Kt 4
28	Q K B 8 +	Q in
29	Q K B 6 +	Q in
30	Q x Q m.	

No. 24. (916.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	K P 1
5 K P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	Castles
7 Castles	Q B P 1
8 K B Q B 2	Q P 1
9 P x P	Q B P x P
10 Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11 Q K 2	Q R P 1
12 Q R P 1	K B Q 3
13 Q Kt P 2	K Kt K 5
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt x Q Kt
15 B x Kt	P x P
16 Q x P	R x P
17 R x R	B x R
18 R to R	B Q 3
19 K B Q 3	Q Q B 2
20 Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
21 Q Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
22 R Q B	R Q R
23 Kt K 5	B x Kt
24 P x B	K Kt P 1
25 K B P 2	Q Q Kt
26 R Q Kt	B Q B
27 Q Q Kt 6	Q to R 2
28 Q Q B 7	Q P 1
29 K P 1	K B P x P
30 K B P 1	Q Q Kt
31 Q x Q	Kt x Q
32 B x P	K Kt P x P
33 B x Q Kt P	B x B
34 R x B	R +
35 K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
36 B K R 6	Kt x P
37 R Kt 7 +	K to R
38 K R P 1	R R 7 +
39 K to Kt 3	P +
40 K x P	Kt K B 2
41 R x Kt	R +
42 K to 4	R x R
43 K x P	R K B 3 w.

No. 25. (917.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B K B 4	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Castles	K B Q 3
9 K Kt K 5	Q P x P
10 K B x P	K Kt Q 4
11 B K Kt 3	B x Kt
B x B	Q Kt Q 2

13	Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt Kt 3
14	K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
15	Q R P 1	Q K 2
16	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
17	Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
18	B x Kt	K P x B
19	B K 5	K to R 2
20	K B P 2	Q R P 1
21	R K B 3	K R B 2
22	K R to Kt 3	Q R K Kt
23	Q K R 5	Q K 3
24	Q R K B	B K
25	Q K R 4	Q K 2
26	K R Kt 5	Q K 3
27	Q R K B 3	K R Q 2
28	Q K R 3	K R K B 2
29	Q R Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
30	Q to R 5	K R Q Kt 2
31	Q to R 4	R K B 2
32	Q to R 3	Q B P 1
33	P x P	P x P
34	K R R 5	Q P 1
35	P x P	P x P
36	K R Kt 5	Q Q B
37	Q R K B 3	B Q Kt 4
38	K to B 2	Q to B 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	B K 7
40	B x Q P	B x R
41	P x B	K Kt P 1
42	K to R 4	Q Q 7
43	B K 5	Q Q
44	K to Kt 3	Q Q 8
45	K to R 4	Q K 8 +
46	R K Kt 3	Q Q 7
47	Q to Kt 2	Q Q +
48	K to R 3	K R Q 2
49	Q Q B 2	Q to Kt 3
50	Q R P 1	Q K 3
51	R K Kt	K Kt P 1
52	R Q B	Kt P 1 +
53	K to Kt 3	P x P +
54	K x P	Q K Kt 3
55	K K 3	Q K Kt 5
56	R K B	Q R Q
57	B B 3	R Q 6 +
58	K to B 2	Q K B 6 + w.

No. 26. (918.)

Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 K P 1	K B Q Kt 5
5 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	B x Kt +
7 P x B	Q Kt K 4
8 K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 K Kt R 3	Castles
10 Kt K B 2	K to R
11 K P 1	K B P x P
12 K B P x P	Q Kt Kt 5
13 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
14 K B K 2	K P x P
15 K P x P	Q to R 5 +
16 K Kt P 1	Q to R 6
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Q B 2	Q K B 6
19 B K B 4	R K +
20 K Q 2	R K 7 +
21 K to B	Q x R + w.

No. 27. (919.)

	Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1	Q P 2	K B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3

3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K B P 1	Q B P 2
5	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
7	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
8	K B B 2	K R P 1
9	Q R P 1	K Kt P 1
10	K Kt B 2	K B Q 3
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
13	K P 1	K Kt R 4
14	K B P 1	Q Kt K B 2
15	K P 1	K B Q Kt
16	K R K Kt	Kt K Kt 2
17	K Kt P 2	K to B
18	Kt P x B P	K Kt P x P
19	R K Kt 3	K R R 2
20	Q K 2	Q K
21	Q P 1	K B Q R 2
22	Q B K 3	Kt K R
23	K Kt Q 3	Q K R 4
24	Q K B 2	Q R Q B
25	K Q 2	Q K
26	K B Q	K R P 1
27	K B B 3	Q B B 3
28	K B x B	Q R x B
29	Q R K Kt	K R P 1
30	K R Kt 2	Kt K B 2
31	Kt K	Q Q
32	Kt K B 3	Q Kt P 1
33	Kt x K R P	Q x Kt
34	Q x Q	R x Q
35	R x Kt	R x K R P +
36	K Q	R K R
37	Q B P x P	Q R P x P
38	Kt x P	B Q Kt 3
39	Kt Q B 3	B Q
40	Kt Q R 4	Q B P 1
41	P x P	Q R x P
42	Kt Q B 5	R Q B 6
43	Kt x Q P +	K K
44	Kt Q B 5	K R K B
45	Kt x K P	Q R x B
46	Kt x K R	B Q Kt 3
47	Q R K Kt 6	Kt x K P
48	K R K 7 +	K x Kt
49	P x Kt	B Q
50	Q R K B 6 + w.	

No. 28. (920.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q B P 2	K P 1
2 K P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 K P × P	K P × P
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
11 K to R	K B Q Kt 5
12 Q Kt K 2	K B Q 3
13 Q B K B 4	B × B
14 Kt × B	K Kt K R 4
15 Q Kt × Kt	B × Q Kt
16 K B K 2	K R K
17 K R K	Q Q B 2
18 K Kt K Kt	B × B
19 R × B	Kt K B 3
20 Q Q 3	Kt K Kt 5
21 Kt B 3	K R K 5
22 K R P 1	Q R K
23 Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
24 R × R	Kt × Q w

No. 29. (921.)	
Mr. N ^w m.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q B K Kt 5	Q B K 3
7 P x P	P x P
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9 K B Q Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
10 Q B x Kt	P x B
11 K Kt K 2	Q R P 1
12 B Q 3	Q Kt Kt 5
13 R Q	Kt x B
14 R x Kt	K B Q 3
15 Q Kt R 4	Q to Kt 4
16 Q x Q	P x Q
17 Q Kt B 3	Q R R 4
18 K Kt Q B	Q Kt P 1
19 K Kt Q Kt 3	P x Kt
20 Kt x R	P x P
21 R Q Kt 3	K B R 6
22 Castles	Q B K B 4
23 R x Q Kt P	Castles
24 R Q Kt 3	R Q B
25 R x B	R Q B 8
26 R Q Kt 3	B Q 6 w.

No. 30. (922.)	
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 B +	Q B P 1
5 B Q R 4	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
7 Castles	B x P +
8 K x B	Kt +
9 K to Kt 3	K R P 2
10 K R K	P +
11 K to B 3	m. in 6.

No. 31. (923.)	
G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
6 K B Q 3	K B K 2
7 K B Q B 2	Castles
8 Castles	K B P 2
9 Q P 2	P x P
10 Kt x P	Q Q Kt 3
11 K to R	Kt x Kt
12 P x Kt	Q B Q 2
13 Q Kt B 3	Q R Q B
14 K R P 1	Q R Q B 5
15 Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B 2
16 Q Kt Q B 3	K R Q B
17 Q R Q Kt	Q R P 1
18 K Kt P 2	R K B
19 Q B K 3	Q Q R 2
20 Q Q 3	Q Kt P 2
21 K Kt P 1	Kt K B 2
22 K R Kt	K Kt P 1
23 K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
24 Kt R 4	B Q Kt 4
25 Q Q 2	Q R P 1
26 Q R Q B	K R Q B
27 R x R	R x R
28 R Q B	Q Q Kt 2
29 R x R	Q x R
30 Q Q B 2	Q x Q
31 B x Q	K R P 1

32 K R P 1	P x P
33 R P x P	Kt to Q
34 K to Kt	Kt Kt 2
35 K to B 2	K to B
36 Kt Kt 6	B to Q
37 B Q R 4	B x B
38 Kt x B	K K
39 Q R P 1	P x P
40 P x P	K to Q 2
41 K to 2	K to B 3
42 Kt B 3	B B 2
43 K to Q 3	K to Kt 3
44 K to B 2	Kt to Q
45 K to Kt 3	Kt B 3
46 K to R 4	B to Q
47 Kt to Kt	B K 2
48 Kt Q 2	Kt to Q
49 Kt K B 3	Kt B 2
50 Kt K R 4	Kt R
51 B Q 2	K to R 3
52 B x P	B x R P
53 B Q 8	B Kt 7
54 B B 6	Kt B 2
55 Kt x P	B x P
56 Kt B 8	B K 6
57 Kt P 1	Kt R 3
58 B Kt 5	Kt Kt
59 Kt x P	Q P 1
60 K to Kt 4 wins.	

No. 32. (924.)	
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Castles	Q B Q 2
8 Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
9 K Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
10 Q Kt K B 3	Castles
11 K R P 1	Q to K
12 Q B P 1	K to R
13 Kt K R 2	B x Kt
14 P x B	Kt K B 2
15 P x P	P x P
16 Kt K B 3	K Kt x K P
17 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
18 Q B K B 4	Kt K B 2
19 K B R 5	K Kt P 1
20 B K B 3	K P 1
21 K R K	Q Q Kt
22 B K R 2	K R K
23 Q Q Kt 3	B K 3
24 B Q 5	B x B
25 Q x B	Q Q B 2
26 Q R Q B	Q K 2
27 Q R B 5	Q Kt P 1
28 R Q B 6	Q R Q
29 Q Q B 4	K P 1
30 Q P x P	Kt x P
31 K P 1	Kt K 5
32 R to Q	Q K Kt 4
33 R Q 3	Q K R 5
34 K Kt P 1	Q x R P
35 R x Q P	Kt Q 7
36 R x R	R x R
37 Q K 2	Kt K 5
38 R Q 6	Kt x R

K P 1	
39 P x Kt	Q K R 3
40 Q K 7	Q K B
41 Q K 5 +	K to
42 Q K 6 +	Q in, w.

No. 33. (925.)	
Won by Mr. P***g*1.	
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
5 Q B P 2	P x P
6 K B x P	Q B P 1
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 K Kt B 3	Castles
9 Q to B 2	K R P 1
10 Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
Castles K R	
11 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
12 Q Q 3	Q R P 1
13 B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
14 Kt x Q R P	Q B K 3
15 Q Kt P 1	B Q 4
16 Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
17 K to Kt 2	Q Q R 4
18 B Q Kt	K R Q Kt
19 K Kt Q B 4	B x Kt
20 Q x B	Q B P 1
21 Q P x P	B K 4 +
22 B Q 4	R Q B
23 R Q B	Kt x P
24 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
25 Q x R	Q x Q
26 R x Q	B x B +
27 K to B 2	B x R
28 K B P 1	Kt Q 4
29 K Q 3	Kt Q B 6
30 K to B 4	B B
31 Q R P 2	P x P en p
32 K x Kt	Q R P 1
33 B x Q R P	R x B w.

No. 34. (926.)	
Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B P x P	P x P
5 K P 1	Q B K B 4
6 Q R P 1	K B P 1
7 K Kt B 3	P x P
8 P x P	K B Q B 4
9 Q B K Kt 5	K Kt K 2
10 K B Q Kt 5	Castles
11 B x Q Kt	P x B
12 Castles	B K Kt 5
13 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B x Kt
15 P x B	Q K
16 Q B K R 4	Kt K B 4
17 B K Kt 3	Kt x B
18 R P x Kt	Q x K P
19 Kt K 2	R x P
20 K to Kt 2	Q K 5
21 K to Kt	Q R K
	Q R K B
22 Q R R 2	Q R K B
23 Kt K B 4	R x P +
24 K to R 2	R K B 6
25 Kt Kt 2	B x K B P
26 R x B	R x R
27 R x R	R x R w.

No. 35. (927.)	
Mr. T****n*r.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B P x P	Q B P x P
5 K P 1	Q Kt B 3

6	K B Kt 5	Q R P 1
7	K B R 4	K Kt R 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	B x Kt	P x B
10	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
12	Q x Q	R x Q
13	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 4
14	B K B 2	B +
15	K Q	Castles
16	K Kt P 2	Kt R 3
17	K R P 1	K B P 1
18	K Kt K 2	P x P
19	Q R P 1	K B K 2
20	Q P x P	Q B P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	B +
22	K Q 2	K Kt P 2
23	Q Kt B 3	Q B B 3
24	B x P	B x B
25	P x B	R +
26	K to B	K R Q Kt
27	P x P	Kt K B 2
28	K Kt Q 4	Kt x K P
29	Kt x B	Kt x Kt
30	K R Q	R K R 7
31	Q R Q Kt	R x R +
32	K x R	R x P
33	K to Kt 2	R K Kt 6
34	R K	K to B 2
	Kt x P	
35	R K R	R +
36	K to Kt	K to Kt 2
37	R R 6	Kt Q 5
38	Q B P 1	R +
39	K to Kt 2	R +
40	K to Kt	R Q B 7
41	Kt Kt 5	P x Kt
42	R x K P	R x P w.

No. 36. (928.)

G. Walker.		St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B P 1
5	Q P 2	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q Kt 5	Q B P x P
8	Q B P x P	Q +
9	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
10	Q B Q 2	Castles
11	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
12	Q x Q	B x Q
13	B x Kt	P x B
14	Q Kt R 4	B x B +
15	K x B	P x P
16	K B P x P	R K B 5
17	Kt Q B 5	B B
18	K R K B	Kt K B 4
19	K Q 3	K R P 1
20	Q R Q B	Q R P 2
21	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 5
22	K R K B 2	K to B 2
23	Q R Q B 3	K to K 2
24	Q R Q Kt 3	K to Q
25	K R Q B 2	K to B 2
26	Q R Q R 3	K Kt P 2
27	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
28	Q Kt P 1	P x P
29	Kt x K P +	K to Kt 3
30	Kt Q B 7	B Kt 2
31	Kt x R +	B x Kt
32	R K 2	R K 5
33	K to Q 2	B Q B 3
34	R x R	P x R

35	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
36	P x Kt	P x R
	R x P w	
37	Kt K	B Q 4
	K P 1 w	
38	Kt Q B 2	B x P
39	Kt x P	K to B 3
40	K to K 3	B Q 4
41	Kt Kt	K R P 1
42	K R P 1	K to Q 2
43	K to Q 2	Kt P 1
44	P x P	P x P w.

No. 37. (929.)

Kieseritzkij.		St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	P x P	P x P
4	Q P 2	Q B P 2
5	P x P	K B x P
6	K B +	Q Kt B 3
7	Q K 2 +	K Kt in
8	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
10	B x B	Q x Q B
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
12	Castles Q R	Q R Q
13	B Q 3	K to R
14	K R P 1	B K B 4
15	K Kt P 2	B x B
16	Q x B	Kt Q Kt 5
17	Q Q 4	Q to R 4
18	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
19	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
20	K R K	Q Kt P 2
21	Kt Q 4	Q Kt P 1
22	Kt Q Kt 3	Q to B 2
23	Kt K 2	P x P
24	P x P	Kt Q R 4
25	Q Q B 3	Kt Q B 5
26	Q Q Kt 4	R Q Kt
27	Q to R 4	K R Q B
28	K B P 1	Q K 4
29	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 3
30	R Q 3	Kt x R P
31	Q R K 3	K Kt Kt
32	K R K 2	K Kt B 3
33	Kt K B 3	Kt Q B 5
34	Kt K Kt 5	K to Kt
35	Kt K B 3	Kt x R
36	R x Kt	Kt K 5 w.

No. 38. (930.)

Won by Der Lasa.	
1	K P 2
2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B P 2
5	K Kt B 3
6	K B K 2
7	Q P 1
8	Q B K 3
9	Castles
10	Q R P 1
11	Q B Q 2
12	K R P 1
13	P x P
14	Q R Q Kt
15	K to R 2
16	Q Kt P 2
17	K Kt Kt 5
18	K B B 3
19	Q Kt x Q P
20	Kt x Kt +
21	Q Kt P 1

22	Q B P x P	Q R x Q R P
23	Q B B	Q R R 8
24	R x R	Q x R
25	Q to Kt 3 +	K to R 2
26	P x Kt	P K Kt 5
27	P x P	P x P
28	K B K 4	Q Q R 4
29	K to Kt 3	K B Q 5
30	Q Q 5	K to Kt 2
31	R K R	Q Q R 2
32	B x K Kt P w.	

No. 39. (931.)

Szen.	Boncourt.
1	K P 2
2	Q P 2
3	P x P
4	Q B P 2
5	Q Kt B 3
6	Q R P 1
7	P x B
8	Q Q Kt 3
9	K B Q 3
10	K Kt K 2
11	B x P
12	K B Q 3
13	Q Q B 2
14	Castles
15	Kt K B 4
16	Kt x B
17	Q B K B 4
18	K R K
19	Q R P 1
20	Q B x Kt
21	R x R +
22	P x P
23	R x P
24	B in
25	Q Q 2
26	Q Q 3
27	Q R Q R 3
28	Q K B 3
29	Q Q 3
30	Q P 1
31	Q x Q +
32	K Kt P 1

No. 40. (932.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2
2	Q P 2
3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1
5	K B P 2
6	K Kt B 3
7	K B Q 3
8	K B Q B 2
9	Castles
10	K to R
11	K R P 1
12	Q R P 1
13	K R K Kt
14	Q B P x P
15	Q Kt B 3
16	K Kt P 2
17	K Kt P x P
18	P x K P
19	K Kt Kt 5
20	K B P x B
21	B x Kt
22	Q Kt K 2
23	K to R 2
24	Q K
25	Q B K 3
26	R K Kt 3

No. 41. (933.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K P 1
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6 P x P	P x P
7 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8 K B K 2	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	B K 3
10 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Castles
11 Castles	Q Q B 2
12 K Kt Q 4	Q R Q
13 K B P 2	Q B B
14 Q B P 1	Q R P 1
15 K R P 1	K R K
16 K B Q 3	K B Q 3
17 Q K B 3	K Kt K 5
18 K Kt P 2	K R K 2
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 Q K B 2	K B P 1
21 K Kt K 2	Q R K
22 Q R Q	K B P 1
23 K Kt P 1	K R K B 2
24 K to Kt 2	Q B K 3
25 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt
26 Kt x Kt	Q B B 5
27 K R K R	Q B Q 6
28 K R P 1	K R K B
29 K R P 1	Q K 2
30 Kt Q Kt 3	Q R Q B
31 Q R Q 2	K R K
32 K R Q	K R Q
33 Kt B	K B B 2
34 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
35 B Q 4	Q B Q Kt 4
36 B K 3	R x R
37 Q x R	R Q
38 Q Q B 2	R x R
39 Q x R	Q Q 2
40 Q Q Kt 3 +	Q K B 2
41 Q Q	Q Q 2
42 Q Q B 2	Q Q 4
43 K to B 2	K to B 2
44 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 3
45 Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
46 Q Q B 3	B x B +
47 Q x B	B x P
48 P x B	Q x P
49 Q Q Kt 3	Q x Q
50 P x Q	K K 3
51 K K 3	K Q 4
52 Kt K 2	Q Kt P 2
53 Kt Q 4	K to B 4
54 Kt x K B P	Q R P 1
55 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
56 P x P	P x P
57 K B P 1	P x P
58 K Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 42. (934.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
7 K B Q B 2	R Q B
8 Castles	K Kt R 3
9 K R P 1	K B K 2
10 K to R 2	K B P 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 Q R P 1	K Kt K B 2

13 Q P 2	K R P 1
14 K R K	K Kt P 1
15 Q Kt R 3	Q B P x P
16 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	K Kt P 1
18 Kt Q Kt 5	B x Kt
19 P x B	R Q B 5
20 K B Q 3	R Q B
21 K B K 2	P x P
22 K R K B	Kt Kt 4
23 Q B x P	Kt K 5
24 Q R Q B	R x R
25 Q x R	K Q 2
26 Q K 3	B K Kt 4
27 K B Q 3	R K Kt
28 B x Kt	Q P x B
29 B x B	P x B
30 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
31 R Q	P x P
32 Q x R P	Q Q
33 Q P 1	K to B
34 Q Q B 3 +	K to Kt
35 Q P 1	K B P 1
36 Q Q B 5	K P 1
37 Q Q B 2	Q K R 5 +
38 K to Kt	R Q B
39 Q K 2	R K R w.

No. 43. (935.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K Kt R 3
6 Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	K B P 2
8 Q P 2	Castles
9 K B K 2	Q B Q 2
10 Castles	Q R Q B
11 K to R	Q B P x P
12 Q B P x P	K Kt B 2
13 K R K Kt	K to R
14 K Kt P 2	K B P x P
15 K R x P	K Kt R 3
16 K R Kt 3	Q B K
17 K B Q 3	Q B K R 4
18 Q to K Kt	K B K R 5
19 Kt x B	Q x Kt
20 Kt K	Q Kt Q Kt 5
21 Q B Q 2	Kt x B
22 R x Kt	B K Kt 3
23 Q K Kt 3	Q K R 4
24 K R Q Kt 3	Q K 7
25 Q K 5	Q K B 8 +
26 Q K Kt	B K 5 +
27 K R K B 3	B x R +
28 Kt x B	Q x Kt +
29 Q K Kt 2	Q x Q +
30 K x Q	Q R Q B 7 w.

No. 44. (936.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q B Q 2
6 Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	K Kt Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q R Q B
9 Q R P 1	K B K 2
10 K B Q 3	Castles
11 Castles	K B P 2
12 K R P 1	Q B P x P

13 Q Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	Q Q Kt 3
15 K Kt P 1	Q R Q B 2
16 Q K 2	K R Q B
17 Q B K 3	Q B K
18 K Kt P 1	P x P
19 P x P	Kt K B
20 K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
21 Q R Q B	R x R
22 R x R	R x R
23 B x R	Q Q
24 K to R 3	Q R P 1
25 Q K Kt 2	Q B Q 2
26 Q B K 3	K to R
27 Kt R 2	Q Q Kt 3
28 Q Q B 2	K to Kt 2
29 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
30 P x P	Q x P
31 K B P 1	K P x P
32 P x P	P x P
33 Q B Q B	Q to K 8
34 K to Kt 2	Kt Kt 3
35 Kt B 3	Kt K R 5 +
36 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
37 K B x P	B x B
38 Q x B	Q x P
39 B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 7 +
40 K to R	Q Q R 8 +
41 K to Kt 2	Q Q R 7 +
42 K to R	Q x P
43 B B 6 +	B x B
44 Q x B +	K to Kt
45 Q K Kt 5 +	K to B 2
46 Q K B 6 +	K K
47 Q K 6 +	Q K 2
48 Q K Kt 8 +	K Q 2
49 Q x P +	K to B 2
50 Q Q B 4 +	K to Q
51 Q K Kt 8 +	K to B 2
52 Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
53 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 3
54 Q Q B 4 +	Q Q B 4
55 Q K 6 +	K to B 2
56 Q K B 7 +	K to B 3
57 Q K 6 +	K to B 2
58 Q K B 7 + draw.	

No. 45. (937.)

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	K Kt R 3
7 B K 2	Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 2
9 Kt K 4	K B K 2
10 K R P 1	Castles
11 K Kt P 2	B +
12 K to B	B K 2
13 Kt Q 6	B x Kt
14 P x B	Q x P
15 K B P 1	P x P
16 K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 5
17 P x Kt	B P x P
18 Kt R 4	K B P 2
19 Q +	K to R
20 K Kt P 1	Kt K 2
21 R K Kt	Q K R 7
22 Kt Kt 2	Kt x P
23 P x P	Q R K
24 Q to B 2	P x P
25 B K Kt 5	K R P 1
26 B B	K B P 1
27 K B x P	K B P 1

28 Kt K 3 B P 1
 29 R Kt 2 B x R +
 30 Kt x B Q m.

21 B x K B P Q K R 5
 22 Q R K B B Q B 3
 23 R K R 3 Q x Q
 24 B x Q K to Kt
 25 K to Kt Q R Q
 26 B to Q B K 5
 27 B x R P R x P
 28 B K B 3 B x B
 29 K R x B R x R
 30 R x R R Q R
 31 B Q Kt 6 R x P
 32 Q Kt P 2 R Q 7
 33 B att R R Q B 7
 34 B Kt 6 K P 1
 35 R K Kt 3 B R 5 w.

22 P x P en p R x P
 23 B x P Q R K B
 24 Q K Kt 3 Kt K 2
 25 Q Kt P 2 B Q B 3
 26 B Q B 2 Q R P x P
 27 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 28 Q R P x P Q Q 5
 29 Q R Q Q Q Kt 3
 30 Q Kt P 1 B K
 31 Q R K Q Q B 2
 32 K to R 2 R x P
 33 B K 4 K R P 1 w.

No. 46. (938.)
 Mr. G. Walker. Mr. N**h*m.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 Q B P 2 K P 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 same
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 5 K B K 2 Q P 2
 6 Q B P x P P x P
 7 P x P Kt x P
 8 Q Q B 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 9 Q K 4+ Q in
 10 K B+ B in
 11 B x B+ K x B
 12 Kt+ Q x Kt
 13 Q x Q Kt Q 6+
 14 K to 2 K Kt B 5+
 15 Q x Kt Kt x Q+
 16 K to B 3 Kt K 3
 17 Kt K 2 Q R Q
 18 Q P 1 K to B
 19 K R Q K Kt P 2
 20 Q B K 3 K B P 2
 21 K Kt P 1 K B Kt 2
 22 Q R Q B B x Q Kt P
 23 Q R Q B 2 B R 6
 24 Q P 1 K B P 1
 25 R Q 3 P x B
 26 R x K P K R +
 27 K to Kt 2 Kt x P
 28 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 29 R x B K to Kt
 30 R x Q B P R Q 7
 31 R K B 3 R x R
 32 K x R P +
 33 K x P R x K B P
 34 R K R 5 R x Q R P
 35 R x P R P 2
 36 R P 2 R P 1
 37 R P 1 R P 1
 38 R K B 7 R K R 7
 39 K to Kt 5 R P 1
 40 R K B Kt P 2
 41 R P 1 Kt P 1
 42 K to Kt 6 Kt P 1
 43 R P 1 Kt P 1
 44 R+ K to B 2
 45 R+ K to Q
 46 R+ K to 2
 47 R+ K to K w.

No. 48. (940.)

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 6 K B Q 3 K B K 2
 7 K B Q B 2 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles Castles
 9 K to R K B P 1
 10 Q P 2 Q B P x P
 11 B P x P Q B Q 2
 12 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 13 B P x P K Kt B 4
 14 B x Kt R x B
 15 Q Kt K 2 Q R Q B
 16 Q R P 1 Q Kt R 4
 17 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 5
 18 Q Kt K Kt 3 R K B 2
 19 Q Q 3 B Q Kt 4
 20 Q R P 1 B Q 2
 21 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 22 Q B K Kt 5 Q Q
 23 B x B Q x B
 24 Kt P x P P x P
 25 K R P 1 Kt Kt 3
 26 K R P 1 Kt x R P
 27 K Kt Kt 5 R x R +
 28 R x R K Kt P 1
 29 R B 7 B Q Kt 4
 30 Q Q Kt Q Q R 6
 31 Kt K R 5 R +
 32 K to R 2 R x Q
 33 Q Kt+ K to
 34 R x P m.

No. 49. (941.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q Kt R 3
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 K Kt R 3
 6 K B Q 3 K B K 2
 7 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
 8 Castles Q Q Kt 3
 9 Q P 2 Q R Q B
 10 K to R Castles
 11 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
 12 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 13 Q P x P K B x P
 14 Q K K Kt Kt 5
 15 K R P 1 K Kt K 6
 16 B x Kt B x B
 17 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 18 K Kt K 4 P x Kt
 19 Kt Q B 4 Q Q Kt 4
 20 Kt x B K R P 1
 21 Q R Kt K B P 2

No. 50. (942.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 Q B P 1 K P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q P 2 Q Q Kt 3
 6 K B Q 3 Q B Q 2
 7 K B Q B 2 Q R Q B
 8 Castles Q R P 2
 9 Q R P 2 K Kt P 1
 10 Q P x P K B x P
 11 Q Kt R 3 K B P 1
 12 P x P K Kt x P
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 Castles
 14 Q B K R 6 K Kt Kt 5
 15 B x R B x B P +
 16 K to R R x B
 17 Q K 2 K B B 4
 18 K Kt Q 4 R x R +
 19 R x R K P 1
 20 Q K B 3 Q Kt Q
 21 Q x Q P + B K 3
 22 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 23 B Q Kt 3 w.

No. 51. (943.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q B P 1 K P 1
 4 Q P 2 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B Q 2
 6 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q B 2 K Kt P 1
 8 Castles Q R Q B
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 10 Q Kt R 3 P x P
 11 P x P Kt Q Kt 5
 12 Q K 2 Kt x B
 13 Kt x Kt Q to Kt 6
 14 Kt K 3 Q B x P
 15 K Kt Q 2 Q to Kt 5
 16 Q K Kt 4 Q B Q 2
 17 Kt K B 3 K R P 2
 18 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 19 B Q 2 Q K 2
 20 Q R Q B B Q B 3
 21 Q R Q B 2 Q Q 2
 22 K R Q B Kt K 2
 23 K Kt Kt 5 K B R 3
 24 K R P 2 Castles
 25 Q K B 4 B K Kt 2
 26 Kt K B 3 K B P 1
 27 Q to Kt 3 P x P
 28 P x P B Q Kt 2
 29 Kt Q 4 R x R
 30 R x R R Q B
 31 R x R + B x R
 32 Q K Kt 5 K to R 2
 33 K Kt P 2 B K R 3
 34 Q K B 6 Kt K Kt

No. 47. (939.)

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 B Kt 5 K P 1
 4 Castles B K 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 Kt Q 5
 6 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 7 Kt K 2 Q Q Kt 3
 8 B R 4 K P 1
 9 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 10 K B P 2 Castles
 11 B Q Kt 3 Q P 1
 12 K B P 1 Kt x K P
 13 P x Kt P Q 6+
 14 K to R P x Kt
 15 Q x P B Q 2
 16 B att Q Q to Kt 5
 17 Q K Kt 4 K to R
 18 Q B P 1 Q to Kt 4
 19 Q to R 5 Q Q 6
 20 R K B 3 Q x P

35	Q to B 3	P x P
36	Q x P	Q Q R 5
37	K to Kt 2	Kt K 2
38	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
39	Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
40	K R P 1	Q K
41	P x P +	Q x P
42	Q x Q +	K x Q
43	K B P 2	K B B
44	K B P 1 +	P x P
45	Kt x Q P	K B Q B 4
46	Q Kt P 2	P x P
47	B x P	B x B
48	Kt x B	K to Kt 4
49	Kt Q 5	Q Kt P 1
50	K to B 2	K B P 1
51	Kt Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 2
52	Kt Q B 2	B Q 4
53	K K 2	K to B 4
54	P 1	K x P
55	K to B 2	K K 4
56	Kt K	B K 5
57	K K 2	K Q 5 w.

No. 52. (944.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	Kt x P	K P 1
5	Kt x Kt	Q Kt P x Kt
6	K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
7	Castles	K Kt K 2
8	K P 1	Castles
9	Q Kt B 3	Kt Kt 3
10	B x Kt	B P x B
11	Kt K 4	B K 2
12	Kt Q 6	Q B R 3
13	R K	Q R Kt
14	Q Kt P 1	B x Kt
15	Q x B	Q Q R 4
16	B K 3	Q R Kt 2
17	B Q B 5	K R B 2
18	Q B P 2	K R P 2
19	K R Q	K to R 2
20	K R P 1	K R P 1
21	K R Q 3	Q Q
22	Q x Q B P	Q Q B 2
23	Q x B	Q x B
24	Q x R	Q x K B P +
25	K to R	Q P 2
26	Q Q Kt 4	Q K 7
27	Q Q 2 wins.	

No. 53. (945.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 3
6	K B P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8	Q R P 1	K B B 3
9	K B K 2	Castles
10	Castles	K B Q 5
11	Q Q 2	K Kt x B P
12	Kt x K B	Q B P x Kt
13	B x Kt	K P 1
14	Kt Q 5	P x B
15	Q x P	Q B K 3
16	Q K Kt 3	B x Kt
17	Q B P x B	Kt K 4
18	R K B 2	Q R B
19	B K Kt 4	R Q B 4

20	Q R K B	Q K Kt 4
21	K R P 1	R Q B 8
22	K to R 2	R x R
23	R x R	Q Q 7
24	R K B 2	Q K 8
25	R Q B 2	Q Q Kt 8
26	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
27	Q K B 2	K R P 2
28	B Q	Q to B 8
29	K Kt P 2	K R P x P
30	K R P x P	Q x B
	B x P	
31	R x Q	Kt x P +
32	K to Kt 3	Kt x Q
33	K x Kt	R Q B
34	R Q 2	K to Kt 2
35	K to B 3	R Q B 8
36	R K R 2	K to B 3
37	R K R 8	R Q 8
38	K K 2	R Q Kt 8
39	K to B 3	R x Q Kt P
40	R K 8	R Q Kt 3
41	K P 1 +	P x P
42	K K 4	R Q 3
43	R x K P	R Q 2
44	K x P	K Kt P 1
45	R K	K Kt P 1
46	K to B 5	K to Kt 4
47	P Q 6	K B P 2
48	R K 7	R Q
49	K Q 5	K to B 5
50	P Q 7	K Kt P 1
51	R K Kt 7	K to B 6
52	K K 5	K B P 1
	K K 6	
53	K K 6	K Kt P 1
54	P Q 4	K to B 7
55	P Q 5	P q
56	R x Q	K x R
57	K K 7	R x P +
58	K x R	P K B 6
59	K Q B 7	P K B 7
60	P Q 6	K B P q
61	P Q 7	Q Q 6
62	P q	Q x Q +
63	K x Q	Q Kt P 2
64	K Q B 7	Q R P 2
65	K to Kt 6	Q Kt P 1
66	R P 1	Q Kt P 1
67	K x R P	Q Kt P 1
68	K to R 6	Q Kt P q
69	R P 1	Q Q Kt 5 w.

No. 54. (946.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt Kt 3
6	K B K 2	same
7	Q B K 3	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	K B B 3
9	K Kt Q 2	Castles
10	Castles	Q Kt Q 5
11	Q R Q Kt	Q R P 1
12	K B P 2	Q Kt P 2
13	K to R	Q R Kt
14	K B R 5	Q B Q 2
15	Q B x Q Kt	B x B
16	Q Kt K 2	K B K 6
17	K R B 3	K B x Kt
18	Q x B	Q Kt P x P
19	P x P	Q B B 3
20	K R K 3	Q R Q Kt 2

21	K B B 3	Q Q B 2
22	K R Q 3	K B P 2
23	P x P	B x B
24	P x B	P x P
25	R x P	Q R Q Kt 6
26	Kt Q B 3	Q Q Kt
27	Kt K 2	Q R x R P
28	Q Q 5 +	K to R
29	K R Q 7	Q R K 6
30	Kt K Kt	Q x K B P
31	Q x Q B P	K R K
32	Q R Q	Kt K R 5
33	Q R Q 4	Q K Kt 4
34	Q R K Kt 4	Q K R 3
35	Q R x K Kt P	R K 8
36	R x R P +	Q x R
37	Q Q 4 +	K to Kt
38	R x Q	K x R
39	Q x Kt +	K to Kt 3
40	K to Kt 2	Q R Q 8
41	Kt R 3	K R K Kt
42	Kt K B 4 +	K K B 2 +
43	K to R 3	Q R K Kt 8
44	Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
45	Kt R 5 +	K K 4
46	Kt K Kt 3 (!)	K R x Kt +
47	K to R 4	K R K Kt 2
48	Q K R 8	K to B 3
49	K B P 1	Q R K Kt 5 +
50	K to R 5	K to B 2
51	Q B P 1	Q R x K B P
52	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt 5
53	K R P 2	K R K Kt
54	Q K R 7 +	K to B 3
55	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt 2
56	Q to R 6 +	K to B 2
57	Q Kt P 2	K R Q B
58	Q Kt P 1	P x P
59	Q K Kt 6 +	K to Kt (!)
60	Q to K 6 + w	

No. 55. (947.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K Kt R 3
6	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	K to R	K B P 2
10	Q P 2	Castles K R
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Q R Q B
13	Q Kt Q R 3	Q B P x P
14	Q B P x P	Q Kt Kt 5
15	K B Q Kt 3	K to R
16	Q K 2	K Kt K B 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
18	P x B	Q Q
19	Q B Q 2	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R Q B	Q Q 2
21	Q R Q B 3	K R K Kt
22	K R P 1	K Kt K R 3
23	K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
24	K R P 1	K Kt Kt 5
25	P x P	K R x P
26	Q R K R 3	K R P 1
27	K Kt K B 3	K to R 2
28	K Kt K R 2	Kt x Kt
29	Q R x Kt	K R K Kt 6
30	K B Q	Kt Q B 7
31	Q K R 5	K B K B
32	Q B B 3	Kt K 6

33 K R K B 3 Q x P
 34 Q K B 7+ K B Kt 2
 35 R x K R P+ R x R
 36 R x R Q K B 8+
 37 K to R 2 Kt+
 38 B x Kt w.

No. 56. (948.)

Rousseau.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6 Q P 1	K B P 2
7 K B K 2	Q R P 1
8 Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
9 Castles	K B Kt 2
10 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 5
11 B x Kt	P x B
12 Q Kt R 2	K Kt Q B 3
13 Q Kt P 2	P x P
14 P x P	P Q 6
15 K B x P	B x R
16 Q x B	Castles
17 Q Kt P 1	P x P
18 Q B P x P	Q Q Kt 3+
19 K to R	Q K 6
20 Q Q B 3	Q R x Q R P
21 P x Kt	Q R x Kt
22 P x P	B x P
23 Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
24 Q x R	Q x B
25 R Q Kt	R x P
26 K R P 1	B Q B
27 R Kt 8	R K B
28 Q Q R 8	Q Q 8+
29 K to R 2	P x P
30 Q x K P	Q Q 3+
31 Q K 5	Q x Q+
32 Kt x Q	K to Kt 2
33 K Kt P 2	R+
34 K to Kt 3	R Q B 7
35 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
36 K R P 1	P x P
37 P x P	R Q B 2
38 R Q Kt 6	R Q B 4
39 K to B 4	R Q B 8
40 R Q B 6	R x R
41 Kt x R	B Q Kt 2
42 Kt Q 8	B Q 4
43 K K 5	B R 7
44 Kt x P+	K to B 2
45 Kt K B 4	B Kt 8
46 K to Q 6	B K B 4
47 Kt Q 5	B Kt 8
48 Kt Q Kt 6	B Q B 7
49 Kt Q B 4	B Kt 8 dr.

No. 57. (949.)

St Amant.	Rousseau.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 1	K Kt K 2
6 Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
7 K B K 2	Q R P 1
8 Castles	Q Q B 2
9 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
10 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q 5
11 Q Q 2	K B Kt 2
12 Q R K	Castles
13 K B Q	K Kt Q B 3
14 Q Kt K 2	Kt x Q Kt+

15 R x Kt	B x B
16 Q x B	P x P
17 R x P	Q P 1
18 Q R K	Q x P
19 K Kt P 1	Q Q 3
20 P x P	P x P
21 Kt Kt 5	Q B K B 4
22 K R K B 4	Kt Q 5
23 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
24 Q K Kt 2	Q R Q
	Q x Kt
25 K R P 2	K R P 1
	P x P
26 Kt K B 3	Kt K 3
27 Kt K 5	Kt x R
28 P x Kt	Q x K R P
29 R K B	K to R 2
30 K B Kt 3	Q K R 6
31 Q K B 2	Q B P 1
32 K B Q	B x P
33 R K	B K 5
34 K Kt K B 3	R x P
35 R K 3	R+ w.

No. 58. (950.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
5 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
6 Castles	K Kt K 2
7 Q Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 3
8 K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 2
10 Q K 2	Castles
11 Q Kt Q	Q Kt K 4
12 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
13 B x B	Kt x B
14 Kt Q B 3	Kt Q B 3
15 K B P 2	Kt Q 5
16 Q K 3	K B P 2
17 Kt K 2	K B P x P
18 B x P	B x B
19 Kt x Kt	B Kt 2
20 Kt K B 3	Q K B 3
21 Q R K	Q R K
22 Q Q 3	Q P 2
23 Q R K 5	Q P x P
24 P x P	Q R Q
25 Q K 3	Q R Q 3
26 K R K	K R P 1
27 K to B 2	B x Kt
28 K x B	Q Q
29 Q K 4	Q R Q 5
30 Q Q B 6	Q R Q 3
31 Q K 4	K R K B 3
32 K R K 3	Q R Q 5
33 Q Q B 6	Q K B
34 K K 2	Q K B 2
35 Q P 1	K to R 2
36 Q x Q Kt P	Q R Q 2
37 Q x Q B P	Q K
38 Q R x K P	R x R
39 Q K B 5+	Q to Kt 3
40 Q x R	Q K R 4+
41 K K	Q Q R 4+
42 K to B 2 w.	

No. 59. (951.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3

5 K B Q 3	K Kt K 2
6 K B Q B 2	K Kt Kt 3
7 K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
8 Castles	Q B Kt 2
9 Q P 2	P x P
10 Kt x P	K B B 4
11 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q Kt 5
12 K Kt Q Kt 5	Castles
13 B x B	P x B
14 K Kt Q 6	Kt x B
15 Kt x B	Q Q B 2
16 Q x Kt	Q x Kt
17 Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
18 K P x P	P x P
19 K B P 2	Q R Q
20 Q K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 3
21 Q R K	K B P 1
22 Kt Q B 3	P x P
23 K R P 2	Q Q B 2
24 K R P 1	Kt K 2
25 Q K 4	K R B 2
26 Q x P	Kt K B 4
27 K R B 3	Q Q B 3
28 Q K 4	Q x Q
29 R x Q	K R Q 2
30 K Kt P 1	Kt K R 3
31 K Kt P 1	Kt B 4
32 Q R Q B 4	Kt K R 5
33 K R R 3	P x P
34 P x P	Kt K B 4
35 Q R x P	Kt Q 5
36 K R K 3	R K B 2
37 K to Kt 2	Q R K B
38 Kt K 4	Kt K 3
39 Kt B 6+	R x Kt
40 P x R	Kt x R w.

No. 60. (952.)

St. Amant.	G. Walker.
1 K B P 2	Q P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K P 1
3 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
4 Q B P 2	P x P
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
6 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 K B x P	K Kt Q 4
8 Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
9 Castles	Kt x B
10 Q x Kt	B x Kt
11 P x B	Castles
12 K P 1	Kt Q Kt 3
13 Q Q 3	Q B Q 2
14 B R 3	R to K
15 Q R Q	K B P 2
16 P x P	P x P
17 Kt K 5	Q K B 3
18 B Q B 5	B K 3
19 Q B P 1	Q R Q
20 Q P 1	Q B P 1
21 Q P 1	K Kt P 2
22 B Q 4	Q K R 3
23 P x P	Q x P
24 R K B 3	K B P 1
25 Q R K B	K R K B
26 Q K 4	Kt x P
27 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
28 K R P 2	B Q 4
29 Q K 7	Q K Kt 3
30 K R P 1	Q K R 3
31 R x P	R x R
32 Q x R+	R in
33 R x R+	Q x R
34 Q to Kt 5+	K to B 2
35 Q to B 6+	K to Kt
36 Q P 1 wins.	

No. 61. (953.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K P 1
5	K P 1	K Kt B 3
6	K B Q 3	K Kt K 5
7	Castles	K B P 2
8	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9	Q Kt Q 2	P x P
10	B x Kt	B x B
11	Q B P x P	B K 2
12	Kt x Kt	B P x Kt
13	Kt K 5	Castles
14	B Q 2	B Q 3
15	Q K Kt 4	Q K 2
16	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
17	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt
18	B P x B	Q Kt P 1
19	P x P	P x P
20	R x R +	K x R
21	R Q B	Q Q 2
22	R Q B 5	Q R P 1
23	B Q Kt 4	K to Kt
24	R Q B 2	B Kt 4
25	R K B 2	R Q B
26	K R P 2	R +
27	K to R 2	R K B 8
28	R x R	B x R
29	Q K B 4	Q K B 2 dr.

No. 62. (954.)

St. Amant. Mr. F. J. M. S.

1	K B P 2	K B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
5	K P 1	K P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
7	P x P	Q B P x P
8	B x Kt	P x B
9	Castles	Q B Q 2
10	Q R P 2	K B Q Kt 5
11	Q B Q 2	K B x Kt
12	B x B	Castles
13	Q Kt P 1	K Kt K 5
14	Q B Q Kt 2	Q R Q Kt
15	K Kt K 5	Q B K
16	Q Q 3	K R K B 3
17	K R Q B	K R K R 3
18	K R Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
19	Q R Q B	Q Q
20	Q x P	Q K R 5
21	Kt K B 3	Q K R 4
22	K R Q B 8	R x R
23	R x R	R K B 3
24	Q Q B 6	R K B
25	Q B R 3	K R P 1
26	Q x P + w.	

No. 63. (955.)

Mr. W*ll***s. Mr. H**d***s*n.

1	K B P 2	same
2	Q P 2	same
3	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
4	K P 1	K P 1
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
6	B K 2	K Kt B 3
7	Castles	Q B Q 2
8	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
9	P x P	Kt P x P
10	Kt K 5	Q Kt B 3
11	B K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
12	Kt x K Kt P	P x Kt

13 B x P + K K 2

14 M in 2.

SECTION VII.

IRREGULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS.

No. 1. (956.)

Won by Der Lasa, blindfold, at Berlin.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	Q P 2	B P x P
5	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	Q P x K P	Q P x B
7	Q x Q +	K x Q
8	Kt B 7 +	K K
9	Kt x R	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B K B 4	Q B K 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 4
12	Castles Q R	K Kt K 2
13	K B P 1	P x P
14	Kt x P	K Kt P 1
15	Q B P 1	K B K Kt 2
16	Kt x K Kt P	R P x Kt
17	K R K	Q Kt P 2
18	Kt K R 4	K to B 2
19	B K Kt 5	Q R K R
20	K P +	B x P
21	K R B +	K K
22	Q R K	B K B 2
23	B K B 6	B x B
24	R x B	K to B
25	Kt K B 3	K to Kt 2
26	K R B 4	R Q
27	Kt Kt 5	B K Kt
28	K R P 2	K Kt K B 4
29	K R P 1	K Kt K 2
30	P x P	K x P
31	Kt K B 3	B Q 4
32	Kt K 5 +	K to Kt 4
33	K Kt P 1	R Q 3
34	Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
35	Q R K 8	Kt Q
36	Q R K 7	Kt K 3
37	K R K B	Q R P 2
38	Q R K 8	Kt Q B 4
39	Q R K 7	Q B P 1
40	K to Kt	Q R P 1
41	K Kt P 1	K x P
42	Q R K Kt 7 +	K to R 4
43	K R B 2	B K 5 +
44	K to B	Kt Q 6 +
45	K to Q 2	Kt x R +
46	K K 3	R K B 3
47	R K Kt	B Q 4
48	K Q 4	Kt K Kt 5 w.

No. 2. (957.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	P x K P	P x K P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	P K 6	Kt K R 3
7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	P x P	Q x P
9	Q x Q	P x Q
10	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
11	B Q 2	B x Kt
12	B x B	Castles
13	Castles Q R	R K B 4
14	P K 7	B Q 2

15 Kt K 6 Q Kt B 3

16 Kt Q B 7 Q R Q B

17 Kt x Q P B K 3

18 B Q B 4 Kt Q R 4

19 Kt K B 6 + K R x Kt

20 R Q 8 + K R in

21 P x R q m.

No. 3. (958.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K 2
5	Q P x P	K B P x P
6	Q Q 5	P x Kt
7	Q +	K Q 2
8	B K 6 +	K to B 3
9	Q x P +	Q P 1
10	B x B	Q x B
11	Q B P 2	B +
12	B in	B x B +
13	Kt x B	K Kt K 2
14	P x P +	K to Kt 3
15	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to R 3
16	Q Q R 3 +	K to Kt 3
17	Kt Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
18	Q Q B 5 +	K to R 3
19	Q x P m.	

No. 4. (959.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	B x Kt	R x B
5	P x P	B x P
6	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
7	K Kt P 2	B K 3
8	Q P 1	K R P 1
9	B K 3	K B Kt 2
10	Q B P 1	R K B
11	Q Kt Q 2	B Q 4
12	K R R 2	Q K B 3
13	K Kt Kt	Q Kt P 2
14	K B P 1	Q B P 2
15	Q B P 1	P x P
16	P x P	B Q B 3
17	K R K B 2	Q Kt R 3
18	Q Kt Kt 3	B Q R 5
19	Q Q B 2	Kt Kt 5
20	Q Q B 3	K P 1
21	Q x Q	B x Q
22	R Q 2	B x Kt P
23	Q R Q Kt	B Q B 6 w.

No. 5. (960.)

M. Kraetzer. M. Mosbach.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
4	K B Q B 4	K R P 1
5	P x P	P x P
6	K B x B P +	K x B
7	Kt x P +	K to B 3
8	Q K B 3 +	K x Kt
9	Q K B 5 +	K Q 3
10	Q B +	K K 2
11	Q Kt Q B 3	Q B P 1
12	Castles Q R	Q Q Kt 3
13	B Q 6 +	K K
14	Q K 6 +	B in
15	Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
16	K P 1	B x B
17	P x B	Kt K B 3

18 K R K Q x K B P
19 K R K 7 Q K B 5 +
20 K to Kt w.

No. 6. (961.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
3 Q P 2 Q B K Kt 5
4 Q P x P B x Kt
5 Q x B P x P
6 K B Q B 4 Q K 2
7 Castles Q Kt Q 2
8 Q Kt Q B 3 K Kt B 3
9 Q B K Kt 5 K R P 1
10 B x Kt Kt x B
11 Q R Q Q B P 1
12 K R P 1 Q R Q
13 Q K 3 R x R
14 R x R Q Q B 4
15 Q Q 3 B K 2
16 B Kt 3 Castles
17 Q K Kt 3 Kt K R 4
18 Q K Kt 6 Kt K B 5
19 Q K B 5 K Kt P 1
20 Q to Kt 4 K R P 1
21 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
22 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
23 Q K B 3 K to Kt 2
24 R Q 7 R Q
25 R x R B x R
26 K to R 2 K R P 1
27 K Kt P 1 P x P +
28 P x P B Q Kt 3
29 Q K B Kt K 3
30 K R P 1 Kt Q
31 Q K 2 Q K Kt 8 +
32 K to R 3 Q Kt P 1
33 P x P P x P
34 Kt Q R 4 B K B 7
35 Q Q 3 Kt Q Kt 2
36 K to Kt 4 Kt Q 3
37 Q K B 3 K B P 1
38 Q B P 1 Kt x K P
39 Q B P x P K B P +
40 K to R 3 B x K Kt P
41 Q K Kt 2 Kt B 7 +
42 K x B K B P 1 +
43 K to B 3 K P + w.

No. 7. (962.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
3 Q P 2 P x P
4 Kt x P Q B P 2
5 Kt K B 3 Q Kt B 3
6 Q B K B 4 Q K B 3
7 Q B Q B Q B Kt 5
8 K B K 2 B x Kt
9 B x B Q Kt Q 5
10 B K 2 K Kt K 2
11 Castles Castles
12 Q B K 3 K Kt Q B 3
13 Q Kt Q B 3 K R P 2
14 Q Q 2 R K
15 K B Kt 5 K R P 1
16 Kt Q 5 Q K Kt 3
17 Q B x Kt Kt x Q B
18 Q Q 3 Kt x K B
19 Q x Kt Q x K P
20 Kt K B 4 K R P 1
21 Kt x R P R K 3
22 Kt K Kt 5 Q K B 5
23 Kt K B 3 K Kt P 2

[162]

24 Q R K B K Kt 2
25 R x R P x R
26 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt P 1
27 Q x K P + K to Kt
28 Kt K R 4 B x Q Kt P
29 K Kt P 1 Q Q 7
30 Q x K Kt P B Q 5
31 Kt K B 5 B K 4
32 Q Q Q K Kt 4
33 Q Q 3 Q K Kt 5
34 K B P 2 Q K R 6
35 R K B 2 Q B P 1
36 Q K 4 Q K Kt 5
37 Kt K 3 w.

No. 8. (963.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
3 Q P 2 P x P
4 Kt x P K B K 2
5 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
7 Castles Castles
8 K B Q 3 K Kt Kt 5
9 K R P 1 K Kt K 4
10 K B P 2 Q Q Kt 3
11 Q B K 3 Q x Q Kt P
12 Q Q 2 Kt x K B
13 Q x Kt Q Kt P 1
14 Q Q 2 Q B R 3
15 Q R Q Kt Q Q R 6
16 K R K B 3 K B B 3
17 Q R Q Kt 3 Q Q R 4
18 K R K Kt 3 Q B P 1
19 K Kt K B 5 Q B B 5
20 Q Kt Q 5 Q B x Kt
21 Q x B Q Kt Q 2
22 Kt x K Kt P B x Kt
23 Q K Kt 5 w.

No. 9. (964.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
3 Kt x K P Q K B 3
4 Q P 2 Q P 1
5 Kt K B 3 P x K P
6 Kt K Kt 5 Q B K B 4
7 Q Kt B 3 Q K Kt 3
8 K B Q B 4 K Kt R 3
9 Castles K B K 2
10 K Kt x K P Q B x Kt
11 Kt x B Q x Kt
12 Q B x Kt K Kt P x B
13 Q K R 5 + Q in
14 Q Q Kt 5 + Q Kt Q 2
15 Q x Q Kt P R Q Kt
16 Q x Q B P Q P 1
17 B Q Kt 3 Q Q 3
18 Q x Q R P Castles
19 Q Q R 5 Kt Q Kt 3
20 Q R K B K B 3
21 Q B P 1 Q R K
22 R x R R x R
23 Q Q Kt 5 R K B
24 Q R P 2 R Q Kt
25 R K K to Kt 2
26 Q K 2 Q K B 5
27 K Kt P 1 Q K Kt 4
28 Q R P 1 Kt Q B 5
29 B x Kt P x B
30 Q x P R x Q Kt P
31 Q R P 1 Q Q 7
32 Q Q B 7 + K to Kt 3

33 R K B R Q R 7
34 Q Q B 6 Q K 7
35 Q B P 1 Q Q 6
36 Q P 1 Q Q R 6
37 Q K 8 + K to Kt 2
38 Q Q 7 + K to Kt 3
39 K R P 2 Q x Q R P
40 K R P 1 + K x R P
41 Q K B 5 + B K Kt 4
42 K to Kt 2 R Q R 8
43 K to R 3 w.

No. 10. (965.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
3 Kt x P Q K B 3
4 Q P 2 Q P 1
5 Kt Q B 4 P x P
6 Q Kt B 3 Q B K B 4
7 Q Kt Q 5 Q K B 2
8 K Kt K 3 Q B K 3
9 Q B P 2 Q B P 1
10 Kt Q B 3 Q P 1
11 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
12 K B K 2 Q Kt P 1
13 Q Kt P 2 Q R P 2
14 Q Q Kt 3 R P x P
15 Q x P P x P
16 P x P Q Q R 2
17 Castles B x P
18 Q Q Kt 3 Castles
19 Q R P 2 Q K B 2
20 Q Q B 2 Q P 1
21 Kt x K P Kt x Kt
22 Q x Kt P x Kt
23 P x P Q K Kt 3
24 R x R + B x R
25 Q K 5 Q Kt Q 2
26 Q Q B 7 B Q 4
27 K B B Q Kt Q B 4
28 Q R P 1 B Q 3
29 Q Q Kt 6 R K B
30 Q R P 1 R x B +
31 K x B Q x P +
32 K K Kt +
33 K Q B m.

No. 11. (966.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
3 Kt x P Q K B 3
4 Q P 2 Q P 1
5 Kt Q B 4 P x P
6 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
7 Kt x K P Q K 3
8 Q K 2 Q P 1
9 K Kt + K to Q
10 Q Kt K Kt 5 Q x Q +
11 B x Q B x Kt
12 Q Kt B 7 + K K 2
13 Kt x R K Kt B 3
14 Q B Kt 5 Q B K 3
15 K B Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
16 Kt Kt 6 P x Kt
17 B x P Q Kt K B
18 K B Q 3 K to B 2
19 Castles Q R Kt K Kt 5
20 K R P 1 Kt K B 3
21 K Kt P 2 Kt K 5
22 Q B K 3 Kt K Kt 3
23 K B P 1 Kt K B 3
24 B x Kt + K x B
25 K B P 1 Q B K Kt

26 P +	K to R 2
27 K Kt P 1	R K
28 K to Q 2	Kt +
29 K to Q 3	Kt K Kt 6
30 P +	K to R
31 K R K B	R K B
32 B K B 4	B x B
33 R x B	R x P
34 Q R K B	B K 3
35 Q R K B 2	R x R
36 R x R	B +
37 K Q 2	B x Kt P
38 R K B 8 +	K to R 2
39 R Q Kt 8	Kt K 5 +
40 K to B	B K B 4
41 R x P	B x P
42 R x R P	K to R 3
43 R Q B 7	K Kt P 2
44 R x P +	K to R 4
45 Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
46 R Q B 8	K Kt P 1
47 R +	K to Kt 5 w.

No. 12. (967.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3 Kt x P	Q K B 3
4 Q P 2	Q P 1
5 Kt Q B 4	P x P
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
7 Q P 1	Q K Kt 3
8 K R P 1	K R P 2
9 Q B K B 4	Q B K B 4
10 Q Q 4	Q R P 1
11 Q R P 2	Q Kt Q 2
12 Castles	Q Kt K B 3
13 B x Q P	P x B
14 Kt x P +	K Q 2
15 Kt x Q Kt P	Kt Q B
16 Q P 1	K K
17 Q K 5 +	K Q 2
18 B +	P x B
19 Q x P +	K K 3
20 Kt m.	

No. 13. (968.)

Janisch. Petroff.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
3 Kt x K P	Q K 2
4 Q P 2	K B P 1
5 K Kt B 3	P x K P
6 K Kt Q 2	K B P 1
7 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8 K Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
9 Castles	Q K B 2
10 Q B P 2	Q B Q 2
11 Q B K B 4	Castles
12 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
13 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
14 Q B Q 2	K B P 1
15 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
16 K Kt Q 4	K B Q B 4
17 Q B K	K R K Kt
18 Q Kt P 2	K B K 2
19 K B P 1	K P 1
20 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
21 Q B P 1	P x K B P
22 Kt x P	Kt x Kt +
23 B x Kt	Kt Kt 5
24 Q Q B 4	K to Kt
25 Q K 4	Q R K
26 Q P 1	Q B Q B 3
27 Q Q 4	B x B

28 R x B	B K Kt 4
29 Kt Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
30 Q P 1	Q R K 3
31 B K Kt 3	P x Kt
32 B x K B P +	Kt K 4
33 B x Kt +	R x B
34 Q x R +	K to R
35 R x Q w.	

No. 14. (969.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
3 Kt x K P	Q K 2
4 Q P 2	K B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3 (1)	P x K Kt
6 Kt x Q P	Q K B 2
7 K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
8 Castles	Q B P 1
9 K B P 2	P x Kt
10 K B P x P	Q Q 2
11 K P x P	B x P
12 K P 1	Q Q B 3
13 Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
14 Q x B	K Kt K 2
15 Q K 5	Q x B
16 Q x R	Kt K B 4
17 Q B K R 6	Q Q Kt 5
18 Q x B +	Q x Q
19 B x Q	K x B
20 K Kt P 2 w.	

(1) (This remarkably fine sacrifice was invented by Mr. Cochrane, and first given in print in the Chess Players' Chronicle.)

No. 15. (970.)

Won by Petroff.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x K P
4 K B Q 3	Q P 2
5 Kt x P	K B Q 3
6 Castles	Castles
7 Q B P 2	K B P 2
8 K B P 2	Q B P 1
9 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10 P x P	P x P
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
12 Q R Q B	K R K B 3
13 B x Kt	B P x B
14 Kt Q Kt 5	Kt K 2
15 Kt x B	Q x Kt
16 K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
17 K B P 1	P x P
18 B K Kt 5	K R K B
19 B K R 6	K R Q B
20 Q Q 2	Q Q
21 P x P	Kt x P
22 Q K Kt 2 +	K to R
23 R x R	R x R
24 R x Kt	Q K Kt
25 R K B 6	B K R 6
26 Q K Kt 3	Q x Q +
27 P x Q w.	

No. 16. (971.)

Janisch. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4 Q B P 1	B Q Kt 3
5 Q P 2	Q K 2
6 Castles	Q P 1

7 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
8 Q B R 4	K R P 2
9 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
10 B K Kt 3	K R P 1
11 B K R 2	K Kt P 1
12 P x P	Q B P
13 B Q Kt 5	Castles
14 B x Kt	P x B
15 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
16 Q Q 3	K R P 1
17 Q Kt Q 2	K R P x P
18 K R K	Q K R 2
19 Q Kt P 2	K P x P
20 Q B P x P	Q K R 4
21 K x P	K Kt K 2
22 K to B	Q K R 6 +
23 K to K 2	Q x B
24 Q Kt P x P	K B Q R 2
25 Q Q R 6 +	K Q 2
26 K R R	Q K B 5
27 Q Q 3	K B P 1
28 R x R	R x R
29 Q K 3	Q x Q +
30 P x Q	P x P
31 Q Kt x P	R K R 7 +
32 Q Kt K B 2	Q B P 1
33 R K Kt	B x Kt +
34 K x B	P x P
35 P x P	R x Kt +
36 K x R	B x P + w.

No. 17. (972.)

Der Lasa. Janisch.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Kt x P	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	K B Q 3
8 Q B K 3	Castles
9 K B K 2	Q K 2
10 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
11 Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
13 Q P x P	K B x P
14 B x B	Q x B
15 Q Kt Kt 3	Q Q Kt 3
16 Castles K R	Q R B
17 Q Q 2	K R Q
18 Q R Q	Q R P 1
19 K R K	K R Q 2
20 K B Q 3	Q R Q
21 Q Kt Q 4	Q R K
22 K R K 2	K R K 2
23 Q R K	K R P 1
24 Q K B 4	Q Kt Q
25 K B B 5	Q Q B 4
26 K Kt K 5	B x B
27 Kt x B	Q Kt K 3
28 Kt x R +	R x Kt
29 Q K B 5	Q P 1
30 K R Q B 2	Q P 1
31 Q x P	Q Kt K B 5
32 Q Q 4	Q x Q
33 P x Q	K Kt Q 4
34 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
35 Kt K B 3	R x R +
36 Kt x R	K to Kt 2
37 R Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
38 R Q B 6	Q Kt K 3
39 R Q 6	K Kt K B 5
40 Kt Q B 2	K Kt Q 6
41 R x P w.	

No. 18. (973.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Castles
8 Q P 1	Kt x Kt
9 P x Kt	Q Kt B 3
10 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
12 B R 4	Kt K B 4
13 B K Kt 3	Kt x B
14 R P x Kt	Q B K B 4
15 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
16 Q Q 2	Q Q 2
17 Kt K R 2	B K R 4
18 Q R P 2	Q R K
19 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 1
20 Q B P 1	P x P
21 B x Q B P +	K to R
22 Q Q R 5	Q Kt P 2
23 P x P	K B x Kt P
24 Q Kt P x P	B x Kt +
25 K x B	Q x Q B P
26 K B Q 3	B K 7
27 B x B	R x B
28 Q x R P	R K 5
29 R Q Kt 7	R K Kt 5
30 K Kt P 1	R K Kt 3 w.

No. 19. (974.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same (1)
3 Kt x P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q K 2	K B K 2
7 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
8 Q x P	Castles
9 K B Q 3	K B P 2
10 Q Q B 4 +	K to R
11 Castles	K B Q 3
12 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
13 Q R Kt	Q Kt B 3
14 Q B Kt 2	Q K R 3
15 Q R P 1	Q B K 3
16 Q K R 4	Q K Kt 3
17 Q R K	Q B Q 4
18 K to R	Q R K
19 Q B P 2	B x Kt
20 P x B	K B K 4
21 K R Kt	Q Q 3
22 K B x K B P	R x B
23 Q K Kt 4	B x B
	Q K B
24 Q x R	R K B
	R x R +
25 Q Q Kt 5	Q K B 5
26 Q R K 3	B Q 5
27 K R Kt 4	Q K B 3
28 Q Q 5	B x R
29 K B P x B	Q x P +
30 Q x Q	R x Q w.

(1) (This move was formerly considered bad, but since the new light thrown upon it by M. Janisch, we may pronounce it to be perfectly sound, and as strong a move as second player can here adopt.)

No. 20. (975.)

Mr. P***g*1.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Kt x P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 Q P 1	Kt K B 3
6 B Kt 5	K R P 1
7 B R 4	B K 2
8 B K 2	Castles
9 Castles	B K 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
11 Q P 1	Q B P 1
12 Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
13 K B P 2	B K B 4
14 B Q 3	B R 2
15 B x B +	K x B
16 Q Q 3 +	K to Kt
17 Q R K	Q B P 1
18 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
19 B x Kt	Q B P 1
20 R x B	Q x R
21 B x Q	P x Q
22 B x R wins.	

No. 21. (976.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9 B x Kt	Q x B
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11 K R P 1	Castles
12 Q P 1	Q B K B 4
13 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
14 K R K	K R K
15 B x B	Q x B
16 Q Q 2	Kt K B 3
17 R x R +	R x R
18 Q R K	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	R K 3
20 Q Q 3	K B K 2
21 K R K 2	Q K B 5
22 K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
23 K Kt Q 2	Kt Q 3
24 Q x Q	Kt x Q
25 R x R	P x R
26 Kt K B 3	K B K B 3
	Q B P 1
27 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 1
28 Q B P 1	P x P
29 K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
30 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
31 P x B	K to B 2
32 K to Kt 2	K to B 3
33 K B P 2	K to B 4
34 K to B 3	K Kt P 2
35 P +	K to B 3
36 K to Kt 3	same
37 K R P 1	K to B 3
38 R P x P +	P x P
39 P x P +	K x P
40 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 22. (977.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	same

5 Q P 1	K R P 1
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	Q B K 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 Q Kt R 4	B Kt 3
10 Kt x B	R P x Kt
11 Q B P 1	Castles
12 Q K 2	Q K
13 Q P 1	Q K R 4
14 K R K	P x P
15 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
16 Q x Q	Kt x Q
17 P x Kt	Q B P 2
18 Q B K 3	K Kt K B 5
19 P x P	Kt P x P
20 Q R Q	R x P
21 R x P	R x P
22 B x P	Q Kt P 2
23 K R Q R	K P 1
24 Q R Q 7	K R K B 3
25 K to R 2	K R K Kt 3
26 K Kt P 1	Kt K 7
27 Q R K 7	Kt Q 5
28 K to Kt 2	K R K B 3
29 K R K B	Kt K B 6
30 K R Q	Kt Q 5
31 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
32 Q R Q 7	Q Kt P 1
33 K R Q R	Kt Q 5
34 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
35 K R Q R	Q Kt P 1
36 K R Q R 6	R Q R 7
37 K R Q Kt 6	R Q B 7
38 K R Q Kt 7 (bad)	R x B
39 R x P +	K to B
40 R K R 7	K K
41 R K R 8	R in.—G. W.

ought to draw, but left Rook en prise gratuitously.

No. 23. (978.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K B K 2
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
7 K B P 2	K R P 1
8 Kt x B P	R x Kt
9 B x R +	K x B
10 P x P	Q Kt x P
11 Q to R 5 +	K to 3
12 Q to B 5 +	K to Q 3
13 Q P 2	K to B 2
14 P x Kt	Q P 2
15 Doub P 1	Kt x P
16 Q B +	K to B 3
17 R to Q	Q B P 1
18 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
19 Q x Kt	B +
20 K to R	Q Kt P 2
21 Q K 5	K Kt P 2
22 R x Q P	Q K 2
23 Q K 4 wins.	

No. 24. (979.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 P x P	Q x P
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
5 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 5
6 K B K 2	K P 1
7 Kt Q 4	B x B
8 Kt x B	Q Kt B 3
9 Castles	Q Kt K 4

10 Kt K B 4	Q Q 3
11 Q P 2	P x P en p
12 K R K	Castles
13 Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
14 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
15 Q Kt P 1	P x P
16 P x P	B Q 5
17 Q R Kt	K Kt B 3
18 Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt Kt 5
19 Kt x B	Q x Kt
20 B K 3	Q Q 3
21 B Q B 5	Q K R 3
22 Kt K R 3	K R K
23 Q R P 1	Q P 1
24 K R K B	Kt Q 6
25 Q R P 1	P x P
26 Q K B 3	K R K 5
27 Q x P +	Q in
28 Q x Q +	R x Q
29 Kt K Kt 5	R K 8
30 B K 3	Kt x B
31 P x Kt	R x R +
32 K x R	Kt Q B 8 w.

No. 25. (980.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B Kt 5	Q P x K P
5 Q Q R 4 +	B Q 2
6 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
7 B x Kt	Kt P x B
8 Q x Q Kt P	Kt Q B 3
9 Q P one	Q R Kt
10 Q Q R 6	R Q Kt 3
11 Q K 2	Kt K 2
12 Q B P 1	Kt K B 4
13 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 5
14 Q Q 2	B K B 4
15 Q Q	K B Kt 5 +
16 Kt Q 2	P K 6
17 P x P	Kt B 7 +
18 K K 2	B Kt 5 +
19 K Kt B 3	Kt x R
20 Q x Kt	B x Q Kt
21 K x B	B x Kt
22 P x B	K R K Kt
23 K P 1	Q Q 3
24 Q to B 3	Q Q R 6
25 Q to B 2	Q to B 4
26 K K 2	Q R P 2
27 B K R 3	K K 2
28 Q R P 2	K R Q Kt
29 K R Q Kt	Q to R 6
30 Q B P 1	R x Q Kt P
31 Q P 1 +	K Q
32 R K Kt	P x P
33 P x P	R K 6 +
34 K K B 2	R x P +
35 K to Kt 2	R Q Kt 7
36 Q x R	Q x Q +
37 K x R	Q Q R 6 + w.

No. 26. (981.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Kt K 5
5 Q K 2	Kt Kt 4
6 P x P	B Kt 5 +
7 Q Kt B 3	Kt Q B 3
8 Q Q 3	Q P 2
9 K B P 2	Kt K 5

10 K Kt B 3	Q B B 4
11 Q K 3	Castles
12 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
13 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
14 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
15 Q Kt R 4	B x Kt
16 Q Kt x B	B x P
17 B x B	Q K R 5 +
18 K K 2	Q R P x Kt
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 Q x P	Q to Kt 5 +
21 Q K B 3	Q K B 4
22 Q R Q B	Q Kt x Kt P
23 K R K Kt	Q Kt B 3
24 K R Kt 5	Q Q 2
25 Q P 1	Kt K 2
26 K R x Kt P +	K to R
27 Q Q 3	Kt Kt 3
28 R x Kt	Q R K
29 K to B 2	R K 3
30 R K Kt 3	R Q
31 P x Q R	Q K 2
32 P x P wins.	

No. 27. (982.)

Capt. E***s.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Q K 2
5 Q K 2	P Q 6
6 Q x P	Q x P +
7 B in	K B K 2
8 K Kt B 3	Q K 5
9 Q Q	Castles
10 Castles	Q Kt B 3
11 K R K	Q Q 4
12 K B Q 3	Q K R 4
13 K R P 1	Q P 2
14 Q B K B 4	K B Q 3
15 B x B	P x B
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 4
17 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
18 Q x Q	Kt x Q
19 R x P	Kt K B 5
20 K B Q B 2	Q B K 3
21 Q R K	K R K
22 Kt K B 3	K B P 1
23 K R K 3	K to B 2
24 K to R 2	K Kt P 1
25 K Kt P 1	Kt K R 4
26 K B Q R 4	K R K 2
27 Kt Q 4	Kt Kt 2
28 K B P 2	K B P 1
29 K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
30 R K 5	Q R Q
31 B Q Kt 3	Q R Q 3
32 K to Kt 3	K R Q 2
33 Kt K B 3	K R P 1
34 K R K 2	P x P
35 Kt K 5 +	K to Kt
36 Kt x R	Kt R 4 +
37 K to R 4	B x Kt
38 P x P	Kt x P
39 K R Q 2	P +
40 K to	K to Kt 2
41 R +	K to B 3
42 R K R 7	K K 4
43 R Q	B Q Kt 4
44 R K 7 +	K to B 3
45 K R K	K R P 1
46 P x P	Kt x P +
47 K to Kt 4	Kt K B 5
48 R x P	B Q 2 +

49 K to Kt 3	Kt K R 4 +
50 K to R 2	K Kt P 1
51 R K B +	K to Kt 4
52 R K B 7	B Q B 3
53 Q R Q B 2	R K 3
54 R x B	R x R
55 B x P	R Q Kt 3
56 Q Kt P 1	P +
57 K to Kt	Kt B 5
58 Q B P 1	R K R 3
59 R Kt 7 +	K to B 4
60 B K B 3	Kt Q 6
61 R x P	K to B 5
62 K to Kt 2	Kt +
63 K to B 2	Kt + dr.

No. 28. (983.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	B P x Q P
6 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
7 P x P	K Kt x P
8 K Kt x B P	Kt x Kt
9 Q K B 3 +	K to 3
10 Castles	Q Kt R 4
11 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
12 K Kt P 2	Q Q 2
13 K B Q 3	Q K B 2
14 B +	K to Q 3
15 P x Q P	Q B x B
16 P x P +	K x P
17 P x B	Q Kt B 3
18 K R +	K to B 3
19 R K 6 +	K to B 4
20 Q B K 3 +	Kt x B
21 Q x Kt +	K to Kt 4
22 Q Q 3 +	K to Kt 3
23 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 2
24 R x Kt + wins.	

No. 29. (984.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 Kt x P	Kt x P
5 Q P 2	K B Q 3
6 K B Q 3	Castles
7 B x Kt	P x B
8 Q B K B 4	Q B K 3
9 Q B K Kt 3	K B x Kt
10 Q B x B	Q Kt B 3
11 B K Kt 3	Q B Q B 5
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 6
13 Q Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
14 Kt Q B	Q B Q R 3
15 Q Kt P 2	K B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
17 P x B	P x B
18 K R P x P	K P 1
19 K B P 2	Q K
20 Kt K 2	Kt Q R 4
21 Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 2
23 Q R Q Kt 5	K R K B 4
24 Q B P 1	Q K B 2
25 Q P 1	Q R Q
26 Q K 4	Kt x Q B P
27 Q x Kt	K R x Q P
28 Castles	K R Q 7
29 Q x Q +	K x Q
30 Kt Q B 3	K R Q B 7
31 Kt K 4	K R x Q R P

32	K R K	K P 1
33	Kt Q B 3	K R Q B 7
34	Kt x P	Q R K
35	K to B	K R Q R 7
36	Q R Q Kt	K R x Q R P
37	Kt Q B 3	Q R x R +
38	K x R	R Q R 6 w.

No. 30. (985.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt x K P	K Kt x K P
5 Q P 2	K B Q 3
6 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
7 Q Kt x K Kt	P x Kt
8 Q B K B 4	B x Kt
9 Q B x B	Q Kt B 3
10 K B B 4	Q B K 3
11 K B Q Kt 5	Q Kt K 2
12 Castles	Q B P 1
13 K B Q R 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
14 Q B K 3	K B P 2
15 K B P 2	K P x P en p
16 K R x P	K B P 1
17 K B Q Kt 3	Q Q 3
18 Q B K B 2	K to R
19 K B x B	Q x B
20 Q Q 3	Q R K
21 K R K R 3	Q K B 4
22 Q K B 3	Q R K 5
23 K R K R 5	Q K 3
24 Q B P 1	K R K
25 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
26 Q R K B	Q R K 7
27 Q R P 2	Q R Q R 7
28 Q P 1	Q R Q R 8
29 Q B x Q R P	K R K 8
30 R x R	R x R +
31 K to B 2	Q Q R 8
32 Q Q 3	R K Kt 8
33 Q K 2	Kt K 2
34 Q P 1 w.	

No. 31. (986.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4 B x Kt	Q P x B
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 K R P 1	B x Kt
7 Q x B	K Kt K 2
8 Q K 2	K Kt Kt 3
9 Q B P 1	Q Q 3
10 Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
11 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12 Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 5
13 Q K Kt 4	K R P 2
14 Q x Kt P	Castles
Q K B 3	
15 Q P 2	K R K Kt
16 Q x K P	Kt x R P +
17 K to R 2	Q x Q
18 P x Q	Kt x P
19 P x P	K R Kt 5
20 P x P +	K x P
21 Q Kt Q 2	Q R K Kt
22 R x Kt	B x R w.

No. 32. (987.)

Von H.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

3	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4	Castles	K Kt K 2
5	Q B P 1	Castles
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
9	Q P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B K 3	B Q R 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	K to R
12	Q Q Kt 3	K B P 2
13	B x B	R x B
14	K Kt R 4	K B P 1
15	B K B 7	K to R 2
16	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
17	Q P 1	K to Kt 2
18	B K B 4	K Kt P 1
19	B K 2	K Kt P 1
20	K Kt K	Kt K Kt 3
21	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
22	Q to Q	K R P 1
23	Q B P 1	Q Kt K Kt
24	R Q R 3	Q K Kt 4
25	Q Q B 2	Q Kt K B 3
26	Q B P 1	P x P
27	P x P	K R P 1
28	K to R	K Kt P 1
29	K Kt B 3	Q K R 3
30	K R P 1	Q Kt K Kt 5
31	K to Kt	P x P +
32	R x P	Kt x R
33	K x Kt	K to R
34	Q Q Kt 2	Q K Kt 2
35	Q Kt B 4	R K
36	R Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
37	Kt Q R 5	Kt K 2
38	Kt x Kt P	B x Kt
39	R x B	R x R
40	Q x R	Q K Kt 2
41	B K B	Q K Kt 3
42	Q x R P	Q x K P
43	Q to R 6 +	K to Kt
44	Q K 6 +	K to Kt 2
45	Q x P +	Q x Q
46	Kt x Q	Kt x P
47	Kt K B 3	Kt Q B 6
48	Kt x P	Kt K 5 +
49	K to B 3	Kt x P
50	B Q Kt 5	R Q R
51	K x P	Kt x P
52	Kt K B 5 +	K to B
53	K Kt P 2	R Q R 4
54	B Q B 4	Kt Q Kt 3
55	B Q 3	B P 2
56	R P 1	B P 1
57	B Q B 2	Kt Q 4 +
58	K K 4	Kt K B 3 +
59	K Q 4	Kt x P
60	K x P dr.	

No. 33. (988.)

M. M.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4 Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
5 Castles	Castles
6 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
7 Q P 2	Q B P 1
8 B K 2	B Q 3
9 P x Kt	B x P
10 K B P 2	B Q B 2
11 K to R	Q P 2
12 K P 1	K B P 1
13 P x P	R x P
14 Q B P 1	Q P 1

15	Kt Q R 3	Q B K B
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
17	B K B 3	Q B K 3
18	K Kt P 1	Q R Kt
19	K R Q	Q B P 1
20	Kt Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
21	Kt x B	Q x Kt
22	Q Q 3	Q R K
23	Q Kt P 2	Kt K B 4
24	Q R Kt	Kt K 6
25	B x Kt	B K B 4
26	B Q 5 +	K to R
27	Q Q R 3	P x B
28	R Q Kt 3	K P 1
29	R K	B K 5 +
30	B x B	R x B
31	Q x P	Q Q B 3
32	Q Kt P 1	Q to K
33	R Q Kt 2	K R K 3
34	K to Kt	Q K R 4
35	Q Q R 8 +	R K
36	Q Q 5	Q K Kt 5
37	Q R P 2	K R P 1
38	Q R P 1	R Q 5
39	Q K B 7	R K 6
40	K to B 2	Q R Q 6
41	Q K B 8 +	K to R 2
42	Q Q R 8	R K B 6 +
43	K to Kt 2	R x P +
44	K to R	K R K 6
45	Q K Kt 2	Q x P
46	Q R x P	R x R
47	Q x R	Q x P
48	P x P	Q Q 4 +
49	K to Kt	R Q Kt 6
50	Q Kt P 1	Q K Kt 4 +
51	K to R	Q Q 4 +
52	K to Kt	Q K Kt 4 + dr.

No. 34. (989.)

Mr. P***h*m.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K Kt B 3
2 Q Kt B 3	K P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 K R P 1	Castles
7 Q P 1	K R P 1
8 Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q Kt K 2	K to R
10 Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt R 2
11 Q Q 2	Q K B 3
12 K to R 2	K Kt P 2
13 Kt K R 5	Q K Kt 3
14 K Kt P 2	K B P 2
15 Kt K R 4	P x Kt
16 Q B x R P	Q Kt Q 5
17 K B P 1	K Kt K Kt 4
18 Q x Kt	Q x Q
19 B x Q	P x K Kt P
20 B +	R x B
21 Kt x R	P +
22 K to Kt 2	Kt x Q B P
23 K R K	B K B 7
24 K to B	B x P +
25 K to K 2	Kt x K R
26 R x Kt	B x R
27 K x B	R K B w.

No. 35. (990.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	K B B 4
4 K B B 4	Q P 1

5	Q Kt R 4	Q B Kt 5
6	Kt x K B	P x Kt
7	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
8	K B K 2	Castles Q R
9	Q R P 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 3
11	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
12	Q P 1	Q K 2
13	Q B K 3	B x Kt
14	B x B	K R P 1
15	Q Q 2	K R P x P
16	K B P x P	Q Q 2
17	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
18	Q K 2	K to Kt
19	B K Kt 4	Q K 2
20	Castles	K B P 1
21	K R K B 2	Kt K B
22	Q R K B	K Kt K 3
23	K B B 5	Q R Q 3
24	Q R Q	K R Q
25	Q B Q B	Q K B 2
26	Q K Kt 4	K Kt K B
27	Q K B 3	Q x Q Kt P
28	K R Q 2	Q B P 1
29	Q P 1	Kt x Q P w.

No. 36. (991.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	P x P	Kt x P
6	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7	Q K B 3+	K to K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q Kt P 2
10	Kt x P	Q B P 1
11	Kt Q B 3	Q Q Kt 3
12	P x P	Q B Kt 2
13	Kt K 4	Q to Kt 5+
14	Q B Q 2	Q x K B
15	Q K Kt 4+	K x P
16	K B P 2+	K to Q 5
17	Q B P 1+	Kt x Q B P
18	B x Kt+	K x Kt
19	K B P 1+	K Q 4
20	Castles Q R+	K Q B 4
21	Q Kt P 2+	K Q Kt 4
22	Q R P 2+	K x P
23	Q x Q	Kt Q 4
24	K to Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 37. (992.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	K P x P	K Kt x P
6	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7	Q K B 3+	K K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q B P 1
10	P x P	Q Kt K Kt 3
11	Castles	K B Q Kt 5
12	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13	K R Q	Kt K 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	K R B
15	B x Kt	K x B
16	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
17	K R x P	B x P+
18	K to R	Q Q Kt 3
19	Q Q R 3+	K to K
20	Q Q R 4+	K to K 2

21	Q R Q	R K B 4
22	R Q 7+	K to B
23	R Q 8+	K to K 2
24	Q R Q 7	B x R
25	Q x B mate.	

No. 38. (993.)

M. B.	Der Lasa.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P x P
5	K P 1	Q P 2
6	B Q Kt 5	Kt K 5
7	Kt x Q P	Q B Q 2
8	B x Kt	P x B
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B P 2	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Kt x Kt
12	P x Kt	K B Q B 4
13	Q B K 3	K B P 1
14	Kt x P	B x Kt
15	B x B	R K
16	K P x P	Q x P
17	P x P	B Q Kt 4
18	B Q 4	Q K B 4
19	K R K	Q x Q P
20	R x R+	B x R
21	Q K 2	B Q Kt 4
22	Q K 7	Q K B 2
23	R K	Q R P 1
24	Q K Kt 5	K R P 1
25	Q K Kt 3	R K
26	R x R+	B x R
27	K R P 2	B Q Kt 4
28	K R P 1	K to R 2
29	K B P 2	B K 7
30	B K 5	B x P
31	Q Q 3+	Q K Kt 3
32	K B P 1	Q Q Kt 3+
33	K to R 2	Q Q Kt 4
34	Q K Kt 3	Q Q 2
35	Q K B 4	B K B 2
36	Q R P 2	Q Q 8
37	B x Q B P	Q K R 4+
38	K to Kt 3	B K
39	Q K 4	B Q 2
40	K B P 1+	B K B 4
41	Q K 7	Q K Kt 3+
42	K to B 3	Q x P
43	Q x Q	P x Q
44	K to B 4	K to Kt 3
45	K Kt P 2	B Q B 7
46	Q R P 1	K to B 2
47	K to K 3	K B P 1
48	P x P	B x P
49	B K B 4	K to K 3
50	B x P	K to Q 4
51	K to Q 2	B Q 2
52	B K 3 dr.	

No. 39. (994.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	P x P	K P 1
5	K Kt Kt	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt K 2	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 3	Q B x P
8	K Kt Kt 3	Q B K 3
9	Castles	K B Q B 4
10	Q P 1	P x Q P
11	Q x P	Q Q 2
12	Q B P 1	Castles K R
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 4

14	Q K 2	B x B
15	Q x B	K Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt att Q
18	Q Q	Kt Q 6
19	Q Kt K B 3	Kt x Kt P
20	Q K 2	Kt Q B 5
21	B x Kt	P x B
22	Q R Q	B Q 4
23	Q Q 2	Q R Q
24	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
25	K R K	Q R K
26	Kt K 5	Q Q B
27	Kt K R 5	B K 3
28	Kt K B 4	B K B 2
29	Q K 2	Kt Q 2
30	R x Kt	R x Kt
31	Q x R	Q x R
32	Kt K 6	Q x Kt
33	Q x Q	B x Q
34	R x B	K to B 2
35	R K 4	Q Kt P 2
36	K to B	R to Q
37	K to K 2	R to K
38	R x R	K x R
39	K to K 3	K to K 2
40	K B P 2	Q B P 2
41	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
42	K to K 4	K to K 3
43	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
44	P+	K to B 3
45	K to Q 5	Q Kt P 1
46	Q R P x P	Q R P 1
47	P x P	P to R 7
48	P to B 6	P q
49	P to B 7	Q Q R 3 w.

No. 40. (995.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q Kt Q 5	same
8	Kt x Kt	Q B P x Kt
9	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 2
11	Q K B 3	B x Kt
12	Q B P x B	Q R Q B
13	Q B Kt 2	K R P 1
14	K Kt P 1	K Kt R 2
15	Q K R 5	Q K 2
16	K B P 2	Kt K B 3
17	Q K B 3	Q R P 2
18	Q Kt P 1	K R K
19	K R K	Kt K R 2
20	K to Kt 2	Kt K B
21	K R K 2	K P x K B P
22	K P 1	B Q B 4
	Kt P x P	
23	K Kt P x P	Kt Kt 3
24	K B x Kt	K B P x B
25	K to R	P Q 3
26	Q K 4	Q K R 5
27	B x P	B x B
28	Q x B	Q P x P
29	R x P	K R K B
30	P Q 6	K R x P
31	P Q 7	Q R Q B 8+
32	R x R	R x Q w.

No. 41. (996.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	K P 2
4	K Kt B 3	P x P
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
7	P x P	K Kt P 1
8	Q B x P	P x Kt
9	Q x K B P	K Kt B 3
10	Castles	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q K 3	P x P
12	Q B K Kt 5	K B Kt 2
13	K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14	Q Q 2	K B P 1
15	B x Kt	Kt x P
16	Q B K B 4	Q B K R 4
17	Q Kt R 3	Q K 2
18	B x Kt	P x B
19	B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
20	Q K Kt 5	B K Kt 3
21	Q R Q	Q Q B 3
22	Kt Q B 4	K R Kt
22	Kt x P	K B R 3
24	Q x K B w.	

No. 42. (997.)

Schulten. St. Amant.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 1	K P 2
3	K B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt to B 3	P x K B P
5	Q P 2	K Kt to B 3
6	K B to Q 3	K B to K 2
7	Q B x K B P	Castles K R
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles K R	Q B K Kt 5
10	K P 1	P x K P
11	P x K P	Kt K R 4
12	B x R P +	K x B
13	Kt Kt 5 +	B x Kt
14	Q x B	Kt x Q B
15	Kt K 4	Kt K 3
16	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt
17	Q R Q	Q K 2
18	R Q 7	Q x Q R
19	Kt B 6 +	P x Kt
20	R x P	B x R w.

No. 43. (998.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q P 2	P x P
3	Q x P	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Q	K P 2
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q R 4 +
7	B Q 2	Q to Kt 3
8	B Q B 3	K B Q B 4
9	Castles	Castles
10	Kt x K P	Kt x K P
11	Q K B 3	Kt x Q B
12	B x P +	K to R
13	Mates in 2.	

No. 44. (999.)

Mr. Cochrane. St. Amant.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q K Kt 4
5	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
7	Castles	Castles

8 Q K 3

9	Q Kt Q 5	Q K R 5
10	Kt x K Kt +	Q Kt Q 5
11	Kt Q B 3	Q x Kt
12	Kt K 2	Q K 3
13	Kt x Kt	K B P 2
14	Q K R 3	K P x Kt
15	Q x Q +	K B P 1
16	K B P 1	P x Q
17	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
18	Q B Kt 2	Q B Q 2
19	K to B 2	K Kt P 2
20	K R K Kt	K P 1
21	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
22	P x P	K R K Kt
23	R x R	Kt P x P
24	R K Kt	R x R
25	K x R	R x R
26	K B B	K to Kt 3
27	Q P 1	K B K 2
28	Q B B	Q Kt P 1
29	Q B Q 2	K B Kt 4
30	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
31	K B K Kt 2	K R P 1
32	K to B	B Q B
33	K to Kt	K B R 5
		K to Kt 4 dr.

No. 45. (1000.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	B Q Kt 5	Kt Q 5
4	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5	Q B P 1	K P 2
6	P x P	P x P
7	Q P 1	B Q B 4
8	Castles	Kt K 2
9	B pins Kt	K B P 1
10	Q B R 4	Castles
11	Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
12	B +	K to R
13	K B P 2	Kt Kt 3
14	B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
15	B Q Kt 3	B Q Kt 2
16	Q K R 5	Q P 1
17	Kt B 3	Q Q 2
18	K B P 1	Kt K 2
19	B K B 2	Q P 1
20	Q R Q	P x P
21	B K 6	Q Q 3
22	P x P	Q P 1
23	K P 1	B x B +
24	R x B	P x P
25	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
26	Kt +	R x Kt
27	Q x R	B Q 4
28	K B P 1	P x P
29	R x P	Q to B 4 +
30	K to R	B x P +
31	K x B	R +
32	K to R 3	Q K 6 +
33	R in	Q K 7
34	Q K B 6 +	R in
35	Q x P +	R in
36	R +	Kt in
37	R x Kt mate.	

No. 46. (1001.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	Kt x P	K P 2
5	Kt x Kt	Kt P x Kt
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	Q B Kt 5	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt B 3	B Q Kt 5

9 Q K B 3

10	Castles K R	Q R P 2
11	Q x B	B x Kt
12	Q Q 3	Q P 1
13	Q R Q	B K 3
14	Q x B	B x B
15	K B P 2	Q Q B 2
16	P x P	Kt Kt 5
17	R x K B P	P x P
18	K to B	Q to Kt 3 +
19	K to 2	Kt x P +
20	Q x Q	Q Q Kt 4
21	Q R Q 7	P x Q
22	Mates in 4.	K R P 1

No. 47. (1002.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 2
3	K B P 2	K B Q 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K P x P
6	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
7	K B K 2	K Kt Kt 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt x Kt
11	K P x Kt	Q R P 2
12	Q B Kt 2	K Kt R 5
13	Q P 1	Kt K B 4
14	Q Q 3	Kt K 6
15	K R K	Q R Q R 3
16	P x P	B x P
17	B Q 4	B x B
18	Kt x B	Q R K Kt 3
19	B K B 3	Q P 1
20	K R K 2	Q K R 5
21	B K 4	K B P 2
22	B B 3	R K R 3
23	K R P 1	Q K Kt 6 w.

No. 48. (1003.)

Szen. G. Walker.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K B K 2	K B P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K B B 3	Q Kt Q 5
8	K P x P	Q Kt x P
9	K Kt K 2	K B K 2
10	K B Q 5	Q Kt Q 5
11	Castles	K Kt x B
12	Q Kt x Kt	Q B K Kt 5
13	Q Kt B 3	Castles
14	K R P 1	B x Kt
15	Kt x B	Kt x Kt +
16	Q x Kt	K B B 3
17	Q R Q Kt	Q Q 2
18	Q K 4	Q Q B 3
19	Q x Q	P x Q
20	P x P	B x P
21	Q B K 3	R x R +
22	K x R	R Q Kt
23	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
24	Q R P 2	B Q 5
25	B x B	P x B
26	K to B 2	Q B P 1
27	K to B 3	R K
28	R Q	R Q Kt
29	R Q Kt	R K
30	R Q	R K 6 +
31	K to B 2	K to B 2
32	R Q 2	K Kt P 2

33 R Q K R P 2
 34 R Q 2 K to B 3
 35 R Q K to B 4
 36 R Q 2 K Kt P 1
 K K B 5 w.
 37 P x P + P x P
 K x P
 38 K Kt P 1 R K B 6 +
 39 K to Kt 2 drawn.

No. 49. (1004.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K P 2
3 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K P x P
5 Castles	K Kt P 2
6 Q P 2	Q B P x P
7 Q B P 1	K B B 4
8 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
9 K Kt x Kt	Q Q Kt 3
10 K to R	B x Kt
11 Q Kt Q B 3	K B x Q Kt
12 Q Kt P x B	Kt K 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q P 2
14 K B x P	Q B K R 6
15 Q K R 5	Q B x R
16 Q x K B P +	K Q
17 Q B R 3	K R K
18 Q R Q	B K 7
19 B Q B 6 +	B x R
20 M in 4.	

No. 50. (1005.)

Desloges.	Kieseritzkij.
1 K Kt P 1	K P 2
2 K B Kt 2	Q P 2
3 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
4 P x P	P x P
5 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 B x Q Kt P	Q B att Q
8 Q to Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q 2
9 B x R	Q x B
10 K Kt B 3	P x Kt
11 Castles	Q B R 6
12 R to K	K P 1
13 Kt Kt 5	K P 1
14 Kt x B	Q B P x Q P
15 B x P	P x B
16 K R Q	Kt K 5
17 K B P 1	K B +
18 K to Kt 2	K to 2
19 Q Q R 4	Q Kt K B 3
20 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
21 P x Kt	Kt x P
22 Kt K B 4	K R Q
23 K to R 3	R to Q 3
24 R K B	R +
25 K to Kt 4	K B P 2 +
26 K x P	Kt Q 3 + w.

No. 51. (1006.)

Mr. Slous.	M. Popert.
1 K R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	Kt x P
5 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
7 Q P 1	Castles
8 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B K 3	K B P 2
10 Castles	B x B
11 P x B	Q Q B 4

12 Q P 1 Q Q 3
 13 B + K to R
 14 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q
 15 Q K R 5 K R P 1
 16 K to R Q K B 3
 17 K R P 1 P x P
 18 P x P Q x P
 19 B Q Kt 3 Q K B 3
 20 Q R K B Q 2
 21 R K 7 B B 3
 22 K R K B K 5
 23 R x Q B P Q R P 2
 24 Q R P 2 Q R R 3
 25 B Q B 4 Q R Q 3
 26 Kt x B P x Kt
 27 R K B Q x R +
 28 B x Q R x B +
 29 K to R 2 K to R 2
 30 Q K 5 Q R K Kt 3
 31 Q x K P K R K B 7
 32 R Q 7 R x Kt P +
 33 Q x R R x Q +
 34 K x R Kt K 3
 35 R x Q Kt P Kt +
 36 K to B 3 Kt Kt 3
 37 K R P 1 wins.

No. 52. (1007.)

Messrs. Popert and G. Walker
 win of Messrs. J***s and
 P***g*1; each party con-
 sulting.

1 K R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q Kt K 2
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt K 2	K Kt R 4
11 Q Q 2	Castles
12 K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
13 K to R 2	Q K B 3
14 K Kt Kt	K Kt K B 5
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 Q Q B 3	Q x Q
17 P x Q	Q B K 3
18 Q R P 2	Q R Q
19 Q R Q	K Kt K 4
20 Q B P 1	K B P 2
21 K R K	Q Kt P 2
22 P x P	K Kt P 2
23 Q B P 1	K R x P
24 B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
25 P x P	P x R P
26 Q P 1	K R R 4
27 P x P	P x P
28 Kt x B	B x R P
29 K to Kt 2	Kt B 6 +
30 R x Kt	Kt x R +
31 R to Q	R x Q P
R Q 7	P +
32 K to Kt 3	R x R
33 B x R	Q Kt P 2
34 Q R P x P	P x P
35 B x P	R Q B 4
36 B +	K to R
37 Kt K B 4	P x P
38 Kt +	K to Kt 2
39 Kt B 4	K to B 3
40 B K 4	Q B P 1
41 B Q B 2	Q R P 2

42 K to B 3 R B 5
 43 K to K 3 Q R P 1
 44 Kt Q 3 K R P 1
 45 K B P 1 K R P 1
 46 K to B 2 Q R P 1
 47 Kt Q B R Q 5
 48 B K 4 R +
 49 K to 3 K R P 1
 50 K B P 1 Q R P 1 w.

No. 53. (1008.)

Kieseritzkij.	Boncourt.
1 Q R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Castles
7 Q Kt K 2	Q P 1
8 P x P	P x P
9 K B Q R 2	Q Kt B 3
10 Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
11 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
12 Q Q 2	K P 1
13 K Kt Q 4	K R K
14 Castles K R	K B K 4
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 B x B	R x B
17 Q P 1	K R R 4
18 Kt K B 4	K R R 3
19 Q B P 2	Q Q 3
20 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
21 P x B	Kt x P
22 K B P 1	K P 1
23 Q to K	P x Kt
24 P x Kt	P K B 6
25 K Kt P 1	P +
26 R x P	P x R +
27 Q x P	K R R 6
28 K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
29 Q K B 5	R +
30 K to B 3	Q Q 7 w.

No. 54. (1009.)

Kieseritzkij.	St. Amant.
1 Q R P 1	K B P 2
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q B P 2
4 P x P	B x P
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7 Q B K B 4	Castles
8 Q B Q 6	K R K
9 Q B P 1	B B 2
10 Kt Q Kt 5	B x B
11 Kt x B	R B
12 R Q B	Q Kt B 3
13 K Kt B 3	Kt K 5
14 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt
17 Q x Kt	P x P
18 R x P	B Q Kt 2
19 K B Q Kt 5	B Q 4
20 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
21 K R Q	Q P 1
22 R x B	P x R
23 Q x P +	K to R
24 K B B 6	Q R Q B
25 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 4
26 Q x Q P	Q x Q
27 R x Q	K R Q
28 R Q 4	K to Kt
29 K Kt P 1	R x R
30 P x R	K to B

31 K to B	R to Q
32 Q P 1	K to 2
33 K to 2	K to Q 3
34 K to 3	K to 4
35 Q R P 1	R K B
36 Q R P 1	R +
37 K to 2	R Q R 6
38 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
39 K Kt P 1	K to Q 3
40 K to Q 2	K to B 4
41 K to B 2	R K B 6
42 P Q 6	R x P +
43 K to Q	P K 6
44 P Q 7	R Q 7 +
45 K K	K to Kt 3
46 K R P 1	K to B 2
47 K to B	K R P 1
48 K to K	R Q Kt 7
49 K to B	R K B 7 +
50 K to K	R Q Kt 7 dr.

No. 55. (1010.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q P 1	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K P 2	P x P
5 Kt x P	K P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q Q R 4 +
7 Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
8 Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 3
9 K B Q 3	B x B
10 Q x B	K Kt P 1
11 K Kt K 2	K B K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q Q Kt 3
13 Castles K R	Q Kt Q 2
14 B x B	Kt x B
15 Q Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
16 Q Kt K 6	Q Kt K B
17 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
18 Q Kt P 2	P x P
19 P x P	K to B 2
20 K to R	K to Kt 2
21 K B P 2	Q R Q
22 Q R Q	K R P 1
23 Q Q B 3	Q Q Kt 4
24 Q Q 2	K R K B 4
25 Kt Kt 3	K R K B 3
26 P x P	R x R +
27 R x R	P x P
28 Q to K Kt 5	R Q 2
29 Q x K P +	K to R 3
30 Q K R 8 +	K to Kt 4
31 Kt +	K to R 5
32 R mates.	

No. 56. (1011.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q P 1	K B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K P 2
6 K P 2	Q R P 1
7 K P x P	Q B x P
8 K Kt R 4	Q B Q B
9 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
10 Castles	K B K 2
11 K B P 2	Q B P 1
12 K B x Q B P	K P x K B P
13 K R x P	Q Kt Q 2
14 Q Q 4	Q Kt K 4
15 Q R K	K Kt Q 2
16 Q B x B	Q x B
17 Q Kt K 4	K R K B

18 R x R +	Q x R
19 Kt x Q P +	K to Q
20 R x Kt	Q x Kt
21 R K 3	K Q B 2
22 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
23 Kt K B 3	Kt K B 3
24 Q B P 2	Q Kt P 1
25 Kt K 5	Q R P 1
26 B Q B 2	Q R P 1
27 Kt K B 7	Q Q B 4
28 Q K B 4 +	K to Kt 2
29 Q Kt P 2	Kt K R 4
30 Kt Q 8 +	K to R 3
31 P x Q	Kt x Q
32 R x P m.	

No. 57. (1012.)

Mr. B**k*e.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	Q P 2
2 P x P	K Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	Kt x P
4 B x Kt	Q x B
5 Q K B 3	Q x Q
6 Kt x Q	B K Kt 5
7 Kt K 5	Q B K B 4
8 Q P 1	K B P 1
9 K Kt Q B 4	K P 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K B P 2	Kt Q 5
12 K Kt K 3	P x B P
13 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
14 B x P	B Q 3
15 B x B	Kt x B
16 Castles K R	K Q 2
17 Kt K 4	Kt x Kt
18 P x Kt	K K 3
19 Q R Q	Q R Q
20 Q R Q 3	Q R Q 3
21 K R Q	K R Q
22 K to B 2	K K 4
23 K K 3	K Kt P 1
24 Q B P 2	R x R +
25 R x R	R x R +
26 K x R	Q B P 2
27 K K 3	K Kt P 1
28 K Kt P 2	K K 3
29 K Q 3	K Q 3
30 K Q 2	Q R P 1
31 Q R P 2	K K 4
32 K K 3	Q R P 1
33 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
34 K R P 1	K R P 1
35 K K B 3	K Q 5
36 K R P 1	P x P
37 K K B 4	P K R 6
38 K to Kt 3	K x K P
39 K x P	K to B 5 w.

No. 58. (1013.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	P x Q P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
9 Q B K 3	K B P 2
10 K P 1	Q Kt Q 2
11 Q K 2	P x P
12 Q P x P	Kt Q B 4
13 Castles Q R	Castles Q R
14 B x Kt	Q x B
15 K R P 1	B x Kt

16 B x P +	K to Q Kt
17 R x R +	B x R
18 Q x B	Kt K 2
19 B Q B 2	B Q Kt 3
20 R K	R Q
21 K B P 1	B Q R 4
22 Q K 3	Q Q Kt 5
23 R K 2	Q Q B 5
24 B Q Kt 3	Q K R 5
25 K Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
26 Q K B 3	K R P 2
27 Kt K 4	R P x P
28 P x P	Kt Q 4
29 B x Kt	P x B
30 Kt Q B 3	Q P 1
31 Kt K 4	Q P 1
32 R Q 2	B Q R 4
33 R x P	Q K 8 +
34 K Q B 2	R Q B +
35 Kt Q B 3	R K R
36 R Q 7	B Q B 2
37 K P 1	R K R 7 +
38 K Q Kt 3	Q Q B 8
39 Kt K 2	Q Q B 4
40 R Q 2	Q Q Kt 4 +
41 K Q B 2	Q Q B 4 +
42 K Q Kt	R K B 7
43 Q Q B 3	Q Q Kt 4
44 R Q B 2 w.	

No. 59. (1014.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x Q P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B K 3	Kt K Kt 5
10 Q B K Kt	K B P 2
11 K B Q B 4 +	K to R
12 Kt K Kt 5	P x P
13 Kt K B 7 +	R x Kt
14 B x R	K P 1
15 Kt K 2	Q K B 3
16 B Q 5	Kt Q Kt 5
17 B K B 3	Q B K B 4
18 K to B	Q K Kt 3
19 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
20 Q R P 1	Q Kt Q 4
21 B x Kt	Kt x B
22 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
23 K Kt P 1	B Q 6
24 R K R 2	Q K 5
25 K to K	B Q R 4 +
26 K to Q	Q Kt P 2
27 Q R Q B	Q B Q B 5
28 R x B	P x R
29 Q x P	Q Q Kt 8 +
30 Kt Q B	Q K 5 w.

No. 60-61. (1015.)

Two games played at once by
Von Bilguer in the Berlin
Club, blindfold.

First.

Von B——.	M. L——.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4 K B B 4	B +
5 K Kt P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P x P +

7 K to R	K Kt R 3
8 Q P 2	K Kt Kt 5
9 K B x P +	K x B
10 K Kt K 5 +	K to Kt
11 Q x Kt	Q P 1
12 Q K R 5	K Kt P 1
13 K Kt x Kt P	Q K
14 Q Q 5 +	K to Kt 2
15 Kt x B	R to Kt
16 Q to Kt 5 +	K to R
17 Q to B 6 +	R Kt 2
18 Q B R 6	Q x K P +
19 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
20 B x R +	Q x B
21 Q Q 8 +	Q K Kt
22 K Kt K 5	Q x Q
23 K Kt B 7	K to Kt 2
24 Kt x Q	Q Kt R 3
25 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Kt 5
26 K R B 7 +	K to Kt 3
27 Q R K B	Q B K Kt 5
28 Q R +	K to Kt 4
29 Kt K 4 + w.	

No. 60—61. (1016.)

Second.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	P Q 6
6 Castles	Q B K 3
7 B x B	P x B
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B
9 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
10 K B P 2	Q B P 2
11 Q B P 1	K R P 1
12 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13 Q x P	K B K 2
14 K P 1	K Kt Q 2
15 K P x P	K B B 3
16 Q Kt B 3	Castles
17 Q Kt K 4	Q Kt B 3
18 Kt x B +	K R x Kt
19 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
20 Q R Q	Q K B
21 Q K 4	Q Kt R 4
22 Q Kt P 2	P x P
23 Q B P 1	P x P
24 K Kt K 5	Q K
25 K R K	Kt x Kt
26 Q x Kt	Kt Q B 5
27 Q P 1	Q Q
28 Q K 4	Kt Q Kt 3
29 Q Q B 6	K P 1
30 Q x Q B P	K P x P
31 Q B x P	Kt x P
32 Q Q 5 +	K R K B 2
33 Q K 6	Q R P 2
34 K R K B	Q R Q R 2
35 Q B K 3	Q K 2
36 Q x R +	Q x Q
37 R x Q	K x R
38 B x R wins.	

No. 62. (1017.)

Der Lasa. Janisch.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1

[171]

4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
7 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8 K R P 1	K P x K B P
9 Q B x P	Kt x K P
10 Castles	Q B K B 4
11 K R K	Q P 1
12 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13 Q Q B 2	K R K
14 K Kt Kt 5	Q K B 3
15 K B x Kt	B x B
16 Q Kt x B	Q P x Kt
17 K R x P	R x R
18 Q x R	Q Kt B 3
19 Q x K R P +	K to B
20 Q R K	K Kt P 1
21 R K B	K to K 2
22 Kt x K B P	K to 3
23 Kt Kt 5 +	K Q 4
24 Q Q 7 +	K to B 5
25 Q Kt P 1 +	K to Kt 4
26 Q Q 5 +	K to R 3
27 m in 2.	

No. 63. (1018.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B B 4
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q K B 3	Castles
6 Q P 1	Q P 1
7 K B P 1	Q Kt R 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B x K Kt
9 P x Kt	B Q B 4
10 Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
11 Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
12 P x P en p	K B x P
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
14 B Q Kt 3	Q B R 3
15 Q B R 3	R K
16 Castles Q R	K R P 1
17 K Kt P 2	Kt K R 2
18 K R P 2	K B Q R 4
19 Kt Q Kt	Q P 1
20 Q B P 1	Q R Kt
21 K to B 2	K B P 1
22 Q B P 1 +	K to R
23 K Kt P 1	K B P x P
24 R P x P	Kt x P
25 Q K R 5	Q K 2
26 Q R K Kt	Kt K R 2
27 K R R 2	K B Kt 5
28 K R K Kt 2	Q x Q B P +
29 K Q	B x B
30 Kt x B	Q Q B 6
31 B Q B 2	B x Q P
32 Q to Kt 4	Kt Kt 4
33 Q to Kt 3	B x B + w.

No. 64. (1019.)

Rousseau. Kieseritzkij.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 K Kt P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P x P +
7 K to R	Q P 1

8 B x K B P +	K x B
9 Kt x B +	K Kt B 3
10 Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
11 Q K Kt 5	Q K 2
12 Q P 1	B K 3
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
14 B Q Kt 2	Q R K B
15 Q Kt Q 2	K K
16 K R K B 2	K Kt Kt 5
17 Q x Q +	K x Q
18 K R Kt 2	K R Kt
19 B Q 4	Q B P 2
20 B Q B 3	Q R K B 5
21 K Kt B 3	K R K B
22 K R K Kt 3	K R P 2
23 Kt x P	K R P 1
24 R K B 3	Q Kt K 4
25 R x R	R x R
26 R K B	Kt B 7 +
27 K to Kt	Kt R 6 +
28 K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
29 Q Kt K B 3	K to B 3
30 B Q 2	K Kt P 1
31 Kt x Kt	Q P x Kt
32 B x R	P x B
33 Q B P 1	K K 4
34 Q R P 1	Kt K Kt 4
35 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
36 R Q B	K R P +
37 K to R	K Kt P 1
38 Q P 1 +	P x P
39 P x P +	K x K P
40 R Q B 7	P x Kt
41 K x P	Kt B 6 +
42 K to R	B Q 4
43 R x P	Kt x P
44 R K R 7	K K 6 +
45 K to R 2	Kt +
46 K to R	Kt K Kt 4 + w

No. 65. (1020.)

Kieseritzkij. Rousseau.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B K B 4	K B Q 3
5 Q Q 2	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	Castles
7 K R P 1	K Kt K 5
8 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
9 B x B	Q x B
10 Kt Kt 5	K B P 2
11 K R P 1	K R P 1
12 Kt R 3	P K 4
13 K P 1	B K 3
14 K B P 2	P x Q P
15 P x P	Q Kt Q 2
16 B K 2	Kt K B 3
17 Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
18 Q B P 1	Q Q 4
19 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
20 Kt B 2	K R K
21 K to Kt	Q R P 1
22 Q Kt P 1	K P 1
23 Q x K P	Q x P +
24 K to B	B Q Kt 6 w.

END OF GAMES.

CONTENTS

OF

CHESS STUDIES.

	Page	No. of Games.
CHAPTER I. Games exclusively played by De la Bourdonnais and M'Donnell, in 1834 ; arranged according to the several matches	1	85
CHAPTER II. Games played by De la Bourdonnais with various Players ; between the years 1834 and 1840 ; the period of his death	19	39
CHAPTER III. Games played by M'Donnell with different Players ; from about 1832 up to the time of his death, in 1835	26	94
CHAPTER IV. Games played by Philidor.—Time, from about 1780 to 1795, when he died	43	62
CHAPTER V. Games played by Philidor's contemporaries	54	31
CHAPTER VI. Fifty Games played by Mouret, while conducting the Automaton Chess-Player, in London, 1820;—Mouret giving the odds in each game of King's Bishop's Pawn and first move	59	50
CHAPTER VII. Games played by Correspondence, as well between different Chess-Clubs, as by individuals, &c.—Time, during the last twenty years	67	57
CHAPTER VIII. Fifty Games played by various players between 1815 and 1830 (about)	77	50
CHAPTER IX. Games, in all of which odds are given.—Time, during the last five to ten years (about.)	85	77
CHAPTER X. Games played even ; classed according to the openings.—Time of playing, from about 1834 up to the present period	96	
On account of its great length, as well as for the convenience of reference, this chapter, forming so considerable a portion of the entire work, is subdivided in Sections, as follows :—		
Section I. The King's Knight's Opening. (Regular)	96	75
Section II. The Queen's Pawn Two Opening ; known also as the " Scotch Opening," and " The Central Gambit "	108	84
Section III. The Evans Gambit	122	41
Section IV. The King's Bishop's Opening. (Regular and Irregular)	128	62
Section V. The King's Gambit; including the Muzio Gambit, the Bishop's Gambit, the Cunningham Gambit, the Cochrane Gambit, &c. &c.	137	85
Section VI. The Queen's Gambit, both accepted and evaded.—The King's Pawn One Opening in its several varieties, &c. &c.	149	63
Section VII. Irregular and Miscellaneous Openings	161	65
Total number of Games		1020

THE END.



LONDON :
Printed by A. SPOTTISWOODE,
New-Street-Square.

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE

The history of the world is a long and tedious story, but it is one which is full of interest and variety. It is a story which is full of the struggles of the human race, and of the triumphs of the human spirit. It is a story which is full of the deeds of the great men of the world, and of the lives of the great women of the world. It is a story which is full of the adventures of the great explorers, and of the discoveries of the great scientists. It is a story which is full of the wars of the great empires, and of the peace of the great nations. It is a story which is full of the loves of the great poets, and of the lives of the great philosophers. It is a story which is full of the triumphs of the great religions, and of the struggles of the great churches. It is a story which is full of the lives of the great kings, and of the reigns of the great queens. It is a story which is full of the deeds of the great heroes, and of the lives of the great heroines. It is a story which is full of the adventures of the great explorers, and of the discoveries of the great scientists. It is a story which is full of the wars of the great empires, and of the peace of the great nations. It is a story which is full of the loves of the great poets, and of the lives of the great philosophers. It is a story which is full of the triumphs of the great religions, and of the struggles of the great churches. It is a story which is full of the lives of the great kings, and of the reigns of the great queens. It is a story which is full of the deeds of the great heroes, and of the lives of the great heroines.

Walker, George

Chess Studies: comprising one thousand Games, actually played during the last half Century; presenting a unique Collection of classical and brilliant Specimens of Chess Skill, By George Walker

London 1844

Gymn. 802 b#Beibd.1

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10431945-9